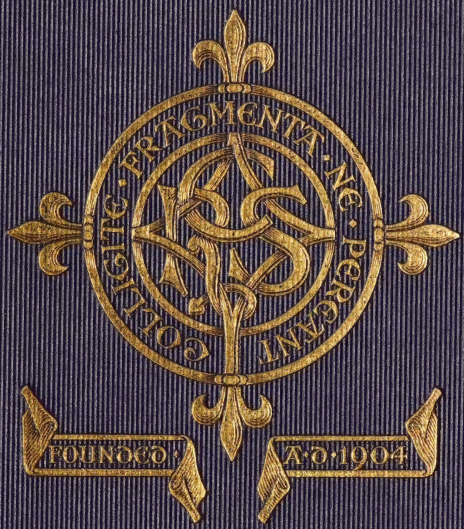

COLLIGITE FRAGMENTA NE PEREANT
FOUNDED A.D. 1904

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
DEC 28 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Division BX1491
Section .A2C3
v.3

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
Princeton Theological Seminary Library

https://archive.org/details/miscellanea03unse

# Publications
of the
# Catholic Record Society

## Vol. III

THE Catholic Record Society was founded June 10, 1904, for printing and distributing to its Members original Records, both historical and genealogical, relative to English Catholics since the Reformation.

*All Rights reserved*
*by the Society*

Elizabeth by the grace of god Quene of Englande ffrannce and Irelande defendo of the ffaithe &c To all and singuler Justices Maiors Shiriffs Bayliffs Vnderoffic[ers] Constables and all other her highnes officers and Subiects whatsoeuer they be greting Where at the humble peticion and sute of her trustie and welbeloued Subiects John ffletewood of Baldwyche in the Countie of Staff-Essex and william ffletewood Recorder of the Citie of London nephewe to the saide John we have licensed and by theis psentes do license and lowue Richarde Houghton Gentleman to depte out of this the realme of Englande into the parties beyonde the Seas vnto the Towne of Anuerse and there to remayne the space of two monethes next ensuinge the date hereof To the intent to advise perswade and counsell Thomas Houghton late of Houghton in the Countie of Lancaster Esquire (who as we are informed by one Iohn of Lyuerpoll and diuers other his frendes and Counsell is departed out of this the realme without our Licence) To returne into this our realme, and to submitte himself vnto vs and the Lawes and iustice of the same as a good Subiect / Forasmuche as the said John ffletewood and William ffletewood standes bounde vnto vs for and vpon the said Richard Houghton in the some of two hundreth pounde of Lawfull money of Englande that he the saide Richard Houghton within two monethes next after his departure forthe of this the realme shall returne into the same againe (yf god spare him life) And that in the meane tyme the said Richard shall not doe or attempt any Acte or thinge Acte or thinges againste the peace or our Realme Wee therefore will yo and alsoe straightlie charge and commande yo and every of yo to permitt and suffer the said Richard Houghton and one Shamite with him and twelue pounde in money for his charges to depte out of this the Realme into the saide parte of beyonde the Seas and likewise to returne without yo molestacion Impeachment or trouble accordinge to the true intent and meaninge of this our Licence And this our Lres of the twelue Inplarate thereof shall be bothe vnto the said Richard Houghton for his departinge and mayntenance beyonde the Seas thy tyme before expressed And these presentes yo and every of yo for suffering him & passe without Cyphers at the Palace of Westm[inster] the xxvj day of March in the xxxvijth yere of our Raigne

CATHOLIC
RECORD SOCIETY, London

# MISCELLANEA·III

LONDON
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY J. WHITEHEAD & SON, LEEDS
1906

This Volume is
Issued to the Members for 1905-6

CONTENTS

PAGE

I. Queen Elizabeth's License to Richard Hoghton to visit his brother Thomas, 1576. *With facsimile frontispiece. Contributed by Joseph Gillow* ... ... ... ... ... ... 1

II. Tower Bills, 1575–1589. *Edited by the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J.* 4

III. The Life and Martyrdom of Mr. Maxfield, 1616. *With Portrait and facsimile letter of the Martyr. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J.* ... ... ... ... ... ... 30

IV. Memoir of Edmund Mathew *alias* Poins at St. Omers College, 1667. *Edited by the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J.* ... 59

V. Recusants of Masham, Yorkshire, 1589–1628. *Contributed by J. S. Gibbons. Edited by J. S. Hansom* ... ... ... 82

VI. Three Letters relating to the treatment of the Catholic Prisoners in Wisbeach Castle, Cambridgeshire, 1615. *Contributed by H. Houston Ball* ... ... ... ... ... 87

VII. Three Letters and Translations of the Archpriest Harrison relative to the appointment of an Agent at the Roman Curia, 1618. *Contributed by Miss Harting. Translation by the Rev. J. G. Dolan, O.S.B.* ... ... ... ... ... 92

VIII. A Chapter Necrology, 1670–1678. *Contributed by Miss Louise Guiney. Annotated by Joseph Gillow* ... ... 98

IX. Catholic Registers of Holywell, Flintshire, 1698–1829. *Contributed by the Very Rev. Paul Hook, Ph.D.* ... ... 105

X. Catholic Registers of Nidd Hall, N.R. of York, 1780–1823. *Contributed by Richard Trappes-Lomax* ... ... ... 135

XI. Catholic Registers of Llanarth, Monmouthshire, 1781–1838. *Contributed by J. Hobson Matthews* ... ... ... ... 144

XII. Catholic Registers of St. Joseph's Chapel, Trenchard Street, Bristol, 1777–1808. *Contributed by Mrs. Seymour Spencer Edited by J. S. Hansom* ... ... ... ... ... 181

PAGE

XIII. Extract of Letter from Sir Robert Crosse to Sir Robert Cecil, 1607. *An enquiry relating to Sir Robert Crosse's Catholic wife* ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 330

XIV. Certificate of Canon Tierney subscribing the Oath of Allegiance, 1813. *Contributed by Bro. Vincent Hayles, of the London Oratory* ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 330

Index. *Compiled by Miss Edith Rix* ... ... ... 331–385

## ILLUSTRATIONS

Queen Elizabeth's License to Richard Hoghton to visit his brother Thomas ... ... ... ... ... ... *Frontispiece*

Portrait of the Venerable Thomas Maxfield, Martyr ... *to face* 30

Letter of the Venerable Thomas Maxfield, Martyr ... *to face* 54

## No. I.

# QUEEN ELIZABETH'S LICENSE TO RICHARD HOGHTON

### TO VISIT HIS BROTHER THOMAS HOGHTON, AN EXILE FOR HIS "BLESSED CONSCIENCE"

EDITED BY JOSEPH GILLOW

THOUGH the following document has never been printed in its entirety, I treated the subject at considerable length in *The Haydock Papers*, published in 1888, and therefore it would be improper to trench upon space primarily devoted to original matter by repeating what is already in print. I may remark, however, that I was led into error by the eminent seventeenth-century Lancashire antiquary, Dr. Richard Kuerden, in stating that the hero of "The Blessed Conscience" transferred the residence of his family from the foot to the top of the hill at Hoghton. Since my account was written Hoghton Tower—abandoned by the Hoghtons as their residence from about 1707—has been admirably restored by the late baronet and his brother, the present Sir James de Hoghton, and upon a recent visit to Hoghton Sir James informed me that during the restoration it was made abundantly evident that the so-called erection of the castle by Thomas Hoghton between the years 1563 and 1565 should have been described as extensive additions and alterations to a very much earlier structure. A closer inspection than I had ever before made satisfied me that such was the case. I may add that the ancient bell from the suppressed chantry of Ashton-under-Lyne has awakened from its long slumber, and summons the inmates of the castle to their daily routine, though unfortunately it has had to be partially recast; and Thomas Hoghton's portrait—through an unfortunate fire—is now the only ancient family picture that adorns the walls of Hoghton Tower.

One word more with respect to the pathetic ballad, "The Blessed Conscience," which was wont to raise the most sensitive feelings in the hearts of Lancashire sympathisers. Thomas Hoghton died at Liége in 1580. In the following year Blessed Edmund Campion was martyred, and straightway Henry Walpole sought relief for his emotion by pouring out his grief in verse—"An Epitaphe of the lyfe and deathe of the most famouse clerke and vertuose priest, Edmñd Campian," which was secretly printed, together with other poetical effusions on the same subject, by Stephen Vallenger, and distributed broadcast. Walpole was one of that famous coterie of minor poets which even included within its ever-changing circlets personal friends of the greatest of English bards—William Shakespeare. Amongst these may be mentioned Richard Verstegan, Robert Southwell, poet and martyr, Stephen Vallenger, poet, printer, and exile, Anthony Greneway, Francis Tregian, the exile, Thomas Shelton, Richard Barnfield, Ralph Radclyffe, and "silver-mouthed" Anderton *alias* "John Brereley, Priest." From these and such like came the *Lacrymae Catholicae*—the outpourings of sorely afflicted souls—which gave relief to the pent-up feelings of our bitterly persecuted ancestors. Hoghton was a personal friend of Richard Verstegan, and probably assisted that indefatigable worker in the cause of the Old Faith by partially defraying the expense of his private printing press. Verstegan's "Odes" are justly celebrated, though the whereabouts of three copies of the volume only are known—one of which is in the writer's possession—but poems of his are to be found in many works. It was he who edited the work and wrote the verses in the martyred Earl of Arundel's translation of "An Epistle in the Person of Christ to the Faithfull Soule" by the learned Lanspergius. And I have little doubt in my own mind that Verstegan was the author of "The Blessed Conscience." The close connection of this touching lament with the

following royal license will appear upon perusal of the copy inserted in full in *The Haydock Papers*.

Fayr Englande! nowe ten tymes adieu,
And frendes that theryn dwel;
Fayrwel, my broder Richarde trewe,
Whom I dyd love soe wel.
Fayrwel, fayrwel! gode people all,
And learne experience;
Love not too much ye golden ball,
But kepe your conscyence!

## Elizabeth R.

**Elizabeth** by the grace of God Quene of Englande ffraunce and Irelande defendour of the faith etc. To all and singuler Justices, maiors, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Customers, Controllers, Serchers, and all other our officers, ministers, and subjects whatsoever they be, greetinge. **Where** at the humble peticion and sute of our trustie and welbeloved subiecte John ffletewood of Caldwyche in the Countie of Staff., Esquire, and William ffletewood, Recorder of our Citye of London, nephewe to the saide John, we have licensed and by theis presents do lycense our lovinge Subiect Richarde Houghton, Gentleman, to departe out of this our realme of Englande unto the parts beyonde the seas unto the Towne of Antwerpe and there to remayne the space of two monethes next after his departure from heare To the intent to advise, persuade, and Counsell Thomas Houghton, late of Houghton in the Countie of Lancaster, Esquire, (who as we are informed by occasion of synister and evill Counsel is departed out of this our Realme without our lycence), To retorne into this our Realme, and to submitt him self unto us and our Lawes according to the dewtye of a good subiect. fforasmoch as the said John ffletewood and Willm ffletewood stande bound unto us for and with the said Richard Houghton in the some of two hundreth poundes of Lawfull money of Englande that he the saide Richard Houghton within two monethes next after his departure forthe of this our Realme shall retorne unto the same agayne (yf God spare hym lyffe) And that in the meane tyme the said Richard shall not doe or attempt any Acte or thinge, Acts or things, against us or our Realme. **We** therefore will you and also straightlie charge and comaunde you and every of you to permitt and suffer the said Richard Houghton and one servaunte with him, and twentie pounds in money for his chardges, to departe out of this our Realme unto the saide parts of beyonde the seas, and Likewyse to retorne without your molestacon, vexacion, or trobell, accordinge to the trewe intent and meaninge of this our Lycense. And this our letters, or the trewe Duplicate therof, shall be bothe unto the said Richard Houghton for his departinge & remayninge beyonde the seas the tyme before expressed. And also unto you and every of you for suffering hime thus to passe sufficient warrant & discharge.

Gyven at our Palace of Westm$^{r}$ the xvij$^{th}$ day of Marche in the eightenth yeare of our Raigne [1576].

T. Windebank.

Seal.

The endorsement of the document is partially obliterated; it reads—"License for Richard Houghton . . . . . Antwerp for . . . . . ."

The Queen's signature is at the head of the document, and at foot is that of the clerk of the signet, Thomas Windebank, who occasionally acted as Clerk of the Privy Council. He was knighted by James I. in 1603. By his wife, Frances, daughter of Sir Edw. Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, he left an only son, Francis, and three daughters, of whom Mildred married Robert Reade, of Linkenholt, Hants., and was mother of Robert and Thomas Reade, who both became Catholics. Of the latter, known as the Royalist, a notice appears in my *Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics*. Robert was for a time secretary to his uncle, Sir Francis Windebank. During the Civil Wars he fled to the Continent, and in 1647 visited Rome. In 1656 he was living in Paris, and translated and published "The Spirituall Combat," dedicated to the Abbot Walter Montague, and to which the Rev. Wm. Clifford added a preface. Sir Thomas Windebank's son, Sir Francis, was also clerk to the signet, and eventually became Secretary of State. He always displayed strong Catholic tendencies, which brought him into odium, and finally caused his political ruin. In December, 1640, he fled to Calais with his nephew and secretary, Robert Reade, settled in Paris, and died there in 1646, having shortly before been received into the Church.

## No. II.

# TOWER BILLS

THE Tower Bills are a series of accounts sent in by the Lieutenant of the Tower for such prisoners as he maintained at the expense of the Crown. They do not form an absolutely complete list of the prisoners, for Elizabeth made men of wealth pay for themselves. No reference will be found to Philip, Earl of Arundel, who was in the Tower from 1585–1595, nor to a man like George Gifford, who left his name on two places in the Beauchamp Tower, with the date, August, 1585, but he was a pensioner of the Court, and it would seem an *agent provocateur*. In Bill No. 39, the charges of Thomas Abington are sent in for a year and a half. The reason probably was that, as all his estates had been seized, payment could no longer be made from them.

Again, there are some cases of what looks like bad book-keeping or dishonesty. Thus Alexander Bryant was sent to the Tower to be tortured on the 3rd of May, 1581 (J. R. Dasent, *Acts of Privy Council*, xiii, 37), but payment for his keep is demanded for the whole term beginning on Lady Day. Smaller faults are also observable here and there.

In spite of these defects, the Tower Bills present us with invaluable information regarding the most conspicuous victims of religious persecution, not obtainable elsewhere. The series commences at the time when Elizabeth's government was still trusting to a policy of slowly starving Catholicism to death.

The prisoners in the early lists are chiefly sympathisers with Mary Stuart. The only English sufferer for religion seems to be Henry Alway, who will easily be identified with the Alwey mentioned at page 60 of our first volume, and with him the venerable Confessor, Richard Creagh, Archbishop of Armagh. At Christmas, 1577, we find Thomas Sherwood, who is found with a cross opposite his name on the 9th of February, 1577–8, though his martyrdom is generally dated on the 7th. It is not till the end of 1580 that new priests from the seminaries, Johnson, Cottam, Kirby, &c., are sent in here to be tortured, for the Tower was the only prison in which this abuse of royal power was regularly practised.

In 1581 we find a greatly increased number of prisoners, including John Hart, whose *Diarium Turris* (first printed anonymously at the end of the Roman edition of Sander, *De Schismate*, 1585, and frequently since then) gives the most valuable account we possess of the sufferings endured by the prisoners. The *Diary* is sometimes, by error, attributed to Edward Rishton, who brought out the first edition of Sander; in which edition, however, this *Diary* is *not* found. But, as appears from these bills, Hart was the only possible writer, whose term of imprisonment coincides with the *Diary*, while Rishton seems never to have been in the Tower at all.

Hart's constancy failed for a time under the terrors of his prison, but he eventually recovered courage, and persevered in the good confession. Nichols, who figures close beside him, fell away altogether. The loss of the bills for the second half-year of 1581 prevents us getting any notice of Father Campion, but the bills for 1582 show, by the curt note "mort." or "ex." against this or that name, what the date was at which those martyrs suffered.

In the bill for Michaelmas, 1583, will be noticed the name of William Carter. This was the printer executed on a preposterous charge of exciting Catholics to assassinate Elizabeth, because he had printed a book which praised Judith. Then will be noticed the gradually increasing number of sufferers for other sham plots, the Ardens, Somervilles, &c. They show how Walsingham was gradually persuading Elizabeth and public opinion that her life was in danger. On the 10th of July, 1584, the Prince of Orange was assassinated in Holland, and the excitement caused by it enabled Walsingham's party to pass the bloody code, known as that of the 27th year of Elizabeth, according to which every Catholic priest was considered a traitor by the mere fact of his coming into England.

This explains the word "dismissed," which is found in the bills for Christmas, 1584. Priests would not be liable to this Act unless they "came into" England *after* its passing—so a number of them were exiled on the 21st of January, 1584–5, becoming liable to death *ipso facto* if they returned.

After this the number of priests in the Tower was greatly diminished. The elaborate fraud of pretending that they were political offenders of the first class (as the Tower prisoners were supposed to be) was no longer necessary. They shared the lot of the felons in Newgate, and their names (when recorded) are to be found in the "Prison Lists," printed in a previous volume of the Catholic Record Society's Publications.

The next great event illustrated by our bills is the Babington plot. The bill for Michaelmas, 1586, gives useful evidence of the dates at which the conspirators were confined, and when they were led forth to suffer.

After this the lists are made up of 'suspects' of all sorts, of priests, such as Father Creighton, S.J., and of the future martyrs: Roger Ashton, Richard Leigh, and Robert Tankard. We find also the names of Irish leaders, of some real traitors (coining was regarded as treason in those days), and of some pretenders to that honour, as Pooley, Stafford, and Moody, who are known to us as *agents provocateurs* of Walsingham in various sham plots contrived to ruin Queen Mary.

After the Armada period the Tower Bills become rarer, but become once more a regular series during the Titus Oates period. These I propose to publish in a future contribution.

The papers themselves are somewhat difficult to edit, because of their constant repetitions, with little or no variation, of the tariff according to which the expenses were calculated. This is given in full in every entry, with one or two exceptions, mentioned in the early bills. I have endeavoured to preserve the memory of this by occasional repetitions, and by the constant use of signs to show that omissions were being made, which were to be supplied according to the full formula previously quoted.

The bills are now preserved at the Record Office, "Exchequer of Receipt, Miscellanea, Bundle 342." Mixed up with them occur an almost equal number of bills for the salary of the Lieutenant, and payments of wardens, the gentleman porters, the yeomen waiters, &c. My best thanks are due to Father P. Ryan, S.J., for transcribing these difficult records.

J. H. P.

## I. Michaelmas, 1575. (No. 4.)

The demaunds of S^r^ Owen Hopton, Knyght Lieutenaunt of the Tower of London, for the dietts and chardges of certein prisoners there remaynynge, as herafter are particulerlye declared.

*Thomas Byshope.* Imprimis for the diet and chardges of Thomas Byshope begynnyng the xxvij^th^ of June, 1575, and endinge the seconde of October, 1575, being xiiij^ten^ weekes at xij^s^ iiij^d^ the weeke for himselfe—ix^li^ vij^s^ iv^d^. One Keeper at v^s^ the weeke—iij^li^ x^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the weeke—lvj^s^. Amountinge to the sume of — xv^li^ xvij^s^ viij^d^

*Thomas Herle.* Itm. &c. . . . . beginninge xxix of June, &c., endinge iiij Oct^r^, being xiiij weeks — xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*Henry Alway.* Itm. &c. . . xxix June— iiij Oct^r^,...xiiij^wks^— xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*Richard Crewe.* Itm. &c. . . xxv June— vij Oct^r^,... xv^wks^—xvj^li^ xv^s^

*Robart Bardsey.* Itm. &c. . xxx June—fyrst Oct^r^,...xiiij^wks^— xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*John Lyons.* Itm. &c., during all the said tyme and space— xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*John Nethsmith.* Itm. &c., xxviij June— iij Oct^r^,...xiiij^wks^— xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*Alexander Hamelton.* Item &c., xxvj June—j Oct^r^,...xiiij^wks^— xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*Neuile Sandes.* Item &c., during all the said tyme and space— xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*Richard Barrie.* Item &c., xxvj June— j Oct^r^,...xiiij^wks^— xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*Humfrie Nedham.* Item &c. . j Julie— vj Oct$^{r}$,...xiiij$^{wks}$ at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the weeke for himselfe, iiij$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$, fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the weeke, xxxv$^{s}$, amounting to the summe of— vj$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*John Jackson.* Item &c. . . xxvj June— j Oct$^{r}$,...xiiij$^{wks}$— vj$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Watkin Dauie.* Item &c., xxvij June— ij Oct$^{r}$,...xiiij$^{wks}$— vj$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*James Hyckeye.* Item &c. . xxij June— iiij Oct$^{r}$,... xv$^{wks}$— vj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$

Summa Totall — Ciiij$^{xx}$iij$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$

OWYN HOPTON.

In MS. Needham comes after Crewe, and Barrie comes after Dauie.

## II. CHRISTMAS, 1575. (No. 5.)

The demaundes of S$^{r}$ Owen Hopton, Knight, &c.

*Thomas Byshope.* Inprimis for the diett and chardges of Thomas Byshope beginninge the iij$^{th}$ October, 1575, and endinge the xviij$^{th}$ of December, 1575, being xj$^{en}$ weekes, at xiij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the weeke for himselfe—vij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One Keeper at v$^{s}$ the weeke—lv$^{s}$. Fewell and Candell at iiij$^{s}$ the weeke—xliiij$^{s}$. Amounting to the sum of — xij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Thomas Herle.* Item &c. . . . . beginninge the iiij$^{th}$ of October and ending the fyfte of December, being ix weekes,— x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*Henry Alway.* Item &c. . . . . v Oct$^{r}$— vj Dec$^{r}$,... xj$^{wks}$— x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*Richard Craigh.* Item &c. . viij Oct$^{r}$— vj Jan$^{y}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iv$^{d}$
*Robert Bardsey.* Item &c. . . vj Oct$^{r}$—vij Dec$^{r}$,... xj$^{wks}$— x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*John Lyons.* Item for the lyke diett and chardges of John Lyons during the said tyme and space — x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*John Nethsmyth.* Itm. &c. . . iiij Oct.— v Dec.,... xj$^{wks}$— x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*Alexander Hamelton.* Itm. &c., ij Oct.— iij Dec.,... xj$^{wks}$— x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*Neuile Sandes.* Itm. for the lyke diett and chardges of Nevile Sandes during all the said tyme and space — x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*Richard Barry.* Itm. &c., ij Oct.–xxxj Dec.,...xiiij$^{ten\ wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Humfry Nedham.* Itm. &c. . vij Oct.—j Dec., being viij$^{te}$ weekes, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the weeke for him selfe—liij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$, Fewell and Candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the weeke—xx$^{s}$. Amovntinge to the Svme of— iij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*John Jackson.* Item &c. . . . . ij Oct$^{r}$—iij Dec$^{r}$,... ix$^{wks}$— iiij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Watkin Dauie.* Item &c. . . . iij Oct$^{r}$—iiij Dec$^{r}$,... ix$^{wks}$— iiij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*James Hickey.* Item &c. . . fyfte Oct$^{r}$— iij Jan$^{y}$,...xiij$^{wks}$— v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Egremond Ratclyfe.* Item &c., xj Nov$^{r}$—fyfte Jan$^{y}$,...viij$^{te\ wks}$—[at xiij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ &c. &c.] — viij$^{li}$ xviij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

Suma Totall — Cxxxviij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$

OWYN HOPTON.

In MS. Needham comes after Creagh, and Barry after Dauie.

## III. MICHAELMAS, 1576. (No. 6.)

The Demaunds of S$^{r}$ Owyn Hopton, Knyght, &c.

*Richard Craighe.* Imprimis &c. . . . beginninge the firste of July, 1576, and endinge the xxx$^{th}$ of September, being xiij$^{ten}$ weeks [*rate as before*] — xiv$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Egremonde Radclyffe.* Item &c., xxx June—xxix Sep$^{r}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiv$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Clearke.* Item &c., xxviij June—xxvij Sep$^{r}$,... $^{wks}$— xiv$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Mathew Pellowe.* Item &c. . . ix Sep$^{r}$— xxx Sep$^{r}$,...three wikes, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—xx$^{s}$. Fewell and candell, at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the wyke—vij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of — xxvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*John Newton.* Item &c. . . . . ix Sep$^{r}$— xxx Sep$^{r}$,... iij$^{wks}$— xxvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$

Sum̃ — xlvj$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$

Owyn Hopton.

## IV. Christmas, 1576. (No. 7.)

The Demaunds of S$^{r}$ Owyne Hopton, Knyght, &c.

*Richard Craighe.* Imprimis &c. . . . beginninge the firste of October, 1576, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of December, 1576, xij wiks [*rate as before*] —xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Egremonde Radclyffe.* Item &c., xxx Sep$^{r}$—xxiij Dec$^{r}$,...xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Thomas Clearke.* Item &c. . . xxviij Sep$^{r}$— xx Dec$^{r}$,...xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Mathew Pellowe.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$—xxiij Dec$^{r}$,...xij$^{wks}$ [*at his previous rate*] — v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$
*John Newton.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$—xxiij Dec$^{r}$,...xij$^{wks}$— v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$
*Thomas Willis.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj Oct$^{r}$— xv Dec$^{r}$,...vij$^{wks}$— iij$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$

Sm̃ totall — liiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

Owyn Hopton.

## V. Midsummer, 1577. (No. 8.) [*MS. very defective.*]

[Demaunds, &c.]

[? *Richard Cregh.*] —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
[*Egremond*] *Radclyffe.* —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Clerke.* [. . . .] ending xx$^{th}$ of June, 1577 [. . .] —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Rogere Edwards.* Endinge the xxiv$^{th}$ of June [. . .] —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Hugh Crompton.* [ ] „ xxiij June [. . .] — x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*John Callice.* [. . . .] ? xxv June — vj$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$
[. . .] *Robyns.* ? xvij of Maye — iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iv$^{d}$
*Mathewe Petloe.* ? xxv of June — v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*John Newton.* ? xxiiij of June — v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Suña total — iiij$^{xx}$xj$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$

Owyn Hopton.

## VI. Christmas, 1577. (No. 11.)

The Demaunds of S$^{r}$ Owen Hopton, knight, . . . .

*Egremond Radclife.* Imprimis for the dyett and chardges of Egremond Radclife begynninge the last day of September, 1577, and ending the xxx$^{th}$ of December then next followinge, being xiij$^{ten}$ wekes, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One Keaper at v$^{s}$ the weke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the weke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Creach.* Item &c. . . beginninge the xxix$^{th}$ day of September, and endinge the xxix$^{th}$ day of December, xiij$^{ten}$ wekes —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Clerke.* Item &c., xxvj Sep$^{r}$— xxvj Dec$^{r}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Roger Edwards.* Item &c., xxix Sep$^{r}$— xxix Dec$^{r}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Hugh Crampton.* Item &c.,xxix Sep$^{r}$— xxix Dec$^{r}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*William Phaer.* Item &c. . . ix Nov$^{r}$—xxviij Dec$^{r}$,... vij$^{wks}$— vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Ralf Whalley.* Item &c. . . ix Nov$^{r}$—xxviij Dec$^{r}$,... vij$^{wks}$— vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Edward Phaer.* Item &c. . ix Nov$^{r}$—xxviij Dec$^{r}$,... vij$^{wks}$— vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Hancocks.* Item &c.,ix Nov$^{r}$—xxviij Dec$^{r}$,...seaven weekes, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ per weke, &c. &c. — iij$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Thomas Sherwoodd.* Item &c.,xvij Nov$^{r}$—xxix Dec$^{r}$,... vj$^{wks}$— lv$^{s}$

Suña totalis — Cj$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ x$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## VII. Lady Day, 1578. (No. 13.)

The Demaunds &c. [*MS. torn.*]

*Egremond Radcliffe.* Imprimis &c., beginninge the xxix$^{th}$ of December, 1577, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of March, 1577, being xij wekes [*same rate as in his last*] —xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Richard Creach.* Itm. &c., xxix Dec$^{r}$— xxiij March,...xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Thomas Clerke.* Item &c.,xxvj Dec$^{r}$— xx March,...xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Roger Edwards.* Item &c.,xxix Dec$^{r}$— xvj March,... xj$^{wks}$— xij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Hugh Crampton.* Item &c.,xxix Dec$^{r}$— xxiij March,...xij$^{wks}$— xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Ralf Whalley.* Item &c., xxviij Dec$^{r}$—xv February,...vij$^{wks}$— vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*William Phaere.* Item &c.,xxviij Dec$^{r}$—xv February,...vij$^{wks}$— vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Edward Phaer.* Item &c.,xxviij Dec$^{r}$—xv February,...vij$^{wks}$— vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*William Hancocke.* Item &c., xxviij Dec$^{r}$—xv February,...vij weekes, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the weeke, &c. &c. — iij$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Thomas Sherwodd.* Itm. &c.,xxix Dec$^{r}$— ix Feb$^{y}$,... vj$^{wks}$— lv$^{s}$
*Roberd Blosse.* Itm. &c.,xxiiij Dec$^{r}$—xxv March,...xiij$^{ten\ wks}$— v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Suña totalis — Cj$^{li}$ v$^{s}$

Owyn Hopton.

## VIII. Michaelmas, 1579. (No. 14.)

The Demaunds &c.

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis &c., beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1579, and endinge the xxix$^{th}$ of September then next followinge, beinge xiiij$^{ten}$ wycks, at [*same rate as in his previous bills*] —xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Thomas Hardinge.* Itm. &c.,xxiiij June—xxix Sep$^{r}$,...xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*John Prestall.* Itm. &c. . . . xxiiij June—xxix Sep$^{r}$, ..xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Robert Harrison.* Itm. &c., last of Julie—xxix Sep$^{r}$,... viij [wekes], at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ &c. &c. —iij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Peter Duglase.* Itm. &c. . xvij of June—xxix Sep$^{r}$,... xv$^{wks}$— vj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Harvie Mylls.* Itm. &c. . xvij of June — xv Julie,... iv$^{wks}$— xxxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Thomas Mylls.* Itm. &c. . . . xvij June— xv Julie,... iv$^{wks}$— xxxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
[blank] *Wintersole.* Itm. &c.,xvij June— xv Julie,... iv$^{wks}$— xxxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Elizabeth Mylls.* Itm. &c. . . xvij June— xv Julie,... iv$^{wks}$— xxxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Elizabeth Burle.* Item &c. . xvij June— xv Julie,... iv$^{wks}$— xxxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*ffrauncis Brewninge.* Item &c., xxx Auguste—xxix Sep$^{r}$,...iv wekes [at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ &c.] — iv$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Suña totalis — lxxj$^{li}$ xviij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## IX. Christmas, 1579. (No. 15.)

The Demaunds of S$^{r}$ Owine Hopton, knight, &c.

*Richard Craighe.* Imprimis &c., beginninge the xxix$^{th}$ of September, 1579, and endinge the xxvij$^{th}$ of December, 1579 [*same rate as in previous bills*], xiij$^{ten}$ wyckes —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Hardinge.* Item &c., xxix Sep$^{r}$—xxvij Dec$^{r}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestalle.* Item &c. . . xxix Sep$^{r}$—xxvij Dec$^{r}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*ffrances brewninge.* Item &c., xxix Sep$^{r}$—xxvij Dec$^{r}$,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Hughe Singleton.* Item &c. . xxiij Sep$^{r}$— iij Nov$^{r}$,... vj$^{wks}$—vj$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$
*Peter Duglas.* Item &c. . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$—xxvij Dec$^{r}$,...xiij weekes
[at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ for himself, ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ Fewell and Candell] —vj$^{li}$ [*sic*]

Sum̃a totalis — lxx$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## X. Lady Day, 1580. (No. 17.)

The Demaunds &c.

*Richard Craighe.* In primis for the diett and chardges of Richard Craighe beginninge the xxvj$^{th}$ of December, 1579, and endinge the xxvij of Marche, 1580, then next followinge, beinge xiij wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke [&c., *as before*] —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Hardinge.* Item &c., xxvj Dec$^{r}$—xxvij March,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*John Prestall.* Item &c. . xxvj Dec$^{r}$—xxvij March,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Francis Brewninge.* Item &c., xxvj Dec$^{r}$–xxvij March,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Hughe Singleton.* Item &c., xxiij Dec$^{r}$—xxij Januarie,...iiij$^{wks}$— iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*William Padge.* Item &c., xxiij Dec$^{r}$—xxiiij March,...xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Peter Duglas.* Item &c. . . xxvj Dec$^{r}$— xxvij March,...xiij wekes
[at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ &c. &c.] — v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Sm̃ — lxxxiij$^{li}$ ij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XI. Christmas, 1580. (No. 19.)

The demaunds of Sr Owin Hopton, knighte, Levtenant of the Q. her Maiesties Towre of London, for the dyetts and chardgs of certayne prisoners there remaynynge as heare after ar particulerie declared, viz.

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richard Craighe begynnynge the xxx$^{th}$ of September, 1580, and ending the xxiij$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge xij wickes, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$. One keeper at v$^{s}$ the wicke —iij$^{li}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—xlviij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of — xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*John Prestall.* Item &c., begynnynge xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$— xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Thomas Harding.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$— xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*William Padge.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$— xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Frauncis Brewninge.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$— xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Anthonie Focatio.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$— xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*David Williamson.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Nov$^{r}$ &c., iv$^{wks}$—xxxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*The Earle of kilricarde.* Item for the diett and chardgs of the Earle of kilricarde begynnynge the iiij$^{th}$ of december, 1580, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of the Same then folowinge, beinge three wicks, at iij$^{li}$ the wicke—ix$^{li}$. Amountinge to the Soome of—ix$^{li}$
*Robert Johnson.* Item for the diett and chardgs of Robert Johnson begynnynge ye iiij$^{th}$ of December, 1580, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of the same, beinge three wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—xx$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ ye wicke—vij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amountinge to y$^{e}$ Some of — xxvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$

*Thomas Cotham.* Item &c., begynnynge iiij Dec$^{r}$, iij$^{wks}$— xxvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Luke kyrbie.* Item &c. . . . . iiij Dec$^{r}$, iij$^{wks}$— xxvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Ralfe Sheringe.* Item &c. . . . . iiij Dec$^{r}$, iij$^{wks}$— xxvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Henrie Orton.* Item &c. . . . . iiij Dec$^{r}$, iij$^{wks}$— xxvij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$

Summa totalis — iiij$^{xx}$xviij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XII. Lady Day, 1581. (No. 21.)

The demaunds of Sir Owin Hopton, knighte (*&c., as in the last bill*).

*Therle of Clenricarde.* In primis for the dyett and chargs of the Earle of Clenricarde begynnynge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of december, 1580, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of marche then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at iij$^{li}$ the wicke. Amountinge to the Some of — xxxix$^{li}$

*Richarde Craigh.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Richard Craygh begynnyne the xxiiij$^{th}$ of december, 1580, and endynge the xxv$^{th}$ of marche then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., begynnyne xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Harding.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*William Padge* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Francis Brewninge.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Anthony Fogaca.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Johnson.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of William Johnson begynnynge ye xxiiij$^{th}$ of december, 1580, and endinge ye xxv$^{th}$ of Marche then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ ye wicke—xxxij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amountinge to ye some —v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Thomas Cotham.* Item &c., begynnynge xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Luke Kirbie.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$.
*Henrie Orton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Ralph Sheringe.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*John Hartt.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Christopher Tomson.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*James Bosgrave.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*John Nicolls.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*George Dutton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Summa totalis — Ciiij$^{xx}$xj$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ x$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XIII. Midsummer, 1581. (No. 23.)

The demaunds of Sir Owin Hopton [*&c., as in previous bills*].

*The Earle of Clenricarde.* Inprimis for the dyett and chardgs of the Earle of Clenricarde begynnynge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1581, and endinge ye xxiiij$^{th}$ of June then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at iij$^{li}$ y$^{e}$ wicke. Amountinge to the Some of xxxix$^{li}$

*Richarde Craygh.* Item for ye dyett and chardgs of Richarde Craygh begynnynge the xxv^th^ of Marche, 1581, and endinge ye xxiiij^th^ of June then next folowinge, beinge xiij^tin^ wicks, at xij^s^ iiij^d^ the wicke—viij^li^ xij^s^ iiij^d^. One keaper at v^s^ the wicke—iij^li^ v^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the wicke—lij^s^. Amountinge to the Some of — xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*John Prestall.* Item &c., begynnynge xxv Mar., xiij^wks^— xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Thomas Hardinge.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar., xiij^wks^— xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Anthony Focatio.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar., xiij^wks^— xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*John Dutton.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Dutton begynnynge the xx^th^ of februarie, 1580, and endinge the second of June then next folowinge, beinge xiiij^tin^ wicks, at xiij^s^ iiij^d^ the wicke—ix^li^ vj^s^ viij^d^. One keaper at v^s^ the wicke—iij^li^ v^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the wicke—lvj^s^. Amountinge to the Some of —xv^li^ xij^s^ viij^d^

*William Padge.* Item for the diett and chardgs of William Padge begynnynge the xxv^th^ [*sic*] of Marche, 1581, and endinge ye viij^th^ [*sic*] of Marche then next folowinge, beynge too wicks, at xiij^s^ iiij^d^ the wicke for hym selfe—xxvj^s^ viij^d^. One keaper at v^s^ the wicke—x^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the wicke—viij^s^. Amountinge to the Some of — xliiij^s^ viij^d^

*M^rs^ Hyde.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of M^rs^ Hyde, late mother of the Maies, begynnynge the xx^th^ of Marche, 1580, and endynge the x^th^ of June, 1580, beinge xj wickes, at xxvj^s^ viij^d^ the wicke. Amountinge to the Some of — xiiij^li^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^

*Robert Johnson.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Robert Johnson begynnynge the xxv^th^ of Marche, 1581, and endinge the xxiiij^th^ of June then next folowinge, beinge xiij^tin^ wicks, at vj^s^ viij^d^ the wicke—iiij^li^ vj^s^ viij^d^. Fewell and candell at ij^s^ vj^d^ the wicke—xxxij^s^ vj^d^. Amountinge to the Some of —v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Thomas Cotham.* Item &c., begynnynge xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Luke Kirbie.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Ralfe Sheringe.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Henry Orton.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Christopher Tomson.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*James Bosgrave.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*John Harte.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Alexander Bryan.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij^wks^—v^li^ xix^s^ ij^d^

*Thomas Mehoe.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Thomas Mehoe beginning vij^th^ of Marche, 1580, and endinge the xxv^th^ of June, 1581, being xvj^tin^ wickes, at vj^s^ viij^d^ the wicke—v^li^ vj^s^ viij^d^. Fewell and candell at ij^s^ vj^d^ ye wicke—xl^s^. Amountinge to the Some of —vij^li^ vj^s^ viij^d^

Summa — Clxxxxvj^li^ xj^s^ iiij^d^

OWYN HOPTON.

## XIV. LADY DAY, 1582. (No. 25.)

The demaunds of Sir Owin Hopton &c.

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Crayghe beginninge the xxiiij^th^ of Decemb., 1581, and endinge ye

xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Anthonie Focatio.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Mehoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*George Godshalle.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

mort. *John Shorte.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

mort. *John Paine.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Collington.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Foorde,* mort. Item &c. . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Robert Johnson,* mort. Item for the dyett and chardges of Robert Johnson beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of Dec., 1581, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the wicke—xxxij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of —v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Lucke Kirbie,* mort. Item &c., beginninge xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*William Philbie,* mort. Item &c. . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Henrie Orton,* mort. Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Christopher Tomeson,* mort. Item &c. . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*James Bosgrave.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c . . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*John Hartt.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Phillipp Loes.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Lawrence Richardson,* mort. Item &c., xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*James Negent.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of James Negent beginninge ye v$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1581, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, then next folowinge, beinge vij$^{en}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke for hymselfe—iiij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keap. at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—xxxv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—xxviij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Arthur Petts.* Item &c., beginninge v Feb$^{y}$ &c., vij$^{wks}$—vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*George Haddocke.* Item &c. . . . . v Feb$^{y}$ &c., vij$^{wks}$—vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Cotham,* mort. Item &c. . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$— v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Summa totalis — ccxix$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ x$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XV. Midsummer, 1582. (No. 27.)

### The demaunds of Sir Owin Hopton &c.

*Richarde Crayghe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Crayghe begynnynge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June then next folowinge, beynge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keap. at v$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., begynnynge xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Mehoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*George Godshalle.* Item &c. . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*James Newgent.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Arthur Petts.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*George Haddocke.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
ex. *John Shorte,* mort. Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Shorte begynnynge y$^{e}$ xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, and endinge the xxvij$^{th}$ of Maye then next folowinge, beinge nyne wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke for hym selfe—vj$^{li}$. One keap. at v$^{s}$ ye wicke —xlv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—xxxvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to y$^{e}$ some of —x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
ex. *Thomas Forde,* mort. Item &c., begynnynge xxv March &c., ix wicks —x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$
*John Collington.* Item &c., begynnynge xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
mort. *John Payne.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Payne begynnynge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, and endinge the laste daye of the same, beinge one wicke, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe. One keap. at 5$^{s}$ the wicke. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke. Amountinge to the Some of —xxij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
mort. *Thomas Cotham.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Thomas Cotham begynnynge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, and endinge the xxvij$^{th}$ of Maye then next folowinge, beinge nyne wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the wicke —xxij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of —iiij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Roberte Johnson,* mort. Item &c., begynnynge xxv Mar. &c., ix$^{wks}$—iiij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Luke Kyrbie,* mort. Item &c., xxv Mar. & ending xxx May, ix$^{wks}$—iiij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*William Philbie,* mort. Item &c. . . xxv Mar. . . . xxx May, ix$^{wks}$—iiij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*Lawrence Richardson,* mort. Item &c., xxv Mar. . . xxx May, ix$^{wks}$—iiij$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$
*John Harte.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Hartt begynnynge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1582, and endynge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wick—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the wicke—xxxij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amounting to the some of —v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
mort. *Christopher Tomson.* Item &c., begynnynge xxv March &c., xiij wicks —v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
mort. *Henrie Orton.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*James Bosgrave.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Phillipp Loes.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Summa totalis — clxxxxiij$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XVI. Christmas, 1582. (No. 29.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine Hopton . . . . . from the feaste of S$^{t}$ Michaell tharkhangell, 1582, vnto the feast of the byrthe of o$^{r}$ Saviour Christe then nexte folowinge, viz.:—

*Richarde Craiyghe.* Imprimis &c., begynnynge xxx Sep$^{r}$ to xxiij$^{th}$ Dec. &c., xij wicks —xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*John Prestall.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Thomas Mehoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Geordge Godshall.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*James Newgent.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Arthur Petts.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Geordge Haddocke.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*John Collington.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Stephine Rowsham.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Thomas Barnes.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Richard Clarke.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*Christopher Tomson.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$
*John Hartt.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Hartt beginninge ye xxx$^{th}$ of September, 1582, and endinge the xxiij$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge xij wickes, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—iiij$^{li}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ ye wicke—xxx$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$
*Henrie Orton.* Item &c. . . . . beginninge xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$
*James Bosgrove.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$
*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$
*John Jetter.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$
*Phillipp Loes.* Item &c. . . . . xxx Sep$^{r}$—iiij$^{th}$ Nov$^{r}$, v$^{wks}$—xlv$^{s}$ x$^{d}$

Summa Totalis — Clxxxx$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ x$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XVII. Lady Day, 1583. (No. 30.)

The demaunds . . . . . ffrom the ffeaste of the birthe of o$^{r}$ Savior Christe, 1582, vnto the feaste of the Annunciac̄on of o$^{r}$ Ladie the virgine, 1583, viz.:—

*Richarde Craighe.* Imprimis &c., beginninge xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$ —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*John Prestall.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Mehoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Geordge Godshall.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*James Newgent.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Arthur Petts.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Geordge Haddocke.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*John Collington.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Stephine Rowsham.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Barnes.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Richarde Slake.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Christopher Tomson.* Item &c. . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*John Monden.* Item for the diett and chardgs of John Monden beginninge the xij$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1582, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1583, beinge syx wickes at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—iiij$^{li}$. One keap. at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—xxx$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—xxiiij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of—vj$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$
*John Harte.* Item &c. . . beginninge xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Henrie Orton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*James Bosgrove.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*Thomas Brisco.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$
*John Jetter.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Summa totalis — CCx$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ x$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XVIII. Michaelmas, 1583. (No. 32.)

The demaunds &c.

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Craighe beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1583, and endinge the xxix$^{th}$ of September then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—ix$^{li}$ v$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—lv$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Geordge Godshall.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Arthur Petts.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Geordge Haddocke.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Collington.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Stephine Rowsham.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Thomas Barnes.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Richarde Slake.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Christopher Tomson.* Item &c. . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Monden.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Carter.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Hartte.* Item for the diett [*&c., time as above*] at v$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—iiij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ v$^{d}$ the wicke —xxxv$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —vj$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Henrie Orton.* Item &c., beginninge xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—vj$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*James Bosgrave.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—vj$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—vj$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Jetter.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Jetter beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1583, and endinge the xxij$^{th}$ of Julie then next folowinge, beinge fowre wicks, at v$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke —xxv$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ v$^{d}$ the wicke—x$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxxv$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

Sm̃ totall — CCxv$^{li}$ ij$^{s}$

Owyn Hopton

## XIX. Christmas, 1583. (No. 33.)

The demaunds of Sir Owin Hopton &c.

*Richard Craighe.* Item &c., beginninge xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Geordge Godshall.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Arthure Petts.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*George Haddocke.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Collington.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Stephine Rowsham.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Barnes.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Richarde Slake.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Christopher Tomson.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

ex. *John Monden.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

ex. *William Carter.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of William Carter beginninge the xxix$^{th}$ of September, 1583, and endinge the v$^{th}$ of Januarie then next folowinge, beinge xiiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at

xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—ix$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—lvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xv$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Hartte.* Item &c. . . . beginninge xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Henrie Orton.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*James Bosgrave.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Thomas Briscoe* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

Item for the dyett and chardgs of *John Somervile*, esquier, beginninge the xxix$^{th}$ of October, 1583, and endinge the xix$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge seven wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—ix$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—xlvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—xlvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Amountinge to y$^{e}$ some of —xiiij$^{li}$

Item for the dyett and chardgs of *Edmonde Arden* beginninge the vj$^{th}$ of November, 1583, and endinge the xix$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge vj wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—xl$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—xl$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xij$^{li}$

Summa totalis — CCxxv$^{li}$ iij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XX. Midsummer, 1584.* (No. 35.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine [Hopton] . . . . .

*Richarde Craighe.* Inprimis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Craighe beginninge the xxvj$^{th}$ of Marche, 1584, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of June next folowinge, beinge thirtine wicks, at [xi]ij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Arthur Petts.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Collington.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Barnes.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Richarde Slacke.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Christopher Tomson.* Item &c. . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Hughe Halle.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Robert Nutter.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Jervice Parpoynte.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Jarvice Parpoynte beginninge y$^{e}$ xix$^{th}$ of Januarie, 1583, and endinge the xxiij$^{th}$ of June, 1584, next folowinge, beinge xxij wicks, at [xiij]$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xiiij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—v$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wick—lij$^{s}$ [*corrected to* iiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$]. Amountinge to the Some of—xxiiij$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Edwarde More.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Edwarde More beginninge the fyrste of Januarie, 1583, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June next folowinge, 1584, beinge xxv wicks, at

* This paper much torn.

xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke for hym selfe—xvj$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—vj$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wick—v$^{li}$. Amountinge to y$^{e}$ Some of —xxj$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
[*corrected to* 27$^{li}$ 18$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$]

*Jasper Haywoode.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Jasper Haywood beginninge the viij$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1583, and endinge the xxj$^{th}$ of June, 1584, next folowinge, beinge xix$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—xij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iiij$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—iij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxvij$^{li}$ xviij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
[*corrected to* 21$^{li}$ 4$^{s}$ 4$^{d}$]

*Thomas Stephenson.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Thomas Stephinson beginninge the xiij$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1583, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of June, 1584, next folowinge, beinge xix$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iiij$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—iij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxj$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Frauncis Arden.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Frauncis Arden beginninge the xxiij$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1583, and endinge the xxj$^{th}$ of June, 1584, nexte folowinge, beinge xvij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xj$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iiij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xviij$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Bromlum.** Item for the dyett and chardgs of William Bromlum beginninge the xxiij$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1583, and endynge the xxj$^{th}$ of June, 1584, next folowinge, beinge xvij$^{tin}$ wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—v$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ ye wicke—xlij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of —vij$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$ x$^{d}$

*John Hartte.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Hartte beginninge ye xxvj$^{th}$ of Marche, 1584, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of June next folowinge, beinge thirtine wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wycke—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the wicke—xxxij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of —v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Henrie Orton.* Item &c., beginninge xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*James Bosgrove.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ ij$^{d}$

*Marie Arden.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Marie [Arden beginninge the xxvj$^{th}$] of Marche, 1584, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of June next folowinge, beinge thirtine wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ iij$^{d}$ the wicke for her selfe—xvij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Her keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wick—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxvj$^{li}$

*Margarett Somervylle.* Item &c., beginninge xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$— xxvj$^{li}$

*Elizabethe Somervile.* Item &c. . . . . xxvj March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xxvj$^{li}$

Summa totalis — CCCxlviij$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

* *Infra*, No. xxi &c., called "Cromlome," *i.e.* Crombleholme.

## XXI. Christmas, 1584. (No. 36.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine Hopton, knighte . . .

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the diett and chardgs of Richarde Craighe beginninge the fyrste of October, 1584, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of December next folowinge, beinge xij wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wycke—xlviij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c. . . . . beginninge j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Hughe Halle.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Edwarde Moore.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Frauncis Arden.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*William Cromlome.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*William Aprice.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Jarvice Parpoynte.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Thomas Layton.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Thomas Bryscoe.* Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xij$^{wks}$—xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Patricke Addie.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Patricke Addie beginninge the xvj$^{th}$ of September, 1584, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of December next folowynge, beinge xiiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—ix$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—liiij$^{s}$ [*sic*]. Amountinge to the Some of —xv$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Critton.* Item &c., beginninge xvj Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Margarett Somervylle.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Margarett Somervylle beginninge the fyrste of October, 1584, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of December next folowinge, beinge xij wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke for her selfe—xvj$^{li}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wycke—iiij$^{li}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—iiij$^{li}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxiiij$^{li}$

*Arthur Petts*, dismyssed. Item for the dyett and chardgs of Arthure Petts beginninge the fyrste of October, 1584, and endinge y$^{e}$ xxj$^{th}$ of Januarie next folowinge, beinge xvj$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wycke for hym selfe—xiiij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—iiij$^{li}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Collington*, dismyssed. Item &c., beginninge j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$ —xxj$^{li}$ xviij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Richard Slake*, dismyssed. Item &c. . . . j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$—xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Christopher Tomson*, dismyssed. Item &c., j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$—xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Robert Nutter*, dismyssed. Item &c. . . . j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$—xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Jasper Haywoode*, dismyssed. Item &c. . j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$—xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Stephinson*, dismyssed. Item &c., j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$—xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Worthington*, dismyssed. Item &c., j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$—xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Barnes*, dismyssed. Item &c. . . j Oct. &c., xvj$^{wks}$—xxj$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Hartte*, dismyssed. Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Hartte beginninge the fyrste of October, 1584, and endinge the

xxj$^{th}$ of Januarie next folowinge, beinge xvj$^{tine}$ wicks, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—v$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ ye wicke. Amountinge to the Some of —vij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Henrie Orton*, dismyssed. Item &c., beginninge j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xvj$^{wks}$ —vij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*James Bosgrove*, dismyssed. Item &c. . . . . j Oct$^{r}$ &c., xvj$^{wks}$—vij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

Summa totalis — CCCCvij$^{li}$ xvij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XXII. Midsummer, 1585. (No. 38.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine Hopton, knighte . . .

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Craighe beginninge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1585, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tine}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Hughe Halle.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Cromlome.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Price.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Patricke Addie.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Criton.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Layton.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Frauncis Arden.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Alphilde.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Leonard Huyde.* Item &c. . . . . xxv March &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Wigges.* Item for ye dyett and chardgs of Thomas Wiggs beginninge the xj$^{th}$ of Marche, 1584, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1585, then next folowinge, beinge xv$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke for hym selfe—x$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xvj$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$

*Edwarde More.* Item for ye dyett and chardgs of Edward More beginninge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1585, and endinge the xxvj$^{th}$ of Maye then next folowinge, beinge ix wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—vj$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—xlv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—xxxvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$

*William Braye.* Item &c. . . beginninge xxv March &c., ix$^{wks}$—x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$

*Christopher Roe.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Christopher Roe beginninge ye laste of Marche, 1585, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June then next folowinge, beinge xij wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—xlviij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$

*Thomas Jackson.* Item for ye dyett and chardgs of Thomas Jackson beginninge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1585, and endinge the xxviij$^{th}$ of Aprill then next folowinge, beinge v wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ wicke for hym selfe—iij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wicke—xxv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wycke—xx$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Peter Sebearo.** Item &c., beginninge xxv March &c., v$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Margaret Somerville.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Margarett Somervylle beginninge the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche, 1585, and endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wickes, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke for her selfe—xvij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke [*sic*]. Amountinge to the Some of —xxvj$^{li}$

Summa totalis — CClxj$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XXIII. Michaelmas, 1585. (No. 39.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine Hopton, knighte . . .

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Crayghe beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1585, and endinge the laste of September then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—ix$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wycke—lvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Hughe Hawle.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Cromlome.* Item &c. . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Price.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Patricke Addie.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Crayton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Thomas Brisco.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Braye.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Edwarde Moore.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Thomas Jackson.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Peter Sebarowe.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Thomas Layton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Christopher Roe.* Item for ye dyett and chardgs of Chistopher Roe beginninge ye xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1585, and endinge ye iiij$^{th}$ of Auguste then next folowinge, beinge vj wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wycke for hym selfe—iiij$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—xxx$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ y$^{e}$ wycke—xxiiij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —vj$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$

*Christopher Bagshaw.* Item for ye dyet and chardgs of Christopher Bagshawe beginninge ye seconde of June, 1585, and endinge ye laste of September then next folowinge, beinge xvij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xj$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wycke—iiij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xviij$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

* Also written "Sebevro."

*Geordge Erington.* Item &c., begininge ij June &c., xvij$^{wks}$—xviij$^{li}$ xix$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$
*Margaret Somervyll.* Item for ye dyett and chardgs of Margaret Somervyle beginninge ye xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1585, and endinge ye laste of September then next folowinge, beinge xiiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wycke for her selfe—xviij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wycke—iiij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wycke—iiij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Amountinge to ye Some of —xxviij$^{li}$

Summa totalis — CClxxv$^{li}$ xviij$^{s}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XXIV. Christmas, 1585. (No. 40.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine Hopton, knighte ....

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Craighe beginninge the xxix$^{th}$ of September, 1585, and endinge the xxvij$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Patricke Addie.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*William Critton.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*William Braye.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Edwarde Moore.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Jackson.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Peter Sebarowe.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Layton.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Christopher Bagshawe.* Item &c. . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Geordge Erington.* Item &c. . . . . xxix Sep$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
*Thomas Belson.* Item for the dyett and chardgis of Thomas Belson beginninge ye xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1585, and endinge the xxvij$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge xxvj$^{ti}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xvij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wycke—vj$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—v$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxix$^{li}$ viij$^{d}$
*William Davies.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of William Davies beginninge the thirde of Julie, 1585, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge xxv$^{ti}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xvj$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—vj$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—v$^{li}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxvj$^{li}$ xviij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$
[*Christopher*] *Burlacie.* Item for ye diett and chardgs of [Christopher] Burlacie beginninge the xxj$^{th}$ of Aprill, 1585, and endinge the xxij$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge xxxv$^{ti}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xxiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—viij$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke —vij$^{li}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xxxix$^{li}$ xx$^{d}$

*James Vandermaste.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of James Vandermaste beginninge the xij$^{th}$ of September, 1585, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of December, being xv$^{tin}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—x$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—iij$^{li}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xvj$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$

*Hughe Hawle.* Item for ye dyett and chardgs of Hughe Hawle beginninge ye xxix$^{th}$ of September, 1585, and endinge the xiij$^{th}$ of October then next folowinge, beinge too wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—viij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xliiij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Margarett Somervyle.* Item for the dyett & chardgs of Margarett Somervyll beginninge the xxix$^{th}$ of September, 1585, and endinge the xxv$^{th}$ of December then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke for her selfe—xvij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—iiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of—xxvj$^{li}$

Summa totalis — CCCxv$^{li}$ iiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XXV. Lady Day, 1586. (No. 42.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine Hopton, knighte . . .

*Richarde Craghe.* In primis for the dyett and chardgs of Richarde Crayghe beginninge the xxvij$^{th}$ of December, 1585, and endinge the xxviij$^{th}$ of Marche, 1586, then next folowinge, being xiij$^{tine}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Patricke Addie.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Crytton.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Braye.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Peter Sebarowe.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Layton.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Christopher Bagshawe.* Item &c. . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Geordge Erington.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Belsone.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Davies.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

[*Christopher*] *Burlacie.* Item &c. . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*James Vandermaste.* Item &c. . . . . xxvij Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Lovelesse.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Thomas Lovelesse beginninge the xxvij$^{th}$ of December, 1585, and endinge the xv$^{th}$ of ffebruarie then next folowinge, vij$^{en}$ wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—iiij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wicke—xxxv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—xxviij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Margarett Somervile.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Margaret Somervyle beginninge the xxvij^th^ of December, 1585, and endinge the xxij^th^ of ffebruarie then next folowinge, beinge eighte wicks, at xxvj^s^ viij^d^ by ye wicke for her selfe—x^li^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^. One keaper at vj^s^ viij^d^ by ye wicke—liij^s^ iiij^d^. Fewell and candell at vj^s^ viij^d^ by ye wicke. Amountinge to ye Some of —xvj [i]

ex. Summa totalis — CCxxvij^li^ xij^d^

Owyn Hopton.

## XXVI. Midsummer, 1586. (No. 43.)

The demaunds of Sir Owen Hopton, knighte . . . .

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the diett and charges of Richarde Craighe begynnynge the xxv^th^ daie of Marche, 1586, and ending the xxiiij^th^ of June then next following, being xiij^tene^ weicks, at xiij^s^ iiij^d^ the weicke for himself—viij^li^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^. One keaper at v^s^ the weicke—iij^li^ v^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the weicke—lij^s^. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*John Prestall.* Item &c., begynnynge xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Patricke Addie.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*William Critton.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*William Braye.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Peter Sebarowe.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Thomas Layton.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Christopher Bagshawe.* Item &c. . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Geordge Erington.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Thomas Belson.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*William Davies.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Christopher Burlacie.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*James Vandermaste.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Mar. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Mathew Beamonde.* Item for the diett and charges of Mathew Beamonde begynnyng the last daie of Marche, 1586, aforesaid, and ending the xviij^th^ of Maie then next following, beinge vij weicks, at xiij^s^ iiij^d^ the weick for himself—iiij^li^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^. One keaper at v^s^ the weicke—xxxv^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the weicke—lij^s^. Amountinge to the Some of —vij^li^ xvj^s^ iiij^d^

*William Wackeman.* Item for the diett and charges of William Wakeman begynnyng the xiiij^th^ daie of Aprill, 1586, aforesaid, and ending the xviij^th^ of Maie then next folowing, being vj weicks, at vj^s^ viij^d^ the weicke for himself—xl^s^. Fewell and candell at ij^s^ vj^d^ the weicke—xv^s^. Amountinge to the some of—lv^s^

*John Pinder.* Item for the diett and charges of John Pinder begynnyng the xxix^th^ daie of Aprill, 1586, aforesaid, and ending the xviij^th^ daie of Maie then next following, being three weicks, at vj^s^ viij^d^ the weicke—xx^s^. Fewell and candell at ij^s^ vj^d^ the weicke—vij^s^ vj^d^. Amounting to the some of —xxvij^s^ vj^d^

Summa totalis — CCxv^li^ iij^s^ vj^d^

Owyn Hopton.

## XXVII. Michaelmas, 1586. (No. 44.)

The demaunds of Sir Owine Hopton, knighte, &c.

*Richarde Craighe.* In primis for the diett and chardgs of Richarde Craighe beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ daye of June, 1586, and endinge the laste daye of September then nexte folowinge, beinge xiiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—ix$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—lvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Pattricke Addie.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Crayton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Davies.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Christopher Bagshawe.* Item &c. . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Thomas Belson.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*James Vandermaste.* Item &c. . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Peter Sebarrowe.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Peter Sebarrowe beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1586, andinge [*sic*] the xxiij$^{th}$ of September then next folowinge, beinge xiij$^{tin}$ wicks, at xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—viij$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ [iiij$^{d}$]. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—iij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—lij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Some of —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Christopher Burlacie.* Item for the diett and chardgis of Christopher Burlacie beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1586, and endinge the xxvij$^{th}$ of Auguste then next folowinge, beinge ix wicks, at xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—vj$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—xlv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—xxxvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Somme of —x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$

*William Braye.* Item &c., beginninge xxiiij June &c., ix$^{wks}$—x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$

*Thomas Briscoe.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., ix$^{wks}$—x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$

*Thomas Layton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., ix$^{wks}$—x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$

*Geordge Erington.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., ix$^{wks}$—x$^{li}$ xij$^{d}$

*Jeromie Packeir.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Jeromie Packeir beginninge the seconde of September, 1586, and endinge the laste of ye same, beinge fure wicks, at xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—liij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke —xx$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—xvj$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Somme of —iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

[*James*] *Tippinge.* Item . . . beginninge the fyrste of September, 1586 [*same rate as above*] —iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Roberte Pawley.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Roberte Pawley beginninge the xviij$^{th}$ of Auguste, 1586, and endinge the laste of September then next folowinge, beinge syx wicks, xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—iiij$^{li}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—xxx$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—xxiiij$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Somme of —vj$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$

*Anthonie Tytchiner.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of Anthonie Titchiner beginninge the xxvj$^{th}$ of Auguste, 1586, and endinge the laste of September then next folowinge, beinge fyve wicks,

at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the wicke for hym selfe—iij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—xxv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the wicke—xx$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Somme of —v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Jerome Payne.* Item &c. . . beginninge xxvj Aug. &c., v$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

ex. *Charles Tylney*, ar. Item for the dyett and chardgs of Charles Tylney beginninge the xv$^{th}$ of Auguste, 1586, and endinge the xx$^{th}$ of September then next folowinge, beinge v wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wycke for hym selfe—vj$^{li}$ xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wycke—xxxiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Fewell at [*sic*] candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—xxxiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of —x$^{li}$

ex. *John Charnoke.* Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Charnoke beginninge the xv$^{th}$ of Auguste, 1586, and endinge ye xx$^{th}$ of September then next folowinge, beinge v wicks, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—iij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at v$^{s}$ the wicke—xxv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wicke—xx$^{s}$. Amountinge to the Somme of —v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

ex. *Robert Gadge.* Item &c., beginninge xv Aug. &c., v$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

ex. *Henrie Dooune.* Item &c. . . . . xv Aug. &c., v$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

ex. *John Ballarde.* Item &c. . . . . xv Aug. &c., v$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

ex. *Jeromie Belamie.* Item &c. . . . . xv Aug. &c., v$^{wks}$—v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

ex. *Chideoke Tichborne.* Item &c., begin$^{g}$ xxiiij Aug$^{t}$ to xx Sep$^{r}$, iiij$^{wks}$ —iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

ex. *Roberte Barnewell.* Item, &c. . . . . —iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

ex. *John Savadge*, esquier. Item for the dyett and chardgs of John Savadge beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of Auguste, 1586, and endinge the xx$^{th}$ of September then next folowinge, beinge iiij$^{or}$ wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—v$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Fewell & candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Some of —viij$^{li}$

ex. *Thomas Salisburie*, ar. Item &c., beg$^{g}$ xxv Aug. &c., to xxj Sep$^{r}$, iiij$^{wks}$ —viij$^{li}$

ex. *Anthonie Babington*, ar. Item &c., xxv Aug. &c., to xxj Sep$^{r}$, iiij$^{wks}$—viij$^{li}$

ex. *Edwarde Abington*, ar. Item for the diett and chardgs of Edwarde Abington beginninge the vj$^{th}$ of September, 1586, and endinge the xxj$^{th}$ of the same, beinge too wicks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke for hym selfe—liij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. One keaper at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ ye wicke—xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Fewell and candell at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the wicke—xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$. Amountinge to the Somme of —viij$^{li}$ [*sic*]

ex. *John Traves.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ xxv$^{th}$ Aug$^{t}$ to xxj$^{th}$ Sep$^{r}$, iiij$^{wks}$—iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

ex. *Edwarde Jones.* Item for the diett and chardgs of Edwarde Jones beginninge the xij$^{th}$ of September, 1586, and endinge the xx$^{th}$ of the same, beinge one wicke, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ for hym selfe. One keaper at v$^{s}$ ye wycke. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ ye wycke. Amountinge to the Some of —xxij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Summ. — CCCj$^{li}$ iiij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

Another bill, though not properly a 'Tower Bill,' was sent in, because extra expenses were incurred on behalf of the Babington conspirators.

A note of suche money as is duewe vnto S^r^ owinge Hopton, knight, leuetenant of her Maiesties Tower of London, for stuffe delyvered to certaine prisoners latly executed of treason.

Inprimis delyvered to Barnewell, furniture for his owen chamber, with beddinge for two keperes to attend on him, by command of her maiesties pryve couunsell, v^li^ xv^s^.

Item &c. to *Savege*, vj^li^ xij^s^; *Salsberie*, xij^li^ iv^s^; *Gage*, 4^li^ 4^d^; *Babbington*, viij^li^ v^s^ x^d^; *Travers*, 4^li^ v^s^ ij^d^; *Edward Abbington*, v^li^ xvij^s^ 4^d^; *Baylard*, vj^li^ x^s^; *Jhones*, iiij^li^ xvij^s^; *Tylney*, vij^li^; *Doone*, vj^li^; *Tychborne*, vij^li^; *Charnock*, iiij^li^ x^s^; *Bellamie*, vj^li^.

Summa — lxxxxj^li^ xvj^s^ viij^d^
[*Corrected to*] iiij^xx^viij^li^ xvj^s^ viij^d^

Owyn Hopton.

*Endorsed.* 18 June, 1587. Money dew to the Lieutenant of the Towar for Prisoners.

## XXVIII. Lady Day, 1588. (No. 47.)

The demaundes of Sir Owin Hopton, knight . . .

Imprimis for the diet and chardges of *John Prestall* beginning the xxv^th^ of December, 1587, and endinge the xxv^th^ of Marche then next followinge, beeinge xiij^teene^ weekes, at xiij^s^ iiij^d^ the weeke for himselfe —viij^li^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^. One keeper at v^s^ the weeke—iij^li^ v^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the weeke—lij^s^. Summa —xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Jacob Vanndermasce.* Item &c., beginning xxv Dec^r^ &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Anthonie Titchiner.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*James Tippinge.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*William Bennett.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*William Davis.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Edward Dixon.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Robert Poolie.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Androgius Martine.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Raulphe Ithell.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Michaell Moodie.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*John Ardent.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

*Jerome Paine.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec. &c., xiij^wks^—xiiij^li^ x^s^ iiij^d^

Item for the diet and chardges of *William Staffoord* beginninge the xxv^th^ of December, 1587, . . . . . at xxvj^s^ viij^d^ the weeke for himselfe—xvij^li^ vj^s^ viij^d^. Two keepers at x^s^ the weeke—vj^li^ x^s^. Fewell and candell at iiij^s^ the weeke—lij^s^. Summa—xxvj^li^ viij^s^ viij^d^

Item for the diet and chardges of *Roger Ashton* from the vj^te^ of Januarie, 1587, till the xxv^th^ of Marche then next followinge, beinge xj weekes [*same rate as John Prestall supra*]. Summa —xij^li^ v^s^ viij^d^

Item for the diet and chardges of *John Stoughton* from the xj^th^ of Januarie, 1587, till the xxv^th^ of Marche then next followinge, beinge x weekes [*rate as last*]. Summa —xj^li^ iij^s^ iiij^d^

Item for the diet and chardges of *George Stoker* from the iiij$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1587, till the xxv$^{th}$ of Marche then next followinge, beeinge vij weekes [*rate as last*]. Summa —vij$^{li}$ xvj$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Item for the diet and chardges of *Umphrey Savers* from the xj$^{th}$ of Januarie, 1587, till the xxv$^{th}$ of March then next followinge, beeing x weeks, at vij$^{s}$ [*sic*] viij$^{d}$ the weeke for himselfe—iij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keeper, ij$^{s}$ vj$^{d}$ the weeke—xxv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ the weeke—xx$^{s}$. Summa —v$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

Item for the diet and chardges of *John Snowden* from the xxvij$^{th}$ of Januarie, 1587, till the xxv$^{th}$ of March then next followinge, being viij weeks [*same rate as last*]. Summa iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Summa totalis — CClvj$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XXIX. Michaelmas, 1588. (No. 50.)

The demaundes of Sir Owin Hopton, knight, &c.

*Jacob Vandermaste.* Imprimis for the diet & chardges of Jacob Vandermaste beginning the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1588, and endinge the xxix$^{th}$ of September then next followinge, beinge xiiij$^{teene}$ weekes, at xiij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the week, for him selfe—ix$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keeper at v$^{s}$ the weeke—iij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell & candell at iiij$^{s}$ the weeke. Summa —xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*James Tippinge.* Item &c., beginning xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Anthonie Tutchiner.* Item &c. . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Edward Dixon.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Robert Pollie.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Jerome Payne.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Mychael Moodye.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Androwe Martine.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Ardente.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Stoughton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Roger Ashton.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*George Stooker.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Raulphe Ithell.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*William Bennett.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*James Haryson.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Alexander Gerarde.* Item &c. . . . xxiiij June &c., xiiij$^{wks}$—xv$^{li}$ xij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*Thomas Abington.* Item for the diet and chardges of Thomas Abington beginninge the xxj$^{th}$ of Aprill, 1587, and endinge the xxix$^{th}$ of September, 1588, beeing iij$^{xx}$xv$^{teene}$ weekes, at xxv$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the weeke for himselfe—C$^{li}$. Two keepers at x$^{s}$ the weeke—xxxvij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at viij$^{s}$ the weeke—xxx$^{li}$. Summa —Ciij$^{xx}$vij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$

*William Staffoorde.* Item for the diet and chardges of William Staffoorde beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1588, and endinge the xxix$^{th}$ of September then next folowinge, beeing xiiij weekes [*rate as last*]. Summa —xxxj$^{li}$ v$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Prestall.* Item &c., beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1588, and endinge the xxij$^{th}$ of Julye then next folowinge, beinge iiij$^{or}$ weeks [*rate as Vandermaste*]. Summa —iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Humfrey Fotheringe.* Item &c. [*rate and time as last*] —iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Rychard Leighe.* Item &c., beginninge the seconde of Julye, 1588, and endinge the xxvj$^{th}$ of August then next folowinge, beeing viij weekes [*rate as last*] —viij$^{li}$ xviij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Snowdenn.* Item &c., beginninge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1588, and endinge the vij$^{th}$ of September then next folowinge, beeing xj weekes [*rate as last*] —xij$^{li}$ v$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*William Davis.* Item &c., beg. the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1588, and endinge the xiiij$^{th}$ of Sept. then next folowinge, beeinge xij weekes [*rate as last*] —xiij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ xd.

Summa totalis amountinge — iiij$^{c}$iiij$^{xx}$xij$^{li}$ viij$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$

Owyn Hopton.

Here follows a note of the "chargies laide vnto to the vse of M$^{r}$ James Garrolde," *i.e.* Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, by the surgeon—consisting of xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$, for "2 Bottells of 3 pints apeace"—of Serope, &c. &c.

## XXX. Lady Day, 1589. (No. 54.)

The demaunds of Sir Owyn Hopton, knight . . . .

*Anthony Tutchiner.* Imprimis for the dyet & other chardges of Anthony Tutchiner from the xxv$^{th}$ of December, 1588, till the xxiiij$^{th}$ of March then next folowinge, beeinge xiij weekes [*rate as in last bill*]. Summa —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Jerome Payne.* Item &c., beginninge xxv Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Ardent.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Michaell Moody.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Edward Dixon.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Andro Vanmetico.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*James Haryson.* Item &c. . . . . xxv Dec$^{r}$ &c., xiij$^{wks}$—xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*James fitzGaralde.* Item for the diett and other chardges of James Fitzgarrald from the xxv$^{th}$ of December, 1588, till the xxiiij$^{th}$ of Marche then next followinge, beeing xiij weeks, at xx$^{s}$ the weeke for himselfe—xiij$^{li}$. For his apparell, at xxx$^{li}$ the yeare—vij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. For the dyet of his scholemaster, at xx$^{li}$ the yeare—v$^{li}$. For the wages of his scholmaster, at xiij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the yeare—iij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. For the wages of my servant attending on him—at v$^{li}$ the yeare—xxv$^{s}$. Summa —xxx$^{li}$ xx$^{d}$ [pence]

*florence Ma$^{c}$Carty.* Item for the dyet and chardges of Florence M$^{a}$Carty from the x$^{th}$ of ffebruarie, 1588, till the xxiiij$^{th}$ of March then next following, beeing vj weeks, at xxvj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the weeke for himselfe—viij$^{li}$. One keeper at v$^{s}$ the weeke—xxx$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the weeke—xxiiij$^{s}$. Summa —x$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$

*Rychard Randall.* Item &c., from the iij$^{de}$ of Marche, 1588, till the xxiiij$^{th}$ of the same month followinge, beeinge iij weekes [*rate as for Tutchiner*]. Summa —iij$^{li}$ vij$^{s}$

Summa totalis — Cxlv$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$

Owyn Hopton.

## XXXI. Porter's Demands, Lady Day, 1589. (No. 52.)

A noate of such mony as is due to mee, *John Phillipps*, yeoman, porter of the Tower, for the dyet and other chardges of Godfrey Barton, prisonner in the Porters lodge in the said Tower.

For the dyet and other chardges of *Godfrey Barton* beginninge the second day of July, 1588, and ending the xxv$^{th}$ day of Marche then next followinge, beeinge xxxviij weekes, at xx$^{s}$ the weeke. Amounteth to the summe of thirtie eight pownds —xxxviij$^{li}$

OWYN HOPTON.

XXXII. CHRISTMAS, 1589. (No. 55.) (For the half-year.)

The demaunds of Sir Owyn Hopton, knight, &c.

*Jerome Payne.* In primis for the diett and chardges of Jerome Payne beg$^{g}$ the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1589, and ending the xxiiij$^{th}$ of December then next followinge, beeing xxvj weekes, at xij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$ the weeke for himselfe—xvij$^{li}$ vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$. One keeper at v$^{s}$ the weeke—vj$^{li}$ x$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at iiij$^{s}$ the weeke—v$^{li}$ iv$^{s}$. Summa amountinge —xxix$^{li}$ viij$^{d}$ [pence]

*James Tippinge.* Item &c., beginninge xxiiij June &c., xxvj$^{wks}$—xxix$^{li}$ viij$^{d}$

*John Ardent.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xxvj$^{wks}$—xxix$^{li}$ viij$^{d}$

*Michaell Moodye.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xxvj$^{wks}$—xxix$^{li}$ viij$^{d}$

*James Hamson.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xxvj$^{wks}$—xxix$^{li}$ viij$^{d}$

*Andro Vanmetico.* Item &c. . . . . xxiiij June &c., xxvj$^{wks}$—xxix$^{li}$ viij$^{d}$

*James FitzGarralde.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ xxiiij$^{th}$ of June &c., xxvj$^{wks}$ [*same rate as in his last bill*]. Summa amountinge —iij$^{xxli}$ iij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Thomas Abington.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ xxiiij$^{th}$ of June &c. [*rate as in his last bill*] —lviij$^{li}$ xvj$^{d}$

*Florence Macarty.* Item &c. . . . . beg$^{g}$ xxiiij$^{th}$ of June &c.—lviij$^{li}$ xvj$^{d}$

*Thomas Houlson.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ the xxiiij$^{th}$ of September, 1589, & endinge the xxiiij$^{th}$ of Dec$^{r}$ then next following, beeinge xiij weekes [*rate as Payne*] —xiiij$^{li}$ x$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Hoskins.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ the xij$^{th}$ of September, 1589, and ending the xxiiij$^{th}$ of December then next following, beeing xv weekes, at vj$^{s}$ viij$^{d}$ the weeke ffor himselfe—v$^{li}$. One keeper at v$^{s}$ the weeke—iij$^{li}$ xv$^{s}$. Fewell and candell at ij$^{s}$ the weeke —xxx$^{s}$ —x$^{li}$ v$^{s}$

*John Hamonde.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1589, and endinge the vj$^{th}$ of August then next following, beeinge vj weekes [*rate as for Payne*] —vj$^{li}$ xiiij$^{s}$

*Edward Dixon.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1589, and endinge the xxij$^{th}$ of July then next following, beeinge iiij$^{or}$ weekes [*rate as last entry*] —iiij$^{li}$ ix$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*Richard Tankard.* Item &c., beg$^{g}$ the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June, 1589, and endinge the first of July then next following, beeing one weeke [*rate as last entry*] —xxij$^{s}$ iiij$^{d}$

*John Robarts.* Item for the traueile and paynes of John Robarts, surgion, taken in the cure of M$^{r}$ James Fitzgarrald, of the disease in his eare, till the xxiiij$^{th}$ of June last past, in anno domini 1589 —x$^{li}$

Summa totalis — iij$^{c}$iiij$^{xx}$xvij$^{li}$ xj$^{s}$

OWYN HOPTON.

[*To be continued.*]

## No. III.

# THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOME OF MR. MAXFIELD, PRIEST, 1616

THE venerable Thomas Maxfield suffered at Tyburn on the first of July, 1616. His fortitude made a great impression, and letters giving an account of his death were at once sent by his friends in England to the Seminary at Douay, which, in fact, he had but lately left. At Douay these accounts were recast as "relations," those intended for the foreign public being written in Latin. An early and very brief form of such a relation will be found in the *Miscellany of the Abbotsford Club* (vol. i, p. 97), printed from the Balfour MSS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.

There is also a very brief MS. relation among the Westminster Archives (vol. xv, fo. 275), which is perhaps earlier still. It is dated August 11, 1616, being thus endorsed; "Relatio Præsidis Collegii Duaceni Anglorum de Martyrio R^di^ Dni., D. Thomæ Maxfieldi. Eiusdem Collegii Alumni, passi Julii xi.—R. Aug. xi, 1616."

As more news came in, a more ample history was put together, and on the 15th of September, 1616, the censor's approbation was obtained for printing it. The title of the second edition shows that it was based on a letter sent from England by a priest, who had been a Douay student in past years. Tradition has ascribed to Dr. Kellison, then President of the College, the credit of having given the story its final form and its Latin dress, though his name does not appear on the title page, and the authorship seems to have remained unknown to the translator of the version now printed. The book itself was published before the end of the same year by the widow of Lawrence Kellam, under the title:—

*Vita et Martyrium D. Thomæ Max-Fildæi, Collegii Anglorum Duaceni Sacerdotis, Londini ob Sacerdotium capitis damnati, 11 Julii, 1616. Ex litteris Anglice datis aucta, et Latine reddita. Duaci, 1616, 18mo.*

It was reprinted in the following year, with accounts of three other Douay martyrs, who suffered in the same year as Maxfield.

*Exemplar Literarum a quodam sacerdote Collegii Anglorum Duaceni quondam alumno ex Anglia ad idem Collegium transmissarum. De Martyriis quatuor eiusdem Collegii Alumnorum ob Sacerdotium hoc anno 1616, in Anglia morti damnatorum.*

*Pretiosa in conspectu Domini mors Sanctorum eius. Psal. 115.*

*Duaci, typis Petri Aurol, sub Pelicano aureo, Anno M.DC.XVII.*

Small 8vo, pp. 56, with the censor's approbation, dated Douay, 15 Sept., 1616.

Except in their opening and closing paragraphs, there seems to be little difference between the two editions. Both are works of great rarity. There is a copy of the latter in the British Museum, but not of the former, and I am indebted to Mr. Joseph Gillow, the fortunate possessor of one, for information concerning it, as well as for the identification of the translator's name and the genealogical and bibliographical notes which follow.

The quaint English translation, now printed for the first time, was made, as we shall see, some years after the martyrdom, at the request of the Rev. Mother Frances Stanford, Prioress of the English Augustinian convent at Bruges, who claimed a family connection with the martyr, inasmuch as the wife of his brother, Peter Macclesfield (or Maxfield), was a sister of the grandmother of the prioress. Peter Macclesfield, the eldest son and heir of the martyr's father, William Macclesfield, Esq., of Maer Hall and Chesterton Hall, co. Stafford, married Joan, daughter of Thomas Levison, of Wolverhampton, Esq., and sister of Sir Walter Levison, Knt. Mrs. Macclesfield's sister, Anne, was the wife of Sir Robert Stanford, of Perry Hall, in the same county, Knt., and his son Edward, of the same place, was the father of the prioress. This good religious was born in 1596, and in 1619 was professed at the English Augustinian convent of St. Monica's, Louvain, which had been founded in 1609. In twenty years the number of postulants had become so great that it was determined to begin a filiation at Bruges, and thither nine of the religious proceeded on September 14, 1629, under the direction of Mother

B. Thomas Maxfildeo Clerigo Presbitero Ingles Colegial del Seminario Ingles, de Douay en Flandes fue embiado a Inglatierra a predicar la S.ª fee Catholica a 17 de Iulio en el Año de 1615 adonde fue martyrizado por la misma fee en Londres a primero de Iulio en el Año de 1616.

*Principes persequnti sunt me gratis, sed a uerbis tuis formidauit cor meum. Psal 118. v. 161*

Frances Stanford. It is clear, therefore, that the translation was presented to the prioress sometime between 1629, when she went to Bruges, and 1635, the date of her death.

The translator, who signs himself "I. B.," is evidently to be identified with the Rev. John Bolt, chaplain and organist at St. Monica's, Louvain, at the time of the martyrdom and for many years later. It was no doubt during her residence at Louvain that he was induced by Mother Frances to undertake the translation, which occupied him, as he owns in the dedication, for so many years.

Even this delay is worthy of passing notice. Bolt, indeed, speaks of "the unwoonted hardnesse of the Latin style" having daunted his courage and quite dejected him. This must be taken with the proverbial grain of salt. Dr. Kellison's Latin is not particularly crabbed, as a perusal of the text will show. Bolt's difficulty was subjective. He had come to his studies for the Church as a middle-aged man, and writing was not his strong point. His genius was for music, and his career as a musician needs some notice in this introduction to his only known literary production.

John Bolt was born about 1563, of a family of some account in Exeter, as he is said to have had a brother a knight. His natural genius for music obtained him such reputation that he was summoned to Court, where he spent two or three years, his talents being highly esteemed by Queen Elizabeth—no mean judge in such matters. When he left the Court in order to become a Catholic, the Queen was so much displeased that, soundly rating her Master of Music, she threatened to throw "her pantoufle at his head for looking no better unto him." It is recorded that her Majesty even went the length of offering to overlook his conversion, and allow him to remain a Catholic, if he would return to Court. But Bolt preferred to live by teaching music in Catholic families, where he could practise his religion. In this way he resided with Sir John Petre at Thorndon in Essex, with Richard Verney at Compton in Warwickshire, and with others, finally being domiciled with the Wisemans of Braddocks in Essex at the time of his arrest with William Wiseman in Golden Lane, London, in March, 1593–4. He was thrown into prison, and the infamous Topcliffe intended to torture him, but through the intercession of Lady Penelope Rich, who had known him at Court, he was released, and enabled to withdraw to the Continent. After settling for some years at St. Omers College, where he doubtless taught music and acted as organist, he removed to the English Benedictine Convent at Brussels, "to help their music, which hath been so famous." After three years, these good nuns persuaded him to join the English Benedictines at St. Gregory's Monastery at Douay, where he assumed the *alias* of Johnson (probably derived from his father's Christian name), and was there received as a novice. Finding, however, that the Benedictine rule did not suit him, he removed to Douay College, and was ordained priest in 1605. For some years he resided in the diocese of Cambray, but in 1613, whilst on a visit to Louvain to attend the profession of Sister Magdalen Throckmorton at St. Monica's, he was induced by the Prioress Wiseman to remain and accept the position of chaplain and organist to the convent. And there the venerable man passed the remainder of his life in peace, dying on August 3, 1640, at the advanced age of 77.

The manuscript itself is of great interest. In his introductory letter Bolt says, "I thought it best to be written with myne owne hand." This he has done. The initials "I. B.," signed to the introduction, have a special character about them, which of itself suggests an autograph, and the 27 pages (6 in. by 4½ in.) are all in the same neat artistic hand. The four margins of each page are ruled, those of the title, of its reverse, and of the first page, have also pen-and-ink ornaments on the borders. The original binding was in marbled paper, the sides of which have been renewed. Over the title is written, "To our closter of Nazaret"—perhaps in Mother Stanford's hand. At the back of the title is a print of the martyr, perhaps unique, which is here reproduced, so that no further description of it is necessary, except to say that it bears the artist's signature, "P. Perret, fe. 1621." Holding this to the light, one reads at the back, "To Mr. Barber."

When the cause of Beatification of the martyr was begun, the MS. was presented, in June, 1882, by the Reverend Mother of the Augustinians at Bruges to the late Father John Morris, S.J., and is now preserved in the Postulator's library at Farm Street. The MS. is not paged, but I have inserted into the text the pagination of the Latin edition of 1617.

J. H. P.

[*Outside.*] ✠

# THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOME OF Mr MAXFIELD PREIST 1616

[*Margin.*] To our closter of Nazaret

[*Title Page.*]

*The life &*
*Martyrdome of Mr Max-Field*
*Priest of the English Colledge in Douay,*
*At London,*
*Condemned to death for his Priesthood,*
*the ii of July 1616.*
*Gathered out of letters written in English,*
*but increased and turned into the*
*Latin toung*

Pretiosa in conspectu Domini mors
Sanctorum ejus. *Psal.* 118 [*sic*].

At Douay
By Laurance Kellam's Widdow.
*At the signe of the lambe*
*1616*

[*Dedication.*]

To the
Reverent & Religious
Mother Francis Stanford
Prioresse of the English
in Brugis

**Reverent Mother.** This work as it is translated for your sake so doth it offer itselfe to your Reverence's hand, without bearing any other ornament on the frontispice, but the life and death of a priest, any other recommendation then the worth of the subject, any other thing that might better befitt me to present yr Reuerence with, or that might best consorte with your condition, then the life & martyrdome of the same Priest & Martyr & your holy Cosen. Long indeed hath it been in acting, and therefore you might perhapps have sometyme despaired for euer hauing it presented to your view, seeing you so often desired it of me, & I promising but as yett not seen to performe it; but not at all to performe it I could not find in my hart, especialy considering the desier I saw you had to me thereof, & also my owne desier, longing to fulfill for your deare sake whatsoeuer was possible for my willing mind to procure & effect; & although I thought it a thing most worthy my labour to bestowe sometyme in translating it, & to present your Reuerence with the first fruites thereof, yet taking it in hand both first and second tyme, the vnwoonted hardnesse of the Latin style daunted my courage, and had quite deiected me had not the remembrance againe of your last wordes not long agoe vnto me concerning it, stirrd me vp to take hart to goe thourough with it though neuer so painefull. Wherefore at last by God's assis-

tance I haue made an end, & euen now I present you with it in that manner & greatnesse as my hart doth wish, for if my loue could so effect it, it should yet be better & greater: accept thereof therefore, Dear Mother, not as it seemeth, but as I could wish.

Many were the causes that dared me not to deliuer it into the presse, whereof on, & that the smalest was, least that the presse would haue so greedely demaunded for the printing as that I should haue had nothing left to pay for the binding; & therefore considering otherwise I thought it best for to be written with myne owne hand, that so your Reuerence might remember it, & in remembring it, might be mindfull to pray for the wrighter, as he will not cease to pray for you. Your's in what he is able.

I. B.

. . . . . .

*Psalme 118.*

"Princes haue persecuted me without cause, but I haue been afrayd of thy words."

"They haue indeed threatning words, as, I banish, kill, racke, burne, I cast to the teeth of deuouring beasts and boucher the members. But thy words haue rather terrified me. 'Feare not them who kill 'the body but cannot kill the soul; but feare him who can cast both 'body & soul into hel.' At these words my hart trembled, & I haue contemned a man my persecutor, & haue ouercome the Divel my deceiuer." *S^t Aug: Com: 33 upon the 118 psalm.*

*The life & Martyrdom of*
*M^r Max-filde Priest*

. . . . . .

Reuerend, who here professe the Catholike faith, are brought into great straights of all things, they are calumniated, spoyled of their goods, manickled with fetters, thrust into prison, & as it were guiltie of wicked crimes are vexed with most greeueous iniuries & calumniat ignominies, as heretofore by the letters of others yee haue vnderstood.

That which I now thought good is to declare vnto you more exactly the famous Martyrdome of on of your foster children & Priest, as of late yee haue heard something thereof reported by many relatings.

(p. 6) This man was caled Thomas Maxfilde, heretofore amongst you named only Filde, borne of a noble & auncient race in the County of Stafford. His Father was Catholike, a man of worthy pietie, constancie & grauitie, & who under the raigne of two princes was much renowned for his patient sufferance of a long imprisonmēt, confiscation of all his goods, & lastly the sentence of death for the profession of his faith.

This Thomas was nurst & brought into the world, both parents being in prison, that the prison, being of his parents faith a witnesse, should give to him their Sonn both breath & life for to lay downe his soul for the same faith hereafter, & that he likewise being borne to the conflicts of the faith should euen from his infancy be instructed

in the same combats through the deformitie & incommoditie of a prison, neither indeed did he sooner taste the milk of his Nurce (p. 7) when as by suffering the labours of Martyrs he himself wore the badge of a Martyr.

That pietie, that zeal of faith & those precepts of a vertuous life he learnt at home, which afterwards throughout the whole course of his life flourished in him to the proffit of others. Being instructed somewhat in the Rudiments of a scholler, (because with vs here now none can frequent the studies of higher Arts except he make shipwracke of his faith & drink the furious poyson of heresie,) he betooke himselfe to Douay in Belgio [16 March, 1603] a most flourishing Academy of all good Arts and vertue. There in your English Colledge, a famous fountaine & Seminary of many Martyrs in Christ, he liued & heard his course of philosophie & almost two yeares of school diuinitie, but at the length being vexed with a greeuous and long sicknesse he was forced to intermitt his studies & retourne into England for to recouer his health [17 May, 1610].

This wee have beheld sometymes and have greeued thereat, to witt, how young youthes of an excellent witt, whilst they confirme their forces & strength of body with new temptations either to loose quite their souls health, or at least to haue greatly put it in hazard, for that they suffer themselues to be enticed & ensnared with idlenesse, remissnesse & voluptuousnesse in banquetings & the flattering reconcilers and fauourits of vices. But this young man was of that courage & hardinesse of mind, & of that continence & vertuous disposition, that neither the faire alurements by nature inbread in vs, nor the lubricke wayes of vnconstant youth, (p. 8) nor the varietie of delights could lull asleep his vertue & strength, or persuaide him the least to runne astray or reuoake him from his purpose of good life & vertuous course. As soone therefore as he recouered he determined to retourne to his studies in learning & vertue againe, where comming againe vnto you and receaued into your company, he absolued & made an end of the rest of his course in diuinitie & then at length hauing receaued holy orders, he was designed, after the manner of the Colledge, to retourne into this vineyard of ours [17. Iul. 1615].

As soone as he arrived at London he went vnto that prison which is caled the Gate-house for to visit a Priest a most intimate friend of his who then was there a prisoner, in which place he celebrated his first Masse in England. Herein surely the diuine Prouidence was shewen least that at any other place he should vndertake his Apostolical function, then where for the discharge of the same effected he was to be shutt up himselfe not long after in a continual custodie, but thence to be lead forth againe vnto a sure end of his life & vnto a most glorious crowne. Scarce had he laboured in our Lord's vineyard three mounths when as vpon the feast of All Saints, hauing said Masse, he was by the Sergeants of the heretike Bishops taken praying & giving thanks to God before the Alter, who drawing him with great force presented him before their Maisters.

They then questioned him concerning his priest-hood whence he had it? & why being a Priest he came into the land against the lawes

of the realme, also they demaunded of him concerning the oath of pretended fidelitie. But he boldly (p. 9) & freely confessed that he had receaved holy orders according to the Catholike rite & autoritie derived from the highest Bishop the Pope, & was likewise by his power confirmed whereby to stirr vp Catholikes to vertue & reduce those that were estraunged from the faith & from the Church vnto the vnion & communion of the same. Moreover he said that there were no lawes of princes which could abrogate or forbidd the lawefull mission of Priests which the supreame lawgiver Christ our Lord had established & confirmed, & as for the oath he quite refused it and did detest it for that it contained many things contrary to faith & that none could sweare it without daunger of his eternal saluation, neuerthelesse he said he was readie to exhibite all obedience to the king in all ciuill matters that are due vnto him, or in all things belonging to right of princes. But all this was not according to their desier who preferre the Scepters of kings before the keys of the Church; & whatsoeuer either right or wrong that they once shall determine to be against his Maiestie, they as it were with deceitfull paintings doe colour with their counterfeit faith & false obedience of their princes, that thus at least their deeds might seeme lawfull. They therefore cast the Priest of Christ in prison at Westminster commonly caled the Gate-house, in which place he excelled those that were his fellow captiues for the faith, in his constancie in prayer to God, in his studie of conseruing peace with all, & in his often exercise of vertue & dailie labour for the gainening of soules to Christ, whence that plainely did shew itselfe vnto our eyes the which wee (p. 10) once redd in thecclesiasticall Annales, how that God is woont to chaunge prisons & stewes into temples & religious cloisters for his seruants, & that their feet may be in the stocks & fettered with chaines, & yet their mindes remaine fixed above tasting the heauenly sweetnesse.

Neither content with the paines that others afflicted him with for the sweet name of Jesus, he added of his owne mortifications of his bodie compassing it with a sharpe-pointed Iron chaine for a girdle, to the end he might according to the Apostle's counsel [1. Cor. 9] castigate his body & bring it vnto seruitude, thereby in what he was able to extinguish quite the wantonnesse & concupiscence of the flesh, for if thou neglectest to punish it, it will rise against the spirit, & vnless thou bring it into subiection, it will shake of both yoake & bridle of reason, & fiercely lusting beyond all bonds of the diuine law, it will cast thy soul downe headlong for euer.

His dedicated hart to Christ did burne with zeal for such soules as perished, & inwardly was much greeved to see men redeemed with the precious blood of God to runne headlong into eternal punishment. And although he reaped some fruites of such his laboures being in prison, yett that was all to little in regard of the greater proffite for which in desier he burned, wherefore after eight mounthes imprisonment or thereabout, he constituted with himselfe this, which was, how he might try to gett out of prison by some occasion whereby traveling here & there he might freely exercise his priestly functions to the

greater gaine of soules, so to satisfie his longing thirst he had of their conuersion to God. (p. 11) And this was the onely cause that moued him to attempt this his flight, as testified a reuerent Priest of the Societie of Jesus who was his Confessarius there. He first recommendeth the matter by many prayers vnto God togither with certaine dayes of fast, almesgiving & offering of the holy sacrifice of the Masse for that intention, praying earnestly that God would guide & direct this present businesse as also the whole course of his life for his diuine honour & glorie, & that he would graunt that event which might be best for the fulfilling of his diuine will.

These his godly desiers & holy purpose were receaued of the night designed for his flight [14 June, stil. vet., 1616], & now it was come, therefore a barr of the windowe being broken he attempted to escape, but alas, whilst he was descending from the vpper part of the house by a rope and had scarce touched the ground with his feet, then a fellow caught him fast about the middle & cryed to the neighbours for help. The watch being raised through his cry came hastily & in a chafeing & fretting humour they snatch the Priest & thrust him vnder a table where he might not stand vpright, then putt about his necke an iron coller of twelve pound waight, to this hanging a chaine of a hundred pound waight, they compassed his body round therewith, & lastly shut him within the dungeon of the prison, where they sett his feet after that manner in the stocks that he could neither stand vp nor lye downe, nor so much as turne himselfe, but hanging as it were between (p. 12) heaven & earth he might sitt double with great trouble & paine. There did they leave him from the dawning of Friday vntil Munday to be vexed & tormented in that manner for more than 70 houers, permitting neither hatt, cloake, blancket or strawe, no, not so much as to exonerate his body. They that were in prison for other wicked crimes, though of another Religion, being moued to compassion went & opened the trap-doare of the dungeon & let downe a couer-leed & taught him how he might ease himselfe & pull forth his feet out of the stocks. The Priest likewise of whom wee mentioned before, came to the hole but not without great daunger, both to condole his calamitie & also to congratulate with him, & in what he was able to yeeld him some comforte, but comming he found him very chearefull of heauenly ioy & sweetnesse with great hope & confidence in Almightie God. Notwithstanding amongst others of his dolours & that which molested him most of all were the wormes & creeping beastes which that filthie place had engendred. The keepers of the prison comming afterwards & finding him thus mercyfully vsed, they furiously tooke on against this humaine courtoisie exhibited towards him & were very angrie, snatcht away the coverleed, let downe & pinned in the stocks so fast that they could not be opened of him any more. Notwithstanding they could not so effect (God so prouiding) as to deprive this his seruant from all ease & corporall solace.

(p. 13) In the meane tyme the cheife prefect of the prison had a command from the councel to bring him to New-gate, a most certaine token of his ensweing death. On Munday therefore about evening, they bring the Priest out of the dungeon [17 Jun., stil. vet.], but so

deformed by reason of hunger, watching & filthinesse of the place, that yee could scarse know him. His feet were so benummed that for a great space he could neither stand nor walke. At length having receaued the vse of his feet, they pluck him along with his hands bound through the streets without either cloake or hatt into the other prison which was a good long mile from this he was in. The fellow who intercepted the Martyr in his flight behoulding what miseries he endured, wept & greeved that he had hindered him, & therefore gave him his cloake to the end he might more decently goe through the streetes; another Priest that was in the prison gave him his hatt.

When he was brought to New-gate they loaded him afresh with chaines, neither would they permitt him to be amongst the Catholikes, nor yet amongst the better sort of protestants, but thrust him within the filtheist place of the prison amongst the rogs & theeues, who were very many in number & kept in great miserie; being put there & sleeping on the bords, for all this he was not vnmindfull of his vocation, but reduced two condemned persons vnto the Catholike faith, which when the keepers vnderstood, least he should doe the like againe, they removed him & permitted (p. 14) him to be amongst the other Catholikes & Priests that were there in the prison.

It was then nine a clock at night, at which tyme it was not lawfull for any bed to be brought into the prison for him. Notwithstanding on of his fellow-prisoners a Catholike gave his bed vnto him to rest his wearie body after so many dayes travil he endured. The same night it pleased Almightie God to show vnto him that had lent his bed what a great personage he was vnto whom he had exhibited that charitable deed, for he saw in his sleep a sonn enclosed within that narrow place which he could neither compasse for the greatnesse, nor yet behould for the brightnesse, in so much that he was faine to cover his face with a vaile.

The dayes of sessions were at hand to which upon Wedensday being the 26 of June* the seruant of Christ was caled where being questioned againe like as before by the false Bishops concerning his priesthood & the oath of pretended fidelitie, he againe confessed that he was a Priest and consecrated according to the Catholike rite, also that by a legitimate vocation & autoritie he was designed from the Apostolical Sea vnto this vineyard of England; the oath he vtterly denyed, not for that he refused to obey civill fidelitie to the king, but for that he preferred his faith towards God & the Catholique religion before the precepts & statuts of men.

There stood as the manner is, twelve sworne men of the Jwry, (p. 15) who were asked of the Judge what their opinion is concerning this man, who going aside & discoursing amongst themselues about the matter, at their retourne pronounced him guiltie of high treason, wherevpon he was straitwayes lead back to the prison, loaded with fetters & so strictly kept that it was lawfull for none to speake with him. Notwithstanding he procured thanksgiving for this benefit receaved, & Te Deum to be sung by his fellow captiues. The next day he is

* Stylo veteri.

brought againe before the Judges who vpon their faith offer him his life if so be he will take the oath afore mentioned, neuerthelesse he constantly denyeth it as before he often did, & withall yeeldeth the reasons which declare it to be vnlawful for any Christian to take it vnlesse he will preiudice his faith & saluation of his soule, & then turning himselfe to the people that were about him, caleth them all to witnesse how free he was from treason for which they had condemned him, & how they had accused & iudged him for no other cause but for that he being a Priest, consecrated after the Catholike rite, was entered the land against the lawes of the kingdome, & that this crime (if so they will have it to be a crime), they would forgive him gratis if so he would prooue periurious to God and the Romaine Catholik faith. He would haue added many things more whereby to cleare his innocency, but the Judges would not permitt him to speake further, but rather gave sentence against him, w^ch^ was that he should dye as a traytor.

He is therefore sent againe to the prison, (p. 16) the Sergeants drawing, pressing & pushing him forwards through the streetes as he goeth, & at length haueing put chaines vpon him they thrust him into a corner of the prison and strictly forbid any leave to come to speake with him, & in this manner was he kept vntil Munday. Neither yet would they permitt him to be at quiet, for all he was shut vp with so many bar-doars, for they sent vnderhand such as should search his chamber if they could find any letters whereby to attach him of some crime, & to look whither they could find any thing belonging to the Catholike faith. The Shyreus also brought in a Minister to trouble him with contention & wrangling for such seeke not to know the truth who come to Priests onely when they are to dye, & fly & abhorre to approach vnto those that are detained in prisons though prouoaked & challenged thereto. There were Catholikes who gave money to come to the Priest, but it was wounderfull vnto them to see him thus chaunged as they found him, for his eyes, face and countenance was very pleasant & chearfull; constant in his hope & confidence towards God, & his discourse did breath forth an incredible (p. 17) feruour of the loue of God and his neighbour; moreover all his speeches were so seasoned with diuine sweetnesse that now you might perceaue him to haue alreadie in his hart those ioyes which afterwards did expect him, for God is woont to visit such as are in tribulation for his name, yea rather to converse togither with them in their chaines & torments, also to proue the waight of the temptations & to taste the chalice of their passion, & according to the greatnesse & multitude of their torments to infuse within their harts as much of his heauenly grace and sweetnesse as will wipe forth and blott out all feeling of greife and earthly tribulation. Whence may they iustly sing with the psalmist (psal. 93) *Secundum multitudinem dolorum meorum in corde meo, consolationes tuæ lætificaverunt animam meam.* "According to the multitude of my sorrowes in my hart, thy consolations have made my soul ioyfull."

Amonst those that made entrance into the martyr there was a certaine gentlewoeman who was renowned not so much for the greatnesse of her gentrie as for her sanctitie of life. She hauing put

on a poore habite, assumed for a companion another woeman conscius of her fact, & so entered the prison as if she had had some husband or father there to bring him some meate. When she was within what by humble entreatie & faire speeches vnto the keepers with liberal bestowing of money vpon them & promising more hereafter, she procured so farr as that she wrested a licence to speake to the Martyr. This woeman declared vnto us afterward how after many most sweet discourses of heauenly matters she had togither with him talked concerning such necessaries as he wanted, the which she entreated him to demaund of her if he stood in need of any thing, either for his food and apparel, or for (p. 18) the discharge of his being at cost for any thing to the prison, or if he would haue any help from his freinds, or whatsoever els he thought necessarie, that he would speak vnto her for it, the which she would most willingly procure if it lay in her power, if not, she would effect it through the help of others; but the Martyr, (as she tould vs,) rendred her great thanks & saied that as yet he had not asked any other thing then the daylie prayers of Catholikes that God would strengthen him with his grace, to the end he might be able to suffer the labour & undergoe the daunger of the combat which now he was to vndertake. Then she saied she somewhat feared least feare of death had layed hould on him, & therefore inculcated such motiues as she remembered of contemning death; first that the whole life of man was composed and ordained to eternitie & [lasted] but a moment; secondly that the most cruelest death is but one instant of that same moment on which eternity did depend immediatly; thirdly that those torments which merit celestial ioyes ought rather to be iudged pleasures & solaces then paines and torments; fourthly that they who lay vpon a soft feather-bed, sick of the stone or pained with the ach of their sides or ioynts, would feel greater paines then they who were wrested on the rack or hung vpon the gibbet for Christ his sake, for God doth mingle with the torments such comforts as doe take away the feeling of paine. Moreover she willed him to thinck on the victories of the Martyrs, & imitate the constant faith of them whose tryumphs & rewards he coueted; lastly she said that death was not to be feared vnto which an immortalitie did succeed, for by the shortnesse of a holy death, a blessed life should be had in possession, & that which in vs here is a light & momentary tribulation, the same doth worke in heauen an eternal (p. 19) waight of glorie. These she saied, & afterwards he made answere thus (as she declared vnto vs), There is cause indeed, renowned Mistresse, why I ought to yeeld great thanks vnto Almightie God for that through his grace I feare not either paines torments, or infamie of a traytor, or yet the very paine of death itselfe, nor ever will I feare in so good a cause. Of late that troubled me, least standing before the tribunal of the Judges something might have slipped from me, being questioned of so many, which the heretickes taking in the worst sense might have found occasion thence to calumniate the Catholikes, but seeing through God Almightie's goodnesse all things happened according to my mind there is now no more cause why I should feare, yet this I remembered that I was man, that is, fraile & weake, & that for me

to perseuer firme in faith was altogither from the diuine help and assistance. Wherefore that I may crave the same hereafter, diffiding in myne owne prayers & merits I doe entreate earnestly to be assisted with the prayers of the good, for neither shall I endeauour sufficiently enough in the meriting of that benefit on which eternal saluation doth depend, yet I confesse my selfe most vnworthie thereof.

The brother also of the Martyr came to the prison for to visite him, whom full of teares on his face and breaking of his wordes with sighes, a grave, constant Catholike a lay-man who had been long in prison did rebuke and chide, affirming him to be vnworthie of his Father, vnworthie of this his Brother, & degenerating from the whole familie & race, also vngrateful of this diuine benefit the most noblest that might be bestowed vpon mortal men. (p. 20) Let me not liue, quoth the other, if I take not the greatest contentment and ioy as is possible for me; neverthelesse I am not able to represse these teares which of their owne accord doe flowe for to pay the tribute of nature which naturaly is due to the death of a most deare Brother that so that truth may shew it selfe, which is, that the good can togither with a sensible and terrene greife, enioy a solide & celestial gladnesse of mind, as it is knowne the bad do walke reioycing with all their corporal mirths and worldly contentments, and yett enduer the most bitter vexations and afflictions in their minds.

The rest who had been to see him were for the most part of the better sort of Spaniards that inhabited London, & amongst these was the Embassader's Sonn & Father Didacus de Fuente, on of the familie of St. Dominike, & a man both pious, learned, prudent & charitable, & of life famous for the strict obseruance of the rule of his order; he was Ghostly-father to the Embassader. After these as the leaders of the companie, followed the rest of his excellence's familie & diuerse others who for other causes remained in the citty, who all came through the streets vnto the prison to see him that was a Priest & member of their owne religion & catholike faith & who seemed vnto them to be condemned to death for no other crime then for that he was a catholike Priest. When these had beheld the generous constancie of the designed Martyr and his chearfulnesse amidst so many calamities, they fell downe at his feet & kissed his hands, his chaines & the ground that toucht his sacred footsteps, desiering his benediction & vrgeing him incessantly with (p. 21) many entreaties that whatsoeuer he stood in need of he would enioyne them to procure it. All which things the heretickes & Jaylors behoulding, were stroocken in amaze through this feruerous zeal & faith of theirs: This was on* Sonday in the euening.

Afterwards retourning home, they, as they are of wounderous devotion & constancie towards God & the catholike faith, expose the Blessed Sacrament, institute supplications & keep a vigil throughout the whole night in prayer before the same, earnestly beseeching Almightie God to strengthen with his grace this their fellow partner of the Catholike communion, & make him inuincible against all

* Vlt: Jun: veteri stylo—10 Ju: nouo.

assaults of the enemy. The Embassader of the King of Spaine, likewise went vnto our King, either to beg the Priest's pardon, (as it is reported,) or els that it might be differred vntil another tyme, & when as he could receaue no other answere, saue that he should come againe vpon Tuesday to know his Maiestie's mind, the Priest was in the meane tyme lead forth to be put to death upon Munday.

The Martyr caling to mind the benefits of God receaued throughout the whole course of his life, that by the memorie of them he might raise vp in himselfe an affection of gratitude, & enkindle a more ardent flame of charitie, he bethought him of the piety of his Mother your Colledge, who had brought him vp from a child in vertue & learning & had exalted him vnto the dignitie of Priesthood, & now had sent him as a mustred souldiar of Christ vnto a warr, (p. 22) honorable to the Church, glorious to God & necessarie to the good of soules, being furnished with those armes the which vnles he cast them away, he should not doubte but to be a Conquerer & beare away the victorie. He was sorowful he had not wherewith to repay like a gratefull child, the pietie of so good a Mother. This therefore came into his minde the which he thought would be a pious worke if so be he left her to be recommended vnto the Legate of Spaine & he to his king. Wherefore he procureth a Priest to be sent for, who was in the same prison but kept in another place, vnto whom he committed this his last petition to be written to the Embassader, which was to beseeche & earnestly entreate him by the bonds wherewith he was bound, & by the death now at hand for the Catholike faith, which expected him, that he would, as much as he could, shew his most fauorable affection & good will towards the Colledge of the English in Douay, declaring how it was the first Seminarie of the English nation which Philip the second of famous memory, embraced with a fatherly affection, assisting it with a royal stipend, and being placed in his Belgio commaunded to be a most strong refuge of religion [now fallen] in England, & that whatsoeuer Seminaries at Rome, or in Spaine were erected afterwards, they all did issue from this their fruitful mother; moreouer that besides innumerable labourers, either now of late deceased, or as yet labouring in this our Lord's vineyard, their hath proceeded out of this house more then one hundered Priests honored with the crowne of martyrdome, whose blood collected through the maintenance of the Catholike king hath been powered out vpon the earth for the glorie of Christ, whose prayers also in heauen to God most gratefull he dare assure doe invocate the diuine protection & aide for the encrease of the glorie, greatnesse & Maiestie of the Spanish Monarchie, (p. 23) also that if any aduerse chaunce did happen to this auncient fortresse against heretikes constituted vnder their eyes & conspect, the enemies of the faith would tryumphe, neither would they doubt but that the like destinies as happened to the mother might light also vpon her issue. Being therefore retourned into his countrey with great honour as he wisheth & prayeth to God therefore, & being heighly rewarded for his Embassage vndertaken & effected in the name of Christ togither of his king, he would be sollicitous in as much as he was able to defend & preserue this colledge, & labour to his power as

that what hitherto hath been the minde and bountie of the Catholike king, the same might also hereafter continue vntil the end. The which favour, if he might be permitted to obtaine & receaue, he would repaye it largely with aboundant thankes from heauen. And that if he might be so bould, neither the Maiestie of his puissant Monarch would terrefie him, a poore Priest, himselfe would begg the same. Yea rather because the prison, his chaines, his condemnation & instant death for the faith, the which expects him at the gates, doe commaund him to be so bould, neither his Maiestie terrefie him so much, as his benignitie and clemencie doth intice him; therefore doth he lye prostrate at his royal feet hartily desiering & beseeching him that he would as a Sonn worthie of such a Father conserue and defend this worke which his magnificent Father had begunne. And least his prayers should be refused & despised, he would alledge his Father who but lately is raigning in heauen, as he trusteth, & togither all those troupes of Martyrs which that house hath brought forth, to be intercessours to the Sonn: (p. 24) but God he would place before his eyes as a most liberal rewarder of such a good worke, & which would be most proffitable to the Church.

With shortnes of tyme, as it is woont, there increased to the Martyr pietie of spirit; & now hauing been long vigilant and intentive in prayer, he expected when he should be caled forth to dye.* On Munday therefore, about five of the clocke in the morning he is caled for by the Sergeants & hangmen who without the doares stood guarding both sides of the hurdle which was tyed to the horsetaile, whereon was spread a little strawe. This was opposite to the place where the other Priests & Catholikes were shut vp in, with a double gate in the night, but in the day with a single one that had wooden barrs plated ouer with Iron for them to see through & take in their sustinance, or to speake to the keeper in their wants. But now the keepers were commaunded to shut-to the outward gates, which I suppose was done to the end that neither they that were within might haue that comforte graunted them to see or speak, & bid the Martyr fare-well, or he to them. Notwithstanding he as he was with his hands tyed, casting his eyes towards the dore of his companions where there was a very little windowe that looked into the street, & giving them a salutation & benediction, togither with the signe of the Crosse vpon himselfe, kissed the hurdle, & so layed himselfe vpon it with his face towards the horse's heels, & in this manner was he drawne through the stony streetes vnto Tiburne, a gallowes some two miles & more (p. 25) beyond the prison.

Besides a great multitude of others, there were others that were English gentlemen Catholikes on horse-back, who accompanied the Martyr vnto the place of execution, many also of those Embassaders familie whom Catholike kings & princes haue in England, but aboue all were the Spaniards who mounted vpon goodly horses, rode two by two in a long trayne both before & on ech side of the Martyr. All these did the Sergeants vse most shamefully, to the end they might driue them away, for oft tymes they sharply would beat their horses,

* 1 Jul: vet: stylo—12 nouo.

& sometymes the riders themselves; who, nevertheless, by reason of their great multitude, gathered togither againe & accompanied the Priest bare-headed, and bowing them downe, prayed for him peace & constancie, but vnto themselves his benediction, the which he often did imparte vnto them; he made vpon them indeed though hardly, a Crosse, the signe of faith, but so much the more holy no doubt, by that it was formed with his hands bound.

Without London there is a place in w^ch three wayes doe meet, on this there stands a Gallowes having three corners much nobilitated by the blood of Martyrs, though also it is true that many wicked persons for stealth & murder or the like crimes, being condemned at London, doe there end their life. This Gallowes at midnight before, the Catholikes had adorned & beset with garlands, flowers & braunches round about, & had strawed the ground vnderneath with bayes & sweet hearbs (p. 26) which if you had seene, you would have thought some solemn consecration of the place had been there celebrated, or indeed some great tryumphe, & not any punishment to haue been inflicted vpon a most innocent man. All the Catholikes here did reioyce & scarse could contayne themselves for ioy; the people of other kingdomes did wounder at the constancie & alacritie of the Catholikes of England that being worne with so many persecutions, should yet be so generous in mind as to triumphe in the death of those who were most deare vnto them. The executioners & Sergeants & publike ministers of Justice were abashed and dismaied, & fretted thereat, yea threatned those gentlemen that commended the fact; sometymes they cryed out, What monster is this? Will the papists worship this Gallowes which wee have made as they doe their Idol? So hateful & odious a thing it is to the enemeys of the faith if so be any honour be exhibited vnto the most stout champions thereof.

Now they had remoued the Priest from the hurdle & had sett him vpon the cart, haueing put the rope about his necke they begine to pluck of his cloathes, when he casteth among the people his hand-kerchife, money, points, gloues, and such like guiftes, which euery one so greedily did catch & make so much esteeme of, that one of his kinn seeing nothing to fal to his share, cryed out with a loud voyce, saying, O Cosen Maxfilde, will you let me your cosen, goe without some smal guift or other from your hands? These are most certaine tokens of his innocencie when as so many, not of the abiect sort, but men of sound and ripe iudgement doe esteeme of things of no moment by (p. 27) reason of the vertue of the giuer, & doe so much couet & desier them; for there is none in whom is found any species of honestie that in the sight of all, will desier a wicked felowne to bestowe a guifte vpon him, & much lesse to beg one of a traytor & an enemey to his countrey.

There was present on horse-backe, I knowe not what heretical preacher, named Pourcase, who also, as it is reported, had written a book for the Atheisme against the romaine & catholike faith.* This

* This must have been Samuel Purchas, who was the author of *Purchas, his Pilgrimage*, and this is presumably the work which the writer of this tract calls "a book for the Atheisme against the romaine & catholike faith." The description is

good-fellowe minister challenged, with a tumulteous clamor, him to dispute who nowe was at the point to dye & prepared therefore. The Priest of Christ reiected him, saying that he was not come hither to dispute, but to seal with his blood, as with a signet, the autoritie & faith of the Catholike Church.

The minister because he refused the challenge, vpbraided him crying that he was rude & ignorant of all learning, & that he could yeeld no reason for his faith he professed. With that one of the common sorte stood vp & said Fie, get thou hence with thy calumniations; as though the papists doe make their Priests such ignorant & vnfit men, & send them into this kingdome. But our Martyr more quietly answered the minister thus; My freind, thou hast made tryal before now what I am in learning & schoole-disputation; thou knowest also that these things are coyned by thyne owne braine: I beseech thee doe not before God & this people be-ly thyselfe, against me in any case especialy seeing thou art to give an account of these matters before the same tribunal vnto which I am now to be presented as a witnesse that all these things are but meere calumniations. (p. 28) But the sensles minister was more instant & vrged further saying, that he would vndertake for to teach a block-headed dunce of twelve yeares ould for to knowe as much within fouerteene dayes as our Priest should. Then a certaine gentleman of the company swore with a great oath, To the end, quoth he, thou wilt performe on this condition thou promisest, I will procure thee forty schollers, & for euery one a large stipend to be faithfully payed vnto thee.

The behoulders had so compassed about the Gallowes that they pressed the Magistrate & Officers, but the Sergeants beating them backe, one of them strooke the Martyr's Brother a great blow, vnto whom he thus spake; If this man were as neere in blood vnto thee as he is to me, thou wouldst, though neuer so barbarous, take it ill to be beaten away from his company & embracement being a dying. Why, who art thou? answered the Sergeant. I am, quoth he, this Priest's Brother; he knew him therefore & bad him be of good cheare & goe neerer & take his Brother by the hand, also secretly to speake with him.

Moreover from the tyme that this our Martyr was lead forth of prison vntil his death, his countenance was exceeding pleasant & chearful, as it becometh such as are designed vnto Martyrdome, in so much that many protestants obseruing it, swore that he often did smyle for ioy and seemed to contemne his death now present at hand. Whatsomever he spake, he vttered with mildnesse & great courage. Now to the end (p. 29) he might close up the last and that most

doubtless unjust, yet not without *some* foundation in fact. Purchas treated of *the Heathenish, Jewish, and Saracenicall religions . . . . . with their several Opinions, Idols, Oracles, &c.* On the other hand he is prolific in denunciations of Popish "dreams," "lies," "pharasaisme," &c. A catholic, who only professed to know the book through "report," might easily speak of it as above. Purchas, who was once praised as "the English Ptolmey," has been of late severely criticised by Professor Laughton in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. He describes himself as "Minister of Eastwood in Essex." He is also said to have held the Rectory of St. Martin's, Ludgate. R. Newcourt, *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense*, I, 1.

happie period of his life, he turned himselfe to the multitude, (who were about fouer thousand persons, and amongst them certaine of our cheife Gentrie,) and spake thus: I, Countrey-men, after many labours in studie vndertaken, retourned into this my countrey with a mind not to peruert any, or to withdrawe them from their fidelitie towards their king, the which I alwaies coueted might be kept inviolable, euen with my blood; but rather to reduce men's soules vnto the auncient faith of their predecessors & of the Catholike Church out of which there is no saluation. Neither did I intrude myselfe or came without any sending, or as a theefe & robber did I enter, as it is the condition & propertie of protestant-ministers so to doe; but I came fenced & confirmed with the sacred & that most heigh autoritie of the Apostolical sea from whence St. Augustine & his company came in tymes-past, who first of all brought the light of the true faith into this kingdome of Saxons, being wrapt within the darknesse of Idolatrie. Judge yee now whither yee will accounte your first Apostles vnfaithfull & false traytors to this countrey, for neither can yee condemne me a man of the same faith & religion with them, confirmed with the same autoritie for to exercise the same function which they have exercised, but that also yee will accuse them to be guiltie of the same crime of treason as me yee have. Out of this exordium of his speech he seemed to be willing to add many things more whereby to cleere such Priests as are in England from matters of treason, as also to shewe that that faith which our English now cal the ould religion, is (p. 30) the only saluation of soules, but the Shyreve commaunded him to silence, & the hangman to execute his office. Then conuerting himselfe to God he earnestly prayed him that he would protect the king, queene and royal progenie, togither with their kingdomes & people, that he would driue away & expel from them all euils as well spiritual as temporal, that liveing here in peace they might at length enioy an eternal happines. He prayed likewise for his persecutors forgiuing them this their sinn against him, & confessed that he forgave all those willingly who had any hand or counsel in this shedding of his blood. Twice or thrice he gave his benediction vnto all that were about him, which the greatest part receaved with their heads vncouered & inclined downe. At last lifting up his eyes & hands towards heauen he inuocated the diuine assistance, the Catholikes aideing him with their prayers & teares, of which I am an eye-witnesse. But whilst he repeated often amongst others this saying: *In manus tuas Domine commendo spiritum meum;* vnder this prayer some of them drew from vnder him the cart wherein he stood & so left him hanging at the Gallowes. By & by the Sergeants were moueing their halberts to cut the rope, that so leaping downe on the grounde half-aliue he might feel the greater paine by their disboweling of him. But many of the Gentrie taking this hainously cryed out against them, saying it was barbarous & tyrannical to search with knife & hand the entrals of a liue man; they should therefore let him hang vntil he was quite dead: (p. 31) wherefore after he had hung a quarter of an houer, the rope being cut he was disboweled, and his hart togither with al the rest of his entrals, were cast into a fier thereby; but his body quartered

in fouer parts & his head cut from the body were all buried neare vnto the Gallowes. Whilst all these things were in acting, wee Catholikes who had before implored for him the diuine assistance, did now beseech him, as being arived at the hauen of glorie, to render by his prayers the eternal maiestie propicius vnto vs.

The Magistrate had proclamed vnder paine of imprisonment, that none should touch or presume to take with him any of the blood or flesh of the Priest, or so much as the strawe that was sprinkled with his blood, or any thing of his garments. Neither yet could they looke so narrowly to this cōmaund of his, but that many did expose themselues to the daunger of imprisonment to the end they might departe rich with such holy pledges & carry them away to their houses.

The same morning & same place, thirteene other male-factours were hanged for other wickednesse. But when the martyrdome of the Priest was ended, almost al the whole multitud departed, as disdaining to be present at the deathe of others. Also very early in the morning before that our Martyr was brought out of the prison, they had prouided a wooman who had killed her husband, to be burned in Smithfilde, to the end they might withdrawe many of the spectatours from this our tragedie; but all in vaine, (p. 32) for all that were of any condition & unto whom their necessarie businesse could give them leaue, did accompany the Martyr & guarded him on each side vpon horses, others had occupied places in the streetes, others to see him dye went before into the fieldes. For naturally wee esteeme no sight more famous or goodly then to see a man, singular for his merits & pietie, but compassed with most bad fortune to fight nevertheles with a most valiant & heigh courage of minde, for there are battels fought which no doubte shall haue happie euents; there euery most paineful labour is a most ioyful matter of glorie; there to dye is to rise eternaly, & there to merit to dye is the beginning of a life most fluent with the fellowship & participation of all good things.

The woonted fruits & benefit of soules followed by this Martyrdome, for many by this example were inflamed to undergoe the like; others made more courageous in their faith; those who wauered were confirmed, who before beleeued not, now were moued to embrace the Catholike faith. To conclude, the testimonie of our true faith is seene for the most part vnto all, to be renowned, famous & most firme: wee are brought indeed into these tymes that vnto many, most frequent examples are shewen of such deuotion & constancie towards God & the Catholike Church.

I cannot keep silent the singular pietie & bouldnesse of a certaine woeman. Some gaue vnto the Shyreue thanks for that he permitted the Priest to hang vntil he was dead; but she supposing also that thanks ought to be rendred by her, but vnto a better Maister, & for a greater benefit, cryed out so that all might heare her; (p. 33) *Gloria in Excelsis Deo; for the Conuersion of England; for the Conuersion of England.* Certainly it seemed vnto this pious woeman that next after the passion & merits of Christ, such stones as were pulled by schisme away from the Church, could not be conioyned againe by any other lime or mortar then by the sacred blood of the Martyrs of Christ; nor

could it be but that the earth being sowed & watered therewith most abundantly should in short space bring forth most delightful fruits of the true Catholike faith, togither with such solide vertues as therence doe proceede & bud forth.

The Magistrate & Sergeants had vnderstood that Catholikes were very earnest & desierous of [the] holy Martyrs reliques. Therefore to deceaue them of their hope, they open a pit of a wounderous depth & therein cast the torne & severed body, & vpon it they laye two other putrified carkasses of two malefactors that had layne stincking in rottennesse & w^ch a mounth before they had hanged & buried vnder ground; then upon these they pyle those thirteen bodys that were seene that day put to death, & so at last covered all with a great heape of earth, supposing by this meanes none would be so bould, or rather so mad, as they thought, to bestowe so great a labour, & to feel those stenches in digging out so many carkasses as there were put in, knowing it withall to be forbidden on paine of death. Notwithstanding the deuotion & bouldnesse of the faithful ouercame the counsel of the heretikes, for being inuironed with darknesse & defended with a strong arme, they dig forth the members with the head, & carrie them away to be kept with honour & veneration.

It was reputed a wonder (p. 34) or indeed the prouidence of Almightie God, for when they had laboured al night & yet had not obtained their desiers, the white and beautiful dawning of the day appearing, did oppresse and terrefie these pious theeues, & fearing the morning labours of the husbandmen, as also the multitude of the passengers on the heigh way, their harts failed them & altogither despaired of ever obtaining what they desired. When therefore this they meditated onely, & how they might betake themselves safely into the citie, behould sodainly such a misty darknesse from aboue by the interposition of a most thicke cloud did compasse them, as that more through the vse of their eares then their sight they discerned on another. Being therefore thus secure of the diuine presence, they make an end of what was lefte of their labour; they dig forth the reliques and retourne ioyful & enriched with those sacred pledges. When they had now placed them in their houses out of all daunger, the mist straitwayes was dispersed as if it had thus onely serued with its darknesse to hide that pious thefte. God is woont to moderate every thing with that sweetnesse, that, whom he doth crowne with honor & glorie in heauen, the same these dumbe Elements & intercourses of things might waite vpon on earth, & this to the end he himselfe might be admirable in his Saints, & wee truely sing that of the psalmist *Nimis honorati sunt amici tui Deus, nimis confortatus est principatus eorum.*—"Thy freindes, O God, are become honourable exceedingly, their principalitie is exceedingly strengthened."

---

After that the Martyr was condemned he had begune an Epistle the which he could neuer absolue, by reason of many resorting then often vnto him, as also the Sergeants searching. Notwithstanding wee thought it worthy, least it should be lost, to add the fragment as a testament of the most holy Man.

(p. 35) TO HIS MOST DEARE MOTHER,
BRETHEREN & SISTERS.

*When now I had bid adue vnto the world, & onely a fewe houres disioyned me & death, thither doe I bestowe all my care & thoughts, that those to whom I was most conioyned by bloud in this life, I might haue companions and partakers with me in an eternal, vnto which I now goe. That therefore which I doe beseech & beg of you by the bowels of loue & perfect Charitie, & by these last wordes of me your brother now laying downe his life for the faith, is, that if yee loue your Soule's Salvation, or haue in esteeme God Almightie's honour, yee haue care so to liue in this world that yee may liue also eternaly. Yee hould the best forme of all, embrace it therefore, followe after Justice & imitate the excellent pietie of a good Christian; abhorre all vices & sinnful staine of the minde: conserve peace w^th^ your neighbours, for whose life vertue doth accompanie, a sempiternal glorie will followe their death. There is no need for me to pricke yee forewards with any other spurrs then with this, which though it be a domestical, yet is it a most cleere example of pietie, our father I meane, obserue him therefore before your eyes, who suffering frequent persecutions for faith & justice did also at last undergoe with a chearful & courageous minde the most vniust sentence of death . . . . . .*

FINIS.

## APPENDIX.

### SIX ORIGINAL LETTERS OF THE MARTYR AND AN ACCOUNT OF HIS RELICS.

Five of the seven autograph letters here printed, are now in the Archives of the See of Westminster, and have not yet been published, or at least not integrally. Letters II, V, VI, and VII are kept apart in a small portfolio. The third and fourth are at St. Edmund's College, Ware, and have been printed by Dr. Burton in *The Edmundian* for January, 1903, but not in the original spelling in which, with his kind aid, they now appear.

As might have been expected, they illustrate the generosity, piety and amiability of the Martyr in a way which no biographer could possibly do. They are, however, written with a certain studied obscurity, usual in Catholic correspondence of this date, for there was always the danger of a letter being intercepted, and proving fatal both to writer and friends if its meaning was too clear. A certain *disciplina arcani* was therefore used; Catholics were generally mentioned under feigned names, and Catholic institutions of all sorts are alluded to very indefinitely. This was found to be as a rule safer than the use of ciphers, which at once attracted attention and raised suspicions, even where they were not understood. Letters like our Martyr's might seem at first glance to contain no secrets at all. Nevertheless, the difficulty in understanding them is greater than appears, and a few words of introduction to each will be appropriate.

The letters begin with the return of Maxfield from Douay. He landed, he says, on July 22, 1615, at Ratcliffe, a riverside hamlet, the name of which has gradually vanished since the fire of 1794. Limehouse Docks have swallowed up much of the site, and the once celebrated Ratcliffe Highway is now lost in the prosaic name of Commercial Road. The Martyr at once betook himself to a Mr. Harries, a priest and a prisoner in the Gatehouse, evidently "the most intimate friend" mentioned in the life, and, as appears from the close of this letter and from No. IV, an inter-

mediary between Maxfield and the Seminary at Douay. When the records of this period have been better arranged, we shall no doubt be able to identify him and most of the other persons referred to, though at present I cannot ascertain who he was, and believe the name to have been an *alias*.

As Maxfield thinks it necessary to explain why he has stayed in London, we may perhaps assume that his original plan was the usual one of returning to his native county, in this case to Staffordshire. But he did not at first find "an opportunitie to traffic in his trade," that is a vacant post or chaplaincy. So he patiently "set up his staff" in London because of certain business, and then found other good work to his hand.

The business was in reality not his, but that of his correspondent, William Ferrar. This man afterwards rose to some distinction among the secular clergy, and was appointed their "agent" at Rome. (Dodd, *Church History*, vol. ii, p. 386.) At present there were two cousins of his, Marie and Anne Golding, who desired to be nuns, though, because of the above-mentioned need of secrecy, this word is not once mentioned. The Goldings belonged to the Nottingham family of Coulston Basset. The eldest brother, Edward, whose marriage with Eleanor Throgmorton is mentioned later, was the first baronet of that line. In his old age he became a Capuchin, and died at Rouen. Frances is mentioned in the Visitation of 1614 (Harleian MSS., 1555 and 1400) as his eldest sister, of whom we now hear that she has married a younger son of the great Yorkshire family of Ingleby. Judging from the tone of her conversation with our Martyr, she seems to have been a Protestant, though "by nature a right Goulding." He more or less reconciles her with the idea, which at first seemed "impossible," of the sisters becoming nuns, and hoped that he might be able to do her more good later.

Marie and Anne both entered convents, Marie among the Carmelites at Gravelines, where she was professed in 1617, being then 22 years of age, and was afterwards transferred to Aire. As to Anne, it would seem almost certain that she is to be identified with the Ursula Golding of whom a fairly long history is told in the *Chronicle of St. Monica's at Louvain* (Ed. Hamilton, 1905, vol. i, p. 197), the more so as Sister Mary Alphonsus, to whom I am indebted for most of this information, tells me that from certain variants in another MS. copy of their chronicle, she surmises that Sister Theresa (as Ursula or Anne afterwards became) had actually been with the Carmelites before she came to Louvain.

The connection of Ferrar with these Goldings I am unable to determine, nor that with "cousin Hughesbies," nor with the "two good cousins with you." (*See* Letters III and IV.) It would also be interesting to find the name of Ferrar's brothers. The first mentioned of them, though he remained "steefe" in his Protestantism, was very kind to Maxfield, becoming an intermediary for his letters, and even visiting him when in prison. The "Parsin's gamine of bakine eatine att Pimligoe" would seem to be a sort of quaint password from brother to brother, presumably referring to some joke or adventure.

In the latter half of the letter comes a lament "concerning my boocks." Perhaps there is nothing more here than meets the eye; not improbably, however, his whole store of vestments and "church stuffe" may have been included under this title. The reference to the "verie wise, prudent and religiose man, Mr. Carie," is probably also of greater importance than it may seem to be. The Martyr has hitherto made no allusion to the Archpriest and Assistants, under whose jurisdiction he had now passed. Perhaps one of these dignitaries is here alluded to, possibly Collington, who is mentioned again in Letter VI.

The following letter is from the Westminster Archives, vol. xiv, p. 429:—

## I.

Good M$^{r}$ Farare.

As I haue once and againe from S$^{t}$ Omers and Duncker writt vnto y$^{u}$, soe now the 3. time from London, wher on St Marie Magdaline day att night I and my cõpanion safly arrived, putting a shore att Ratclef *hora nona*, and since haue had soe good success in all my busines and freindly entertainment of those to whom by

M^r [? P]* (whom always I most esteeme no other then my ffather) I was commended; y^t w^thout impeachment of a thankfull and gratefull mind I cannot but impute it to his sacred protection, in whose power I euer repossed a firme hope, *quia nunquam derelinquit presumentes in se.* Hetherto I haue no opportunie to traffick in my trade, but most haue patience, as my frends tell me, till time worke a way. I haue takin a Chamber in the Strand, wher M^r Harries directed me; frugall I most be, yet honest means I hope I shall not want; I haue resolued here to sett vp my stafe till micheelmasse terme.

I haue M^r ffarare bine more carefull of the busines in y^r Cosins behalfe then y^u could haue desiered me, and but to day spooke w^th y^r Brother informing him as much as y^u requested me in that busines: how itt stands he will informe y^u by letter. The munnie should haue bine payed y^u three weecks since according to order taken by her freinds. I recommended y^u to him in the best manner, he much wonders what y^u maine, as he sayeth to spend y^r selfe in vnprofitable studies, when he thinketh y^u are lerned enugh, as y^r letter to him and his brother made good remonstrance. He vsed me as kindly as I had bine his Brother. I put him in mind of the Parsins gamine of bakine eatine att Pimligoe.

I was lywise w^th y^r Cosin Frances Go[uld]ing now a married wife to a Yorkshier Gentleman of . . . . .✠ hundred a yeare. I saluted her from her sister Marie who writt to her by me, and certyfied her of all her sisters courses and resolution, as M^ris Marie willed me. Whereatt she sometime did sigh saying, Alas will she take such a course and not returne? and much other good conference we had of her and her sister Anne, att w^ch she euer feched a deepe sigh: but I finding her by nature to be a right Goulding, and my selfe well disposed to talke, did vnfould to her their contentment and y^t albeit their worldly freinds might thinke them fooles to [? disposses] them selues of all good fortune and preferment; yet soe Christ fooles y^t thei would not change their estates to be made Queens of the earth; at w^ch she seemed to be amazed as vnpossible, yet exceeding glad to heare so well of them, she meaneth to writt backe to them. I shall peraduenture haue further occasion of [p. 430] more familiaritie w^th her. Y^r Cosin [. .] Edward is married some 8 mounth a goe to M^ris Frogmorton, who brought him two thousand pounds as y^r Brother tould me—y^u shall here of these matters from such as can better informe y^u then I.

Concerning my boocks, M^r Farare, I was the [most] vnfortunate man aliue, who through foolish persuasion of diuers att St Omers obiecting the impossibilitie of conueance and theminent danger to hazard my selfe w^th them, leaft them at S^t Omers with M^r Acton, being promised to have them sent by safere means, but after thei certified me being att Duncker reddie to goe, y^t thei could not procure any means, when in the mean time I lost the best opportunitie y^t euer was to haue passed them ouer. I am now in great hazard to lose them all, except by this bearer any thing may be done. Thei§ are

* Probably P. for "Pemberton," *i.e.* Dr. Kellison.
✠ MS. defective. § MS., their.

yet I suppose w^th^ M^r^ Acton as I gaue direction from Duncker, if I can vse noe meane to procure them brought, I will writt heareafter that thei may be sent to y^u^, and if their bee any charges in returning them backe to y^u^, I will defray it. I pray as not only a freind but as my brother of whom I most euer account, yt, if it so hapine out, y^u^ haue specially care of them. I would make noe boones if I were a gayne to come ouer to conueaye a whole truncke full of bookes ouer, but nothing in such busines is a greater enimie then feare ingendred vpon some accident, yt happeneth once in 3 or 4 yeares. My cõpanion was att all shadoes soe fearfully distracted y^t^ I would not for 20 powneds we had come in any danger, he would haue betread a 100 men, soe much it importeth w^th^ whom a man cometh. I my selfe was thought by other passingares to be some panieos,* though in English attire, or some other carelesse Fellow, as after the Sceeper being asked did answere. This for those matters.

Newes here their is none, their is a Spanish lady✠ y^t^ hath much labored for to [? delyver] some prisoners, but cannot preuayle, except she would passe her honorable word y^t^ thei should not returne agayne into England. I was this day w^th^ M^r^ Carie whoe vsed me most respectedly, giueing me both good Counsell, aduise and direction w^th^ a Angell of Gould; hereafter I shall haue much comfort from him as I hope surely he is a verie wise prudent and religiouse man. If y^u^ aske why I should desier to liue in London I answere because it is a place whose abomination will make a man to abandon ye world, if any thing in the world will; for it will make any religiouse hart greeue to see, heere and obserue y^e^ extreme impietie pride and iniquitie y^t^ reaigneth in London. And the greatest playge of all, as some wise men haue tould me, is y^t^ forreine Catholike princes seeme not to compassionate w^th^ vs, or once to speake in our behaulfe for a mittigation, such as Catholikes giue to sectaries in other nations.

M^r^ farare I presume to writt to y^u^ these friuolous lines to desier y^u^ as opportunitie shall serue to writt to me, and if in any thing I can plesure y^u^ y^u^ know Thomas Field. What I say, if itt be possible Ile performe. It is time now to cease, wherfore I bid y^u^ farewell knowing y^u^ will doe my commendations to all in particulare. Forgett not to pray for y^r^ freinde, who since he parted w^th^ y^u^, neuer hath had opportunitie to say ( )§ for him selfe or any other. A die, M^r^ farare. Direct y^r^ letter to y^r^ brother or M^r^ Harries att gatehouse. Agane farewell.

Julie the 16, w^th^ y^u^ 26,
y^s^ euer as his one Jhon Cleaton.

Y^r^ Cosin Frauncise husbands name is Inglebie. A younger Brother but of verie good meanes.

* *Panieos.* This word is very obscurely written. The italicised letters *might* respectively be o, rt, d, us *or* ur. The sense seems to require some contemptuous or familiar French word in an anglicised form, *e.g.* Pantaloon, Panurge, Panier (a serving man), &c.

✠ Doña Louisa de Carvajal died on January 2, 1614. So this must be some successor in her good work.

§ *Sic* in MS.

*Addressed.* To his highly respected Freinde Mr Will. Farare these giue, att his Chamber,

*Endorsed.* 16. al. 26. Julij 1615.
[i] "Letters writt by Mr Maxfield the martyr."
[ij] [In another hand] "Letters writt by Mr Maxefielde our martyr to Mr Farrare."

## II.

The next letter, if read without any comment, will seem a somewhat obscure effusion. The clue to it is given by Bishop Challoner, who writes under the heading of Robert Sutton (the first of the two martyrs of that name): "I have at present before me a letter written from England by Mr. John Cleaton, an eye-witness [Challoner did not know this was an *alias* of our Martyr], concerning a person possessed by a furious devil, who was wonderfully delivered by the relics of Mr. Robert Sutton." Challoner had before him not our original, but a copy sent him by Dr. Alban Butler, which is still preserved at Oscott College, Birmingham, and of which a copy has been kindly supplied me by the Rev. C. E. Evans. I cannot discover whether the Martyr ever sent the fuller "notice and intelligence" of the affair, as he "hoped" to be able to do, or whether, if he did so, it still survives.

The most interesting point seems to be the connection between Maxfield and the martyr whose relics were used during the exorcism. The venerable Robert Sutton had been arrested, it seems, while visiting certain Catholic prisoners in Stafford Gaol, and amongst them, William Macclesfield (or Maxfield), our Martyr's father. On this Sutton was condemned and executed, and Macclesfield sentenced to death, a sentence which was afterwards commuted to imprisonment for life, and this, in turn, led to our Martyr having been born in prison. It is therefore easy to conjecture with what earnestness he would have assisted at the weird scene, to which here, under the *disciplina arcani* of which we have spoken, he can only vaguely allude.

The mention of the relic of Sutton is also of interest, because it is highly probable that the identical relic is actually preserved amongst us still. Father John Gerard relates that when one of Father Sutton's quarters was carried off by Catholics from the place where it had been exposed, it was found that the thumb and fore-finger, which had been anointed at his ordination, remained intact, though the rest of the bones had been picked clean by the birds. Father Gerard (who by the way differs from the above quoted authority as to the place of Sutton's arrest, and states that it took place "in the house of a relative of mine") obtained the thumb, had it enclosed in a fine reliquary, which, with Gerard's authentication, is still preserved at Stonyhurst College. Writing from abroad in 1630, Gerard says the relic was then still in England. (*Acts of English Martyrs*, pp. 323–326.) It may therefore have been the identical relic referred to by Maxfield.

There exists also a smaller relic of the same martyr, a piece of bone 1½ inches long, with the contemporary inscription, "A relique of B. Fa. Sutton Mar.," enclosed in a silver reliquary, about 3 inches long, inscribed "Ven. F. Rob. Sutton Mar.," which belonged to the Blundells of Crosby.

The names of Edward Johnson, who conducted the exorcism, and of Mr. Smith, who inquired into it, I have not been able to identify. In Letter IV he speaks again of "Mr. Edmonds, with you called Johnson," of whom "the world ringeth."

The letter is addressed to Mr. Mathew Pemberton *or* Penberton, an *alias* for Dr. Kellison, of whose relations to the writer more must be said under Letter V. There is no date, but the mention of a letter *from* Kellison, shows that a month or so must have elapsed since Maxfield had come to England.

The Oscott copy is found at page 339 of a volume with the title in Dr. Kirk's hand, "*Alban Butler's Collection for Bp. Challoner's Lives of Missionary Priests.* Given me by Charles Butler, Esq." The copy is not in Alban Butler's hand, but he has added the headline, "From an original letter without any direction."

Worshippfull S^r^

More then the remembrance of my loue and humble dutie w^th^ all harttie thankes for your worthy consell and admonitions (w^ch^ I purpose euer by gods assistance to hyde *in sinu meo* and vigilently to obserue *tanquam monita paterna*) it shall not be needfull at this present to writt by this bearer, to whom[1] I haue imparted the whole [miserable][2] estate of my present condition and what else I desire y^r^ worshipp to be made acquainted w^th^ all; and especially of a wonderfull worke here latly effected by the great power and goodnesse of god, and by the merits mediation and reliques of his holy S^t^ and martyr of y^r^ house (by name Robert Sutton) and also by the ministerie of one Edward Jhonsonne scholler and priest of y^r^ house well known to many w^th^ y^u^, to the admiration and astonishment of all, and no lesse comfort to all well disposed y^t^ ether saw it (w^ch^ were many of good worth, vnderstanding and great pietie), for y^t^ the businesse was halfe a yeare in hand, in w^ch^ interim as many [came] as durst for the seeming[3] ineuitable danger through the horreble lowd noise and rowring of the Diuill as though he would haue raised the whole downe, but more to affright the spectatours as it proued, then the discreing[4] of the businesse, w^ch^ was his malicious purpose as after he confessed. And this truly was a wonder if not a miracle, y^t^ soe terrable and extreame noise should be confined w^th^ in the precincts of a Chamber, all windows doores and other passiges lying open, on ether[5] hand of it: and the relation of the beginning progresse and issue together w^th^ most remarcable circumstances y^t^ did occurre in the same businesse, all w^ch^ haue bine so diligently examined by such as best might, I meane M^r^ Smith and others and confirmed w^th^ such vndeniable proofes as thei confesse to the glorie of god and confusion of his enimies: *hic erat digitus dei.*

The rest I remitt to the bearers relation, till I can gett an exact copie of the whole w^ch^ I hope wilbe shortly. What he shall tell y^u^ from me I protest, being my selfe to the most an eye witnesse, to be true. And thus much I thought good in breefe to giue y^u^ to vnderstand of y^t^, wherof hereafter I hope y^u^ will haue a fuller notice and intelligence. Soe god protect y^u^ w^th^ all y^rs^ and make me partaker of y^r^ good prayers.

Yours euer most obedient John Cleaton.

*Addressed.* To the wor^ll^: M^r^ Mathew Pembertine these.
*Endorsed.* M^r^ Maxfields lr̃e.

## III.

A great change has come over our Martyr since the last letter. He was arrested on November 1st, and has now passed three weeks in prison. Nevertheless, he begins with a joke, was "verie merrie," and "never better content," for his cause made "the pressure of his prison verie pleasant." His lament is for the loss of his

[1] Oscott MS. begins here.
[2] MS. obscure. The Oscott MS. reads, "y^e^ miserable state."
[3] MS. obscure. Oscott MS. reads "as many as durst forseeing."
[4] MS. obscure. Oscott MS., "deferring."
[5] MS. obscure. Probably "eyer." Oscott: "nor yet heard of it."

"church stuffe" and missal, and he begs Farrer to send him another. In the next note we hear that the missal has been sent, though Maxfield had not yet received it.

He complains also of being "polled" by the prison keepers, and in the next note speaks of their "greedy exactions." The proof is clear. The regular fees for the Gatehouse charge in 1603 were *12s. 4d.* the week for priests and poorer prisoners, and *16s. 4d.* for the well-to-do,* so that the charge of *25s.* a week imposed on our Martyr would seem to be exactly twice as much as could be justified. In his last letter Maxfield calls himself the "poor debtor" to Kellison, and the words seem to have been employed in their literal sense. Presumably he had to draw on the generosity of friends for his sustenance in prison.

"Yr Mr" seems to mean Your Master, *i.e.* Dr. Kellison, the President, to whom he probably wrote by the same bearer. Mr. Barname Mounke, the pursuivant Bonnie, and Hierome, Canterbury's man, are all unknown quantities. Mounk may perhaps be not a name, but a descriptive epithet, signifying that Mr. Barnham was a Benedictine.

Good Mr. Farrare,

Al health to yr person and libertie to me. I am now a poore prisoner att the Gatehouse, where yu may be sure to find me. The manner of my apprehention inquire of yr Mr. I am verie merrie, thankes be to God, and never better content. My cause releeveth all other aggreevances and maketh the pressure of prisonment verie pleasant. Our cõpany is to our contentment. Here is yr ould frend Mr. Barname Mounke. We drink to yu often, although wee eate but once a day, and yet lye att *25s.* charges a weeke, soe are we pould.

Yr good brother vouchsafeth to visite us some times whom yet God's spirrite hath not visited, for yt he remaineth steefe in his opinion. The pursuivant Bonnie tooke all my Church stuffe and wth all my Missall wch did most greeve me and more for yt it is not to be had agayne. All other things I hope to gett out of his hands by Hierome's meanes, Canterburie's man. If ye could send me at once such another of the best manner, I should thinke my selfe extreemely behoulding to yu. I will defray the charges, God will, faithfully to yu or any other as yu shall give me direction. Thuse wishing yu to doe my best cõmendation to all good Frends, I end this 22 of Novem., 1615,

Yr poore bedsman Thomas Maxfield, for I am now become my selfe and confessed my name to London, for yt he knewe it before.

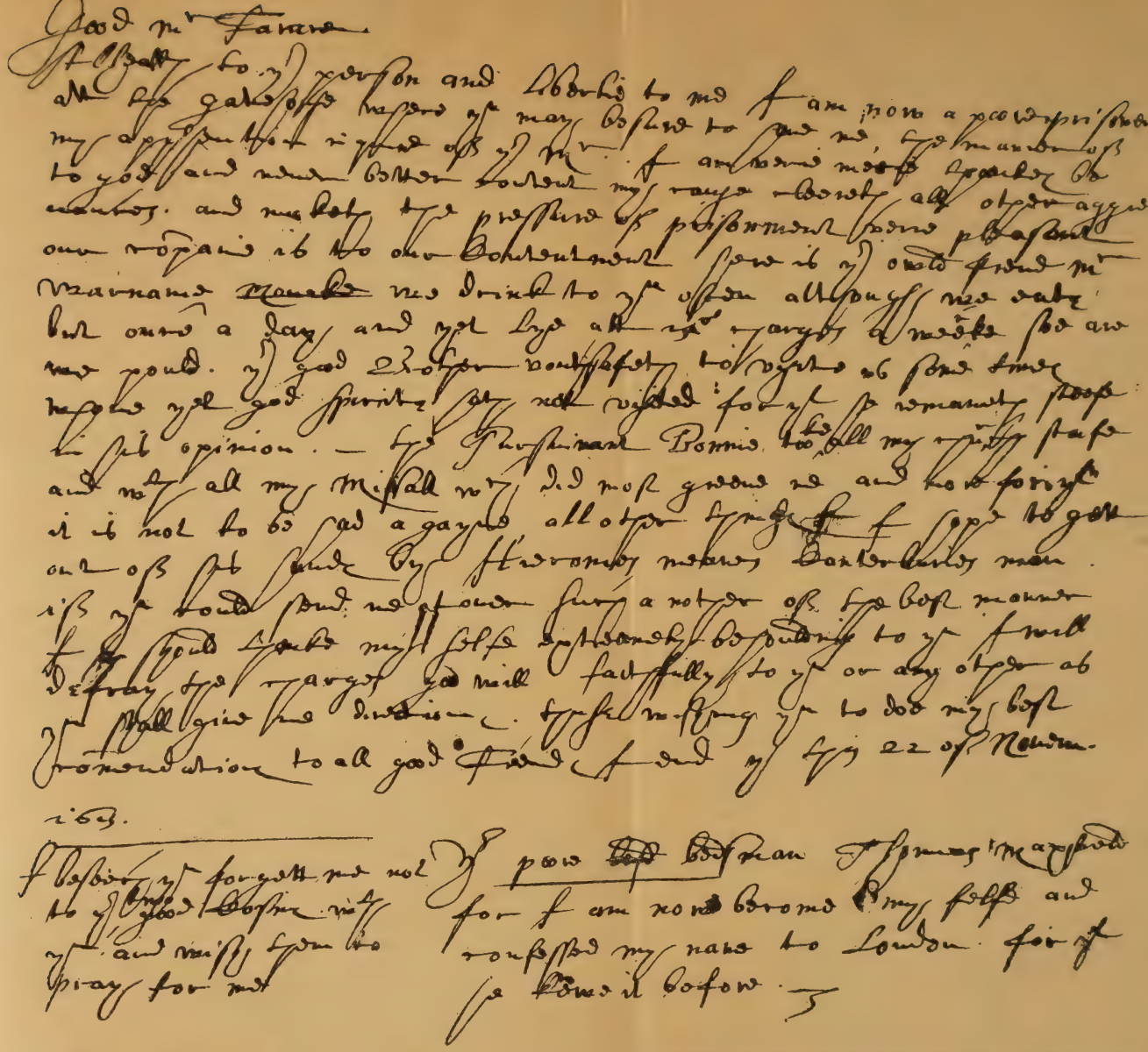
I beseech yu forgett me not
to yr two good cosins wth yu, and
wish them to pray for me.

To his very especially approved friend,
Mr. Will. Farrare, these give.

## IV.

So far from failing under the strain of imprisonment, the Martyr's spirits have now risen higher still. "This night" (words which indicate that the letter also was written at night stealthily) he has been cheered by good news from Douay. The college had of late come under the vigorous administration of Dr. Kellison, Maxfield's hero, and we may suppose that some new benefit of his rule had then declared itself. With regard to affairs in England, he was "at the height of hopeful expectation, for that besides Catholics are strongly confident, even the pillars of protestancy shake with fear, and, I hope, shortly will ruinate." It is hard to conjecture what

* The Gatehouse bills will appear in a future volume of the *Catholic Record Society*, together with the continuation of the Tower bills.



THE VEN. THOMAS MAXFIELD TO THE REV. WILLIAM FARRAR

November 22, 1615. From the original at St. Edmund's College, Ware, by the permission of the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ward. The address is from the back of the letter; the date in another hand.

[To face page 54.]

the Martyr had in mind here. The immediate future did not justify his hopes, and it was not for some years, when the negociations for the Spanish match were well advanced, that the lot of the Catholics improved. On the contrary, the persecution was then growing sharper; blood had begun to flow again on the scaffolds, and he was himself to suffer soon.

Still, there were some grounds for the Martyr's anticipations. Queen Anne of Denmark was becoming more earnest in her Catholicism,* and King James had just made up his mind to prosecute the match with Spain. We have already seen in the Life and at the end of the first letter how much importance Maxfield attached (and rightly) to the intercession of foreign Catholic powers.

Several of the persons to whom he here commends himself, can be identified. "My most dear Master Mr. Pemb." is of course Dr. Kellison. "Mr. Rosse with all of your ranke," will be the same as the Gulielmus Rosseus who, with seven others, was of the same "ranke" or standing at Douay as Farrer, and had been ordained priest with him. (*Douay Diaries*, p. 21.) "Mr. Lowe and his sons" (or at least the sons), will be the Gulielmus Lous and Joannes Leus [*sic*] mentioned in the same place. "Edmundus Stratford" also occurs, but he is perhaps too late to be identified with "Mr. Starford."

I. H. S.

Rd. Sr,

This night I saw a letter of y^rs^ to Mr Harries wch gave me surely great cause of comfort to understand y^t^ matters wth y^u^ are come to so good an issue, and I hope God will verifie his p̃mise *patientia pauperū non peribit in finē.* Long we have suffered an almost unsupportable burden both here and ther, but I hope ere long our sorrowes will meete in a point of joyfull exultation, for as y^u^ writt, things goe well w^th^ y^u^, so certainly here matters were never att y^e^ height of hopefull expectation as the are now. For y^t^ besides Catholikes are strongly confident, even the pillers of protestancy shake wth feare and, I hope, shortly will ruinate. Cōmend the matter to God in yr good prayers and expect awhile wth patience.

I have not yet, good Sr, the Miss: y^u^ sent me, but I hope I shall shortly; the monie howsoever, I will shortly send y^u^. If I misse not in my purpose [y^u^] shall heare ere long of my libertie. It is well y^t^ you receyved the gloves I sent y^u^. I would fitt you w^th^ more such cōmodities if my purse would speake or my keeppresse not too greedelie exact of me.

Commend me, I beseech, first and cheefly to my most deare Master, Mr Pemb., to Mr Rosse wth all of y^r^ ranck. To Mr Lowe and his sonns, to Mr Starfort. The newes is here y^t^ for certaine the next week Sum̃ersett is to be arayned att Westminster, were the scaffoulds are all readdie made, for it should have bine the Wensday last, but the king caused it to be deferred, but it is not knowen wherfore yet.

Mr Edmonds wth y^u^ called Johnsonn, the world ringeth of but wth diverse sounds for y^t^ his workes amaze the world. Y^e^ shall here more hereafter to yr cōfort, I doubt not, and soe farewell in Christ Jesus. Pray for me I beseech y^u^. This 18 of Maye.

Yours ever as his owne, Tho. Field,
because soe it pleaseth y^u^
still to style me.

* A Papal brief praising her on this score, was sent her on May 12, 1616. (Vatican Archives, *Inghilterra, Scotia, Ibernia*, f. 158. See also *English Historical Review*, Dec., 1905.)

Your Cosein Hughesbie is, thankes be to God, w^th^ child. Her sister the youngest . . . . . one was w^th^ me almost a whole afternoune. She is now gone downe into the countrie and her father is thought to be about to marrie her, if he can p̃cure a good husband for her.

*Addressed.* To his most approved good Mr Will. Farrare be these

## V.

Perhaps the most significant sentence in the last letter was, "If I miss not in my purpose you shall hear ere long of my liberty." This open statement perhaps alludes to some attempt to gain freedom by open means; but, however this may be, he soon after made an attempt to escape secretly, with the result already known, and now he writes as a doomed man.

In Letters V and VI he bids adieu to Kellison and Farrer, the dearest friends he has in the world. Of his warm affection for Kellison every letter in this series speaks unaffectedly. In the first he is one "whom always I most esteem, no other than my father." In the second he offers him "the remembrance of his love and humble dutie with all hearty thanks for his worthy counsel and admonitions." In the third and sixth the mention is not forgotten, though no comment is added. In the fourth, "my most dear Master." In this his devotion to his *Alma Mater* and to its most worthy President overflows. Never have they received a nobler tribute of praise.

The youth here commended with so much kindly consideration, persevered in his vocation. Edward Kinsman, of London, was made priest at Douay on the 24th of October, 1627. (*Douay Diaries*, p. 22.)

This letter is partly printed in *Challoner*.

Most R^d^ I. H. S.

And deare ffather. As in duty I am bound neuer to forgett y^u^, who haue euer had so tender and fatherly care of me; so now especially I most in no waye omitt to writt to y^u^, being peraduenture the last time y^t^ euer I most salute you: for y^t^ now I expect w^th^ some hope (if so an vnworthy a wreatch may presume to hope for so great a dignitie) to end my days in the iust quarrell of my lord and maister Christ Jesu.

I suppose good S^r^ ere this it is come to y^r^ notice of my attempt out of the gate house, and how it hath pleased god to dispose of me and deliuere me agayne into the hands of my enimies, who apprehending me put me to suffer some vnvsuall affliction and miserie, the particulare relation wherof I chouse rather to remitt to some other then my selfe to be the reporter. From thence I was remoued by speciall warrant to Newgate, whence as all men tell me I am to be produc'd to my answere vpon Wensday or Tursday next, ther to receyue my tryall on lyfe or death, the happiest newes and tydings y^t^ euer I hard. God giue me stremgth and courage, and make me worthy to glorifie his gloriouse nā by my death, and to fill vp the nūber of my glorified Brethren y^t^ are gone before me. I thinke my selfe most happie y^t^ I branched out and still remeane a member of y^t^ blessed house of Dowaye, y^t^ hath afforded to our poor barren Contrye so much good and happie seed. I am therfore yours and so will liue and dye. Let me therfore deare ffather be made partaker of y^r^ good prayers, and cōmend me I beseech y^u^ to all my good and deare beloued Brethren, whose happinesse I wish euer as my owne, and I will neuer cease god willing to pray for you and them and the

prosperitie of that house both in lyfe and after death. I am forced deare good S^r^ to be breefe through the much cõpanie, y^t^ cõeth to me att this present, and other necessarie businesse. But I hope y^u^ will pardon me and accept of thes as a token of a great good will. I am your poore debter and if I liue I will on day defray all, if otherways I know y^u^ will remitt it.

Deare S^r^ I make bould in thes ensuing tymes hũbly to intreat and request y^u^ in the behaulfe of this bearer y^t^ it may y^u^ please euen for god sake to intertaine him if it be possible y^u^ may. He is the sonne and child of m^r^ Kinsman who hath surely deserued exceedingly both of our Country and y^e^ College and now suffereth indurance in Newgate. M^r^ Collington hath writt in his cõmendation to you who I know can preuaile w^th^ y^u^ in y^t^ case why it shall not be needfull for me to writt more but y^t^ y^u^ deare S^r^ will doe him what fauour y^u^ can. And so in haest being now called to the grate by the shiriffs man I bid y^u^ deare ffather farewell in Christ Jesu.

yours euer most dutyfull Thomas Maxfield.

*Addressed.* To the wor^ll^ his assured good freind M^r^ Mathewe Penberton thes giue.

*Endorsed.* M^r^ Maxfeelds lettre written after his torments a litle before his arraignment.

## VI.

I. H. S.

Good M^r^ Farare. I thinke I haue but short time to liue yet shorter much to writt. Wherfore deare S^r^ rest satisfied w^th^ thes few lines a pleadge of my loue to y^u^. I receyued y^rs^ when I was att the gate house, and returne y^u^ a thousand thankes for y^r^ loue, beseech y^u^ euer to continue the same and pray for me y^t^ I may euer honor god.

Inquire of M^r^ Penberton how matter standeth w^th^ me at this present. M^r^ Farare I must be behoulding so much to y^u^ as to take this bearer who is M^r^ Kinsmans child into y^r^ charge and care, and I shall euer remaine y^rs^ most obliged. He is a verie good child in whose towardlenesse I doubt not but y^u^ will take much content. I beseech in all loue take a speciall care of him y^r^ selfe or cõmitt him to some other such as y^u^ may p'sume will carefullie looke to him, he is of a tender and fearefull nature and not too much to be ouerawed. Y^r^ frends good S^r^ are here all well, cõmend me most kindly to all mine w^th^ y^u^ ther. I haue verie little leasure, pardon therfore good S^r^ my breuitie and hast in such disyonted [speche]* so hastely scribled. Farewell in Christ Jesu on sanct John day

Yours for euer Tho . . .
Maxfield.

Commend me most kindly to my deare friend M^r^ Rosse and tell him I most be euer his in lyfe and death.

*Addressed.* To his verie good freind M^r^ Wiãll Farare giue thes.

*Endorsed.* 24 Jun. septem diebus ante martyrium.

* The letters are uncertain, sp . . ke.

## VII.

### A Letter to Mr. Harvey about the Martyr's Relics.

The signature of the writer (as well as one passage and three names) has been carefully blotted out. All we can say is that he must have been a dependent (perhaps the chaplain) of some lord, the first letter of whose name would seem to be f.—except that there was no Catholic lord whose title had that initial.

The late Father Stanton has endorsed the portfolio in which this letter is preserved with these words: "A letter enclosing a relic of V. Thomas Maxfield, viz: a flower which he carried in his hand to Tyburn. The flower is now in a *red paper*, and seems to be the calix of a pink." The packet of red paper, with its enclosure, is still reverently preserved within the letter.

The writer of this letter was evidently unaware that the Martyr's body had been recovered by Catholics It should be here added that the Spanish Ambassador took it home with him when he left England. In Spain it was carefully preserved by the descendants of the Count of Gondomar, and when, in recent years, Dom Gilbert Dolan re-identified the relics, the modern representative of that house gave him a large share of the bones, which are now preserved at Downside.

Most deare & respected S^r^, haueinge y^s^ oportunity, I could not neglect to wright vnto y^u^, to lett y^u^ perceaue how continewallye I remember y^u^. I haue by y^s^ bearer sent y^r^ hors, y^t^ there may no cawse remayne (w^ch^ lieth in my powre to remooue) for to hinder y^r^ cum̄inge hither. newse I can informe y^u^ of none, but y^t^ . . . . . [*About twenty words have been here carefully blotted out*] . . . . . is better. theare was a preeste martired y^e^ same morninge (one M^r^ Maxfielde) who died w^th^ greate edification, y^e^ spanish & french imbasadors were suters vnto the kinge for his life, but thaie not obtayning of it weare much discontented, & seeame more then ordinarily to pittie y^e^ state of our Engelish catherlickes. I haue heere inclosed a relicke, w^ch^ was y^s^ morning giuen me by my [lo: . . . . . ] it is parte of y^e^ same w^ch^ y^s^ blessed Marter carried in his hande whilste he wente to exiecution, and parted not w^th^all vntill his death; my lo: [f . . .] had it giuen to him, by sum y^t^ came from y^e^ execution. There was a proclymation pend very strictely, y^t^ none shewlde haue any of y^e^ straw w^ch^ came neere him, & great prouition y^t^ no relicke shewlde be had of his, therfore great care was taken y^t^ nobody shewlde cum neere vnto him, yett y^e^ french but espetiallie y^e^ spaynish imbasadors menn prest vnto him, and wrappinge relickes of him in theare handcerchers, wept much and complayned of y^e^ kinges cruelty in publicke. Very shortly I will write to y^u^ againe, therfore now I conclude

y^r^ most affectionate
& assured friende
[. . . . . n]

[Commend] me to
. . . . . & my vnkle.

*Addressed.* To M^r^ Haruey.
*Endorsed.* Flowers which M^r^ Maxfeeld carryed in his hand to Tiburn.

## No. IV.

# MEMOIR OF EDMUND MATHEW

THE account of the Edmund Pointz, *vere* Mathew (Matthew, Mathews or Mathewes), here printed from a contemporary MS., was written purely "for edification." The biographer just gives us the name of his hero, but otherwise says nothing as to who he was, and habitually calls him by a surname that was not his own. For what is boyish and merely human he has no care, which is the more to be regretted, as we are told that the boy "wanted not life and vigour at his play" (p. 10). The sketch is therefore devoid of much of the charm, which a more skilful artist would have imparted to it, and the jewels of mystical language, with which our author has ornamented his pages, are in the rococo style, and can scarcely be considered as an improvement.

Underneath these quaint mannerisms, however, there lies not a little of genuine history. It is perhaps the earliest English account of a Catholic boy of his years which we possess. Even the weak point of the book, its unskilful insistence on pietism, its over emphasised rejection of flesh and blood, tells us unmistakably of those hard times, when aloofness from this world was a stern necessity, when few other consolations could be counted on save those of prayer and spirituality.

The notice also contains several references to the customs and terms used in St. Omers College. These are interesting because many of them still survive at Stonyhurst, which maintains uninterrupted the school life which little Mathew so much appreciated more than two centuries ago. The Mass for health on the feast of St. Martina (the origin of which is, I believe, otherwise unknown), here finds its explanation (*cf.* MS., pp. 1, 18, 20). There are many references to the "Sodality," in connection with which I may refer to the papers on the St. Omers Sodality in recent numbers of the *Stonyhurst Magazine*, by Father Herbert Lucas, S.J. We find also the terms "composition days, as we terme them" (p. 20), "Study place" (p. 25), "school" for class in "Grammar Scole" (pp. 6, 21, 30), before reaching which the boy passed through "little figures" (p. 16). Whether the word "line" is used for 'division' on page 18, seems doubtful. There are of course frequent references to the somewhat Spartan discipline of those early days. Correction was given by "strokes over the hand with a rod" (p. 16). They went to bed at 9 and rose at 5 (pp. 13, 18), and during the heat of summer went to the "refuge," by which I suppose the villa-house is meant, of the English Jesuit Novices, which was at Watten, not far off (p. 12). The boys were then (as ever) fond of cherries, apples and sugar-plums (p. 18), and played much at ball and trap-ball (pp. 15, 19). The preparing "himself in thirty Psalms by his private diligence besides his schoole duties" gives us very much the same thing as the "extraordinary" of to-day (pp. 21, 30).

Speaking Latin, and getting up Greek, "having neither Lexicon nor *Radices Linguæ Græcæ*, books very necessary for that enterprise" (p. 21), are forms of mental gymnastic, now happily abandoned, but "acting" (p. 43) is still deservedly held in honour at Stonyhurst.

It would also be well to gather together the data for determining the identity of the subject of our biography. Though his exact place in their genealogical tree remains uncertain, there can be no doubt that he belongs to the Mathews of Thurles, co. Tipperary. This follows from the use of Pointz as his *alias*. It was usual in those days to use as an *alias* the mother's name, or that of some other relative, and the Mathews of Thurles had intermarried with the Pointz family of Iron Acton in Gloucester. Captain George Mathew, son of Edward Mathews of Radyr [Reader] in Glamorgan, and progenitor of the Mathews of Thurles, Thomastown and Annfield, had gone to Ireland in 1610. After the death of Thomas Butler, Viscount Thurles, heir to the Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, who was drowned 15 December, 1619, George Mathew married his widow Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Pointz of Acton (or Iron Acton), Gloucester. By her he had three children, Theobald, George and Frances, and eventually died at Thurles, May, 1673, aged 86. The daughter became a Poor Clare; Theobald, the heir, married a daughter of Sir Valentine Browne

(ancestor of Lord Kennard), and he had an heir, George, who on the 6th of August, 1677, was created LL.D. of Oxford, by the Chancellor, James, Duke of Ormonde, his uncle. This George is *presumably* the brother of our Edmund "Pointz."

But Captain George also had various brothers: Edmund, who accompanied him to Ireland, and Anthony, William and David, who remained in England, the last named becoming Mayor of Cardiff. They seem to have all been Catholics. Thus it would seem that our boys *may* also have descended from Edmund, but the presumption is that the "grandmother" mentioned on page 3 was the quondam Viscountess of Thurles. On page 14 we hear that his mother was dead; so when, on page 10, we read of parents in the plural, we must take that word in the French rather than in the English sense.

Edmund died on the 27th of September, 1667, after two and a half years at school, and was "scars past twelve years ould, when he came to College." According to this, he would have been born early in 1653. His cousin George had died on his way home to Ireland, about 1666, and his brother George survived him. Perhaps this was the George Mathews who married Eleanor, widow of Lord Cahir. We also have on record that a George Mathew of Thurles married a Margaret Butler. Either of these (if indeed they are not the same person) might have been the George of our story.—Information furnished by Father Edmund Hogan, S.J., Mr. C. H. Mathews of Chelsfield. Lodge (ed. Archdall, 1789), vol. iv, pp. 38, 39, vol. vii, 222, &c. See also J. O'Hart, *Irish Pedigrees* (1881), p. 482.

As to the author's name I cannot form any conjecture. He tells us that he "thought himself obliged to speak some part of what he knew"—so that he was evidently familiar with the lad, but in what capacity does not appear.

The manuscript is a small volume, $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., in black pigskin, unlettered. It contains three small treatises—(1) *A Spirituall Observation on the ground layd by St Ignatius*, 18 ff.; (2) *Aspirations of a contrite heart;* (3) F. Lancisius's *Life of Mary Buonaventura;* (4) *The relation of Edmund Poins.* It is written in one contemporary hand, with great care, the words here in italics being in red. The copyist was perhaps a foreigner, for he (or she) writes 'prouocque' for 'provoke' (p. 12), which an English person would hardly do. Some words are, if I may say so, ultra English, as 'dimb' for 'dim' (p. 30), 'yused,' 'yumour,' for 'used' and 'humour,' and 'wrater' and 'wrather' for 'rather.'

At the beginning is written, "For the use of Str Hellen with leave of Superiours." At the end, "This Book belongs To Sr Hellen." In one corner, in another hand, $\frac{L.9}{1789}$, perhaps an old library mark. If a date, its coincidence with the French Revolution seems significant. The volume belonged to the late Father John Morris, S.J., and is now in the Library of the Postulator of the English Martyrs at Farm Street.

J.H.P.

## *A RELATION OF WHAT WAS OBSERUED IN EDMUND POINS WHO LIUED IN YE ENglish Seminary of St Omers like an Angel, and rested in our Lord the 27 of September, in the yeare 1667.*

### *OUR ENGLISH SEMINARY*

at Saint Omers, hath been very happy for the good example and vertuous Conuersation of three Youths of the family of the Mathews; which is their true name, borne in Ireland and sent hither for their education. Two of them where Brothers, George and Edmund, who took heer the name of Poins, the third their Cosen German was George Mathews. The 2 Georges being dangerously sick in the begining of the yeare 1666 where very strangely cured by the intercession of the glorious virgin Martyr St MARTINA whose sacred

relicques, that had been kept obscurely in our Sodality began about that time to be taken notice of, and to bee held in great honour and esteeme. George Mathews (for of George Poins who is living Ile forbeare to speake) after so signal a favour received from his good Patronesse, it is wonderfull how gratefull he showed himself vnto her, and although he alwais had been very exemplar in his Conuersation, yet after his recouery he seemed to breath a new aire, to haue more lofty thoughts and to becom quite an other man. But nothing was so (p. 2) remarcable in him as a most louely and candid innocency and simplicity, which gaue occasion to him that gouerned his Consciens not onely often to say of him, but also to write once in Confidence to a freind, that he thought Almighty God woold soone call that youth to heauen, for that he perceiued him dayly more and more transformed into that happy and innocent state of Litle ones whom our Sauiour sais the kingdom of heauen belongs vnto: And so it fell out, for not long after when he was in perfect health, being caled back into his Country much against his will (for he desired to end the Cours of his studdies heere) he fell sick at London or wrather* in the way at Ostend, where he expected a long while a secure passage and although he was on the mending hand when he departed from London to Ireland, yet the diuine goodnesse that pleased it self much in that precious soule woold not expose it to the hazard of this wicked age.

The Letters that caled George from S^t^ Omers intimated that in all probability the other two where soone to follow him, which afflicted them both very much, and litle EDMUNDS zeale proceeded so far as to say he woold not go if he were sent for, though being aduised by the Father to whom he expressed this resolution, that he was to obey his Parents, he presently conformed him self to Gods will and was reddy to do what his Parents should determine concerning him. Yet he wrott by his Cosen (p. 3) vnto his Grandmother, beseeching her to diuert his Father from his designe of taking him thence. Our Lord heard the prayers of both the brothers, for hither to they have not been sent for. And that litle EDMUND might neuer exchange so good a place where in he found so great content for a wors, it pleased the diuine goodnesse, whose delight and aboade is (as a Gardeners is) amongst Lilys, to transport from the garden of this Seminary vnto the Paradise of heauen, this pure delicat and most fragrant flower, that it might neuer be in danger of being blasted by the pestilent aire of the World or nipped by the could frost of bad example. Of this Angel in flesh I thought myself obliged to speake some part of what I know.

EDMUND POINS fell sick on the 24 of September in the yeare on thousand six hundred sixty seuen, at half an hower after 5 in the morning whilst he was seruing the *Common Masse* (as they terme it) in the sodality: for the sweet Goodnesse of God woold inuite him to his Celestial Court on a *Day*, at an *Hower*, in a *Place*, and in a *function* the most beseeming his pious yumour and disposition. The *Day* was Saterday particularly dedicated to the honour of the Blessed

* MS. wrater [*cf.* p. 15].

VIRGIN MARY whom our Litle EDMUND did tenderly loue, and confide in her as in his Mother, the *hower* was between 5 and six in the morning, the ordinary time alotted for our schollers to heer Masse in, which time he so exactly obserued that notwithstanding he was young and as tender as any Child in the house, (p. 4) yet in the sharpest winter he rose out of his bed Constantly with the rest, and not onely woold not of his owne accord, but not euen when it was offered him by the Prefect, he woold not sleep after that time. Yea, he often times vsed to rise at 4 of the Clock, preuenting by an hower the ordinary time. But whether he rose vp with the rest or where vp before, and busy at his book, he disposed his affairs so as to bee frequently the first in the Chappel a pretty while before the Clock struck, expecting the Priest that was to say masse. The *Place* was the sodality or Chappel of our LADY where the BLESSED SACRAMENT is kept alwais, and is wel furnished with pretious Relicques of SAINTS, in which place *Passer inuenit sibi domum et Turtur nidum sibi: 'the Sparow found a lodge and the Turtur a nest.'* This spirituall sparow was continually sweetly Chirping at his deuotions, and this litle Turtle-doue was solitaryly retired into a priuat Corner, mourning interiourly for the desire he had to bee vnited with God. And veryly you could neuer find him long* to gether absent from this place, when the Order and Discipline of the house obliged him not to be otherwais imployed; in fine for his *function* and exercise; at that time he was seruing Masse, which he yused to performe with such Contentment, alacrity and spiritual ioy, with such sweet, humble, and vnaffected modesty and deuotion, that there was nothing (p. 5) more gratefull vnto him then to serue Masse, nor any more welcome to the Priest he serued, nor in fine did Domesticques or Externes meet with any more welcome or better spectacle, and more propper to delight edify and excite them to deuotion during these holy Ceremonies then when they beheld this pious Angel seruing holy Masse. Whilst then as I saied at this time and in this Place EDMUND was deuoutly assisting the Priest, our Lord sent his messenger to him, which was a suddaine and sharp sicknesse, for to inuite him to the Kingdome of heauen, there to giue his maiesty thanks for his vnspeacable goodnesse and mercy to him, and to offer vnto him a perpetuall sacrifice of prayses. The sweet Child seazed vppon by a violent Feuer, fainted and became so weake that he was to be caried by his Companions from the Alter to the Infirmary. That day and the next following, which was sonday, he endured very great paine, hauing a Continuall Feuer, which notwithstanding on Sonday in the Euening began to relent, and a flux followed, which was troublesom to him that night, but on munday in the morning he was without a feuer, and the Doctour thought him out of danger, which exceedingly reioiced vs all, who had seen him the day before. In the afternoone he had a Could fitt, but wee apprehended his distemper woold prooue no wors then a Tertian or quartan ague. But the burning feuer returned and was as violent as euer, affording him no rest or quiet all the night; (p. 6) And towards morning it was iudged absolutely necessary to prepare him to death, [and] arme him

* MS. repeats this word.

with the last Sacraments of the Church. He was perfectly present to himselfe, and had the liberty of his tongue for holy Confession, but became speechlesse soone after: so that though the B. SACRAMENT where brought thither and he shewed great signes of reuerence and deuotion vnto it, wee durst not giue him the holy viaticum, he being so farre spent, and excessiuely disquieted by the vehement pains of his approaching death. Wee apprehended him to be besides himself, and therefore held his hands whilst the holy sacrament of extreme vnction was administred to him, yet it was not necessary, for as soone as those sacred Ceremonies were begun he Composed himself, and held the same decent posture vntill all was ended, lying as quietly as a gentle sweet Lamb. He was admitted into the sodality of our B: LADY, the day before when he was fully capable to vnderstand that great happinesse, for vnlesse it where in this extremity he must haue expected yet some Months for that blessing, by reason of the schoole he was in, for he was newly entered into grammer. His ioy to see himself a *Sodalis* which he had long desired, and patiently expected, was singular great, though I cannot tell whether the whole body of the sodality did not reioice euen more than he, for hauing this occasion (confiding that he woold recouer of his sicknesse) to adopt so worthy a member (p. 7) and enrich their Congregation with so precious a Brother, so Constant and assiduous a worshipper of the Saints, Patrons, and Protectours of the Sodality, so dear a Child and Client of their Queen and Mother, and so great a Seruant of the diuine Maiestie; he was also admitted into the Societie of JESUS if so be he where capable of it by his age, as himself thought he was, although his Brother and wee do much doubt it, for our Reuerend Father Rector had this power to admitt *in* and *pro articulo mortis*, *in* and *for the howre of death* those of this Colledge y^t^ do desire this fauour, as our Litle EDMUND had proposed his most earnest desire of it about a yeare before, but what soeuer was his age, I persuade my selfe that wee shall meet him in heauen a Jesuit *in sinu SANCTI IGNATIJ*, *in the bosom of S^T^ IGNATIOUS*, in testimony and proof whereof our Lord caled him vnto him on the 27 of September the feast of S^T^ COSMAS AND DAMIAN, which is the anniuersary day of the Confirmation of the Society, and as it where its birth day, and that early in the morning about a quarter after 4 of the Clock, that he might begin his eternall blisse with that ioyfull solemnity; for the innocency of his life makes it probable that he had no purgatory or a very short one. And who can question but that he is one of those of whome it is written *Beati qui habitant in domo tua Domine, in sæcula sæculorum laudabunt te.* '*Blessed are they O Lord who dwell in thy house, for euer and euer shall they praise thee.*' (p. 8) Seing the time he seiourned in this life, his principall studdy was to performe what our Lord tells vs he doeth principally require of man, *Solicitum ambulare cum DEO suo*, '*to be solicitous and carefull to walke with his GOD.*' He behaued himself to our Lord GOD as a dutifull Child to his dearest Father, minding what his will and pleasure was, seeking in all things to Content him, and standing in great awe of giuing him the least offence; for the purity of his haert was so rare and singular,

which made him to detest *omnem speciem mali*, '*al signe and appearance of sin or euil.*' I heard on say, he wondered what this Child could say or find to accuse him selfe of in holy Confession, so irreprehensible was his demeaner, and this was one that from morning to night did ouersee all his actions. But this seruant of God litle Contenting himself with what is commendable in the eys of men, entred deeply into his haert for to serch wat was displeasing him, and what pleasing, whose fauour and commendation he onely sought for. Wherefore before confession, which he frequented on the Eeue of euery festiual day almost through out the year, he retired himself into the quietest place of the Chappell where for aboue half an hower he examined his Consciens with so serious attention and application as if he had been euery time preparing to make a generall Confession of al his life; of this practis not onely (p. 9) some of the most mature, and deuout schollers tooke notice, acknowledging that they where confounded by his example, but also a Father, who was not his Confessarious but had his Confession seat ouer against the place where this litle Angel was kneeling, was wont to obserue it, and speake of it, much admiring to see that recollection, and so staid, and attentiue application in a litle boy; and said of him that he did sweetly force Almighty God to attend to him, and graunt him his request. And yet, though he spent so much time in examining his consciens, he was not the least scrupulous nor long at Confession; for in a cleere light discouered he the least stains of his soule, and cleerely explicated what he had to say. This purity of consciens made him to be very wary in his words, as well for to giue noe boddy any offense, as also for feare of speaking a material ly. When he was asked any question he woold stay some litle while, and pause, before he woold answer. It was very rare to heere him positiuely affirme, or deny any thing, but his words where '*I thinke so*': '*I hope I shall doe so*,' and the Like. A Companion of his offered him once some sweet meats; Edmund being resolued to deny himself that litle pleasure, desiered to be excused, and said plainely he woold not take them, but his Companion pressed him stil, and requested him for *Gods sake to accept of them:* neuer appeared more (p. 10) euidently the fear this Child had of God, for he was in a strange perplexity, and trouble of minde, not knowing how to come of without displeasing him: for to accept of that offer he durst not for feare of telling a ly, hauing absolutely said he woold not accept them, and yet to refuse it he made a real scrouple, being desiered to admitt of that small present *for the loue of God*, which was a motiue to his louing haert sufficient to make him ron through fier and water. The conclusion was he besought his Companion to vrge him no more.

From the desire he had of contenting, and fear of euer displeasing the diuine maiestie sprong that exactnesse and punctuality in domesticall discipline and order, which euery one admired in him, for though he was but a child scars past twelue years ould when he came to the Coledge, and died within two years and a half, and wanted not life and vigour at his play, and in other occasions, yet neither his Prefects, Maisters or others vnder whose charge he was, found

reason in any place of the Colledge, or at any time to reprehend or chide him for any immodesty, lightnesse, childishnesse, breache of rule, or any disobedience.

What was said to him by whay of aduice or councell by those that had care of him to direct him in his studdies or other duties was to him a precept and command; so (p. 11) that those who where best acquainted with his disposition where very wary what, and in what termes they spoke vnto him, for feare of putting a burthen or obligation on that franck and free minde, alwais reddy at a word or signe, to obey whatsoeuer employment he was caled to by either the bell or voice of his superiour.

He went cheerfully, modestly, and speedyly and applyed himself to his pressent duty, litle minding what his companions whoold either say or do. He was obserued sometimes to rise vp at the first toule of the bell, and when he perceiued afterwards that the signe was not giuen to call him away (for that litle boys, either by chaunce, or out of childishnesse, are pulling sometimes at the bell rope), to returne againe with great peace, and quiet to his deuotions, as if he had not been interrupted, whereby appears as well his great punctuality in obeying at the least signe, as also his deuotion in not loosing a moment of that time which was permitted him to spend in prayer, where as most of his companions where already gon out of the Church. He was neuer heard to speake an vnnecessary word in times and places silence was exacted of him. And in real truth, considering his exteriour cariadge, and knowing the interiour of his soule, I am persuaded he woold haue suffered Martyrdome, if occasion had been offered, rather than voluntaryly haue transgressed any one rule, or order of the house. I know that in the refectory particularly some of his Companions (p. 12) not out of malice, or ill will to him, but out of a childissh frolick woold often solicit and prouocque him to speak, and to remitt some what of his angelicall grauity and modesty; but he continued still to be the same, and with much meekenesse bore patiently, and seemed not to minde their impertinency. One thing he was much troubled at, that sometimes with apish gesturs, they forced from him a smile or litle laughter against his will. Wherefore vntill he was disabused of his innocent error, he had a scruple as if he had offended much against modesty. This last somer which was also the last of his life, it being thought vnhoulsome during the heats for our schollers to ly many together in the dormitorys, it was agreed vppon that some of them shoold lodge in the refuge belonging to our Fathers at Watten. The lot fell vppon that schoole in which EDMUND was in, and it was a diuertisement gratefull to litle children to go in the euening to the Refuge, and returne to the Colledge in the morning, their Master accompanijng them. Here although the behauiour of them was such as those Fathers of Watten that resided there where wonderfully edified and well satisfied with them, yet the great silence which is kept in our Colledge at those howers was not exacted nor indeed could be there expected of them. But this (p. 13) angelical yuth like the Turtle, *qui semper idem canit, quia semper idem amat*, '*hath alwais the same note, becaus it keeps alwais the same loue*,' thought that in the

obseruance of holy rules there ought to be no difference, and kept silence with y^e^ same rigour at the Refuge, as at the Colledge. This their night aboad lasted about a month, during which time EDMUND constantly went in y^e^ euening and returned in the morning with the same grauity and modesty as if he had walked in a holy procession: as soone as he came to the Refuge he went immediatly to the chappell, and there expected the saijng of Litanies of the Saints, which being ended he retired into his chamber and putting himself pressently vppon his knees by his bed side, continued so long at his prayer, that he had iust time enough to be in bed at 9 of the clocke, after which none was to be vpp. In the morning he rose vp early, and praied half an hower before his companions raised, and this practis he kept all that while, to the great admiration of his Master, who obserued, and eyed constantly his actions.

His fidelity and punctuality was no lesse remarcable, as may appeare by this. A certaine Father once recommended to EDMUND and his Brother George, the care of filling two holy Water potts, by which, a continuall presse of a numerous family passing to and fro euery (p. 14) one sprinckling himself, though they where often filled yet they were frequently dry and empty. The Pot George had care of is very litle and emptyed almost twice a day. Edmunds was somewhat larger, but farther distant from the place where he was to fetch his holy water. Now from the time they where willed to take this care vppon them till EDMUNDS most happy death, which wants not much of 2 years, I do not think there has been one day, wherein at what soeuer hower you had come, you woold not haue found both pots full almost; and when they chanced at any time to be sick or otherwise employed, they recommended to some freind to supply that duty for them; or one Brother performed it for an other, which argues a strange goodnesse and fidelity in these two Angels; and which many wondred at, they where so dexterous in watching their opportunity to bring holy water when none or few where there pressent, that although they did this euery day and sometimes more then once, you woold hardly euer meet them doing it. EDMUND tooke his charge vppon him for his Mothers sake, for the good of her soule departed, and thought he afforded her some comfort and ease (in case she where in purgatory) as often as he carried holy water to that pot; and [he] was obserued when he thought himself to be alone in the sodality to sprinkle also water vppon the grauestones of those that are buried there.

(p. 15) This most sweet childe was solidly vertuous; He was truely mortified, humble, Obedient, patient and meeke. It happened once that as he was playing at trap ball in the Guarden, one of his companions much against his will struck the ball full vppon his ey, the pain certainly was most intense, and woold haue drawn some whord of indignation, or impatience, from an vnmortified and impatient man. But this sweet Lamb immediatly pronounces JESUS, DEO GRATIAS, and for to show he was not in the least offended at him, by whose hand the sad chance happened; looked vppon him presently with a most lovely, and gratious ey, knowing that he stood more in need of comfort then him selfe. And indeed he did more resent his

trouble then his owne smaert paine, and as soone as conuiniently he coold said a paire of beads for him. With the same or wrather greater meeknesse did he put vpp and dissemble other things, which he suffered as wee shall see afterwards. He had a horrour of the least faults, and a desire of the sharpest penalties. He chanced to come one day some what after his companions where setled to studdies, and the Prefect though he doubted not but that he had a laughfull excuse; yet for to try him for the example of others, with a graue and seuere countenance chid him for coming late, vnto whom he mildly replyed *pray Father pennance me for my fault*, and that he spoake it from his haert appears by that which he did another time; for of his owne accord (p. 16) he went to the Prefects chamber and desired him to strike him five times ouer the hand with a rod, that he might suffer sometimes for the souls in purgatory: a Pennance which I am confident woold neuer haue come into any mans head to impose vppon him, although he shoold now and then haue been ouerseen in his duty, being so obedient and tractable as he was; and yet this tender child desirous to gather vp some leaues of the holy Crosse, and to communicat with our Sauiour in his passion persuaded the Prefect to correct him. True it is that whilst he was in litle figures, once bye mistake he was in danger of vndergoing the same pennalty, wherein for that his vertue did much appear, Ile sett it down as it is recounted by his owne schoole fellows, who do speake of it with great admiration. The Master vsed to give y^e^ schollers a certaine exercise profitable indeed for them, but distastfull and tedious vnto those litle boys. He gaue it them out of a greek book which he willed them to bring to schoole, though none of them woold bring it but EDMUND, who was most punctually obedient to his Masters orders; and although he suffred no litle persecution from his companions for it, who sometimes laughed at him, sometimes shewed themselues angry with him and threatned him, yet he constantly performed his duty, obeyed his Maister, and brought the book to schoole. One day some of those litle ones agreed amongst themselues secretly to take away the book from him and hide it, as they did: such like (p. 17) passages wee reed in Surius in the liues of Saints; for not onely holy men suffer persecution by holy men, but also vertuous children from companions of their age. Then the master at lenght cals vppon EDMUND for the book, who answered he had brought it with him to schoole, but that now it was gon, and knew not [what] was become of it, the master taking this to be but an excuse, spoke seuerely vnto him, and tould him that vnlesse he gaue him the book out of hand he was to expect a pennance. The good child fell a weeping and protested he knew not where it was; in fine the Master bids him go forth to the Prefect whose office it is to correct y^e^ children. The innocent sweet child obeys forthwith, but as he was going forth, his companions who neuer wished him so much harme, rise vp and declare his Innocency to their Master, and bring forth the book; so that EDMUND was cleared; though he woold not for all this absolue himself. For thinking it to be his fault that his Master had showed himself offended with him, after schools,

when all the schollers almost where mett to gether in their Masters chamber, he comes in, and before them all, faling vppon his knees, with many tears asketh forgiuenesse of his Master, for hauing putt him to trouble; which argues profound humility to aske pardon when he had deserued praise for his heroicall obedience.

(p. 18) Some time before his death he was mooued to mortify himself, and he yused of his owne accord some rigorous afflictions for the souls in Purgatory, which his ghostly Father forbad him to vse any more. He was walking once with a vertuous companion on saterday in the evening, and vppon occasion of churries which they had had at supper, he said it was to sweet and delicious a fruit to be eaten vppon the Eeue of a Communion day. He tould an other companion that yused to cary aples in his pocket as he went abroad, and gaue him part of them, that he woold beare him company no more, if he gaue not ouer to proffer him apples. One woold ons haue bought of him the *Place* he had, as they call it, *in the line* for to play at ball (a bargain very vsuall amongst children) for sugar plums. EDMUND presently offers him his place but could not be persuaded to accept of the sweet pressent.

For about [a] yeare he abstained from drinking in the afternoone, no litle mortification for a litle boy, and if at any time he went to drinke with the rest it was by obedience, in which vertue he was most eminent.

He had a great desire to rise in the morning at 4 of the clocke, for to gaine time both to pray and studdie, and he did rise for a great while; but being willed by his prefect to giue it ouer, and sleep till fiue, he obeyed him presently.

He was not onely wonderfully exact and obedient (p. 19) in collegial discipline, but also very zealous and industrious to aduance it in his companions. Hence he woold take an innocent liberty to warne of their duty euen those aboue him both in their school and age; which ordinaryly was taken well at his hands. One day as the schollers weare all abroad and very eager at their play, their Prefect perceiuing it was likely to raine, gaue a signe for them to giue ouer their sport, and returne home before the ordinary time, whereat many grumbled, and muttered very much, and vsed some vnbeseeming and disrespectfull words; but litle EDMUND sweetly and calmly excused and iustified the proceedings of his superiour, and when in requitall of his charity, he receiued from some of them very peeuish, and biting tants, bore them most patiently and meekly, which was a strange check vnto some of these companions, and made them to enter into themselues. There where some schoole fellows of his, vnruly and immodest boys, who knowing his zeale and the desire he had of their good, when they perceiued him to haue some curious picture, some handsome book, and the like, woold come vnto him, and promise to become more modest, and obseruant of their duty, if he woold giue them that commodity: which the sweet child woold do most freely, and willingly, thinking it and all he had to be well spent if thereby he could make any Person become better. And (p. 20) this he did to some euen bigger then himself, though they had also deceiued him

before, and not stood to their promise. When he came first to the house he had many good things of that nature giuen him, and of most of them, he disposed in this manner. Some other things he lent to his companions that desired to borrow them, and when they forgott to restore them, he lett them alone and neuer demaunded them againe.

His Master obserued, and admired that on *Composition days*, as wee terme them, when our schollers compound and make themes for places in their school, which in figures are very frequent, he neuer complained of the lenght or difficulties of the themes, neuer was troubled when he could not find words he sought for in the dixionary, or when he was so pressed and straitened for time y$^{t}$ he could not finish, reuieu, or correct his composition before it was to be giuen vp, though it appeared by the inflammation of his countenance that he laboured at it as much as any one of the most eager of his companions, but he boare it all sweetly, and calmely, and when the Master thought fit to call for the themes, he gaue vp his immediatly as it was, not houlding back, or demanding longer time to correct or alter what occurred vnto him, for which small and litle things in appearance, how solid and grounded vertue is required (especially for to hould the same tenour in (p. 21) them constantly) they know best who are acquainted with the yumour of schollers, especially of litle boys in such occasions.

The like vertue he showed when he was put vppon the explication of a haerd book, a greek Author hauing neither *Lexicon* nor *Radices Linguæ græcæ*, books very necessary for that enterprise; and yet all this last vacation from schools, was this obedient child with vnfatigable labour, and yet with wonderfull calmnesse and quiet of minde, plodding vppon such a book and hewing as I may say a rock. Those whom now and then he addressed himself vnto for help, did admire him, and some of his owne schoole, litle boys seeing his patience and constant perseuerance, where in a manner amazed at it, and confessed they should haue cast the book quite away, had they been in his case. But its hardly credible how our Lord did blesse his Labours aboue his owne and others expectations, for he gaue a wonderfull good account of his profit by interpreting *Dauids Psalter* out of greek into Lattin and answering to hard and intrecat questions publickly in our Refectory euen the first week he was in gramer, I meane some Psalmes of the Psalter; and when he fell sick which was soone after he had prepared himself in thirty Psalmes by his priuat diligence, besides his schoole dutys: which seemed not a litle strange to those that knew him. The innocency of his life, did sharpen his vnderstanding; his prayer for the whole community (p. 22) drew light from Heauen, and his obedience merited him particular assistance of Almighty God.

Nor could sicknesse alter the constant temper and harmonious temper of his vertuose soule, for he excepted all paine and siknesse gratefully from the fatherly hand of God, and bare it quietly and patiently, permitting himself to be ruled by those who attended him, and submitting to seueral things much against his inclinations. He

had a very weak stomack and could not, though he forsed himself, eate certaine meats which he saw probably woold be offered him wilst he was sick, he demaunded of his ghostly father how he was to behaue himself if such motiues shoold be pressented to him. He woold say sometimes to the Infirmarian, that was most carefully attending him, that he had nothing where with to requite his charity besides his prayers, which he woold offer vp vnto Almighty GOD for him. In his last, short indeed, but sharp sickenesse, he had a minde to gett out of his bed, and was preparing for it hoping to find some ease by sitting vp. But as the Infirmarian perceiued he was offering to rise, he tould him t'was better to Lay still; whereuppon he cast downe his litle armes vppon the bead and resting his head said *GODS WILL BE DON* and neuer offered more to rise. In the same diseas he said to some that where (p. 23) sitting by him, and took great compassion of him in those his excessiue paines: IF I KANNOT ENDURE THIS PAINE, HOW SHALL I SUFFER THE TORMENTS OF PURGATORY. 2 things afflicted him in this sicknesse, the one that he could not pray, the other that he thought he wanted patience, and was troublesome to the good religious Brother, that with charity assisted him, whereas notwithstanding his most sweet and calme patiens did wonderfully edify those that saw him, but becaus through the vehemency of his paine, he was forced often to turne himself from one side to the other, he often accused himself to those that where by of impatience. It is a comfort heere to reflect vppon the vniformity of EDMUND with his Brother George, as before in health, so now in sicknesse. For when George a yeare and a half before this, lay sick of a violent feuer, his Ghostly Father comming to see him perceiued him to be saying his beads, which he held quietly in his hands vnder the bead-cloaths, and wondered that being in that case he woold pray vocally, and continue his accustomed deuotions, and the child complained that for the weaknesse of his head and importunity of troublesome fancys, he was almost half an houre in reciting one decade of his rosary. An other time his ghostly Father finding him to be in excessiue torment, caused by a paine in his side, besides his feuer; said vnto him, *George, you do beare this patiently* (p. 24) *for almighty Gods sake.* To whom he replyed with tears. *No indeed Father do I not. I woold faine be patient, but the pain is so great that it wil not permitt me to be soe.* And yet there he lay quiet, patient, resigned—like an Angel.

Vertue in children for the most paert is like to a Primerose in the spring, sweet, and louely, but so soft and tender that a morning frost nipps it and kils it. Many children are deuout, modest, dilligent, obedient whilst they are cherished with the warme sunshine of fauour and vogue with their companions; but if they chance to be persecuted for doing well, then their vertue can not with stand this bront; it is gon. Litle EDMUND was no such fading flower, he was wrather one of those sollid and happy trees vnto which the spirit of GOD compares a iust man, which keep their verdure no lesse in a rough winter then in a pleasant sommer. It is an article of Faith declared by the Apostle that all who will liue vertuously in JESUS CHRIST shall suffer

persecution! And this vertuous child suffered in paert, though he liued amongst Saincts. Yet no body can frame a true conceit of what he suffered, that doeth not know the sweetnesse of his yumour and disposition. In all the days of my life I do not remember to haue mett with one that was more wary, and had a greater feare of offending and displeasing any christian creature, then had this child. For (p. 25) if he did perceiue any one of his companions or whomsoeuer els to be disgusted and discontented with him, though he could not discouer any cause giuen on his paert, it was like a poniard driuen into his breast, which made his haert to bleed (the like is recorded of S^t^ Bernard, as I take it, in his youth) and he could find no rest vntil, discouering his grief vnto his Ghostly Father, he was assured by him he had no cause to bee troubled. But when he saw that for doing his duty, any body did take offense, and was displeased with him, onely GOD knows the affliction of that tender haert, to see him self the occasion of his companions grief and discontent. And yet notwithstanding so deep a resentment, he woold haue quite broaken of with the most deare freind he had, rather then haue broaken any rule of the house, for to comply with him; as for example, to talke with them when silence was to be obserued. Our Lord permitted him for his greater meritt to haue a hard and long triall in this kind. A certaine yuth of a harsh and crabbed nature, quite different from EDMUNDS sweet temper, had a great desire to be insinuatly familiar with him, and requested one that had great power with EDMUND to speake vnto him in his behalf. That meek Lamb was content to please any boddy, though I thinke he did not a litle mortify himself to keep him company, whose conditions where so rough. It happened (p. 26) not long after that they satt to gether in the studdy place this companion desirous to be a scholler, and yet some what dull, requested EDMUND with great earnestnesse to help him, which he did with singular charity at those times in which it is permitted to confer one with an other. But he, not satisfied with this, was still asking questions and proposing his doubts, euen at those times when all are to be quiet and to attend vnto them selues without speaking to any of their companions. EDMUND who had rather a died then haue broaken the rule of silence took occasion sweetly to admonish him not to be troublesome at those times, as for other times when it was permitted he was reddy to serue him; notwithstanding this, that companion gaue not ouer to importune him to answer his questions and solue his doubts. And EDMUND obliged himself inuiolably to obserue the rule of silence and not to answer so much as one word. Herevppon that churl became spightish and furious, changing all his former affection into spleen and malice and persecuted that litle Angell his benefactour, more outragiously then a man could beleeue. He striued to hinder him in his studdies, forged of him foolish storys and teals, and threatned to make him infamous amongst his companions, all which insolencys that harmelesse Doue void of gall dissembled and suffered with great Patience and meeknesse making his mone onely to ALMIGHTY GOD (p. 27) that knew the affliction of his haert and acquainting his ghostly Father with it not by way of com-

plaint but to aske his direction how he shoold carry himself in this affaire, for he desired him neither to rebuke him for it nor to speake to the Prefect that had care of the studdy place for to keep him in his duty. And whereas in manifesting his other troubles he vsed to speake dolefully now when he was speaking of this his persecution he shewed as well in his speech as countenance much cheerfulnesse and alacrity as if he had been glad of so faire an occasion offered him for to suffer something for the loue of our Lord. This storme was not blowne ouer in few days but continued a long while, and I do think that sweet EDMUND [n]euer opened his lips about it to any of his companions, vnlesse it where once to his Brother, who first of his owne accord had taken notice of that lads impertinent behauiour towards him, and euen from his Brother he concealed a great paert of what he suffered.

Yet there was none more fit for him to consult with all in such troubles, then his Brother, not onely for the neare coniunction of flesh and blood, but also for that they had been partakers together before in bearing with rude and vnciuil Persons; for at their first coming to the house, being of an actiue and vigorous spiritt and very dexterous and skilfull in playing at ball, where glad to play in their turnes amongst their companions, and it happened sometimes (p. 28) when they had gotten a place and weare reddy to begin the game, that some bould vnmanerly boy (for in a great community the prouidence of Almighty GOD euer permitts that there be some for to exercise the vertue and patience of the good) woold come to dispute the place and chalenge it as his owne, and their answer was with much meekenesse *indeed i thought it was my place, but seing you say its yours, you shall haue it.* And thus they yeelded vp their right, vnlesse others that where by and knew the equity of their cause, did controle the sacy and impudent companion. A worthy Personage that yused to be in the guarden whilst the schollers where there playing, sometimes obserued this, and often spoake of it with great admiration and edification.

But notwithstanding such encounters, which he met with sometimes from certaine crosse companions, he was generally and vniuersally loued by all, and his sweet innocent company was very much desired. The grauer sort of schollers where glad to be with him, for that they vnderstood his worth, and expected no small blessings of our Lord by conuersing with a litle Sainct, whose soule they knew to be most precious in his maiestys sight. His equals and schoolefellows that were vertuously giuen, took him for their patterne and mirrhor, and profitted very much by his company and discours. And euen many of the least obseruant (p. 29) took delight to be with him; and he was redy for all, but woold sweetly warne such as these y^t^ vnlesse they became more deuout and modest and obedient vnto superiours he woold forbear to be their companion. A certain youth vertuous and of good example in his owne schoole loued him most deerly, and had a mind to keep recreation in a manner alwais with him; litle EDMUND liked also his company very well, for their discours was neauer but innocent, and pious, but hearing it was not so sutable to the custome of the house to consort himself so often with the same Person in

time allotted for recreation, he freindly and freely desired him not to be vrgent to haue him so often for his companion.

It was much that a litle boy of a most sweet disposition, gratious and good paerts vniuersally beloued and esteemed by all, yet was not fondly affected by any one; for the loue which all did beare him was euer with a respect and reuerence. Neither was he forward to insinuat himself into any mans affection, though out of true vertue he sought to content all. Our Lord seemed to be zealous of that purest soule, and took him away to himself when those talents, which migh[t] commend him more to the vogue and esteeme of men and consequently cause a lesse refind and spirituall affection, began to open and display themselfs, which hitherto for his age and loughnesse of his scool had (p. 30) not much appeared in him; he began now to be looked on as the grace of the stage in acting. He was pretty forward for interpreting *Greek authours* and in all probabi[li]ty woold haue prooued a good disputant, for he had a pretty witt, and excellent iudgement, a cleare vterance and spoak lattin well for one of that scoole; and these are the Paerts that do most sett forth a youth especially of his age and bignesse in our seminary. But who knowes but y^t^ with this exteriour lustre his inward lightnesse might bee obscured. For it commonly happens that the more one shines before the world, the more dimb and dull is the light which he casteth to heauen. This did our Lord preuent by taking away EDMUND to himself when he had newly entered in Grammer scoole; nor wood he expose so rich and radient a perle to be by prases of men sullied, which hitherto he had charily concealed and kept close from the eys and knowledge of him who had most right vnto it. My meaning is that this vertuous child did not know his owne worth, and litle thought there was anything extraordinary in him, much lesse that such treasurs weare confined to his soule; yea frequently when he merited most and did heroicall acts for the loue of God, he looked vppon himself in a manner as lost.

It is worthy [of] consideration (for to prays our Lord GOD in his mercys) how close his diuine Maiesty held this (p. 31) child by him, how he took him by the hand, and drew him after him in the strait and narrow path, according to the saying of the Royall profett: *Adhæsit anima mea post te, me suscepit dextera tua;* '*my soule hath clouen to thee, and thy right hand taken me*': and againe *deduxit me super semitas Justitiæ propter nomen suum*, 'he hath led me through the paths of Justice to glorify his name.' And how he hedged in his way with thornes when there was danger for him to stepp aside, as he promises to do with his elect by the mouth of an other prophet. A vertuous youth rons great hazard of relenting his feruour whilst he is in the infirmary, if he [be] but lightly sick and has noe great paine to quicken his spirit and put him in mind of GOD. For the liberty and indulgence graunted to that place, of laying long in bed, of sitting all the day by the fire side, of talking, playing, disporting and the like, makes him soone forgett his duty, to neglect his accustomed deuotions and to loose in the space of a few days what he had gained in many weeks, and perhaps will not recouer in twice as many. Our Litle

EDMUND might well haue ron this danger as being confined to ye Infirmary for a long time, not by any ague or such like sharpe disease but by reason of a cathar or defluxion which faling vppon his stomack held him in a weake condition, yet so that he might talke play or (p. 32) go about, and entertaine himself meryly as he pleased; but our blessed Lord euer carefull to maintaine and conserue what he had already wrought in that choise vessel of his grace, held him so strictly to his duty that perhaps in that dangerous place and time, he in vertue profitted, and aduanced his merit to a higher pitch then without that occasion he woold haue arriued to in many a yeare. He permitted the diuel to trouble and disquiet his minde with scruples and strange fears anxietys and such thoughts that he neuer experienced the like in all his life time either before or after. What shoold this pure and faithfull haert do in this occasion? he feared more the offence of GOD then all the diuels of hell, though they shoold haue appeared in their most hidious shapes, and yet which way so euer he turned himself he stood as he thought vppon the very brim of that dismal pitt and sometimes doubted whether he weare not already falen into it. He pressently retired into solitude seperated himself from company came not where the fier was and spent the greatest part of the day alone in the chappel, or (when he was wearied out with ouer long kneeling) at his bed side drawing the curtains vppon him for to be solitary. Heere he praied, wept, examined and serched euery corner of his mind, commended himself vnto his Patrons caled without intermission vppon almighty GOD, in a word he might well haue said with dolefull Jeremie: (p. 33) *non sedi in concilio Ludentium, solus sedebam quoniam comminatione replesti me; quare factus est dolor meus perpetuus, et plaga mea desperabilis renuit curari.* '*I absent myself from those who laugh and play, and sitt heere solitary alone because you haue filled me with terrours and threats of your Judgement. How comes it that my sorrow endures so long and that this woond of mine in a manner is desperat and kan find no cure.*' In the meane while the good Brother that had care of the sick, and dearely loued this child for his vertue, apprehending that some of his companions had contristated him, coms vnto him and sweetly cherishing him desires him to go sit by the fier and to be mery with the rest in the Infirmery; to whom he answers, that he could take no comfort being extremely afflicted in minde, vntill his ghostly Father were caled vnto him. But whether his ghostly Father where then from home, or otherwise employed, there passed some days, If I bee not mistaken, before he knew any thing of the childs trouble or affliction: and comming vnto him at lenght found him in that sad condition that it greiued him to the very haert. He looked like one frighted and scared; you woold haue thought you had seen a little bird vnder a boosh panting and trembling, and eying the Kite that was houering about expecting for to catch it. So strange a horrour had that (p. 34) innocent soule of the least shaddow of sin. After this (as he was most obedient) he cheered vpp, grew more confident and entertained himself more familiarly with his companions, and yet during the whole time of his aboade in the Infirmary a great paert of the same trouble remained, which he sought to allay by frequent prayer,

wherein he was so assiduous that he spent more time at his deuotions then could haue been permitted him had he bin well and out of the Infirmary. Thus did our mercifull Lord, that by the intermission of his ordinary and domesticall exercises he shoold come to suffer no losse or detriment in spirit and deuotion.

It was no lesse a mercy of GOD and more continuall, which made that become most bitter and ircksome vnto him which ordinaryly is vnto children and men also one of the sweetest contentments of the world, to witt the merry and free company of those that are alwais iesting for to cause sport and laughter, which as great S^T^ BASIL obserues doth quite dissolue the vigour of the soule and much interrupt the communication it hath with GOD, but the difficulty which litle EDMUND had therein, as it proceeded from a most candid sincerity, so it was a great incitement vnto him for to be in a manner continually praying. This sweet child, as he had a horrour and detestation of lying, so could he not easyly persuade him self that any woold euer tell (p. 35) him a ly, and therefore whatsoeuer was said vnto him, he took it as spoaken in sincerity. And as for *mendacium iocosum*, '*a ly tould in iest*' hee did not know what it ment of w^ch^ sort of ly S: AUGUSTIN says thus. *In quo non magna culpa est, tamen non est sine culpa. Mendacium in iocando ideo non est perniciosissimum, quia non fallit, nouit enim ille cui dicitur, ioci causa esse dictum.* '*There is no great fault in it, yet is it not without fault. A Ly spoken in iest is not extreamly pernicious, because it doth not deceiue; for he to whom it is spoaken knows it to be spoken in iest.*' But his innocency vnderstood not this; which caused him often great troubles; wherein our B^d^ Lord who intended in a short time to perfect his happy soule, had 2 great designes the one was to afford him matter of meritt by exercising his patience and meekenesse; for heering diuers things most improbable, said of him by his companions (as with children it sometimes happens), and not knowing that they iested with him but thinking such was the opinion they had of him, he woold not stand to iustifie himselfe, nor to contest with them, but quietly dissembled his grief by houlding his peace, though it stung him to the very haert. To heere him sometimes in confidence lay open these his troubles (which he did now and then to his Ghostly Father) woold make anyone embrace and loue his sincerity and candor, tenderly resent his afflictions, and admire his vertue in bearing them, (p. 36) and yet to blesse himself to see his innocent mistakes. This his patient dissembling was in things that concerned himself; for when he thought GODS honour to be engaged, it was strange y^t^ a litle child shoold show so great zeale. A companion once let fall some words which signified that wrather then he woold loose all his means, and become a beggar, he woold temporise and go to church with hereticks. This was a to edged sword in EDMUNDS haert and he did so bestir him self to bring his companion to vnderstand the indignity of his saying and the danger he exposed himself to, that he being quite ashamed of his words said he spoak onely in iest, and not onely then endeauoured to persuade EDMUND as much but also at other times came and excused his rash and inconsiderat words. Another time it

happened that EDMUND being in the company of 3 or 4 that weare speaking of the pressent warrs, one of them by way of exaggeration said he woold kill himself before he woold come into the hands of the ennemy, for which an other graue yuth pressently rebuked him, but EDMUND burst forth into tears which was a great check vnto him, and a most wholsom admonition as well to those that then saw him as also to all those whom they tould it vnto. The other designe of Almighty GOD was to make all company and conuersation that might haue caused the least blemish to the most singular purity and (p. 37) innocency of his consciens to become bitter and distastfull vnto him, and by this means sweetly to draw or euen to compell him to prayer and communication with his maiesty. For euen as the litle bird seing it self in danger flys vnto its nest; were it fears neither Hawke nor foulers snare, so this sweet bird of Paradise, this mysticall Turtle, finding litle comfort els weare was euer repairing to the sodality where he had his nest *Turtur nidum sibi vbi ponat pullos suos: altaria tua Domine virtutum.* For heere weare his chast grones, his innocent sighs, his feruent prayers and strong resolutions, and he acknowledged to his Confessarious that our Lord did comfort him in prayer. In the church indeed he prayed not much but it was at those times when all the schollers where to be there, and he was for the most part euer vppon his knees, though holy seruis at certaine times of the yeare lasteth three howers. Insomuch that his prefect did feare he woold endomage his health by so long and intens prayer; and was resolued if he had recouered of his last sicknesse to haue forbidden him to kneele so long together. But his deuotion appeared more in the sodality were his hart and tresor was amongst the relicques of Saints, which like to a crowne or diademe of glory did enuiron our B^d^ SAUIOUR vppon the Alter, where is verified that which the Prophet sings. *DEUS qui glorificatur in consilio sanctorum magnus et terribilis super omnes qui in circuitu sunt* '*GOD is glorified in the assembly of Saints, and he appears great and full of maiesty ouer all that are round about him.*' In this sodality it is scarce credible how often litle EDMUND was praying when there was no obligation that caled him els were. Vppon holy days, and play days, the schollers haue many howers which they may dispose of as they please. It was a matter of great edification to see how prudently he disposed his time. A litle of it he allotted to play, or to entertaine himself with some companion, the rest he distributed between prayer and studdy; for to pray was vnto him as meat and drink, and yet hardly any one in the Colledge was more studious then he. At his prayers he knelt in a most decent, modest, quiet, sweet posture, without any affectation or ostentation of deuotion. Insomuch that you might haue knelt by him for a good space of time, and scars haue knowne that he was there, if you had not seen him. He had many innocent pious practises that came as sweetly, and naturally from him, as water flows from a fountaine. When he came to his Ghostly Fathers chamber, whatsoeuer his businesse was, in the first place, he alwaies asked him blessing vppon both knees with singular Reuerence, which he obserued also as he went out of his chamber.

As he passed along the galleries he woold kisse the picturs hanging on the walls, which he could reach vnto, (p. 39) and those that are fastned to the doors.

When he was to walke abroade (besides his inuiolable customs of visiting the sodality before he went out and againe as soone as he came home) he yused, if he had a companion that he could be confident with, to say our Ladys Litanies as soone as he was out of the towne; and neuer failed a litle before the signe was giuen for to call them all home to say the said littanies with some other prayers in thanksgiuing that our Lord had preserued him and the rest of his companions from all harme and badd encounter that day abroad, for which purpos he had agreed with one of his schoole fellows for to be redy at a signe, for to come out and walke out with him a litle from the rest, before they where caled home. Noe boddy could look vppon this child with a faithfull ey whilst he was at his deuotions, but he did lodge him in his very haert, and much desire to haue part in those innocent and feruent prayers. Some haue out of a kind of Reuerence vnto him kissed the place, and euen now kisse the ground where his knees were so often and so deuoutly planted in prayer. Wee do very particularly ascribe vnto his holy prayers two most precious and authentical Relicques of the Prime Virgin Martyrs Saincte Catherine and S: Agnes, which do now enrich our Sodality, for wilst we were negotiating for them, wee sett him a praying and (p. 40) wee found better successe then by human means could be expected, and we do confide by his intercession to obtain the holy relicque of the incomparable S^t^ Martina which with an impatient desire wee expect from Roome.

Without question it is he who was receiued a most welcome guest to the whole congregation of Blessed Saincts, whom vppon earth as their humble client he had honoured and reuerenced with all dutifull affection and deuotion. The Roman martyrologe he both heard at table, and red priuatly euery day, with much spirituall gust and contentment. Before the solemnitys of his particular Patrons, which were very frequent, he was wont to desire his Freinds, with whom he was most confident, to pray for him and help him for to honour them, promising to do the like for them on their Patrons dayes; his greatest comfort and recreation was to discours with one of his owne humour, of the holy Saints, and particularly of the holy virgins and tender litle children, that adorned their innocency and virginity with an heroical fortitude and constancy in torments suffered for the loue and faith of Christ. These discourses offered his mind a continuall and festiuall banquet and he wel resembled those happy soules of whom wee read where represented in a vision as *milke white Lambs feeding in a most sweet and delicious medow vppon the purest Lelys*, for he wanted not the innocent (p. 41) candour of a Lamb, and his cleane, generous, and lofty thoughts, which had a horror of a worldly and transitory thought or delight, were euer entertained with the pure sweet *alwais flourishing lelies of the mysteries of our Sauiour his life, his incomprehensible loue to mankind, the worthy actions and suffrings of his saints and the eternall ioys of heauen.*

He bore particular deuotion to the saints of his name, the 2 S^t^ EDMUNDS to wit the King and Martyr, and the Bishop and Confessour, to the Apostle of his country S. PATRICKE, to those whose sacred relicques are kept in the *Sodality*, and vnto S^t^ PROCOPIUS MARTYR whose feast is on the 8 of July. R. F. Rectour that then was of the Colledge of Liege* sent vnto him and his Brother and cosen some sacred dust of the bones of the holy martyrs S^t^ PRIMUS and FAUSTUS fastened with gome to silke in forme of a crosse. These Relicques they all three receiued as an inestimable treasure with incredible ioy, and got them put and enclosed in syluer crosses with glasses before them for to weare them at their brests. EDMUND highly reuerenced and deerly loued these saints and preferred his reliquary before scepters and crownes of Kings. Since his death his Brother entends to put it about his neck insteed of his owne, the saincts being the same, and this hauing some new veneration added to it by EDMUNDS constant deuotion thereunto. Wherein it is not amisse to obserue that when their relicquaries were first made and brought vnto them EDMUND as being the youngest gaue place vnto his Brother and Cosen contenting himself with what they had left, but now this is far preferred and sought for before the other 2, and happy is he that can haue it.

But of all the saints, next to the QUEENE OF SAINTS, this saintly child did loue, esteem, honour and confide most in S^t^ ENCRATIDES A GLORIUS VIRGIN AND MARTYR otherwise caled ENGRATIA, of whom the Church in the Roman martyrologe speaketh on the 16 of April. The life and martyrdome of this dearest spouse of CHRIST was related vnto him about a yeare and [a] half befor his death, and he was willed to make choise of her for his speciall Patronesse, which he did as obediently as if he had been committed vnto her care and protection by the expresse commendation of our SAUIOUR. From that time he considered S^t^ ENCRATIDES as his Mother, euery day asked her blessing, committed all his affairs to her, and by her offered them vp vnto our B. LADY that she woold vouchsafe to offer them vnto her Sonne. When he was to appeare in any publick exercise, as disputing, interpreting Greek, acting and the like S^t^ ENCRATIDES was most earnestly prayed vnto and desired to prosper his designes. Yet he was more carefull to be gratefull vnto her for the good successe of the businesse when it was ouer then solicitous (p. 43) to obtaine her fauour when he was to sett about it. In euery theme he made, was written in his fairest hand AD MAIOREM DEI DEIPARÆ ET SANCTÆ ENCRATIDIS GLORIAM. In euery place he stood in awfull feare and respect of this good mother persuading himself that she took notice of his behauiour. His Master wondered to see this saints name, who is not much knowne or talked of, in euery theme he brought to schoole, but discoursing once with him about her, he did far more admire the iubily and exultation of haert with which the gratefull child did speake of his deare saint Mother. After which time his Master took now and then occasion to say something in the scoole of that most Louely Saint, and presently

* Father John Stevens, S.J., was succeeded in the rectorate of Liege in October, 1666, by Father Edward Courtney.

litle EDMUNDS countenance became almost seraphical, such rays of a most innocent spiritual ioy and gladnesse did appear and shine therein. Where vppon his Maister for to feed himself and his schollers with a spiritual contentment in his schoole action, wherein he represented the Martyrdome of the two holy children S. JUSTUS AND S^T PASTOR (the Latter wereof litle EDMUND acted most gratiously) the Master took occasion frequently to name SAINT ENCRATIDES, which he might well do, she being of the same country, to witt a Spanish Lady, and hauing suffered in the same Persecution and vnder the same bloody Tyrant with those 2 litle Brothers. And it was a pleasure to obserue the ioy which without affectation redounded into the face of this her most gratefull client, as often as her (p. 44) delightfull name occurred whether himself pronounced it, or heard it from the Mouth of his companions. What fauours y^e BLESSED VIRGIN MARTYR SAINT ENCRATIDES returned vnto her dearest pupill, wee shall know when wee come to the place where this sweet child with his good Mother behoulds the face of GOD.

It seems not improbable (though I will affirme nothing) that either SAINT ENCRATIDES or some blessed spirit appeared visibly vnto him at his death; for to receiue his thrice happy soule, and present it before the throne of GOD. For not long before he died, as he was lying on his left side, on a suddaine he turned himself on his right side, as if he were casting himself into the embracements of one that was come to receiue him, and this with so much earnestnesse that he had fallen out of his bed, had not he been helped and shoued back by the father that stood by, and yet still he made the same offer, and in fine so died with his armes, head and neck stretched out, and his ey directed to the same place. A man may thinke he was frighted; neither will I gainsay; for almighty GOD doth permitt some of the most innocent Persons to haue at their death hidious and horrid sights (as wel for the encrease of their merit by exercise of hope, and confidence in our deare GOD as also to purify and cleans their souls from that litle drosse which yet remains, and is to be scoured after death in Purgatory if it be not taken away by some great mercy of GOD graunted to certaine choise soules that haue been very exact and faithfull in his holy seruice) to preuent in this manner their purgatory, that going forth of their boddies they may immediatly be admitted amongst the rest of the blessed in heauen. And it is likely enough EDMUND was in this manner prooued, and exercised by some dreadfull sight, represented vnto him on the left side of his bed which made him in a fright turne to the other: yet two things do persuade me that pressently after this vgly sight (if he had any such) he enioyed a comfortable vision of a blessed spirit. For first, if this stretching out of his hands and head had been to flay away and secure himself from y^t dreadfull obiect he woold haue made towards his ghostly Father that stood by his bed, as we saw many of vs to gether some years before a most vertuous youth lying vppon his death bed, who being in this manner affrighted during some howers, turned still towards him that was praying by him, catched hould of his girdle held it fast with both his hands, and sought to shrowd himself into his bosome, being all this while so pressent to himself and so able that he often signed himself with the HOLY CROSSE and both

did, and spake, wat was prescribed and councelled: but litle EDMUND made not his addresse vnto the Priest, that was close by him in a very conspicious place, but to some other person inuisible to the Priests eys. Secondly pressently after he had suddainly turned from the left side his countenance which was before troubled and ghastly, became calme and sweet. And in fine that posture and those gesturs did not seeme to be of a Person pursued by an ennemy, but of [a] louing child running to the armes of his mother, who if it (p. 46) where the glorious Virgin S^t^ ENCRATIDES I shall not wonder, considering his constant duety vnto her not intermitted euen in this his last sicknesse. For he caled amourously vppon her in his sharpest pains assuring himself of her help and protection. And, which aboue all is to be reflected vppon, made choise of her for his Mother and speciall patronesse vppon this confidence that she shoold assist and defend him in his last and most dangerous conflict. But of this, euery man as he thinks. Certain it is that, as his life was most innocent, so was his death most precious.

When and by what means our Lord did first begin to draw him to so great perfection I know not: onely this that it was soone after his coming to our seminary of S^t^ Omers, where in the space of 2 years and a half he arriued to an eminent degree of vertue; so much I can say that he and his Brother and also their cosen, (who came hither some while before them, and by the great commendations he gaue of the place was the cause of their coming) where in this all very happy, that pressently at their first arriuall they consorted themselues with vertuous and discreet companions, who by word and example fashioned and framed them (they being all three of an excellent temper) to the loue of order and obseruance, which is of infinite importance to children for their future carriadge. EDMUNDS Ghostly Father vsed to say of him when he was yet liuing and likely to liue, and spoake it more than once or twice to the superiour of the house, that this child was truely and solidly vertuous and that he thought GOD was disposing to take him (p. 47) soone to heauen, or if he entended to haue him stay longer in the world had great designes ouer him.

The night before his death there watched with him two of the grauest students, the one his schoolfellow; the other his Brothers and cosens intimat freind. Towards the morning were caled Father Minister and his ghostly Father and these 4 had occasion to be neare him and touch him, to take his breath and the like (wherein they were lesse wary, for that they apprehended not his disease to be contagious) and one of them, after it was euident what sicknesse he had, staid with him and was pressent when he died, and about a quarter after. And though the yuths that where with him weare fasting and not prouided of human preseruatiue or antidote, yett they litle feared they shoold euer bee the wors for him, as indeed they were not. It happened also that one of our youths, a tender child, came in to the Roome where he died pressently after his boddy was conueyed thence, litle knowing that he was dead, and much lesse suspecting what disease he died of, and yet neuer ailed anything. To say nothing that the day before his death many schollers and others where promiscuously with him, and that

the chamber was such where in he died that the contagion might haue been spread from it to the greatest part of our house, as they indeed who carried his boddy away did much feare and suspect. And yet Almighty GOD be euer praised not one Person receiued harme by him, for that innocent Boddy, faithfull partner of a holy soule (though for the common curse laid vppon Adam with all his (p. 48) Posterity, and for his owne greater merit was infected with the Plague) yet deriued not infection to any boddy els; which in the circumstances, place, and time, of his death was very wonderfull, and looked on, as an effect of his prayers and singular merit with GOD ALMIGHTY. And wee are confident wee haue in him a Patron in heauen, who draws many a spirituall and temporall blessing vppon our house, *moriatur anima mea morte huius et fiant nouissima mea huius Similia.* '*God grant me to dy his happy death, and first to liue his blessed life that so my end may become like his.*' *Amen.*

*To the greater honnour of*
*Almighty God,*
*the euer imma-*
*culat Virgin Mary, Saint*
*Encratides, and her ho-*
*ly Client*
*Edmund Poins*

No. V.

# RECUSANTS OF MASHAM, YORKSHIRE

*EXTRACTS ONLY*

THE Society is indebted to Mr. Gibbons, of Huntington, York, honorary correspondent, for the transcript taken from the Act Books of the Peculiar Court of Masham. As second hand from a copy, which would seem not altogether correct, it must be taken with its defects and compared with other returns, of which there are, fortunately, several in existence. *The Rawlinson MS.* B. 452, in the Bodleian Library, printed by Mr. Edward Peacock, F.S.A., entitled "*A List of the Roman Catholics in the County of York in 1604*," familiarly known as "*Peacock's Yorkshire Recusants*," contains on pages 73–77 a considerable list of Recusants of Massam (or Masham). The North Riding Record Society has also published a valuable collection of Recusants of that Riding, unfortunately with more variety of indexing than is desirable. The following dates may be mentioned regarding Masham Recusants under the several volumes and pages:—

II: 73, 12 July, 1614; 151, 9 July, 1616; 163, 1 Oct., 1617; 185, 6 Oct., 1618.
III: 85, 10 July, 1612; 123, 2 Oct., 1621; 152, 8 Oct., 1622; 183, 7 Oct., 1823; 217, 5 Oct., 1624; 230, 27 April, 1625; 248, 12 Oct., 1625; 278, 6 Oct., 1626; 301, 3 Oct., 1628; 340, 3 Oct., 1632; 362, 2 Oct., 1633.
IV: 22, 8 Oct., 1634; 42, 30 Sept., 1635; 82, 3 Oct., 1637; 104, 3 Oct., 1638; 123, 2 Oct., 1639; 210, 5 Oct., 1641.

The Civil War followed, and "Papistical Recusants" shared with some of their former persecutors a shorter shrift. When the Commonwealth was established they suffered with other "Delinquents," or more so, for Cromwell's *tolerance* did not embrace Catholics. Charles II would fain have extended tolerance, had not the lies based on the great fire and the machinations of Titus Oates, and other miscreants, inflamed the mind of the ignorant and fanatical lower classes. Page 195 of volume vi bristles again with Recusants at the Quarter Sessions of 20 Jany., 167$\frac{2}{3}$, at Richmond; but this is beyond the time of the following extracts made by Mr. Gibbons, which seemed to him to relate to Recusants. It must be clearly understood that other indictments, as for non-payment of assessments and offences against the criminal law, are excluded as beyond the scope of the Catholic Record Society's undertaking.

A special feature in these returns is, that after all the harrying about of Recusants at Quarter Sessions at Helmsley, Malton, Northallerton, Richmond, Stokesley, Thirsk, and special sessions elsewhere, with an occasional summons to the Assizes at York or London, they had their "Peculiar Courts" near at home, to keep up the persecution between times. The Danbys and Wyvills mentioned were the most important families in the parish, having inherited the estate of Thomas, fifth Lord Scrope of Masham, through his second and third daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, his four sons, Thomas, Henry, Ralph, and Geoffery, who each succeeded him in the barony, having all died without issue. (*Burke's Extinct Peerage.*) Some members of the lesser gentry appear in the list, but the bulk of the names are of yeomen, husbandmen, weavers or websters, cordwainers or shoemakers, tailors, colliers, &c., and their families. Many of the names are still found in the district. High stationed or lowly, their names constantly recur in the rolls of Recusants.

J. S. H.

1589. March 31.

Peter Mylner, William Wray and Richard Hanley for that they refuse to pay their sessments to the church.

1618. April 8.

Isabel ux. Christ. Danby gent., Constance ux. Rich$^{d}$ Beckwyth, John Smerthwaite, Thos. Walker, Katherine ux. Rob$^{t}$ Norton gent., Ellen and Eliz$^{th}$ Norton, Christ. Reyner sen$^{r}$, Christ. Theakston, Christ.

Watson, Marg$^{t}$ ux. John Smyth, Dorothy Brunton, Edw$^{d}$ Brunton, R$^{d}$ Atkinson & Agnes ux., Marg$^{t}$ Atkinson widow & Marmaduke Atkinson her son, Lambert Wade, Rich$^{d}$ Lucas and his wife, Agnes ux. Anthy. Crosbye, Eliz$^{th}$ ux. W$^{m}$ Kinge, Francis ux. Christ. Danbye of Leighton esq$^{r}$, John Curter, Lucy Jackson widow, Marmaduke Wintersgill & Janet ux. and son, John Gleadston, Thos. Jackson sen$^{r}$ & Ann ux., W$^{m}$ Cowper, Janet Jackson widow, Rob$^{t}$ Wivel gent. & Alice ux., Luna (or Lucy)* Wyvel widow, Cuthb$^{t}$ Wivell & Eliz$^{th}$ ux., John Win, Mary Redil, Thos. Spence & Luna (or Lucy)✝ ux., Julia ux. Christ. Beckwith, Ann Hodgson widow & Ralph Wildman, presented for Recusants, and for standing excommunicate and not appearing to answer their Recusancy.

Jane Wivel for harbouring many papistical recusants resorting to her house.

W$^{m}$ Theakston for not receiving the Holy Communion.

And also (separate case) for that they buried Cath. Langdale & Jane her dau. being excommunicate Recusants at time of death.

1619. Sept. 2. Before John Lawrence.

Hy. Chatter, W$^{m}$ Theakston, Christ. Reyner, Christ. Clarke, John Awton sen$^{r}$, Rich$^{d}$ Hodgson, Christ. de Swinton for not paying their sessments for bread & wine.

John Beckwith of Massam for not paying his sessm$^{t}$ at 6$^{d}$ in the pound and for taking on him to bury his mother being a Recusant and dying excommunicate.

Rob$^{t}$ Preaveson for not paying his sessment of 4$^{d}$ for bread & wine. (dismissed.)

Charter widow for do. the like. (dismissed.)

John Theakston of Ellingstring senior for bidding the ch. wardens do their worst against him being wished to go into the church.

1621. Sept: 5. At the church at Kirkby Malzeard.

Thos. Salywicke alias W$^{m}$ John Winne and John Kirkby for not receiving the holy communion & for that they are Recusants.

W$^{m}$ Theakston for burying of Christ. Theakston a Recusant and Excommunicate in the night time.

1623. Dec: 16. In Massam church.

Thos. Teasdell, R$^{d}$ Beckwith, W$^{m}$ Gray, Anthy. Horsman, Christ. Thwaite, W$^{m}$ Horsman sen$^{r}$, Hy. Browne, Jenetta Walker wid., W$^{m}$ Mawer, Hy. Taylor gent., Hy. Chator, W$^{m}$ Gregg, Christ. Gregg, and Marmaduke Beckwith for not paying sessm$^{ts}$ to the church. (excommunicate.)

Isabella ux. Christ. Danby, Margery Watson wid., Thos. Walker, Steph. Wintersgill & Cath. ux., Eliz$^{th}$ Wilson, Alice Peake & Ralph Norton of Massam, popish recusants. (excommunicate.)

John Scott & Dorothy Lucas for being present at Burial of Ralph Lucas an excommunicate person and a Recusant.

* Jane wife of Chr. W. in 1604, Jane wife of Rob. in 1614. One of the scribes may have written Jana, with an open top to the first 'a.' See also four lines lower.

✝ In 1614 Jane.

*Thompson of suspected to be a popish priest.

John Grainge for having a child christened with a popish priest called *Thompson.

Steph. Wintersgill of Massam blacksmith & Cath ux., John Smithson of Swinton webster & Eleanor ux., John Dawson of do. husbandman & Mary ux., Anna ux. Jo. Slater of do. husbandman, Thos. Gowland of do. webster & Marmaduke his wife, Agnes ux. Jo. Clarke labourer, Jo. Ward of do. husb$^{dman}$, Frances Smith wid., Christ. Watson of Swinton, Jo. Jackson of High Ellington yeom. & Jane ux., Geo. Braithwaite & Ann ux., Anthy. Lofthouse & Dorothy ux., Baine widow & Ann her dau., Jo. Burrill & ux., Maria ux. Peter Hanley, Tho. Hambleton & ux. & Matthew his son, Ralph King and Marg$^{t}$ ux., the wife of W$^{m}$ Kinge, Rob$^{t}$ Jackson & Ellen ux., Christ. Johnson of Fearby, Eliz. ux. W$^{m}$ Bower, Marg$^{t}$ Lowson wid., Jo. Lowson & Anna ux., Thos. Malhersonal & Edith ux., Marmaduke Kirkeby & Anne ux., Marg$^{t}$ ux. Sampson Horsman, and Eliz$^{th}$ Baker, Recusants.

W$^{m}$ Ripley for teaching children in his house without a license.

Thos. Walker & Francis Walker for burying of Michael Walker an excommunicate person.

Rob$^{t}$ Armistead, Mallory Normanville & Lancelot Walton jun$^{r}$ for burying of Dorothy Armistead an excommunicate person.

W$^{m}$ Talbot for harbouring a popish priest in his house to say mass there.

Hy. Duffield for having mass done in his house as is reported.

Hy. Duffield for having a child christened forth of his Parish Church and not known where.

Thos. Bird for having superstitious crossings with towels at the burial of one of his children.

Jo. Wiseman for the like when his wife was buried.

W$^{m}$ Dawson, Christopher Hanson & Hy. Duffield for not paying their cessments.

Catharine the wife of Leonard Leathley, Ann Richmond widow, Margaret Huille, Thos. Metcalfe, Thos. Walker jun$^{r}$ & Margaret his wife, Francis Atkinson, Ann the wife of Robert Fleetham, Margaret Winn, Ralph Burnett, Ann Smith widow, Margaret Rayner widow, Janetta the wife of Anthony Malthae, Jo. Waite & his wife, Marmaduke Blackburn & Ann his Daughter, Francis Beckwith & Janetta his wife, Gilbert Beckwith, Christopher Smyth, Catherine Heslintō, George Theakston, Isabella the wife of Gilbert Theakston, W$^{m}$ Talbott, Stephen Talbott & Margaret his present wife, Geoffrey East & Margaret Burneston his servants, Bridgett Armistead, Eliz. Wells, Margaret wife of Thos. Birde, Stephen Fawcett, Eliz. his wife, Margaret wife of W$^{m}$ Gildar, Ann the wife of W$^{m}$ Marshall, Gilbert Smith & Ann his wife, Hy. Duffield & his wife, Dorothy Duffield wid., Ann wife of Nicholas Beckwith, Rob$^{t}$ Armistead, George Kirkby, Alice wife of W$^{m}$ Abbott, Ann Braithwaite, Dorothy wife of Leonard Beckwith, Dorothy wife of

* At the Quarter Sessions at Richmond on 7 October, 1623, he is called "Tho. Thompson, Seminary Priest" at Esk-head in Massam, where a Recusant, Edw. Eske, yeoman, then dwelt.

George Smith, Gilbert Atkinson & Margaret his wife, Barbara Foster, Margaret wife of Thomas Lambe, Maria Read, Eliz. Bell, Alice Ella, the wife of Lancelot Edon, Popish Recusants.

1624. July 14.

John Carling of Healey & Anna Grainge alias Pinder his present wife, Robert Jackson of Ilton & Ellen Batty alias Jackson his present wife for being married clandestinely without license or banns asking forth of their Parish Church.

John Carter & Ann Atkinson his present wife & Christ. Beckwith of Nutwith Cote & Ann Smyth his present wife for the like.

1624. August 18. Before Gilbert Horsman.

John Scott & Dorothy Lucas for being present at a burial of Ralph Lucas a Recusant person and a Recusant.

John Scrowthorpe of Oldfield & Ann Beckwith alias Scrowthorpe of Nutwith Cote his supposed wife being married without license or banns asking not known where.

Christ. Beckwith of the same place & Ann Smith alias Beckwith being married in a priest's house without their Parish Church without license or banns asking.

J. Barker & Ann Atkinson his concealed wife for the like.

1624. Aug. 30. At the Church at Kirkby Malzeard.

Stephen Wintersgill & Catherine his wife for not receiving the holy communion at Easter was twelve months.

Hy. Lowson & Ann Bayne of Fearby for standing excommunicate.

Robert Theakston of Healey for not bringing his children to the church to be christened.

Soloman Adamson of Swinton & Margaret his wife, Jo. Ward of the same place, John Smith, John Clerke & his wife of the same place, William Theakston & his wife of the same place, Thos. Madderson & Ann his wife, John Jackson of Sourmire & his wife, Elizabeth the wife of Will$^{m}$ Baker of Wardermaske & Marg$^{t}$ the wife of Sampson Horsman being Popish Recusants & lately fallen away.

Dorothy Johnson of Ilton widow, Mary the wife of Peter Hanley of Pott, Thos. Hambleton, Rob$^{t}$ Jackson & Ellen his wife of Moorheads, Magdalen Jackson of the same place spinster, Rob$^{t}$ Theakston & his wife of Healey, Lucy Jackson widow of the same place, Marmaduke Ferbie of the same place, Francis Atkinson of Healey Coate, Barnabas Jackson of Healey, Thos. Kinge of Crabbetree house, Eliz. Bowes wife of Michael Bowes of Fearby, Alice Griswitt of the same place, Margaret Baine of the same place spinster & Christ. Johnson of the same place being Popish Recusants & lately fallen away.

1626. Sept. 13. In the church at Kirkby Malzeard.

Sampson Butterfield & his wife of Massam, Eliz. the wife of Ralph Wilson of the same place, Thomas Theakston sen$^{r}$ & his wife of Ellington, Jacob Gleadston & his wife, Rob$^{t}$ Williamson & his wife, Eliz. Walker spinster of the same place for not receiving the holy communion at Easter last.

Christ. Lodge & Eliz. Ward for standing excommunicate.
Edward Blackhouse & his wife for the like.
Steph. Wintersgill &. his wife for the like.

1626. Nov. 6. In Kirkby Malzeard Church, before Edw$^{d}$ Watkinson.
Hy. Pickard for not receiving the holy communion at Easter last.
Sampson Walker & Marg$^{t}$ Horsman of Ilton for being unlawfully married together as is thought by an unlawful minister & yet living together as man & wife.
Christ. Beckwith jun$^{r}$ of Massam & Maria Beckwith of Massam for the like.
W$^{m}$ Johnson & Sarah Pickersgill for the like.
Hy. Pickerd for abusing the minister & churchwardens.

1627. Feby. 28. At Massam church, before Edw$^{d}$ Watkinson.
John Sanderson of Healey for teaching without license.
Isabella Danby wife of Christ. Danby gent., Robert Thwaite & Frances his daughter, Margaret Smirthwaite spinster, Alice Peake spinster, Margaret Watson widow, John Winde, Richard Atkinson of Moorheads, Barnabas Jackson of Healey, Lucy Jackson widow, Mabel wife of Hy. Clarke of Healey, Thomas Gowland & his wife, John Jackson & his wife of Rawmore (Roomer), John Adamson and his wife of Swinton, Marmaduke Atkinson of . . . . . head Batchellor presented for Popish Recusants.
John Sanderson of Healey for saying in a braging manner he would teach School without license & stand excommunicate & none come at the church.

1628. Dec. 18. At Kirkby Malzeard Church, before Edw$^{d}$ Watkinson.
Christ. Gristhwaite & Jane Tuting his concealed wife for being married as is reported & the minister who married them not know & they having had a child together.
Isabella Danby wife of Christ. Danby, Alice Peake spinster, Margaret Smirthwaite, Margery Watson, James Waite gent., Elizabeth wife of Myers Bowes, William Wintersgill & Isabel his wife, Ann wife of William Cowper, Isabella the wife of George Clerke, Lucy Jackson widow, Barnabas Jackson, Thomas Salwick, Ellenor Moore, Ralpherina wife of Robert Norton gent., Thos. Lowland & his wife, John Clerke & his wife, Ann Hodgson, John Adamson & his wife, John Slater, Rachel Hartte, William Theakston & his wife, John Jackson of Rawmoore, Thos. Matterson & his wife, Eliz$^{th}$ Baker & Ann Pickering for Popish Recusants & excommunicate persons.
Christ. Johnson of Ilton, Roger Atkinson & his wife, Rob$^{t}$ Warde & his wife, Marmaduke Atkinson, Roger Atkinson jun$^{r}$ of Ashheads, Edward Ashe & his wife, Eliz$^{th}$ Atkinson, Robert Jackson & his wife, Magdalen Jackson spinster, Lambert Ward & his wife, John Kirkby & his wife, Marmaduke Kirkbie, Thomas Kinge & his wife, [*blank*] Lucas widow, Eliz$^{th}$ Kinge, Robert Theakston & his wife, W$^{m}$ Kinge & his wife, Ann the wife of John Astwith & John Warde for the like.

No. VI.

# THREE LETTERS RELATING TO THE TREATMENT OF THE CATHOLIC PRISONERS IN WISBEACH CASTLE, 1615

Contributed by Henry Houston Ball

Bodleian Library, MS. Ashmole 826, ff. 215, 217, 219.

## I. PROTEST OF THE PRISONERS

(f. 215.) Iħs.

All we the Catholick prisoners committed by speciall order from the LL^s^ of his Ma^ties^ most honourable priuy Counsaile vnto the Castle of Wisbich there to be kept vnder the custody of M^r^ Taylor the Constable therof according to the directions giuen by their LL^ps^ vnto the sayd Constable, vnfainedly protest that we are willing in all respectiue duty to submitt ourselues to their LL^ps^ direction, so far forth as may stand w^th^ the safeguard of our liues, immunity of our consciences, and safety of our frendes: but hauing diligently considered of the vnvsuall seuerity and rigorous strictnes of many of the proposed articles w^th^ one consent we all conclude that they are morally impossible of vs to be obserued w^thout^ y^e^ manifest danger of our liues, and vtter ruine and decay both of our frends our healths and fortunes: For that our small meanes being already exhausted by a long and tedious restraint in other prisons, and we on the sudden conveyed hither not being able w^th^ all our endeauo^rs^ to procure our stay for some few dayes, w^ch^ we earnestly craued to furnish o^r^selues of such meanes as were necessary to prolong our discomfortable liues, are therby brought to those straights as we see no meane if these articles be as severely executed as they be strictly sett downe, but of necessity we must fall into extreame calamity of penury and famine, for that we cannot send to o^r^ frends abroad for our necessary releefe either letter or message w^thout^ drawing them for their charity into y^e^ compasse of greater danger, neither can they repaire or send vnto vs w^thout^ y^e^ like hazard: so that in no likelyhood we can find meanes to vndergoe the charge though it were very much diminished from what is sett downe. Yet for the present we are willing to giue 2^s^ 4^d^ by the weeke for a bed, whether we lye together or seuerall, and are desirous to content our selues w^th^ such meane dyett as o^r^ weake fortunes will allow vs, w^ch^ we desire may be of our owne providing. For the fees we haue payd them allready in our former prisons, and are vnable now to satisfye so great a summe, besides that we are very credibly informed that our Predecessors whose meanes were much better and liberty far greater were neuer demaunded such dutyes, yet if their LL^ps^ shall be pleased to remoue or release vs at what time onely we are informed those duties if any such be are customaryly demaunded,

we will giue to y^e^ Keeper such content as we are able. Humbly crauing that in the meane time we be not abridged of the small liberty of this house, and the mutuall comfort of one anothers conversation, being ready in all submissiue duty vpon better consideration to shew vnto their LL^ps^ the reasons we haue to complaine of the burthen of diuerse other of (f. 215^b^) the articles, the like wherof haue neuer yet been heard to haue been prescribed to men of our profession and quality.

## II. PRISONERS' ADDRESS TO KING JAMES I.

(f. 217.)

Most puisaunt and OrientaH Monarch.

Sutch are the rare perfections and admirable giftes of wisdome prudence vallor and iustice wherw^th^ the bountifulnes of godes diuine Ma^tie^ is in y^e^ depth of yowr prouident iudgement we doubt not but yow forsee what concerneth both the spirituaH and temporall gouerment of aH yowr kingdomes and dominions. Notw^thstanding^ yowr graces most aflicted seruauntes and deuoted subiectes y^e^ Catholiques of England partely to preuent sinister informacions w^ch^ happely maye possesse yowr sacred eares before our aunswears be heard, and partly as men ouer-whelmed w^th^ persecutions for our consciences, wear enforced to haue speedy recourse in hope of speedy redresse. And to present these humble lines vnto yowr royaH person to plead for vs commiseracion & fauour. Alas what alleagaunce can any temporaH prince desire or expect? How many noble men & gentlemen most zealous in the catholique religion haue endured, some losse of landes & liuinge, some exile, other imprisonment, some the effusion of bloud, and aH for y^e^ aduauncement of yowr blessed mother to y^e^ scepter of Albian Naie whose fingers did ake but catholiques of yowr Ma^ties^ present titles and dominions, how many fled to yowr court offringe themselues as hostages for ther freindes to liue and die in yowr graces quarrell, if euer aduersarie had opposed themselues against the equitye of yowr cause. Yf this attempted w^th^ ther Princes disgrace, and yowr graces fauour the menne of this Realme yf we respect religion setting pettie scectes aside consisteth in 4 partes: protestauntes who haue domineared aH y^e^ Queenes dayes: puritanes who haue crept apace amongest them, Atheistes or polliticians who wear bred vpon ther brawles and contencions in matters of faith. The Catholiques who as they weare opposite to aH so are they detested of aH because error was euer enuyinge to truth. Soe we beseech yowr maiestie to yeeld vs as mutch fauour of contrarie religion, as that w^ch^ shalbe publiquelye professed in England shall obtaine at yowr handes, for if our faultes be like, lesse, or none at all, in equitie our punishment ought to be like lesse or none at aH. The Gates Arches and Piramides of Fraunce proclaimed the present kinge Pater patriæ . . . . . is restitutor, because the kingdome being weH nighe torne in pieces w^th^ intestine and ciuiH warrs and made a praye of forraighne foes, was by his prouident wisedome gouerment and vallore acquieted in it self & hostile strangers exiled, the w^ch^ he principally effected by condescendinge to tollerate them or any aduerse religion to that w^ch^ was openly professed. Questionles dread soueraighne y^e^

kingdome of England by ciuiH persecutions of catholiques hath bin odious almost to aH christian nations. Trades and traffiques are exceedingly decayed, warrs and bloudshed hath seldome ceased. Subsidies & taskes neuer so many, discontented mindes innumerable. AH wch yowr Maties princely countenaunce to yowr humble suppliaunt afflicted Catholiques wiH easylye redresse. Especially at this yowr Maties ingresse. Si loquamur ad eos uerba lænia erunt tibi serui cunctis diebus saith the counseH of Salomon to Roboam for enl . . . . . after affliction is like a pleasaunt gale after a vehement tempest, & a benefitt in distresse doub[les] the valewe therof. How gratefuH wiH it be to aH catholique princes and honorable to yowr Matie to vnderstand that Queene Elizabethes seueritye is chaunged into yowr royaH clemencie And ye lenitie of a man hath reedified that wch the misinformed anger of a woman hath destroyed. That ye Lyon rampaunt is passant, wheras the passant hath bin rampant. How acceptable shaH yowr subiectes be to all catholique countries (who are now almost abhorde of aH men) when they shaH perceiue that yowr highnes prepareth not pikes & prisons for the professors of the faith: but permitteth them temples and altars for the vse of ther religion when we shaH see wth our eyes and touch wth our fingers that happie benediction of Esaye in this land that swordes are chaunged into plowes, & lances in to sythes and aH nations admiring vs wiH saye, hi sunt cui benedicit deus. We request no more fauour at yowr graces handes then that we maye securely beleeue & professe that catholique religion, wch all our happie (f. 217b) predecessors professed, from Donaldus first conquerour vntiH yowr Maties pearelesse mother last martired, a religion vennerable for antiquitye, maiesticaH for amplitude, constant for continewance Irreprehensible for doctrine, enducinge to aH kind of vertue & piety, diswading from aH sinne & wickednes, a religion beleeued of aH primitiue apostles, established by aH canonicaH counsells, vpheld by aH auncient Doctors, maintayned by the first & last christian emperors, recorded almost in aH ecclesiasticaH histories, sealed wth the bloud of Million of martirs, adorned wth the vertues of so many professors bewtified wth the puritie of thousandes of virgins, so comfortable to naturaH sence & reason, & finally most agreeable to the sacred text of godes word & gospell. The freenes of religion we request it not wth approbacion yet with tolleracion wthout molestacion. Assure yowr Matie that Howsoeuer somme protestauntes or puritanes incite wth some morraH honestie of lyfe or instinct of nature or for feare of some temporaH punishment, pretend obedience to yowr highnes lawes; yet certainly only the Catholiques for conscience sake obserue them. For protestauntes defend that princes preceptes & statutes oblige no subiectes vnder the penalty of sinne, wth little care of conscience in conscience to transgresse the wch principally is tormented wth gale of sinne, But catholiques confessing merrites in obeying or demerrites in transgressing in transgressing [*sic MS.*], cannot but be grieuously tormented for the preseruacion therof. Wherfore most mercifuH soueraighne we yowr longe aflicted subiectes in aH dutifuH submission protest before the Matie of god and aH his holy angels as lawfuH obedience and immaculate seruice to yowr grace as euer did faithfuH subiectes in England and Scotland & to yowr highnes pro-

genitors, and intend as sincearly to serue yow w^th^ our goodes and liues as euer did the Israelites to king Dauid, or the Turkes alleagaunce to the romaine Emperor. And thus expectinge yowr Ma^tie^ conformarie fauor and gratious bounty we rest yowr deuoted subiectes in him whose handes can mannage the hartes of kinges & w^th^ recip[r]ocrate merrites will acquite ye mercifull.

Yowr Sacred Ma^ties^ most deuoted
seruauntes the Catholiques of
England.

## III. THE KEEPER OF WISBEACH CASTLE TO THE BISHOP OF ELY

The marginal notes are in a different hand.

(f. 219.)

My verie Honorable good Lord,

I ame bolde to solicite your Lo^pp^ w^th^ y^e^ Occurrentes in Wisbeche Castell, concerning the Recusantes committed to my Charge, who y^e^ first weeke of theire committem^t^ were dieted at my charge whereof they haue paid me part, And the rest they haue promised so soone as theire meanes and wantes are supplied, being so much as I disbursed for that weekes diett, And being not able to continue that charge anie longer, desired that they might diett themselues, w^ch^ I durst not yeld vnto before I know yo^r^ Lo: Directions therein: But I haue putt them ouer to M^r^ Blancke for theire next weekes Diett at y^e^ rate of v^s^ the man. But as for the Fees of theire Comittment they answeare they haue paid y^t^ once before, and are not able to paie anie more for the same; And allso for theire Lodgeinges they haue paid me part: And the rest they will satisfie after the rate of iij^s^ a weeke, so soone as they haue anie money: And they intend to furnishe theire owne Chambers so fast as they are able: But (my good Lord) they hold them selues greatly Discontent in that they are barred from theire freindes Companie who are the onely meanes for theire maintenance. For except they maie Conferre w^th^ them about theire wantes, and haue such accesse vnto them as *they haue hadd in times paste*, they will haue no body Come to them for feare they should be brought in question for theire Religion: Therefore they are Like to contynue in greate want, except it please the Councell to giue a litle more Libertie then the strictnes of theire orders will extend, For they dare not write to theire freindes nor theire freindes to them because theire Lettres must be viewed by theire Keeper vppon what occasion soeuer, w^ch^ they thinck to be verie strict, that the necessitie of theire busines must be knowne to others as well as to them selues, By reason whereof they will not write at all, And so by that meanes must lyue still in want. But if it pleaseth his Ma^tie^ to allow them maintenance they are contente to endure anie straight keeping that it shall please his Ma^tie^ to inflict vppon them: They allso thinck themselues greatlie wronged to haue theire bookes taken from them, being no other but such as they haue hadd allwaies allowed them in theire former ymprisonem^tes^ and *such as they say are tollerated by the*

Dieting themselues.

Resort to them.

Bookes taken away.

*present State and are to be bought in Paules Churche Yard:* They account them selues as close prisoners in that they are kept in theire Chambers vntill 10, or 11, of the Clocke according to the articles, w^ch^ I dare not anie waie enlardge except yt please the Councell to gyue some tolleracion: Some frindes of theires haue come to Wisbeche, whoe hearing of *the strictnes of y^e^ Councelles orders* durst not come to them for feare of further daunger.

Kept close in the mornings.

(f. 219^b^.) These theire discontentes, except they maie be somewhat qualified are likely to driue them into some desperate courses, w^ch^ my self not haueing aucthoritie by Commission to bridle theire wilfulnes, but must be faine to praie the aide of the next Justices adioyninge who peraduenture being then otherwise ymploied shall not be neere hand to assist me vppon such occasions, I maie receiue great hurt and detrement by them: For except yt please the Councel to mittigate the orders, I shall not gett from them anie allowance neyther for Lodginges Chamber Dyett nor anie thing elles by reason of theire wantes, and Discontentm^tes^, As for the precedentes for the Orders of the Fleete, they are not able to performe anie of them: Thus I ame bold to impart vnto yo^r^ Lordship the State of the Last weekes busines, And as further occasions shall serue, I will certifie Your L^pp^ of all proceedinges, being hartily sorie that your L^pp^ (as I heare) hath beene sicke of an ague w^ch^ I praie God to asswage, and to send your L^ppes^ health to his diuine pleasure. Referring all these busines to your honorable wisedome and Discretion I humblie take my Leaue.

Justices of the Peace.

Your Lordshippes in all
Dutie to Commaunde.

Wisbeche
7° Maij 1615.

Maīh: Taylor

[*Addressed*] To the Right Reverend Father in God my very Honorable good Lord my Lord Bishopp of Elye Deliuered. [*Armorial Seal:* A cross flory, a rose in the chief dexter point].

## No. VII.

# LETTERS OF THE ARCHPRIEST HARRISON RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT OF AN AGENT AT THE ROMAN CURIA, &c.

Transcribed and Translated by
Dom Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B.

The Nuntio at the Court of Brussels was in many ways more closely connected with England than any other Papal representative. The majority of the English colleges and convents lay in Belgium, and he was geographically nearer to London than any other Nuntio. There were, therefore, many reasons for Dr. Harrison's frequent communication with this ecclesiastical centre. Unfortunately, the name of the proposed agent does not appear. We only learn that he was the brother of the secretary to the Nuntio, who at this time was Monsignor Lucio Sanseverino, Archbishop of Salerno. The MS. from which this is printed is a contemporary draft or copy belonging to Miss Harting. Copied on the same sheet of paper and the first letter bearing the later date, it seems probable that it was a covering one to the others relating to the appointment of agent at the Curia Romana. The vacancy for the name of the agent in the letter-patent may have been left for the Nuntio to fill in correctly. These and other documents may throw light on one another.

Illustrissimo Nuntio Belgico:
Secretario ejus Agenti nostro fratri.
13 Dec., 1618.

Illustrissime Domine,

Solitus sum vernali et æstivo tempore visitare partes remotiores regni, ut disciplinam ecclesiasticam (quantum fieri potest in his turbulentissimis temporibus) conservare, concordiam mutuam pacemque nutrire dissensiones et contentiones si quæ fuerint compescere queam: quæ causa fuit silentii mei, quo hucusque usus sum ut litteris vestris vernalibus, quæ aliquantulo tardius ad me pervenerunt respondere nequivi. Nunc vero vel imprimis, tibi gratias quas potero ago exhibeo certe maximas pro ultimis ad me tuis litteris omni humanitate ac charitate plenis in quibus omnia amoris officia pro nobis hic in Anglia offerre ac præstare dignatus es, sicut de reipsa et de facto Reverendo Domino Matthæo Kellisono præsidi meritissimo collegii nostri Duaceni sæpe contulisti, quod te protegente nunc reflorescere ac pristinum splendorem recuperare videtur. Ideoque de felici progressu illius collegii spem maximam concipiens plura dicere supersedeo, et ad miserabilem luctuosumque patriæ nostræ Angliæ statum redeo, de qua licet mœrore ac squallore oppressa, in spem maximam tamen erectus sum, ut Deus tandem aliquando miseraturus populi sui afflicti, et persecutionis quæ catholicis per universum regnum affligit: maxime vero præfectus partium borealium sævit, qui sacerdotem sæcularem crudeliter more solito trucidandum præcepit, die noctuque exploratores suos mittens qui catholicos deprehendere, incarcerare ac bonis suis spoliare domi forisque invigilant: facinorisque ejus nephan-

dum inter multa alia referam, quod me non longe distante contigit. Cum unus ex hujus præfecti lictoribus cursitanduit, intravit in domum cujusdam catholici nocte, invenitque eum cum uxore qui strepitum audiendo, e lecto se erigebat sicque illum interfecit, uxoremque multis vulneribus ac plagis sauciavit cumque nobilis quidam de hoc nephando scelere in comitiis conquæstus sit, respondebat homicida, quod surgere voluit ut gladium suum acciperet prope lectum, resisteretque magistratui, vel interficeret, unde iniquus judex, minas et terrores contra uxorem fulminans, interfectorem mariti sui facile liberavit, brevitatique studens data opera hujusmodi multa lubens .... endo. In australi plaga prope Londinum mitius agitur ne nuptiæ principis nostri cum Infanta Hispaniæ impedirentur: nihilominus tamen in civitate Londinensi lictores et exploratores quotidie cursitant, et in carceres more solito conjiciunt, quosdam vero adeo stricte ac severe custodiunt, ut nullus sit illis aditus aut colloquium, reliquos paulo liberiores detinent, ita tamen ut nullo modo egredi, quam urgente occasione queant, nec colloquium cum amicis permittitur, nisi audiente custode carceris. In oriente et occidente ac remotioribus austri partibus clamor ubique pro executione legum pœnalium ac capitalium contra catholicos: Unde etiam nuper rumor ingens percrebuit de quibusdam interficiendis sacerdotibus sed jam evanuit, nihilominus inter spem metumque hæremus, quid in posterum fiet, magis tamen sperantes meliora. Interim Deum Optimum Maximum deprecor quicquid contigerit ut felix faustusque in suum honorem nostramque salutem qui Illustrissimam Dominationem vestram quam diutissime nobis et ecclesiæ suæ servet incolumem. Datum Londini 13 Decembris, 1618.

Illustrissimæ dominationis vestræ amantissimus

Gul: Har: Archipresbyter, Proton: Apostol:

Reverende Domine,

Recepi litteras a Reverendo Domino D. Matthæo Kelisono præside collegii nostri Anglorum Duaceni in Belgio, ex quibus intellexi summum studium ac amorem quo Illustrissimus Nuntius Belgicus, gentem nostram prosequitur: autem prædictum Reverendum D. Præsidem collegii nostri Duaceni qui fratris tui etiam studium ac benevolentiam magnam erga nostros in Belgio narravit. Unde Reverendus D. Præses Collegii nostri significavit Illustrissimo Nuntio ac fratri tuo illius Secretario, quod res nostræ in Curia bene succedere nequeant, quod nullum habemus ibi Agentem, qui negotia nostra prosequeretur. Proinde conventum inter illos est, cum tu ipse in Curia bene notus, expertus ac commendatus sis ut negotium istud in te susciperes; ideoque R. D. Præses collegii nostri mihi scripsit ut litteras meas ad Dominationem tuam mitterem, quibus authoritatem ac potestatem obeundi negotia cleri Anglicani in Curia tibi conferrem, quod hisce meis litteris cum consensu fratrum assistentium tibi significandum duxi; cumque consilium ac consensum quorundam intellexero de quibusdam nostris negotiis te certiorem faciam de quibusdam in posterum agendis. Interim me plurimum in Domino commendo tuis precibus. Datum 9 Decemb., 1618.

Dominationis tuæ Studiosissimus

Guliel: Har: Archipresbyter, Prot. Apost.

Noverint universi per præsentes, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, me Gulielmum Harisonum Archipresbyterum Angliæ, Protonotarium Apostolicum cum consensu confratrum suorum assistentium constituisse Reverendum D. * Procuratorem et agentem Cleri Anglicani in Curia ad prosequendam negotia sua. In cujus rei fidem ac testimonium his litteris nostris nomen meum ac sigillum nostrum publicum apposui 9 Decembris, 1618.

Reverende Domine,

Tametsi in hoc munere Archipresbyteratus mei pauca sint quæ delectatione aut voluptate aliquem afficere queant, hoc præsertim tempore quo status rerum nostrarum variis in novis persecutionum procellis quotidie vexatur et affligitur: cumque provinciam hanc mihi impositam contra voluntatem invitus susceperim, sicque Deo disponente ita visum fuit et aliis, promptum tamen ac paratum his laboribus ac periculis conabor me præbere atque sic quodcumque est oneris Christi amore quoad vires suppetent perferre: vereorque ne oneri succumberem ne amicorum concursus et solicitudo, aliorumque bonorum studium conjunctum opem ferret: inter quos te merito numerandum fama nostratum mihi detulit. Ideoque non possum tibi referre gratias, gratissima memoria prosequendo illa humanitatis ac charitatis officia, in quibus mihi ignoto longeque remoto, et R^do^ Domino Præsidi collegii nostri Duaceni vigilantissimo ac meritissimo necessariam ope[ram] pio ac parato animo in suis negotiis ac necessitatibus illius collegii contulisti quem amoris affectum licet in aliis rebus gravibus nostri collegii sæpe sumus experti nuperrime tamen efficiendo ut frater tuus in curia (de quo bene audio) negotia nostra administranda in se susciperet. Sicque ne longior sim me tuis precibus commendans, Deum optimum maximum deprecor te incolumem conservare. Datum Londini, 9 Decembris, 1618.

Dominationis tuæ Studiosissimus

Gul: Har: Archipresbyter Angliæ,
Protonotarius Apostolicus.

## TRANSLATION.

[Endorsed.]

To the most Illustrious the Nuntio in Flanders
and to his Secretary, our agent's brother.

Most Illustrious Lord,

It is my custom during spring time and summer to visit the more distant parts of the kingdom, that I may labour (so far as is possible in these most disturbed times) for the preservation of ecclesiastical discipline, for the strengthening of mutual concord and peace, and the quieting of dissensions and contentions should any such arise; and this has been the reason for the silence which I have up till now observed in regard to your spring letters, which reached me a little later than usual. And now to begin with, I tender you my best thanks for your last letters to me, full as they were of all that kindness and affection which prompts you to offer and to perform whatever your

* A blank for the name in the manuscript.

love for us here in England can suggest; as indeed you have already so often shown in your dealings with the Rev. D. Matthew Kellison, the most worthy President of our College at Douay, which under your protection seems now to flourish anew and to have recovered its former reputation. Feeling, as I do, so great a hope of the happy progress of that college, I need not say more on the point, but come back again to the sad and most distressing state of this England of ours; but although it be borne down by oppression and misery, I am none the less full of a firm hope that God would at length take pity on His afflicted people, and put an end to the persecution which is waged on all the Catholics of the realm. The fiercest of our persecutors is the Prefect of the North, who (lately) caused a secular priest to be put to death in the usual cruel way, and who sends his pursuivants by day and night, to be ever in readiness at home and abroad, to arrest the Catholics, put them into prison and despoil them of their goods. I will speak only of one of many among the disgraceful acts of his cruel treatment of us, which occurred at no great distance from the place where I was staying. One of the agents of this Prefect in the course of his rounds came one night to the house of a certain Catholic, and found both him and his wife in bed; the wife, hearing the noise, sat up in bed, whereupon he slew her husband, and wounded the wife with many wounds and sores; and when a certain nobleman complained of this wicked treatment at the assizes (?), the murderer replied that (his victim) had attempted to rise to take up his sword, which was near his bedside, and would have resisted the magistrate, or slain him; whereupon the unjust judge, uttering threats and terrors against the widow, set her husband's murderer at liberty without any further difficulty. But, for the sake of brevity, I will pass over many occurrences of this nature. In the southern part of the country and nearer to London things go more smoothly, lest the projected match between our Prince and the Infanta of Spain should be hindered; but all the same, in the city of London pursuivants and spies are daily at work, and many Catholics are still thrown into jail. Some are kept so strictly that none may have access to them, or communication of any sort; some are kept a little less closely, yet so that they may not leave the prison however urgent the necessity; nor are they allowed to have any talk with their friends, save in the hearing of the keeper of the prison. Everywhere in the east and west, and in the more remote parts of the south, there is a public cry for the execution of the penal laws and sentence of death against the Catholics; hence a widely-spread rumour was in circulation lately about the probable execution of certain priests, but now it has died down; all the same, we live in uncertainty betwixt fear and hope as to what will happen, hoping however for better times. Meanwhile I ask Almighty God that whatever comes to pass may prove to be of happy import and to His honour and our safety; and may He long preserve your most illustrious lordship to us and to His Church.

Given at London this 13 day of December, 1618.

Your most illustrious Lordship's very loving

Will. Har[rison], Archpriest, Protonotary Apostolic.

Reverend Sir,

I have received letters from the Rev. Matthew Kelison, President of our English College at Douay in Flanders, and have learnt from them of the great interest and love which the most illustrious Nuntio in Belgium bears towards our nation: . . . . . the aforesaid Rev. President of our College at Douay, who also told me of the affection and goodwill of your brother towards us in Belgium. Hence the Rev. President of our College made known to the Most Illustrious Nuntio, and to your brother his secretary, that our affairs in the [Roman] Court cannot be brought to a successful issue because we have no agent there to look after our interests, and accordingly it was arranged between them that, as you are well known at the Curia, accustomed to its ways and highly commended, you should be invited to undertake the work. And therefore the Rev. President of our College has written to me that I should forward my letters to your lordship, whereby I give you authority and power to execute the business of the English clergy in the Roman Curia; and this, with the consent of my assistants, I hereby make known to you; and when I shall have ascertained their opinion and obtained their consent on certain matters, I will let you know what has to be done in the future. Meanwhile I commend myself earnestly to your prayers.

Given on the 9th of December, 1618.

Your Lordship's most affectionately,

Wil. Har[rison], Archpriest, Proton. Apos.

Be it known to all persons whom this letter may reach that I, William Harrison, Archpriest of England and Protonotary Apostolic, have, with the consent of my assistant brethren, appointed the Rev. ,* Procurator and Agent of the English Clergy, to attend to its business in the Roman Curia. To the truth and witness whereof I have to these letters affixed my name and my public official seal. December 9, 1618.

Reverend Sir,

Although there are few matters in this my office of Archpriest which bring with them any enjoyment or pleasure, especially at this time, when our condition is so uneasy by reason of the fresh storms of persecution which daily arise: and since I undertook this office grudgingly and against my will, but, God so disposing, according to the will of our most holy [Father the Pope] and of others, I must try to be ready and prompt in facing all dangers and labours, and as well as I can to bear my burden, heavy though it may be, for the love of Christ. I should be afraid of succumbing to its weight were I not supported by the assistance and solicitude of my friends and the kind services of others, among whom you must surely be reckoned if the report of ours speaks truly. And as I cannot (in person), I will ever hold in grateful memory those offices of kindness and charity which you have rendered to me, a stranger at a distance, and the most

* Blank in MS.

timely aid which you have given with kind and ready will to the watchful and worthy President of our College at Douay in the affairs and needs of that institution. And although we have often experienced your affection in other weighty cases, we owe you a fresh debt of gratitude for so kindly arranging that your brother (who is so highly spoken of) should undertake to see to our affairs in the Curia. Not to detain you longer, I commend myself to your prayers, begging Almighty God to have you in His safe keeping.

Given at London December the 9th, 1618.

Your Lordship's most obedient servant,
William Har[rison], Archpriest of England and
Protonotary Apostolic.

No. VIII.

# A CHAPTER NECROLOGY

## OCT. 1670–FEB. 1678

FROM THE ORIGINAL MS. IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, *RAWLINSON, D. 173*

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS LOUISE F. GUINEY

THE writer, the Rev. Alexander Holt *alias* Rigby, was secretary to the Chapter. He was a Lancashire man, being the son of Nicholas Holt and his wife Grace, who was probably a Rigby. He was born in 1629, entered the English College at Rome December 23, 1652, was ordained priest December 17, 1656, and left the College for the Mission April 20, 1659. He was acting as secretary to the Chapter in 1667, in succession to John Sergeant. (*Vide Bib. Dict.* v, 491.) On November 14, 1671, he was elected a canon, and in the following year he wrote "A Defence of the Chapter," the MS. of which is now at Oscott College. The date of his resignation of the secretaryship is not before me, but I find that Dr. John Betham and Dr. Bonaventure Giffard were appointed canons and secretaries on May 29, 1681. Mr. Holt died October 12, 1685. J. GILLOW.

The names of those of ye Cl: that dyed after Mr Holts being Secretary.

Anno 1670, Octob: ye 29 dyed Mr Thomas Sommersett[1] sonne to ye Ld. John Sommersett.

In ye same yeare in ye month of November dyed Mr Thomas Street of Herefordshire.

December of ye same yeare dyed Mr John Parry, Arch: of Northwales.

Anno 1671, Feb: ye second dyed Mr Robert Manley alias Charnocke,[2] V. G: of ye North, at his house of Layland in Lancashire.

In ye same month dyed Mr James Walton[3] of ye same Country.

In ye month of March of ye same yeare dyed Mr John Yong[4] of Yorkeshire: and then ye news arrived of ye death of Mr Compton in Maryland.

May 13 dyed Mr Alban East alias Jerningham.[5]

June 5 dyed Mr Stephen Lee,[6] Vr. G. in ye Midland; hee lived in Staffordshire.

[1] Lord John Somerset was second son of Henry, first Marquis of Worcester. Another of Lord John's sons, Henry Somerset *alias* Wintour, was admitted into the English College at Rome in 1651. It does not appear where Thomas Somerset was ordained.

[2] Robert Charnock *alias* Manley. (*Vide* Gillow, *Bib. Dict.* i, 477.)

[3] James Walton *alias* Thomas Cottam. (*Vide* Foley, *Records S.J.* vi.)

[4] John Young was ordained priest at Douay in 1632.

[5] Alban West *alias* East and Jerningham, was ordained priest at Valladolid, and died at Coughton Court, co. Warwick, aged nearly 80.

[6] Stephen Lee or Ley was elected V.G. of Cheshire, Stafford, Derby, Notts., Rutland, Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, Gloucester, and Worcester in April, 1657, and as such assisted in the General Assembly of the Chapter in that year; but in order

Abt. ye same tyme was recomended also Mr Willm Whale[1] who had lived att Longford, and going to see his friends in Norfolke, was supposed to bee murdered nigh Leycester.

Sept: dyed old Mr Thorogood[2] in Essex, whose name I could not learne.

Sept: 22 dyed Mr Oliver Crouchley[3] in Lancashire.

November dyed Mr Francis Sakhield[4] in ye district of Mr John Metcalfe of Durham.

December ye 26 dyed Mr Peter Metcalfe[5] in Holborn, London.

1672 stilo novo.

In ye midle of January, 1672, dyed Mr Francis Smith[6] of Shropshire.

In ye end of May dyed Mr Andrew Skinner.[7]

June ye 15 dyed Mr James Dalton[8] in ye district of Durham, who was of an ancient Cath: family in Holdernesse called esqr Dalton of Swine; hee was a person of singular piety and exemplarity of life, austere to himselfe and given much to studdy and contemplation; hee writt a booke but left it unprinted.

June ye 24 dyed Mr Thomas Ryding in ye same district of Mr Metcalfe, ye Archdn of Durham.

July ye 17 dyed Mr Richard Perkins alias Hoskins[9] in ye district of Southwales, who was very ancient and learned and of good life; hee dyed about 3 in the morning.

to make way for Dr. Mich. Jennyns to come into the Chapter, he voluntarily divided his district at that Assembly, and the doctor was made V.G. of the four last counties. After the death of Dr. Jennyns, Mr. Ley "was unanimously requested at the General Assembly in 1667" to reassume "what he out of his goodness had divested himself of."

[1] William Whall *alias* Robinson, a Douay priest, was at Longford Hall, co. Stafford.

[2] James Thorogood *alias* Morn, born at Finchingfield, Essex, about 1607, was ordained priest at Rome in 1631. (*Foley*, vi.)

[3] Oliver Critchley, Croitchley, Crouchley, Cricklow, &c., the name being spelt in as many ways as that of Shakespeare, was son of Ralph Chricklow, senior, of Euxton, and Cath. Tootell, of Lower Healey Hall, his wife, and was born in or about 1607. Whilst proceeding to Douay with his brother William, he was apprehended, between London and Dover, and thrown into the Tower, from which both brothers effected their escape by means of a bribe of £20. Oliver was ordained priest at Rome in 1634. He died at Clayton Hall, the seat of the Andertons, and was buried at Leyland August 29, 1671. (*Leyland Register.*) His brothers William and Christopher were also priests, and all three used the *alias* of Foster.

[4] Francis Salkeld *alias* Anderton, son of Thomas Salkeld and Mary Copeland his wife, was born at Coniscliffe, co. Durham, in 1625. He was ordained priest at Rome in 1652.

[5] Peter Metcalfe *alias* Bankes. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 231.)

[6] Francis Smith *alias* Anderton, son of Valentine Smith and his wife Anne, was born in Essex 1608, and ordained priest at Rome 1632.

[7] Andrew Skinner *alias* Bentley, born in Sussex, was ordained at Douay, like his brother, James Skinner *alias* Bentley.

[8] James Dalton was ordained at the English College, Rome, but is omitted in Foley's defective version of the Diary.

[9] Richard Perkins *alias* Anthony Hoskins, went to the English College at Rome in 1620; afterwards was ordained priest at Douay in 1627, and came to the mission in 1628.

August ye 14 dyed Mr Edward Hughes[1] in London above 74 yeares of age.

September ye beginning dyed Mr George Richardson alias Benison of Lancashire, who, converted from being a Parson, was ordained in Ireland by ye Chrs dimissoryes given him by ye Vicar Genll: by whose paines and industry hee was fitted for Priesthood yt was Mr Manley: afterwards hee spent ye Residue of his life in helping a part of yt country calld ye ffyld; hee was a very vertuous and good labourer, and dying, was buryed in ye church where hee had formerly beene Parson.

In ye beginneing of October dyed Mr Thomas Midleton alias Gradwell[2] of Lancashire, who was bredd at Doway; hee was very vertuous, learned, etc., but happening to fall[3] into melancolly was scarce himselfe for divers yeares, yet lived innocently and was so well as sometymes to officiate.

November ye 14 dyed Mr Anthony Harris in London, a Dowebians, but much disturbed in his head.

December ye 6 dyed Mr William Pulton[4]—att yt tyme Treasurer of or Body; hee was educated att Rome; a very vertuous person and usefull in many respects to or body.

1673 stilo novo.

Aprill ye 17 dyed Mr Francis Greene[5] in Holborne, a grave vertuous man.

May ye seaventh dyed Mr John Metcalfe,[6] Archdn of Durham, Cumberland and Northumberland, a vertuous worthy man who had been educated att Doway.

In ye beginning of June dyed Mr Thomas Barker[7] in Barkshire; hee was very vertuous and good and had formerly been President of ye Coll: at Lisbō.

Mr Peter Curtis[8] of London, a very worthy person and canon of ye Chr: aged about 80 yeares, dyed in Holborne.

July the the fift. 5. [*sic*].

Mr John Pugh[9] of Northwales, who had studdyed at Lisbō, dyed att his Brothers house July ye third.

[1] An Edward Hughes, of the diocese of St. Asaph, took the oath at Valladolid in 1591, and thence went to the English College at Seville in 1593, where he was ordained priest, and left for England in 1602. He could not, however, have been the same.

[2] Thomas Gradell *alias* Middleton, son of Christopher Gradell, Esq., of Barbles More in Ulnes Walton, co. Lancaster, took the oaths at Douay in 1642 and 1644.

[3] "Happened to bee unfort" scored through in the MS.

[4] William Poulton *alias* Sacheverell, entered the English College at Rome in 1652, aged about 37, and was ordained priest in 1655. He was son of Francis Poulton, of Irthlingborough, co. Northampton, Esq. He is said to have been chaplain to Lady Mary Somerset. He was canon and secretary of the Chapter, and was appointed treasurer October 15, 1664.

[5] Francis Greene, of the diocese of York, was ordained at Douay in 1611.

[6] John Metcalfe, ordained priest at Douay in 1642, was elected archdeacon of the Chapter 16 August, 1658.

[7] Thomas Kelly *alias* Barker. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 223.)

[8] Peter Curtis *alias* Clarence. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 187.)

[9] John Pugh. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 243.)

Mr John Fitzherbert,[1] an auncient vertuous person, dyed in Worcestershire in ye same month of July.

Mr William Gerrard[2] of Lancashire, who had been a Student att Valliodelid, dyed Sept: 14; hee was an auncient person above 60, vertuous, and much given to contemplation.

Mr Michael Wake[3] of Durham, an ancient vertuous person, dyed on Christmas day, 1673

Mr Robert Quintin,[4] a midle aged person who lived att Brussells for many yeares, there dyed in ye beginneing of Jan: 167$\frac{3}{4}$.

Mr Richard Moore,[5] Superiour yt Archdn: of Lancashire, a very worthy person, dyed very old on ye 20 day of March, '7$\frac{3}{4}$.

Mr John Williams alias Hedlam being very old dyed in Yorke March 22.

Mr John Mullins,[6] a Rurall Deane in Lancashire, dyed March 30, 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

Mr John Skinner[7] dyed ye first of September in Norfolke, being aged and haveing beene long infirme.

Mr Thomas Salisbury,[8] a very hopefull and vertuous person who had beene Educated att Lisbō, after haveing beene cutt for ye stone divers tymes about foure yeares before and suffered extreamly att yt tyme, but especially for ye last ten weekes; hee dyed ye 20th day of October about 4 a clocke in ye afternoone at ye Rose in Holborne, in ye 32 yeare of his age, 1674, and was buryed att Sommerset house.

Mr Thomas Carre,[9] a very worthy and able man bred att Doway, who spent most of his tyme att Paris in assisting ye English monastery neere St Victors Gate, wch hee had beene highly instrumentall in Erecting and preserving all along, and unto wch as also to ye clergy hee was a good benefactour; dyed about the age of 80 yeares att ye same monastery where hee lived, the 21 day of October, 1674, haveing been long a canon of ye English Chapter.

Mr John Cousins[10] son to ye Bp. of Durham, who had been educated att Rome in ye English colledge, dyed Jan. ye 16, 167$\frac{4}{5}$, in London.

[1] John Fitzherbert *alias* Gifford and Baines, ordained priest at Rome 1632. (*Vide Foley*, vi.)

[2] William Gerard is not found under that name in the Valladolid Diary, but there was one of his name at Seville.

[3] Michael Merriman *alias* Wake, of an old Durham family, was ordained at Douay in 1631, and came to the mission in 1633, but returned to Douay in 1636 to fill the office of prefect.

[4] Robert Quinton *alias* Prannel, of the diocese of London, came to the mission from Douay in 1644. His brother George *alias* Brooke (Rome) ob. at Richmond 1685.

[5] Richard Mossocke *alias* More, a younger son of Henry Mossocke, Esq., of Kenniscough [Cunscough] Hall in Melling, co. Lanc., by Jane, youngest daughter and coheiress of John More, of Banke Hall, Esq., took the oath at Douay in 1644. He was elected archdeacon of Lancashire April 3, 1668. He was also treasurer of the Lancashire Clergy Fund. The family was very ancient, and staunch to the faith.

[6] John Beesley *alias* Mollyns, of an ancient Lancashire family, was ordained priest at Douay. He was rural dean of West Derby and treasurer of the Lancashire Clergy Fund, and was buried at Harkirk Cemetery March 31, 1671.

[7] John Skinner. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 251.)

[8] Thomas Sutton *alias* Salisbury. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 257.)

[9] Miles Pinkney *alias* Thomas Carre. (*Vide* Gillow, *Bib. Dict.* v, 313.)

[10] John Cosin *alias* Charles Blakiston, only son of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, and his wife Frances, daughter of Matthew Blakiston, of Newton Hall, a canon of

Mr William Moore,[1] being very much in yeares, dyed in London Jan. 24, 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

Mr John Watts[2] dyed in London March 17, 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

Mr ffrancis Turner[3] off Sussex, dyed April 29, 1675.

Mr Christopher Lawson dyed in Yorkeshire in the beginneing of July, 1675.

Mr Robert Salisbury,[4] educated att Lisbō, dyed in or neere Yorke August 19, 1675.

Mr James Everard,[5] being very olde, dyed October ye midle, 1675, in ye county of Suffolke.

Mr Mathias Harrison,[6] educated att Rome, dyed in Lancashire December 16, 1675, and was buryed att a village named Holland, neere Wiggan.

Mr Thomas Masey,[7] educated att Rome, dyed in London January 29, 167$\frac{5}{6}$.

Mr ffortescu Goulding alias Nicolas ffortescu,[8] borne at ye Hall of Winnicke, neere Warrington in Lancashire, educated first att St Omers next att Valliodalide, dyed in London May 5, 1676.

Mr George Warham,[9] Archdeacon of Kent and Surry, dyed near Dorkin May 25, 1676.

Mr Thomas White,[10] a very learned pious man who was for many yeares a master of divinity att Doway ye place of his education, and after printed many bookes and gott great fame for them, although they happen'd to bee prohibited; and being so disaprov'd att Rome, the Chr and Clergy according to ye Bp̃ of Chalcedons advice followed ye example of the supreme pastor in disaproveing and prohibiting ye sayd Bookes. Hee was commonly known by ye name of Mr Blacklow or Thomas ex Albijs, and dyed att his Lodging in Drury Lane the

Durham, was converted by Father Richard Bradshaigh, S.J., uncle of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, first baronet, of Haigh Hall, near Wigan, and in consequence was disinherited by his father. He entered the English College at Rome at the age of 19, in 1652, and was ordained priest in 1658. (*Vide* Foley, *Records S.J.* vi.)

[1] William Moore was ordained priest at Douay in 1624, and came to the mission in 1625.

[2] John Watts *alias* Richardson, of the diocese of Worcester, took the oath at Douay in 1648.

[3] Francis Turner. (*Vide Foley*, vi.)

[4] Robert Sutton *alias* Salisbury. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 257.)

[5] James Everard went to Valladolid in 1621, and was ordained priest in 1628.

[6] Matthias Harrison. (*Vide Foley*, vi.)

[7] Thos. Mascy *alias* Middleton, son of Hamlet Mascy, of Rixton Hall, Esq., and his wife Dorothy, daughter of Roger Bradshaigh, of Haigh Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., was ordained priest at Rome in 1647. His grandmother was a Middleton. (*Vide* Tempest, *Mascy of Rixton*, and *Foley*, vi.)

[8] Fortescue Goulden *alias* Nicholas Fortescue, presumably one of the sons of Thomas Goulden and his wife Jane, of Winwick, staunch recusants, is not identified in the Valladolid Diary. Nicholas was a family name.

[9] George Warham *alias* Polewhele, of the diocese of Bristol, came to the mission from Douay in 1634. For a time he supplied the place of the Rev. Richard White *alias* Johnson at St. Monica's Convent, O.S.A., at Louvain.

[10] Thomas White *alias* Blacklow. (*Vide* Gillow, *Bib. Dict.* v, 578, and *Lisbon Register*, p. 270.)

6th day of July betwixt 3 and 4 aclocke in ye afternoone—being ye octave day of St. Peter and St. Paul.

Mr Humphrey Wareing, Dr of Divinity, Ex-president of Lisbō colledge and Dean of ye Chapter for many years, a person both learned, of a mild nature, and of great vertue, dyed August 9, 1676, beloved and Honrd generally by all yt knew him.

Mr John Robinson[1] of Lancashire, a good zealous person bred att Lisbō, dyed about ye midle of August, 1676.

Mr John Metcalfe,[2] a Yorkshireman borne but bred att Rome, and who lived and dyed in Barkshire Jan. 16, $167\frac{6}{7}$.

Mr Henry Long,[3] borne in Lancashire, educated att Rome, being for some tyme consumptive, dyed in his own Country March 4, $167\frac{6}{7}$.

Mr William Hagar,[4] a grave vertuous person, dyed in Essex in ye beginneing of April, 1677.

Mr Richard Gascoigne of Yorkeshire, dyed there in his own Country April 27, 1677.

Mr Christopher Clarke, a Herefordshire man bred first at Doway then att Valliodalid, dyed in Monmouthshire about ye age of 74, November 15, 1677.

Mr Charles Jennyns,[5] educated att Doway, a good missioner for some yeares, dyed about ye age of fifty att Paris ye 16 of December old style, 1677.

Mr Robert Edwards,[6] a Northwales man, dyed att Lisbō about his midle age, being then actually reader of Divinity; December, 1677.

Dr George Leyburne,[7] ex-prsident of Doway Colledge, aged above 80, dyed att Chalon in Champaigne Decemb. 29, 1677.

Mr William Eliot[8] of Herefordshire, a good old Missioner who had studdyed att Rome, was towards ye later end of his dayes aprhended for a P. by one Skudmore, committed to prison in Hereford, after removed to ye tower in London and then banisht, after wch hee lived at Roane in Normandy and there dyed Jan. 7, $167\frac{7}{8}$.

Mr William ffromond[9] who had studdyed in fflanders and Spaine, dyed about ye age of 60 very piously att his lodging in Drury Lane January 17, $167\frac{7}{8}$.

Mr John Woodward,[10] borne not farr from Warder Castle, studdyed att Doway, and dyed in Lancashire January, $1677\frac{7}{8}$.

[1] John Robinson. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 245.)

[2] John Metcalfe *alias* Middleton. (*Vide Foley*, vi.)

[3] Henry Longe *alias* Cansfield, died at Stonyhurst. (*Vide Gillow*, iv, 323.)

[4] William Hagar was elected archdeacon September 13, 1661.

[5] Charles Jennyns *alias* Newport. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 220.)

[6] Robert Edwards. *Vide* for one of his name, who died in Flintshire in 1685, according to the Chapter Records. There is possibly some confusion in the Lisbon Register. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 195.)

[7] George Leyburne, D.D. (*Vide Gillow*, iv, 220.)

[8] William Elliot *alias* Clifford, was elected archdeacon September 13, 1661, and in the following year is found ministering in Monmouthshire. (*Vide Foley*, vi, 328.)

[9] William ffromond does not appear under that name in the Douay or Valladolid Diary.

[10] John Woodward *alias* Tomson, took the oath at Douay in 1639, and is described as of the diocese of London.

Mr Phillippe Parry,* borne in Monmouthshire, studdyed att Lisbō, dyed in Montgomeryshire in ye beginneing of ffebruary about ye age of 72, $167\frac{7}{8}$.

Mr ✝ Hardwicke of Yorkeshire, who opposed himselfe agt ye clergy, dyed in his own Country in ffebruary, $1677\frac{7}{8}$.

Mr Henry Turberville,§ a worthy old clergyman who had beene educated att Doway, author of that excellent Cathechisme wch bore his name, of a booke called a manuall of Controversy, etc., being Archdn of Barkshire, dyed in Holborne ffebruary 20, Anno $167\frac{7}{8}$, being aged about seaventy and haveing for some tyme beene infirme.

* Philip Parry. (*Vide* Gillow, *Lisbon Register*, p. 237.)

✝ Left blank in MS.

§ Henry Turberville. (*Vide Gillow*, v, 559.)

No. IX.

# THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF HOLYWELL, FLINTSHIRE

## Part I. "The Cross Keys" or Secular Mission

## Part II. "Ye Old Star" or Jesuit Mission

THE records of Holywell, though scanty, are of some interest from the fact that this town, famous for many centuries for its miraculous Well, continued to be the resort of pious pilgrims even during the worst days of persecution. Another unusual feature is that, though hardly more than a village, there were in it at one time three, and for many generations two, missions. The Secular Clergy and Jesuits made Holywell a centre for their long and arduous circuits amongst the remote towns and villages in North Wales. The Franciscans resolved to found a house here in 1687, and Father Michael Russel was appointed Preses, but the residence was soon given up.*

The Secular and Jesuit priests during the penal times lived at the "Cross Keys" and the "Star" respectively. These inns were situate one on each side of the present Catholic Church, and the clergy seem to have adopted this strange expedient to allay suspicion which might arise from the presence of strangers. The following is a list of the clergy serving Holywell up to the Catholic Emancipation, the date to which I have continued the Registers:—

### THE "CROSS KEYS." SECULAR MISSION.

†(1) John Plesington *alias* Scarisbrick, martyred at Chester 1679, served Holywell for some time between 1665 and 1679, but was priest at Puddington Hall, Cheshire, at the time of his seizure and martyrdom.§.

(2) John Price *alias* Bryan, son of Richard Price of St. Asaph's, was born in or about the year 1647. He was sent to Douay College, and when twenty-two years of age was admitted into the English College at Rome September 29, 1669, where he was ordained priest April 16, 1672, but remained at the College till April, 1676, when he left for the English Mission, and if not in that year, came soon afterwards to the Cross Keys in Holywell, where he passed the remainder of his missionary career. He was alive in 1694, but the date of his death has not been ascertained. During the reign of James II Mr. Price procured a lease of the ancient chapel over the Well, and had possession given up to him by Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Bart. It was the Queen's pleasure, however, that the Jesuits should have the chapel for their use, and they demanded the key from Mr. Price. On his refusal to deliver it, the door was broken open, and Mr. Price ejected. He appealed for redress to Sir Roger Mostyn, who acknowledged that the lease was duly executed, but declined to incur her Majesty's displeasure by opposing the proceedings, though he was in favour of the secular's claim to the right of patronage to the chapel. Upon this the Queen wrote to him from Whitehall, under date May 8, 1687, informing him that the King had been pleased by royal grant to bestow upon her Majesty the ancient chapel adjoining St. Winefrid's Well, and desiring him to present possession in her name to Father Thomas Roberts, the Jesuit incumbent of the Star, who would deliver her Majesty's letter into Sir Roger's hands. This unfortunate dispute was the cause of lasting unpleasantness.

(3) Peter Wynne *alias* Bodwell, son of Griffin Wynne and his wife, Dorothy Parry, of Carnarvonshire. He studied at St. Omer's College and Ghent for five years, and was admitted into the English College at Rome September 28, 1655, at the age of eighteen. He was ordained priest November 21, 1660. Two or three

* Thaddeus' *Franciscans in England*, p. 158.

† John Bennett, a secular priest here in 1580, became a Jesuit, and his name will be found below.

§ Gillow's *Biographical Dictionary*, v, 322. See also Challoner's *Memoirs*.

years later he left Rome for the English Mission, and eventually he seems to have succeeded Father Price to the Cross Keys, and is met with here in 1702 and about 1715.

(4) William Wilmot, whose earlier career cannot be traced, as probably he passed under some other name, was present at the Chapter of 1694, acting as deputy for Mr. George Barrett, Archdeacon of Shropshire and part of Herefordshire. According to evidence before the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates in July, 1718, Mr. Wilmot took up his residence at the Cross Keys Inn, Holywell, in 1716, and boarded with Thomas Parry, the innholder, at £6 per annum, the chapel being in the house. Mr. Wilmot was arrested by the wretched apostate, Richard Hitchinough, in 1716, but was soon released, and continued to reside at the Cross Keys until his death, August 2, 1720.

(5) John Roberts, son of William Roberts and his wife, Elizabeth Watkins, of Montgomeryshire, was admitted into the English College, Rome, June 25, 1705, aged 32, and was ordained priest 22 December, 1708, and left the College for England April 13, 1713. He succeeded Mr. Wilmot, and remained at the Cross Keys till his death, January 6, 1753, aged 80.

(6) John Gwillims *alias* Williams was admitted into the English College at Lisbon September 22, 1735, and was ordained priest in June, 1739, and came to England in 1743. He succeeded Mr. Roberts at the Cross Keys in 1753, and continued here till his death, April 3, 1763.

(7) Philip Jones, son of Edward Jones, of Clytha, and his wife, Clare Fitzgerald, born 29 September, 1722, became an alumnas at Douay in his first year's philosophy, 27 December, 1741, and was ordained priest December 17, 1746. He succeeded Mr. Gwillims here in 1763, and remained till his death, August 10, 1800, aged almost 78. He was a member of the old Chapter, and was held in the highest respect. He left a fund for the Secular Mission of Holywell in the hands of Mr. George Gildart, his executor, who, on the advice of Bishop Sharrock, transferred it to Monmouth, where it was more wanted than at Holywell, there being another chapel here, and but a small congregation.

(8) George Thomas Gildart, born 1764, was sent to Sedgley Park School in 1774. and thence proceeded to the English College at Valladolid, where he was ordained priest. On returning to England he was stationed for a time in London, Stonor Park (Oxon.), and Gloucester. Upon Mr. Jones' death he went to Holywell, and took possession of the effects of the Cross Keys Mission, but resided with Father Edward Wright, S.J., at the Star. Mr. Gildart commenced his registers in 1801. He sold the Cross Keys in 1802, and transferred the funds of the mission to Monmouth, where he served the mission for twenty years,* and opened the first public chapel in that town. He retired in ill-health to Usk, then to Brecon, and ended his days at Swansea February 17, 1827, aged 63.

## The "Star." Jesuit Mission.

(1) John Bennett (*alias* Price, Floyd, and Baker), son of John Hugh Bennett, of Flintshire, ordained at Douay 1578, and sent on the mission 1580. In 1582 he was tried before the Bishop of St. Asaph, and the next year, at the Assizes at Holywell, was condemned to death. This sentence having been commuted, he was taken to Ludlow Castle, and there imprisoned and cruelly tortured. A Protestant minister visited him when on the rack, and in an arrogant manner sought to argue with him. Father Bennett said, "Seeing nothing will satisfy this babbling fellow but a loquacious dispute, I pray you hoist him up on another rack, that from similar pulpits we may argue the matter on equal terms." Father Bennett was afterwards banished the kingdom, and entered the Society of Jesus in 1586 at Verdun. At the risk of his life he returned to his former mission in 1590, and laboured with much fruit; "the poor and meaner sort of people flocked to him in such multitudes to receive the spiritual cordials and divine food which he freely and copiously ministered to them, that in the depth of night he used to have an hundred of them in one assembly. In his lifetime they commonly called him 'the Saint.'"† One of Father Bennett's converts was Ed. Morgan *alias* Singleton, of Bettisfield, co. Flint,

* *cf.* Cath. Rec. Soc. *Miscellanea*, vol. i, p. 290.

† Foley's *Records*, vol. iv, p. 500 *et seq.*

who went to the English College, Rome, and after his ordination was imprisoned in the Fleet for fourteen or fifteen years, and eventually martyred at Tyburn, April 26, 1642. Father Bennett died in London December 25, 1625.

(2) Humphrey Evans, S.J., *alias* Brown, is thought by Foley (*Records*, v, 936, vii. 232) to have succeeded Father Bennett, but it is doubtful. Father Evans was a native of Carnarvonshire, and after the usual course of studies at Rome became a Jesuit. After fifty-three years of apostolic labour he was seized with apoplexy at Pool Hall, Cheshire, and the pursuivants of Shaftesbury and the Privy Council, in searching the manor on Christmas Day, 1678, dragged him out of bed and cruelly beat him, thus hastening his death, which occurred three weeks later, at the age of 82.

[1](3) Hugh Owen, S.J., *alias* John Hughes, was born in Anglesea 1615, ordained at the English College, Rome, 1641, and became a Jesuit in 1648. He is mentioned in 1679 as one of the three Jesuits who had alone survived the storm of the Oates Plot persecution in North Wales. He published, among other works, a Welsh Catechism, a prayer book, and an Imitation of Christ, "Dilyniad Crist." He died in Holywell December 28, 1686, aged 71.[2]

(4) Thomas or Roderick Roberts, a native of Carnarvonshire, born 1645, was living at the Star the same time as Mr. John Price was at the Cross Keys. He went to Welshpool probably during the reign of James II, where his house was attacked and the chapel plundered during the Orange Revolution of 1688. Though a party of soldiers spent six weeks in the neighbourhood trying to find the priest, he escaped their hands, hiding in woods and ditches. It is recorded of him that for the greater part of two summers he slept in the open fields, rather than endanger the safety of his friends by seeking their hospitality.[3]

[John Floyd *alias* Fisher served the Welsh district from 1632, and died, possibly at Holywell, August 29, 1670.[4]]

(5) Ignatius Thorpe *alias* Stafford was here in December, 1698, and still here in July, 1699, as evidenced by his registers at Worcester (printed by Crisp as Worcester Registers).[5]

(6) Edmund Thorold, senior, was superior of the district 1701–4, and may have been here earlier. He was at Welshpool in 1688, when he was arrested and imprisoned for nine months. He died November 7, 1715, aged 58.[6]

(7) George Griffith, born in the county of Flint, 1668–9, was here probably for many years. He died in Holywell August 2, 1718, aged 50.[7]

(8) Philip Leigh *alias* Layton and Metcalfe, was at Powis Castle in 1710, and probably came to Holywell in 1715. He died here 31 January, 1717.[8]

(9) Thomas Roberts, born in Anglesea, 1673, served the mission of Holywell for many years. He died here May 2, 1727, aged 54.[9]

(10) Richard Moore, a native of Warwickshire, born 1672, served Holywell from 1727 to 1731, and again from about 1740 until his death here, 1753, aged 81.

(11) John Hill, born in Montgomeryshire 1683, was here for some years.[10]

(12) John Williams, a native of Monmouthshire, served this mission for many years. He died at Holywell September 23, 1761, aged 70.[11]

(13) Thomas Daniel *alias* West was missioner here for a short time, probably succeeding Father Williams.

(14) John Sale, a native of Lancashire, served Holywell for a short time after Father Daniel.

[1] Mr. Gillow is almost certain that Father Charles Gwynne *alias* Bodwell and Brown was at Holywell, and probably came as early as 1623. (See Foley's *Records*, iv, vi, vii, 325.)

[2] *cf.* Gillow's *Biographical Dictionary*, v, 222–3.

[3] Foley's *Records*, v, 935, vii, 655.

[4] *Ibid.* vii, 269.

[5] See p. 109.

[6] Foley's *Records*, v, 609, vii, 774.

[7] *Ibid.* vii, 319. The Registers of the Parish Church, however, record his burial on July 27.

[8] *Ibid.* vii, 449, and Gillow's *Biographical Dictionary*, iv, 193.

[9] "Thomas Roberts a priest May ye 4th." (Parish Burial Registers.)

[10] Foley's *Records*, vii, 361.

[11] *Ibid.* vii, 846.

(15) Joseph Tyrer was stationed here from 1763 to 1768, and again from 1776 to 1798, the date of his death.[1]

(16) Michael Moseley, a native of Lincolnshire, served this mission for some twelve years. Died November 29, 1777, aged 57.[2]

(17) Edward Wright, born 1752, was here for many years. He died in Holywell April 9, 1826, after renewing his vows in the restored Society.[3]

(18) Henry Wright succeeded Father Edward Wright for a very short time, 1825.[4]

(19) Francis Lythgoe, a native of Cheshire, came to Holywell October 30, 1826. He built the new chapel, which was opened November 13, 1833.[5]

---

It should be mentioned that even during the darkest days of persecution Catholics openly resorted to the Well, especially on St. Winefrid's Feast. An interesting document, preserved in the Public Record Office, endorsed "A note of Papists and priests assembled at St. Winefrid's Well on St. Winefrid's Day, 1629," gives the following names:—

> "The Lord W^m^ Howard ("Belted Will"), the L. of Shrewsburie, Sir Tho. Jarrett (Gerard), Sir W^m^ Norris, Sir Cuthbert Clifton, M^r^ Preston of ye Manner (Furness), M^r^ Anderton of Clerton (Clayton), M^r^ Anderton of Foarste, M^r^ Jarret (Gerard) of Ince, M^r^ Bradshaw of Haye (Haigh Hall), M^r^ Harrington of Heighletonhye (Huyton Hey), M^r^ Blundell of Crosbie, M^r^ Scarisbricke of Scarisbricke, Sir John Talbot of Bradshaw (Bashall Hall), M^r^ Latham of Mosborow (Mosborough Hall) and his five brothers, who are all priests; the Lady Foakeland (Falkland), and with her M^r^ Everard the priest; M^r^ Price, M^r^ Cleiton (Clayton), priests; Sir Thomas Jarrett hath two priestes resident in his house, namely Pettinger (Dom Dunstan Pettinger, O.S.B.) and Umpton. At Sir William Norris's house (Speke Hall) two, namely Richardson (Robert) and Holland; at Sir Cuthbert Clifton's two priests, Anderton & Smith; also M^r^ Arrowsmith's clothes and the knife to cut him up are at Sir Cuthbert Clifton's house. M^r^ Preston of the Manner hath two priests at his house, viz. Michitt (? Jno. Mitchell) and Sefton (John), and M^r^ Mayfield, the priest (? Wm. Maxfield), is archdeacon under the Bishop of Chalcedon, of Speake near the sea-side; with divers other knights, ladies, gentlemen and gentlewomen of divers countries to ye number of fourteen or fifteen hundreth; and the general estimation about a hundred and fifty more priestes, the most of them well known what they were."

This note, evidently the work of a Government spy, shows that it would be wrong to infer, from such a public assembly of Catholics, that Holywell was exempt from those little marks of attention wherewith a Protestant Government sought to spread the new religion. These pilgrimages had been held before, and that the Government knew of them may be plainly seen from the correspondence between Sir John Bridgman, Mayor of Poole in Montgomeryshire, and the Privy Council. Sir John's letter of October 23, 1626, explains the steps he had taken (according to instructions) to restrain the Holywell pilgrimages. That his efforts were unavailing we infer from another letter, dated February 10, 1636, in which he informs the Privy Council that he is suppressing all unnecessary alehouses thereabouts, binding all innkeepers to take the names and addresses of strangers who lodge with them, and keeping a strict watch on the Well, which, if necessary, he will wall up.

This introduction has already run to such a length that it is impossible to refer in detail to the great families, Mostyns of Talacre, Herberts, Earls of Powis, Petres of Basingwerk (Greenfield), Pues of Penrhyn, Carnarvonshire, and many others, who did so much to keep the lamp of the sanctuary burning during the dark night of persecution.

The earliest register begins 1730, and is not original, but seems to have been copied by Father Ed. Wright, S.J. The second volume is original. A portion of

[1] *Ibid.* vii, 791.

[2] *Ibid.* v, 932, vii, 530.

[3] "Rev. Edward Wright, priest of the Roman Church, April 13, age 75." (Parish Burial Registers, anno 1826.)

[4] Foley's *Records*, vii, 869.

[5] *Ibid.* vii, 469.

Father Wright's registers is found in each volume, as I have indicated on page 126. The two volumes are 8½ in. by 6½ in., bound half sheep, and several pages have been cut or torn out, as noted later. Several pages are covered with housekeeping accounts.

In conclusion, I wish to acknowledge my great indebtedness to Mr. Joseph Gillow, who kindly placed at my disposal some of his invaluable notes on the Holywell priests and the so-called "Worcester Registers" below, and who has kindly corrected this introduction.

PAUL HOOK.

St. Mary's College,
Holywell, North Wales,
February 5, 1906.

## HOLYWELL REGISTERS.

EXTRACTED FROM "THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE CITY OF WORCESTER, PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP, 1887," *folio*, *pp.* 112 :—

"  1698.

"Born 10th, and bapt. 11 Dec. at Holywell, Edmond Coughlan:
"Sponsors, M^r^ Samuel Thorp and Jane Edwards.
"Born 21st and bapt. 23 December at Holywell, Roger Tewson.
"Sponsors, John Davis and Alice Ellis.

"  1699.

"  Reconciled to the Church.

"Mr. Fitz-geral, 23 April.
"Margaret Hughs *alias* Brown, 26 April.
"Roger Davis, 3 May.
"Edward Downs, y^e^ son of Thomas and Winefrid Downs, was y^e^ . . .
"of April at Holiwell [*sic*].
[Mr. Crisp suggests that this is a baptismal entry.]
"M^r^ Edmond Fits-Geral, Senior, 2 July.
"Elizabeth Brown, 3 July."

These so-called 'Worcester Registers' were entered by Father Ignatius Thorpe *alias* Stafford (and Potter and Xavier when at St. Omer's College and St. Alban's College at Valladolid), S.J., in a little private volume, which he carried about with him from place to place during his missionary career. The entries commence May 9, 1685, whilst Father Stafford was stationed at the Jesuit house in Mounce Street, Monmouth, whence he would appear to have occasionally served High Meadow, co. Gloucester, the seat of the Halls, Lydney, in the same county, the seat of Sir Charles Wynter, Abergavenny, Courtfield, in Welsh Bicknor, the seat of the Vaughan family, and Chepstow Grange, all in the county of Monmouth; Ruardine, Whiteleeve, Woollaston Grange, and Brockweir, the two last seats of the Harris family, all in Gloucestershire. Between November, 1689, and November, 1694, there is a gap, the entries recommencing in the latter year with a baptism at Preston, probably the place of that name situated some five or six miles from Linstead Lodge, Kent, the property of Lord Teynham, to where Father Stafford was sent upon his return to England; for at the time of the Orange Revolution he was imprisoned, and after his release had sought refuge on the Continent. From Linstead he served Dadmonds in June, 1695, and next appears as chaplain to Ferdinand Poulton, Esq., at Desborough, co. Northampton, in May, 1697. Early in 1698 he was at Writtle Park in Essex, the seat of Lord Petre, whom he probably accompanied to London, and was there in June of that year. Thence he removed to Holywell, as shown on page 107. From October, 1699, to July, 1700, he appears as chaplain to the Knights at Kingerby Hall, co. Lincoln. There are no entries for 1701, and those for 1702 mention no locality. From the latter year there is a gap till November, 1706, when he appears as chaplain to the Giffards at Boscobel, co. Stafford, till December, 1709,

then at West Grinstead, Sussex, in March, 1709–10, probably supplying for Father Livinius Brown, S.J., till May, 1711. Then he became chaplain to Sir John Webb, Bart., at Great Canford, co. Dorset, whence he attended to families at Wimborne Minster, Langham, Kingston, Hampreston, and sometimes assisted at the Jesuit Mission at Stapehill, in the same county, and attended at Week, just over the border in Hants., till his entries cease with June 12, 1718. He probably had to leave the county in consequence of the troublous times succeeding the appointment of Commissioners of Enquiry into Estates given to Superstitious Purposes about this time, and he is next found at Worcester, where he succeeded Father Alex. Leigh *alias* Layton, S.J., in the charge of that mission. There he died June 17, 1720, aged 68. Father Stafford did not make any entries in his register at Worcester, but his immediate successor, Father William Case *alias* Baxter, S.J., commenced the Worcester Registers on September 24, 1720, as a continuation of the previous ones, which henceforward were looked upon as appertaining to that mission.

This account has been thus fully detailed in order to illustrate the by no means uncommon occurrence of the private registers of a priest during his missionary career in various places having been continued by his successor in the last place that he served as the registers of that mission.

## Part I. Registers of the Secular Mission.

Copy of Rev$^{d}$ M$^{r}$ Gwillim's Register.

Baptised Cross Keys.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1730 | Nov. | 5 | Peter Parry de Holywell, son of Joseph. |
| | | 18 | John Wills. de Holywell, son of Thos. Williams. |
| 1732 | Nov. | 19 | Mary Parry de Greenfield. |
| 1734 | Mar. | 6 | Mary Hughes de Greenfield, daughter of Hugh. |
| 1734 | Jany. | 10 | Edw. Parry de Holywell. |
| | Feb. | 16 | Peter Parry de Greenfield, son of Simon. |
| 1736 | Dec. | 21 | Peter Griffiths de Greenfield, son of John. |
| 173$\frac{7}{8}$ | Mar. | 22 | Sam Griffiths de Nerquis, son of John. |
| 1739 | June | 6 | Jo$^{n}$ Loyd de Holywell, son of Hen. Loyd. |
| | July | 6 | Ann Hughes de Greenfield. |
| | Nov$^{r}$ | | Edw$^{d}$ Isaac. |
| 1740 | Feb. | 10$^{th}$ | Elizabeth Owen de Holywell, daughter of William. |
| | July | 22 | Joseph Griffiths de Mold, son of Jo$^{n}$. |
| | Sep. | 10 | Elizabeth Parry de Greenfield. |
| 1741 | Sept. | 3$^{d}$ | Margaret Loyd de Holywell, daughter of Henry. |
| | Decr. | | Margaret Hughes daughter of Hugh Hughes. |
| 1743 | April | 24 | Cathe. Hughes daughter of Hugh Hughes de Stockin. |
| | June | 16 | Jo$^{n}$ Griffiths son of Edw$^{d}$ de Coedmawr. |
| | June | 18 | Jo$^{n}$ Ellis de Holywell. |
| | Aug. | 21 | James Bottom de Holywell, an Irishman's. |
| 1744 | March | 9 | Mary Owen daughter of Wm. de Holywell. |
| | May | 3d | Thos. Isaac son of Thomas de Greenfield. |
| | Oct. | 22 | Henry Parry son of Edwd. de Holywell. |
| | Dec. | 18 | Margaret Parry de Holywell. |
| 1745 | Jan. | 5 | Thomas, an Irishman's child. |
| | Aug. | 25 | Roger, an Irishman's child. |
| | Nov. | 24 | Ann daughter of Joñ Griffiths of Vron. |
| 1746 | March | 12 | Mary daughter of Jon. Griffiths of Greenfield. |
| | Aug. | 9 | Edward son of Edwd. Parry de Holywell. |
| 1747 | Jan. | 1$^{st}$ | Mary daughter of Hugh Parry de Holywell. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1747 | Mar. | 23 | Mary daughter of Will$^{m}$ Berry de Holywell. |
| | Nov. | 7 | Mary Kennedy. |
| 1748 | Sep. | 8 | Mary daughter of Dorothy Parry de Greenfield. |
| | Oct. | 15 | Jane daughter of W$^{m}$ Owens de Holywell. |
| 1749 | Aug. | 13 | Jo$^{n}$ Bottom, an Irishman's child. |
| | Sep. | 11 | Elizabeth daughter of Hugh Parry de Holywell. |
| | Oct. | 13 | Ann daughter of Wm. Berry de Holywell. |
| | Oct. | 29 | Margaret daughter of Hugh Hughes de Greenfield. |
| 1750 | Mar. | 25 | Tho$^{s}$ Bottom, an Irishman's child. |
| | July | 19 | Marg$^{t}$ daughter of W$^{m}$ Owen de Holywell. |
| | Oct. | 25 | Marth. daughter of Jo$^{n}$ Williams de Holkin. |
| 1751 | Aug. | 6 | Ann daughter of Wm. Coyney de Holywell. |
| 1752 | March | 5 | Eliz. daughter of Edwd. Hughes de Holway. |
| | March | 17 | Thos. & James sons of W$^{m}$ Berry de Holywell. |
| | May | 4$^{th}$ | Robert son of Tho$^{s}$ Jones de Nerquis. |
| | May | 8 | John son of Robt. Griffiths de Nerquis. |
| | Aug. | 4 | Mary Juliet daughter of W$^{m}$ Coyney. |
| | Aug. | 2$^{th}$ | Daniel son of Daniel Malampy, Irish. |
| | Aug. | 9 | Winefrid daughter of Hugh Hughes de Greenfield. |
| | Septr. | 26 | Tho$^{s}$ son of Jo$^{n}$ Will$^{ms}$ de Holkin. |
| | Nov. | 12 | John son of Denis Kenedy, Irish. |
| | | | Tho$^{s}$ son of John Lester, Irish. |
| | Dec. | 9 | William son of Will$^{m}$ Owens de Holywell. |
| 1753 | Jan. | 16$^{th}$ | Eleanor daughter of Hugh Parry. |
| 1754 | Mar. | 23 | John son of Will$^{m}$ Berry de Holywell. |
| | April | 28 | Will$^{m}$ son of Harry Parry de Holywell. |
| | Sep. | 21$^{st}$ | Robert son of Tho$^{s}$ Winstanley of Lanrwst.* |
| | Oct. | | Mary daughter of Mary Spenser of Greenfield. |
| | Dec. | 14 | John son of John Williams of Holkin. |
| 1755 | Jan. | 7$^{th}$ | Jo$^{n}$ son of Hugh Hughes of Greenfield. |
| | Feb. | 19 | Winefrid daughter of Peter Gordon. |
| | Apl. | 8 | Ellen daughter of Robert Griffiths, Nerquis. |
| | Apl. | 24 | Mary daughter of Tho$^{s}$ Keating de Holywell. |
| | Apl. | 26 | Philip son of Philip Ryan de Holywell. |
| | July | 21 | At Wrexham, James the son of a breechesmaker. |
| | Aug. | 26 | Jo$^{n}$ son of John Lester of Brinford, an Irishman. |
| | Oct. | 11 | Tho$^{s}$ son of W$^{m}$ Berry de Holywell. |
| | Oct. | 16 | Jo$^{n}$ son of W$^{m}$ Owens de Holywell. |
| 1756 | March | 31 | Jo$^{n}$ Jones son of Jo$^{n}$ Jones de Stockin. |
| | May | 7$^{th}$ | Mary daughter of Edwd. Hughes de Holway. |
| | May | 12 | Ann daughter of May Spenser de Greenfield. |
| | July | 11 | Mary daughter of Tho$^{s}$ & Mary Jones de Nerquis. |
| | Sep. | 13 | Sarah daughter of Hugh Parry de Holywell. |
| | Sep. | 20 | Mary daughter of Tho$^{s}$ Winstanley, a clockmaker at Wrexham. |
| | Nov. | 28 | Sarah daughter of Daniel Malampy, Holywell. |
| 1757 | Aug. | 15 | Eliz. daughter of Spencer & Mary his wife. |
| | Sep. | 15 | Jane daughter of Robert Ellis de Bodfary.† |

* Denbighshire. † A village near Denbigh.

1757 Nov. 11 Ann daughter of W^m & Dorothy Berry de Holywell.
1758 June 11 Mary daughter of Grace Hughes de Holywell.
1759 Feb. 17 Michael son of Jo^n Williams de Holkin.
Apl. 16 Ann daughter of Mary Spencer de Whitford.*
May 26 Edw^d son of Hugh Parry de Greenfield.
Dec. 1 Margaret daughter of Wm. & Dorothy Berry.
Dec. 17 Elizabeth daughter of Wm. & Teresa Coyney.
1761 June 29 Catharine daughter of W^m & Dorothy Berry.
July 19 Edwd. son of Wm. & Teresa Coyney.
Sep. 12 Mary daughter of Jo^n Williams de Holkin.
1762 Oct. 10 Elizabeth daughter of Edwd. Hughes de Greenfield.
1763 Jan. 28 John son of Mary & John Foulks.

Copy of Rev^d M^r Jones's Register.
Cross Keys.

Baptised

1763 Oct. 24. Hugo Forshaw. Patrini, Joan. Davies, Margarita Foulkes.
Oct. 30. At Twysog, Sobieski Parry. Patrini, Joan. Giffard, Ann Giffard per delegatos Thom: Blount, Mar. Giffard.
1764 Jan. 17. At Holywell, Mary Parry the daughter of John & Helen Parry. Patrini, David Hughes, Jane Parry.
April 8. Timothy Kennedy the son of Dennis and P. (?) Kennedy. Patrini, James Bolton, Jane Parry.
Dec. 2. William Coyney son of William & Teresa Coyney. Patrini, William Dickenson, Esq., & Lady Mostyn of Greenfield per deleg: Joan Parry, Mary Price.
1765 Jan. 14. Margaret Parry filia Patri. et Mariae Parry. Patrini, Simon Parry, Mary Lloyd.
Jan. 24. Mary Hughes filia Edwardi et Gratiae Hughes de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Lloy, Maria Griffiths.
July 7. Johannis Hughes filius David & Mariae Hughes de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Lloyd, Catharine Hughes.
Sep. 12. Thomas Griffith filius Richardi et Dorothae Griffith de Twll in Bagilt. Patrin: Thos. Tomkins, Maria Jones.
Oct. 12. Alicia Crow filia Dionysii et Winefridae Crow de Holywell. Patrin: Gulielmus Kennedy, Alicia Macgrah.
1766 Feb. 9. Maria Parry filia Pet. et Rosae Parry. Patrini, Joan. et Anna Giffard.
Eodem die Rosa filia eorundem. Patrini, Phillipo Jones, Maria Giffard.
Feb. 25. Thomas Davies filius Joannis et Mariae Davies de Parthlymain. Patrin: Tho^s Williams de Malvern, Elizabeth Parry.
Feb. 26. Joannes Parry filius Joannis et Helenae Parry. Patrin: Georgius Smith, Maria Giffard.
April 7. At Bryn Madin, Nicholaus Clanychan filius Thomae et Birgittae Clanychan. Patrini, Mauritio Hickey et Winefrid Bottom.

* A village near Holywell, noted as the birthplace of the author (according to the best modern critics) of the Jesus Psalter.

1766 Apl. 14. At Talacre, Anna Potts filia Georgii et Mariae Potts. Patrin: Joseph et Maria Griffith.

July 11. Henricus Foulks filius Joannis et Margaritae Foulkes de Holywell. Patrin: Joan. Ball, Maria Lloyd.

Dec. 24. At Bodfari, Robertus Williams filius Hugonis et Annae Williams. Patrin: Joan. Williams et Helena.

1767 Jan. 10. At Holywell, Henry Lloyd filius Joannis et Margaritae Lloyd. Patrin: Gul. Berry, Margar. Lloyd.

Feb. 1st. Joannes Hughes filius Edwardi et Gratiae Hughes de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Owens, Mar. Parry.

1768 Nov. 7. Margarita Lloyd filia Joan. et Margar. Lloyd de Holywell. Patrin: Joan. Baker, Margarita Foulks.

Dec. 11. Joannis Parry filius Petri et Mar: Parry de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Potts, Eliz. Jones.

1769 May 2d. Charlotta Spencer filia Joan: et Mar. Spencer de Drainiog. Patrin: Hugh Parry et Catharina Roberts de Holywell.

Jan. 16. Apud Nerquis, Elizabeth Edwards filia [ ] et Mariae. Patrin: David et Maria Griffith.

Feb. 1st. Apud Pen y Bryn, Henr: Lewellin filius Joan: et Mariae Lewellyn. Patrin: Joan. Winstanley, Mar. Downing.

May 19. Apud Holywell, Hugo Hughes filius Joan: et Catharinae Hughes. Patrin: Hugh Parry, Mar. Goff.

May 22. Joannes Parry filius Petri et Rosae Parry de Twysog. Patrin: Joan. Parry, Francesca Price.

May 24. Apud Plas Ucha, Catharina Griffith filia Roberti et Eliz. Griffith. Patrin: David Griffith, Cath. Parry.

1770 July 16. Apud Holywell, Catharina Simon filia Thomae et Mariae Simon alias Maddocks. Patrin: Roland Blount, Mar. Coyle.

July 26. Holywell, Rosa Parry filia Petri et Rosae Parry de Twysog. Patrin: Thomas Mostyn, Matrin: Maria Williams.

Aug. 19. Thos Lloyd filius Joannes et Margaritae Lloyd. Patrin: Edward Blount, Mar. Davies de Treabot.

Sep. 9. Holywell, Sarah Jones filia Oeni et Eliz. Jones de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Owens, Marg. Llewellin de Pen y Bryn.

Sep. 16. Joannes Hughes filius David et Mar. Hughes de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Bell, Cath. Hughes.

Oct. 22. Apud Holywell, Henricus filius Elizabeth et Joannis Spencer filius nothus. Patrin: Joan. et Catharina Hughes.

Dec. 2. Apud Plas Ucha, Samuel Griffith filius Thomae et Doroth. Griffith. Patrin: Samuel Griffith, Helen. Morris.

1771 Mar. 13. Apud Holywell, Jacobus Spencer filius Joannis et Mariae Spencer.

Mar. 18. Maria Hughes filia Joan. et Cath. Hughes de Garth y Voel. Patrin: Jac. Berry, Mar. Griffith.

1772 Mar. 11. Gulielmus Jones filius Gul. et Eliz. Jones de Holywell. Patrin: Hugone Parry et Mar. Giffard.

1773 May 8. Apud Holywell, Jacobus filius Pet. et Mariae Parry de Greenfield. Patrin: Edw: Blount, N. Potts.

1773 May 18. Thomas filius Joan. et Mar. Spencer. Patrin: Hugh Parry, Mar. Giffard.

Aug. 7. Apud Star, Ann filia Oeni et Elizabeth Jones de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Isaac, Mar. Day.

Apud Vron Isa, Samuel Matthews filius nothus Sam. Griffith et Elizabeth Matthews. Patrin: Joseph et Anna Griffith.

Oct. 10. Apud Star, by M$^{r}$ Moseley, Josephus Hughes filius Ed. et Gratiae Hughes. Patrin: Joan. Isaac, Mar. Day.

1774 Jan$^{y}$ 2$^{d}$. Margarita Tomkins filia Jacobi et Susannae Tomkins. Patrin: Gul. Berry, Mar. Tomkins.

Feb. 28. Joanna Foulks filia Joan. et Margaritae. Patrin: Thomas Tomkins, Joanna Bostock.

May 8. Apud Holywell, Joannes Jones filius Gulielmi et Eliz. Jones de Twlt. Patrin: Edwardus Winstanley, Marg. Parry.

Sep. 12. Apud Holywell, Elizabeth Reynolds filia Patricii et Annae. Patrin: Edmun. Butler, Marg. Parry.

Sep. 24. Apud Holywell, Matthaeus Hughes filius David et Mariae. Patrini, Jacob. Forshaw, Joanna Bostock.

1775 May 25. By M$^{r}$ Edwd. Jones, apud Holywell, Hugh Spencer de Drainiog filius Joan. et Mariae. Patrin: Hugh Parry, Catharina Hughes.

1776 May 6. Apud Holywell, Gulielmus Tomkins filius Jacobi et Susannae Tomkins. Patrin: Thomas Tomkins et Sarah Parry.

June 1$^{st}$. At the Star, by M$^{r}$ Moseley, Maria Harris filia Petri et Helenae Harris alias Bottom. Patrin: Jaco. Berry, Eliz. Owens.

June 24. Joannis Hughes filius Joannes et Catharina Hughes. Patrin: Jacob. Berry, Joanna Bostock.

Oct. 17. Maria Reynolds filia Petri et Annae Reynolds. Patrin: Jaco. et Eliz. Berry.

Oct. 27. Joannes Jones filius Owen. et Eliz. Jones de Greenfield. Patrin: N. Winstanley, Catharina Hughes.

1777 Jany. 20. Maria Jones filia Gulielmi et Eliz. Jones de Twll. Patrin: Patri. Reynolds, Mary Forshaw.

June 30. Thomas filius Thomae et Dorothae Griffith de Greenfield. Patrin: David et Helen Griffith.

1778 Mar. 16. Anna filia Petri et Helenae Harrison. Patrin: Thoma. Bottom et Alicia Ellis.

May 19. Thos. Hickey filius Mauritii et Honorandae Hickey. Patrini, Pat. Reynolds et Alicia Ellis.

July 1$^{st}$. Edwardus Tomkins filius Jac. et Susannae Tomkins. Patrin: Tho. Berry, Maria Williams.

Dec. 26. Elizabeth Isaac filia Joan. et Ann Isaac de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. Davies, Joan. Bostock.

1779 Feb. 15. Thos. Hughes filius Richardi et Barbarae Hughes. Patrin: Petro et Maria Parry de Greenfield.

May 24. Thomas Foulkes filius Joannis et Margaritae Foulkes. Patrin: Edward Winstanley, Joanna Bostock.

June 8. Maria Hickey filia Maur. et Honorandae Hickey. Patrin: Joseph Gittins et Alicia Ellis.

1779 Dec. 13. Joan. Reynolds filius Patricii et Annae Reynolds. Patrini, Edwar. Winstanley et Joan. Bostock.

1780 Mar. 27. Joan. Hughes filius Joan. et Helenae Hughes de Holywell. Patrin: Joan. Potts et Sarah Parry.

May 9. Apud Talacre, Edward Jones filius Abraham et Helenae Jones de Gwespyr. Patrin: Joan. Jones et Eliz. Price.

May 16. Apud Conway, Joseph Slater filius Edwardi et Mariae Slater. Patrin: Tho. et Margarita Bostock.

May 21. Margarita Hughes filia David et Mar. Hughes de Greenfield. Patrin: Tho. Winstanley, Maria Parry.

[ ] Eliz. filia Petri et Helenae Harrison. Patrin: Patricius Reynolds, Eliz. Williams.

1781 Nov. 7. Robert Wynstanley filius Edward et Sara Wynstanley. Patrinis, Joan. Wynstanley, Anna Macmullin.

Nov. 10. Joan. Forshaw filius Jac. et Joan. Forshaw. Patrin: Joan. Bostock, Eliz. Williams.

1782 April 28. Maria Isaac filia Joan. et Annae Isaac. Patrin: Jacobo Forshaw, Anna Macmullin, a R. Dño Tyrer apud Star.

July 4. Jacobus Hughes filius Joan. et Helenae Hughes. Patrin: Thos Tomkins, Eliz. Williams.

July 16. Apud Conway, Maria Slater filia Edwardi et Mariae Slater. Patrinis, Jacobo et Joanna Forshaw.

1783 June 10. Margarita filia Petri et Helenae Harrison. Patrin: Thos. Berry, Elizabeth Williams.

June 13. Elizabeth filia Joan. et Margaritae Thompson. Patrin: Tho. Berry, Eliz. Williams.

Dec. 14. Elizabeth filia Gervasii et Mariae Jones de Halkin. Patrin: Edwardo Jones, Eliz. Williams.

1784 Feb. 29. Thomas Isaac filius Joan. et Annae Isaac de Greenfield. Patrin: Thos. Tomkins, Eliz. Williams.

April 11. David Hughes filius Davidis et Mariae Hughes de Greenfield. Patrin: Joan. et Maria Lewellin.

Oct. [ ]. Apud Bodfary, Joan. Macgin. Patrin: [ ] Watson.

1785 April 13. Margarita Harris filia Petri et Helen. Harris. Patrinis, Thos. Winstanley, Eliz. Berry.

Sep. 12. Guliel. Whitfield filius Gulielmi et Rebeccae Whitfield. Patrin: Joan. Thompson et Maria Glover.

Nov. 3. Jacobus Forshaw filius Jacobi et Joan. Forshaw. Patrin: Joan. Winstanley, Ann Bingley.

1786 Jan. 8. Joan. Thompson filius Joan. et Margarita Thompson. Patrin: Jacobo et Joannae Forshaw.

Jan. 8. George Hughes filius Joan. et Helenae Hughes. Patrin: Thos. Ellis, Mar. Williams.

Mar. 22. Guliel. Griffith filius Richardi et Margaritae Griffith de Bagilt. Patrin: Car. Winstanley, Eliz. Williams.

Mar. 26. Eliz. Holland de Holywell filia Henr. et Elizabethae Holland. Patrin: Jacobo et Margarita Lancaster.

May 28. Maria filia Thomae et Sarae Berry. Patrin: Edwd. Jones, Elizabetha Berry.

1786 July 12. Jacobus filius Joan. et Joannae Thompson. Patrin: Ric. Hays, Margarita Thompson.

Dec. 25. Apud Talacre, Jacobus filius Abraham et Helenae Jones de Gwespyr. Patrin: Joan. Potts, Catherina Carter.

1787 Jany. 2. Apud Pen y Ball, Hugo filius Ric. et Eliz. Williams. Patrin: Tho. Berry, Eliz. Williams.

[ ] Apud Talacre, filius aut filia Thomae et Mariae Jones. Patrin: [ ].

Feb. 13. Apud Talacre, [ ] Jones filius Edwardi et Margaritae Jones de Newmarket. Patrin: Thoma. Jones, Cath. Carter.

Mar. 12. Maria Holland filia Henrici et Eliz. Holland. Patrin: Thos. Lancaster, Maria Dwesghouse (? Dweryhouse).

Mar. 15. Joannes Slater filius Edwardi et Maria Slater. Patrin: Joan. Potts, Eliz. Williams.

Oct. 7. Joannes filius Edwardi et Mariae Lee. Patrin: Joan. Fletcher, Margarita Thompson, per procuratores Carol. Slater, Eliz. Williams.

Nov. 15. Anna Maria filia Joan. et Joannae Hughes. Patrin: Ricardo Henesey, Eliz. Williams.

1788 Mar. 15. Apud Bryn, Catharina filia Joannis et Mariae Davies de Gwesbyr. Patrin: Joan. Jones, Eliz. Sturdy.

Mar. 31. Helena filia Jacobi et Annae Hull. Patrin: Joan. Fletcher, Margarita Thompson.

April 16. [ ] filia Thomae et Sarae Berry. Patrin: Jacobo Forshaw, Sara Foulks.

April 18. Petrus filius Henrici et Rebeccae Whitfield. Patrin: Joanna Thompson et Agnete Glover.

March 2. Thomas filius Ricardi et Cath. Griffith. Patrin: Joan. Wynstanley, Margarita Tomkins.

May 20. Margarita filia Joan. et Helenae Hughes. Patrin: Simon Parry, Margarita Thompson.

July 27. Sara filia Edwardi Jones et Elizabeth Williams extra matrimonium nata. Patrin: Edwardo Slater, Eliz. Nangles.

Oct. 19. Jacobus filius Joannis et Margaritae Thompson. Patrin: Joan. Rose, Maria Brown.

Nov. 13. Carolus filius Richardi et Mariae Sankey. Patrin: Eliz. Berkeley jun. et Edwardo Blount, per procuratores Jacob. Forshaw, Ann Price.

1789 May 4. Joan. Williams filius Joan. et Eliz. Williams de Holkin. Patrin: Thos. Williams, Margarita Foulks.

May 18. Richardus Williams filius Richardi et Eliz. Williams de Pen y ball. Patrin: Jacobo Forshaw, Maria Williams.

June 22. Elizabeth filia Jaco. et Joannae Forshaw. Patrin: Joan. Rose, Eliz. Nangles.

1790 Feb. 28. Gulielmus Berry filius Thomae et Sarae Berry. Patrin: Edward Jones, Mary Williams.

Mar. 20. Gulielmus Hughes filius Joannis et Joannae Hughes. Patrin: Edwardo Jones, Maria Williams.

Mar. 24. Joannes Slater filius Edwardi et Mariae Slater. Patrin: Carolo Wynstanley, Eliz. Nangles.

1790 Mar. 30. Patricius Wilson filius Thomae Wilson, Hiberni, et Catharinae Wilson. Patrin: Carolo Slater, Eliz. Nangles.
May 21. Alicia Bingley filia Thomae et Mariae Bingley. Patrin: Gulielmo Liptrot et Maria Lewellin.
June 26. Joannes Holland filius Henrici et Mariae Holland. Patrin: Jacobo Hewitt, Anna Leatherbarrow.
Nov. 15. Maria Hughes filia Joan. et Helenae Hughes. Patrin: Edwardo Slater, Eliz. Nangles.
1791 Jan. 16. Margarita filia Johannis et Margaritae Thompson. Patrin: Henrico et Maria Holland.
Feb. 6. Gulielmus Fleetwood filius Gulielmi et Mariae Fleetwood. Patrin: Joannis Robinson, Maria Fleetwood.
May 29. Elizabetha Proffit filia Thomae et Eliz. Proffit. Patrin: Thoma. Wynstanley, Mar. Williams.
July 13. Anna Robinson filia Josephi et Rachelis Robinson. Patrin: Gulielmo Fleetwood, Margarita Thompson.
Aug. 17. Margarita Tomkins filia Thomae et Elizabethae Tomkins. Patrin: Thoma. Tomkins, Maria Jones.
1792 Jan. 8. Richardus Holland filius Henrici et Annae Holland. Patrin: Josepho Holland, Eliz. Atherton.
Mar. 10. N . . . . . Bromley filius Georgii et Mariae Bromley. Patrin: Gulielmo Fleetwood, Maria Bingley.
Mar. 31. Henricus filius Joan. et Joannae Hughes. Patrin: Richardus Henesey, Eliz. Nangles.
Dec. 23. Alicia filia Pierci et Helenae Harrison. Patrin: Michaele Krichel, Eliz. Nangles.
Dec. 30. N . . . . . filia Joseph et Rachelis Robinson. Patrin: Henrico et Anna Holland.
1793 Feb. 26. Jacobus Hull filius Jacob. et Annae Hull. Patrin: Carolo Wynstanley, Sara Foulks.
Mar. 3. Eliz. Fleetwood filia Gulielmi et Mariae Fleetwood. Patrin: Henrico Holland, Maria Bingley.
May 4. Susannah Tomkins filia Thomae et Eliz. Tomkins. Patrin: Richardo Hennesey, El. Brown.
May 26. Maria Anna Thompson filia Joannis et Margaritae Thompson. Patrin: Carolo Winstanley, Maria Bingley.
Aug. 21. Thomas filius Gervasii et Mariae Jones. Patrin: Thoma. Tomkins, Maria Williams.
Nov. 14. Apud Gronant, Joannes Whitehead filius Thomae et Sophiae Whitehead. Patrin: Jacobo et Maria Potts.
Nov. 23. Joseph Holland filius Henrici et Annae Holland. Patrin: Ricardo Tristram, Margarita Thompson.
1794 Mar. 30. Joanna Hennesey filia Richardi et Annae Hennesey. Patrin: Joanne Wynstanley, Juliana Rodis.
Sep. 3. Sarah Thompson filia Joan. et Margaritae Thompson. Patrin: Gulielmo Wynstanley, Eliz. Nangles.
Dec. 7. Thomas Hughes filius Joan. et Joannae Hughes. Patrin: Richardo Hennesey, Juliana Roddis.
1795 Mar. 1st. N . . . . Harris filia Petri et Helenae Harris. Patrin: Michaele Krichel et Eliz. Krichel.

1795 May 3d. Esther Winstanley filia Joannis et Esther Winstanley. Patrin: Thoma. Winstanley et Eliz. Nangles.

July 21. Margarita Berry filia Thomae et Sarae Berry. Patrin: Richardo Hennesey, Margarita Thompson.

Sep. 6. N . . . . . filius Edwardi et Joannae Lee. Patrin: Gulielmo Wynstanley, Maria Williams.

Sep. 27. Catharina Jones filia Gervasii et Mariae Jones. Patrin: Thoma. et Margarita Tomkins.

Septr. 30. Elizabetha Holland filia Henrici et Annae Holland. Patrin: Ferdinand Krichel, Elizabetha Nangles.

Oct. 1. Catharina Jones filia Thomae et Elizabethae Jones. Patrin: Thoma. Berry, Alicia Thompson.

Dec. 8. Gulielmus filius Thomae et Joannae Almond. Patrin: Rich. Sankey, Maria Williams.

1796 Feb. 4. Georgius filius Cornelii et Dorotheae Sullivan. Patrin: Richardo Hennesey, Eliz. Nangles.

1798 Aug. 11. Thomas Berry filius Thomae et Sarae Berry de Pen y Ball. Patrin: Thoma. et Eliz. Tomkins.

Aug. 12. Esther filia Gulielmi et Caeciliae Liptrot. Patrin: Ferdinando Krichel, Eliz. Nangles.

Copy of Revd. Mr Gildart's Register.

Baptised Cross Keys.

1801 Jacobus filius Michaelis et Mariae Dunn (conjugum) natus die secundo Martii, anno 1801, et die octavo ejusdem mensis baptizatus est a me, sub conditione, Geo: Gildart. Sponsores, Simon Parry, Maria Cummings.

Joannes Berry filius Thomae et Sarae Berry (conjugum) natus die decima octavo Junii, anno 1801, et die vigesima ejusdem mensis baptizatus est a me Geo: Gildart. Sponsores, Simon et Joanna Parry.

Anna filia Thomae et Annae Clinton (conjugum) nata die vigesima prima Novembris, anno 1801, et die vigesima nona ejusdem mensis baptizatus est a me Geo: Gildart. Sponsores, Ferdinandus Krichel, Maria Williams.

1802 Thomas filius Thomae et Sophiae Whitehead (conjugum) natus die tertia Julii, anno 1802, et duodecimo ejusdem mensis apud Gronant baptizatus est a me Geo: Gildart. Sponsores, Joannes Jones, Helena Potts.

Copy of Rev. Mr Tyrer's Register.
Old Star.
[See page 105.]

## Part II. Registers of the Jesuit Mission.

A List of Those baptised by Mr Tyrer since he settled at ye old Star, Holywell.

June 8, 1778. Was baptised Ann daughter of Patrick and —— Reynholds. Sponsors, Mr Gittins, Mrs Potts.

dto. dto. dto. Was baptised Mary daughter of John and Caterine Hughes. Sponsors, Hugh Parry, Mary Spenser.

June 3, 1781. Was baptised Mary daughter of Wm. and Eliz. Jones. Sponsors, Rich[d] Henesey, Eliz. Williams.

Aug. 7, 1781. Was baptised James son of James and Susan Tompkins. Sponsors, James Berry, Mary Kirkman.

April 5, 1783. Was baptised John son of Simon and Margaret Saresfield. Sponsors, Rev[d] Jos. Tyrer, Honora Donovan.

April 28, 1783. Was baptised Mary daughter of John and Ann Isaac. Sponsors, James Forshaw, Ann M[c]mullen.

June 10, 1784. Was baptised Mary daughter of James and Jane Forshaw. Sponsors, W[m] Walton, Catharine Hughes.

Dec. 18, 1785. Was baptised Mary daughter of James and Ann Hoole. Sponsors, Charles Winstanley, Jane Henessey.

June 26, 1786. Was baptised Mary daughter of Thos. and Ann Bingley. Sponsors, James and Jane Forshaw.

Oct. 21, 1786. Was baptised N. N. son or daughter of James and Eliz: Ceasseir [?] Sponsors, Franc. Mullony, Eliz. Williams.

Oct. 31, 1786. Was baptised Margaret daughter of Moses and N. N. Griffiths. Sponsors, James Potts, Eliz. Williams.

April 22, 1787. Was baptised Catherine daughter of James and Jane Forshaw. Sponsors, David and Mary Hughes.

Aug. 22, 1787. Was baptised Catherine daughter of Thos. and Cath[ri] Thompson. Sponsors, N. N. Holland, Eliz. Williams.

March 30, 1788. Was baptised Thomas son of Peter and Ellen Harrison. Sponsors, John Winstanley, Ann Jones.

Feb. 15, 1789. Was baptised at Gronant,* Jane daughter of Abraham and Ellen Jones. Sponsors, Tho[s] Jones, Mary Davies.

March 20, 1790. Was baptised (without y[e] ceremonies, being in danger) Jane daughter of James and Ann Hoole.

March 21, 1790. Was baptised at Gronant, Ann daughter of Tho[s] and Molly Brown Jones. Sponsors, John Jones, Eliz. Sturdy.

April 18, 1790. Was baptised at Gronant, John son of N. N. and Mary Davies. Sponsors, John Jones, Eliz. Jones of Picton.

May 19, 1790. Was baptised at Lleweney bleachery, † Margaret daughter of Bernard and Eliz. McVeagh. Sponsors, Bernard Williamson, Ann Mullen.

Dec[r] 19, 1790. Was baptised James son of Pyers or Peter and Eliz. Harrison. Sponsors, James Forshaw, Eliz. Nangles.

April 24, 1791. Was baptised N. N. son or daughter of Edmd. and Mary Lee. Sponsors, Joseph Robinson, Ann Jones.

Septr. 22, 1791. Was baptised at Picton, Edward son of Edw[d] and Eliz: Sanders. Sponsors, John Jones, Eliz. Sturdy.

April 24, 1792. Was baptised John son of William and Cecily Liptrot. Sponsors, Margaret Thompson, Nicholas Thompson.

May 19, 1792. Was baptised at Gwespre, William son of John and Mary Davies. Sponsors, John Jones, Eliz. Sturdy.

* A village near Talacre.

† Llewenny is near Denbigh.

Dec. 25, 1792. Was baptised at Talacre, Teresa daughter of Robert and Alice Davies. Sponsors, Ric[d] Whiteside, Mary Sturdy.

Feb. 12, 1793. Was baptised Thomas son of Edward and Mary Roberts. Sponsors, Ferdinand Knichel,* Eliz. Nangles.

April 7, 1793. Was baptised at Talacre, Edward son of Thomas and Mary Jones. Sponsors, N. N. Brown, Mary Davies.

July 29, 1793. Was baptised Joseph son of Michael and Elizabeth Kreichel. Sponsors, James Shaw, Mary Roberts.

March 30, 1794. Was baptised at Nerquis,✝ James son of James and Ann Hoole. Sponsor, Mary Ball.

June 21, 1794. Was baptised at Talacre, Elizabeth daughter of John and Mary Davies. Sponsors, John Jones, Eliz. Sturdy.

July 5, 1795. Was baptised Hugh son of James and Jane Forshaw. Sponsors, Thomas Tomkins, Mary Williams.

Mar. 8, 1795. Was baptised Margaret daughter of Edward and Mary Roberts. Sponsors, Eliz. Kreichel, Wm. Winstanley.

April 8, 1795. Was baptised at Gronant, Elizabeth daughter of Robt. and Alice Davies. Sponsors, Thos. Jones, Mary Jones.

Oct. 4, 1795. Was baptised at Gronant, James son of Thomas and Sophia Whitehead. Sponsors, James Potts, Jane Potts.

Oct. 18, 1795. Was baptised at Talacre, Elizabeth daughter of Thos. and Mary Jones. Sponsors, Jo[n] Jones, Alice Davies.

Aug. 11, 1796. Was baptised James son of James and Jane Forshaw. Sponsors, Richd. Henesey, N. N. Hughes.

Sep. 11, 1796. Was baptised Thomas son of Thomas and Sophia Whitehead. Sponsors, Simon Parry, M[rs] Potts.

Oct. 21, 1796. Was baptised Alice daughter of William and Cecily Liptrot. Sponsors, Alice and Nicholas Thompson.

April 9, 1797. Was baptised Ellen daughter of John and Mary Downes. Sponsors, Rich[d] Henesey, Mary Hughes.

May 7, 1797. Was baptised Hannah daughter of Richard and Hannah Henesey. Sponsors, John and Julia Winstanley.

May 10, 1797. Was baptised at Talacre, Dorothy daughter of Robert and Alice Davies. Sponsors, John Jones, Eliz. Sanders represented by Mary Brown Jones.

July 2, 1797. Was baptised Thomas son of John and Mary Williams. Sponsors, John and Julia Winstanley.

July 9, 1797. Was baptised Lawrence son of Henry and Ann Holland. Sponsors, John Quirk, Elizabeth Nangles.

Sep. 3, 1797. Was baptised (by Rev. M[r] Williams of Little Malvern) Jane daughter of Cornelius and Dorothy Silavan. Sponsors, Simon and Jane Parry.

Oct. 29, 1797. Was baptised at Gronant, Henry son of Thomas and Sophia Whitehead. Sponsors, Rev. Philip Jones (proxy John Jones of Gwespre), M[rs] Jane Price.

Nov. 11, 1797. Was baptised Elizabeth daughter of Edward and Mary Roberts. Sponsors, Ferdinand Kreichel, Mary Johnson.

* A mistake in the registers for Kreichel. Sometimes spelled Krichel.
✝ Near Mold.

Jan. 31, 1798. Was baptised (sub conditione, privatim baptisatus fuerat in oppido Beaumaris* a Ministro Praedicante) John son of John and Julia Winstanley junior. Sponsors, John and N. N. Winstanley senior.

Mr Wright's Register.

Feb. 3, 1799. Was baptised in the chapel at the Old Star, Thomas son of Gervase Jones and Mary his Wife, born on the 28 of January last. The godfather was Thos. Tomkins, the godmother Margaret Tomkins. The Father of the child is a Protestant. Witness, Edward Wright.

March 3, 1799. Was baptised in the chapel at the Old Star, Juliana Henesey daughter of Richard Henesey and Hannah his wife, born on the 17th of Febry last. The godfather Wm Winstanley, the godmother Esther Winstanley. Witness, Edw: Wright.

April 28, 1799. Was baptised (sub conditione) in the chapel, Esther Winstanley daughter of John and Julia Winstanley, born ———. Sponsors, William Winstanley and Esther Winstanley. Witness, Edwd Wright.

June 6, 1799. Was baptised in the chapel, Dorothy daughter of Cornelius Sullivan and Dorothy his wife, born on the 2d Inst. The godfather was Richard Henesey, the godmother Alice Ellis. Witness, Edwd Wright.

June 17, 1799. Was baptised at their house at Gronant, Jane daughter of Thomas Whitehead and Sophia his wife, born on the 7th Instant. The godfather Edwd Wright, the godmother Mary Price. Witness, Edwd. Wright.

March 19, 1800. Was baptised in the Chapel at the Cross Keys (sub conditione), Lewis son of Lewis Thomas and Mary his wife, born July 27, 1796. The godmother was Elizabeth Nangles. Witness, Edwd. Wright.

May 31, 1800. Was baptised at Greenfield,† Catharine daughter of Joseph Sidebotham and Elizabeth his wife, born May 29, 1800. The godfather David Hughes, the godmother Mary Hughes. The Father of the child is a Protestant.

June 1, 1800. Was baptised in the chapel at the Cross Keys, Mary daughter of Edward Roberts and Mary his wife, born May 27. The Godfather was Thomas Tompkins, the Godmother Margaret Tompkins. The Father of the child is a Protestant. Witness, Edw. Wright.

Oct. 19, 1800. Was baptised in the Chapel at the Cross Keys, Ann daughter of Thomas Tomkins and Elizabeth his wife, born on 17th Inst. The godfather was Thomas Tomkins, the godmother Margaret Tomkins. Witnes, Edwd. Wright.

Nov. 10, 1800. Was baptised in the chapel at the Cross Keys, Thomas son of Ferdinand Kreichel and Mary his wife, born on the 10th of October last past. The godfather was Edward Winstanley. Witness, Edw. Wright.

* In Anglesea.

† Greenfield is the district between Holywell and the Dee.

Dec. 1, 1800. Was baptised in their house in Gronant, Mary Anne daughter of Thomas Whitehead and Sophia his wife, born on the 22 of November last past. The godmother was Marianne Potts. Witness, Edw. Wright.

1801. Dec. 29. Was baptised in the Chapel at the Cross Keys, Sarah daughter of Joseph Sidebothom and Elizabeth his wife, born on the 26 inst. The godfather was Edw$^{d}$ Roberts, the godmother Mary Roberts. Witness, Edw. Wright.

May 17, 1802. Was baptised in the chapel at the Cross Keys, Margaret daughter of Robert Price and Alice his wife, of Gronant, born on 6$^{th}$ inst. The godmother was Margaret Tomkins. Witness, Edw: Wright.

July 26, 1802. Was baptised in the Chapel at the Cross Keys, Thomas son of Thomas Tomkins and Elizabeth his wife, born on the 24$^{th}$ inst. The godfather was Thomas Tomkins, godmother Margaret Tomkins. Witness, Edw. Wright.

Dec. 20, 1802. Was baptised William son of Edward Roberts and Mary his wife, born Dec. 18$^{th}$. The godfather was Thomas Tomkins, the godmother Margaret Tomkins.

Feb. 5, 1803. Was baptised James son of William Tomkins and Ann his wife, born 31 January. The godfather was Thomas Tomkins, the godmother Margaret Tomkins.

March 12, 1803. Was baptised John son of Thomas Barry and Sarah his wife, born 10$^{th}$ Inst. The godfather was Thomas Tomkins, the godmother was Mary Williams, Dolphin.

May 30, 1803. Was baptised Mary daughter of Richard Thompson and Eleanor his wife, born on 27 inst. The godmother was Cecily Liptrot.

July 2$^{d}$, 1786. Bishop Walmesley* confirmed at y$^{e}$ Star, Edwd. Jones Carpenter, Charles Winstanley, John Hughes son of Dan. Hughes, Esther Winstanley, Mary Williams Miss Giffard's maid, Mary Winstanley Maid at y$^{e}$ Star, Elizabeth Williams maid at y$^{e}$ Cross-keys, Mary Broun of Talacre, Peggy Barry of dto., Mary Owens and Mary Williams of Halkin, Jane Hennesey, Margaret Glover, Margaret Foulkes, Sarah Foulkes, Mary Parry maid at Castle hill.

July 14, 1799. Were confirmed at the Star by Bishop Sharrock†— Richard Henesey, Mary Sturdy, William Winstanley, Edw. Winstanley, Elizabeth Tomkins, Sophia Whitehead, Mary Price, Mary Roberts, Mary Ann Potts, Jane Parry, Ferdinand Critchel, Sarah Jones, Frances Davies, Thomas Mann, John Mann, Mary Mann.

August 26, 1810. Were confirmed at the Star by Bishop Collingridge§— Michael Loughross, Eleanor Loughross, Margaret Loughross, Sarah Barry, Margaret Barry, Elizabeth Jones, George Hughes, Anne Darbyshire, Catharine Crimmins.

Nov. 21, 1813. Were confirmed by Bishop Collingridge—Margaret Wilkinson, Mary Forshaw, Mary Berry, Thomas Jones, Mary Williams, Catharine Southall.

[Rest of page blank.]

* O.S.B., Bishop of *Rama* 1756–97.
† O.S.B., Bishop of *Telmessus* 1780–1809.
§ O.S.F., Bishop of *Thespiae* 1807–29.

1803 Sep. 10. Was baptised Elizabeth daughter of Ferdinand Krichel and Mary his wife, born 2nd inst. The godfather was Simon Parry, the godmother Ann Parry. Edw. Wright.

1804 May 14. Was baptised Lucy daughter of Joseph Sidebotham and Elizabeth his wife, born 1st inst. The godfather was Simon Parry, the godmother Catherine Hughes. Edw: Wright.

1805 Mar. 11. Was baptised Robert son of William Tomkins and Ann his wife, born 4th inst. The godfather was Thomas Berry, the godmother Eliz. Tomkins. Edw: Wright.

1805 May 3. Was baptised Margaret daughter of Thomas Tomkins and Elizabeth his wife, born April 29 last past. The godfather was Ferdinand Krichel, the godmother Elizabeth Jones. Edw: Wright.

1805 Aug. 6. Was baptised Sarah daughter of Thomas Berry and Sarah his wife, born 4th inst. The godfather was Simon Parry, the godmother Elizabeth Jones.

1805 Oct. 1st. Was baptised Michael son of John Winstanley and Mary Ann his wife, born Sep. 29 last past. The godfather was Ferdinand Krichel, the godmother Elizabeth Jones.

1805 Oct. 4th. Was baptised Phoebe daughter of Edward Roberts and Mary his wife, born Sep. 28 last past. The godmother was Mary Krichel. Edw. Wright.

1805 Dec. [ ]. Was baptised Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Sidebotham and Elizabeth his wife. The godmother was Elizabeth Jones.

1806 Jan. [ ]. Was baptised Ann daughter of Richard Thompson and Eleanor his wife. The godfather was Simon Parry, the godmother [ ] Clutterbuck. Edw. Wright.

1806 Dec. 12. Was baptised Mary Ann daughter of John Winstanley and Mary Ann his wife, born 10th inst. The godfather was Simon Parry, the godmother Mary Williams Nailer. Edw. Wright.

1807 April 5. Was baptised Elizabeth daughter of Richard Thompson and Eleanor his wife, born March 28th last past. The godfather was Ferdinand Krichel, the godmother Mary Williams Nailer. Edw. Wright.

1807 Sep. 24. Were baptised Mary and Susannah twin daughters of Robert Nettleville, Esq., and Mary his wife, born this day. The sponsors for both were John Bernard, Esq., and Martha Bernard.

1807 Oct. 29. Was baptised Ann daughter of Thomas Tomkins and Elizabeth his wife, born 26 inst. The sponsors were Thomas Berry and Elizabeth Jones.

1808 Mar. 20. Was baptised Winefrid daughter of Ferdinand Krichel and Mary his wife, born same day. The godmother was Ann Darbyshire.

1808 Apl. 6. Was baptised Mary daughter of Joseph Sidebotham and Elizabeth his wife, born 1st inst. The sponsors were Charles Sankey and Anne Darbyshire.

1808 June 14. Was baptised Edward son of William Tomkins and Ann his wife, born 10th inst. The sponsors were Thomas Tomkins and Elizabeth Tomkins.

1809 Feb. 16. Was baptised Catharine daughter of George Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born same day. The sponsors were Charles Sankey and Catharine Roskell.

1810 Feb. 24. Was baptised Mary daughter of Ferdinand Krichel and Mary his wife, born 17th inst. The sponsor was Ann Darbyshire.

1810 May 18. Was baptised Catherine daughter of Charles Hughes, a Scotchman, and Jane his wife, born March 6 last past. The sponsor was Elizabeth Jones.

1810 May 29. Was baptised Henry son of Thomas Tomkins and Elizabeth his wife, born 22nd inst. The sponsors were George Hughes and Elizabeth Jones.

1810 July 22. Was baptised George son of George Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born the same day. Sponsors, Thomas Roskell and Elizabeth Roskell.

1810 Aug. 7. Was baptised Margaret daughter of Edw: Roberts and Mary his wife, born 1st inst. Sponsor, Ann Darbyshire.

1810 Oct. 28. Was baptised William son of Will. Tomkins and Ann his wife, born 24 inst. Sponsors, Thomas Berry and Ann Darbyshire.

1812 Dec. 12. Was baptised Alice daughter of R. Thompson and Eleanor his wife, born 9th inst., since dead.

1811 Apl. 23. Was baptised Ann daughter of William Kelly and Ann his wife, born Dec. 17, 1810.

1811 Oct. 25. Was baptised Mary Ann daughter of George Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born 23 inst. Sponsors, Robert and Ann Roskell.

1811 Dec. 20. Was baptised Charles son of Joseph Sidebotham and Elizabeth his wife, born 17 inst. Sponsor, Elizabeth Davies, daughter of Mr J. Davies, Liverpool.

1812 Jan. 24. Was baptised John son of Peter Kavanagh of Penybron and Mary his wife, born 7 inst. Sponsors, Charles Sankey and Eleanor Loughran.

1812 Nov. 29. Was baptised Mary daughter of Thomas Tomkins and Elizabeth his wife, born 26 inst. Sponsors, George Hughes and Elizabeth Jones.

1813 Feb. 27. Were baptised Elizabeth and John twin children of George Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born on this day. Sponsors to Elizabeth, Richd. Arrowsmith and Jane Eastwood; to John, Mary Arrowsmith.

1813 July 10. Was baptised sub conditione (having been before baptised by a protestant Clergyman) John son of James Farrell and Prudence his wife, born May 4, 1813.

1813 July 25. Was baptised Richard son of Richard Thompson and Eleanor his wife, born 22 inst. Sponsors, Robert Winstanley and Eliz. Jones.

1813 Sep. 14. Was baptised Teresa daughter of Wm. Miller and Eleanor his wife, born 12 inst. Sponsor, Mary Harrison.

1813 Nov. 14. Was baptised Charles son of Wm. Tomkins and Ann his wife, born 9 inst. Sponsor, Thos Berry.

1814 Jan. 14. Was baptised Margaret daughter of William Burns, an Irishman living at Denbigh, and Margaret his wife, born 4th inst. Sponsors, George Hughes and Elizabeth Jones.

[Memoranda of Rates and Taxes paid. Four pages cut out, two pages torn out.]

1814 May the 13th. Was baptised Simon son of Thomas Morris and Catharine his wife, born the same day. The godfather was Simon Parry, the godmother Elizabeth Jones. Witness, Edw: Wright.

1814 June 13. Was baptised John son of Thomas Band and Sarah his wife, born the same day. Godmother was Margaret Wilkinson, by her proxy Elizabeth Jones. Witness, Edw. Wright.

1815 Jan. 18. Was baptised Jane daughter of William Burn and Margaret his wife, born Jan. 17, 1815. The godmother was Elizabeth Jones.

1815 Feb. 4th. Was baptised Thomas son of George Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born Feb. 3d. Sponsors were Richard Sankey and Mary Sankey.

1815 May 6th. Was baptised Mary daughter of George Hughes and Eleanor his wife, born May 5th. The godmother was Margaret Hughes.

1815 June 4th. Was baptised Sarah daughter of Morris Jones and Mary his wife, born May 25, 1815. The godfather was Simon Parry, the godmother Cath. Southall.

1815 July 8th. Was baptised Ann daughter of Joseph Sidebotham and Elizabeth his wife, born June 25 preceding. The godmother was Mary Williams.

1815 Septr. 29. Was baptised Eleanor daughter of Daniel Hughes and Margaret his wife, born the 27 inst. The sponsors were George Hughes and Margaret Williams. Witness, Edw. Wright.

1816 June 27. Was baptised Jane daughter of Thomas Morris and Catharine his wife, born on 26 inst. Godfather was Robert Winstanley, the godmother Esther Liptrot.

1816 Aug. 20. Was baptised Frances daughter of George Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born on 19th inst. The godfather was Mr Edward Grainger, Junr, the godmother Mary Ann Parry.

1816 Aug. 23. Was baptised Thomas son of Thomas Band and Sarah his wife, born on 18th inst. The godmother was Sarah Williams.

1816 Sep. 23rd. Was baptised Elizabeth daughter of William King of Bagillt Hall and Margaret his wife, born on 22 inst. The godfather was Robert Winstanley, godmother Mary Bickerstaff.

1816 Nov. 15. Was baptised Jane daughter of Thomas Parsons and Margaret his wife, born on the 8th inst. The godmother was Mary Williams.

[Here a section, all but two pages, has been torn out.
Only one entry remains, viz.:—]

Same day* was baptised Esther daughter of William King and Margaret his wife, born the same day. The sponsors were James and Jane Hawksey.

[Rest of the page blank. The remainder of the Register has been used as a day book, probably for portions of the years 1827–28. End of Vol. I.]

1816† Nov. 17. Was baptised James son of George Hughes and Eleanor his wife, born on the 14 Inst. Godmother, Catharine Southall.

Nov. 29. Was baptised Helena daughter of Will$^{m}$ Burns and Margaret his wife, born Oct. 2$^{d}$ last past. The sponsors, John Kelly, Eliz. Tomkins.

1817 May 25. Was baptised Margaret daughter of Morris Jones and Mary his wife, born on the 23 Inst.

[One line left blank.]

July 28. Was baptised Mary daughter of John Harford and his wife, born the 4$^{th}$ Inst. The godfather was Michael Lee.

Sep. 3. Was baptised Robert John son of W$^{m}$ Williams and Ann his wife, born July 13$^{th}$ preceding.

Sep. 10. Was baptised Thomas son of Joseph Sidebotham and Eliz. his wife, born Aug. 14 last. The godmother was Mary Williams.

Sep. 24. Was baptised Helen daughter of Thomas Jones a taylor from Preston and Agnes his wife, born July 19$^{th}$ preceding. The godfather was Rich$^{d}$ Drakeford.

Nov. 15. Was baptised John son of Tho$^{s}$ Winstanley and Sarah his wife, born Oct. 9$^{th}$ preceding. Sponsors, Charles Winstanley, Jane Whitehead.

1818 Jan$^{y}$ 4. Was baptised Sarah Mary daughter of Daniel Hughes and Margaret his wife, born on the 3$^{d}$ Inst. Sponsors, Simon Parry, Margaret Williams.

Jany. 25. Was baptised John son of Thomas Morris and Catharine his wife, born on the 22$^{d}$ Inst. Sponsors, Simon Parry, Jane Whitehead.

April 3$^{d}$. Was baptised John son of Will$^{m}$ King and Margaret his wife, born on the 2$^{d}$ Inst. Sponsors, Simon Parry, Catharine Morris.

July 1$^{st}$. Was baptised Joseph Peter son of Edw. Webster and Sarah his wife, born June 29$^{th}$ preceding.

[Line left blank.]

July 10$^{th}$. Was baptised Caroline Mary daughter of Charles Sankey and Mary Ann his wife, born the same day. Sponsors, Edw$^{d}$ Wright, Eliz. Parry.

* *i.e.* November 26, 1820.

† These entries up to November 17, 1816, are found in volumes i and ii. After this date they are continued only in one volume. Both copies are probably in Father E. Wright's hand.

1818 Sept. 29. Was baptised Mary daughter of Geo. Hughes and Eleanor his wife, born 27th Inst. Godmother, My Williams.

* July 25. Was baptised Samuel son of Wm and Ann Tomkins, born the same day. Sponsors, Geo. Wright and Eliz. Jones.

Nov. 4. Was baptised Christopher son of Christopher McGiff and Mary his wife, born Oct. 26 last past. The godfather was Henry Bradley.

1819 Jany 24. Was baptised Sarah Margaret daughter of Thomas Band and Sarah his wife, born on the 17th Inst. Sponsors, George Hughes, Margaret Williams.

Jan. 28. Was baptised (sub conditione) William the infant son of Alexander Falls and Eliz. his wife, born Aug. 10th, 1818.

Jan. 30. Was baptised Catharine daughter of Wm Burns and Margaret his wife, born Dec. 23, 1818. Godmother, Susannah Tomkins.

Feb. 27. Was baptised Nicolas son of Geo: Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born the 24th Inst. The sponsors, Nicolas Roskell, Eliz. Roskell.

Aug. 3d. Was baptised Austin son of John Nairy and Ann his wife, born July 20th preceding. Sponsors, Dominic Philipps and Mary Williams.

Sep. 12. Was baptised Mary daughter of Edward and Eliz. Hughes, born on the 9th Inst. The sponsors were Charles Winstanley and Catharine Morris.

Oct. 3. Was baptised James son of John Kelly and Susannah his wife. The sponsors, Thos Roberts, My Williams.

Dec. 18. Was baptised Thomas son of Edward Webster and Sarah his wife, born on the 17th Inst. Sponsors, Thomas and Mary Birchall.

1820 Feb. 3. Was baptised Mary Ann daughter of Charles Sankey and Mary Ann his wife, born Jan. 31st last past. The sponsors were Richard Sankey and Ann Parry by her proxy.

April 15. Was baptised Sarah Elizabeth daughter of Samuel Bradshaw and Mary his wife, born March 27th last. Sponsors, Geo: Hughes, Elizabeth England.

June 11. Was baptised John son of Geo: Hughes and Ellen his wife, born the 5th Inst. Sponsors, Thos Roberts and Mary Williams.

Sep. 10. Was baptised Thomas son of Thomas Morris and Catharine his wife, born the 9th Inst. The sponsors were Charles Winstanley and Catharine Southall.

Nov. 11. Was baptised Mary daughter of Edwd Webster and Sarah his wife, born Oct. 27 last. Sponsors, George Hughes, Mary Williams Nailer.

Nov. 26. Was baptised Mary Ann daughter of Jno Griffiths and Ellen his wife, born Sept. 22d last. Sponsor, Jno Nairy.

Nov. 26. Was baptised Esther daughter of Willm King and Margaret his wife, born same day. Sponsors, James and Jane Hawksey.

* Thus in registers.

1820 Dec. 11. Was baptised Winefrid daughter of George Roskell and Mary his wife, born the 4th Inst. Sponsors, Edwd Grainger [other omitted].

Dec. 24. Was baptised Isaac son of John Joynson and Juliana his wife, born Octr. 13 last past. Sponsors, Ed Winstanley, Sarah Berry.

1821 Jany 16. Was baptised Margaret daughter of William Burns and Margaret his wife, born the 7th Inst. The sponsors were Dominic Philips and Ann Tomkins.

Sep. 25. Was baptised Mary daughter of Math. Canavan and Margaret his wife, born May 10th last past. Sponsors, Patrick Mannix, Mary Redmond.

Oct. 15. Was baptised Margaret daughter of Christopher McGiff and Mary his wife, born the 8th Inst. Sponsors, Joseph Collins, Helen Collins.

Nov. 1st. Was baptised John son of Morris Jones and Mary his wife, born Octr 24 last past. Sponsors, Thos Roberts, Catharine Southall.

Nov. 25. Was baptised James son of Austin Nairy and Ann his wife, born the 21st Inst. The sponsors were Edwd Gibbin and Catharine Bolger.

Dec. 12. Was baptised Mary Jane daughter of Chas Sankey and Mary Ann his wife, born the 11th Inst. Sponsors, Edwd Grainger and Jane Hughes.

1822 [ ] Was baptised Mary Ann daughter of Wm Williams and Ann his wife, born Feby the twenty-sixth preceding.

March 10. Was baptised Charlotte daughter of Joseph Sidebotham and Elizabeth his wife, born Feby 8 preceding. The sponsors were Thos Roberts, Jane Hawksey.

April 23d. Was baptised Mary daughter of John Oneale and Elizabeth his wife, born Feb. 26 preceding. The sponsors were Thomas and Mary Roberts.

30th. Was baptised Daniel son of Daniel Hughes and Margaret his wife, born on the [ ] Inst. Sponsors, George Hughes, Mary Williams.

May 19. Was baptised Thomas son of George Hughes and Helen his wife, born on the 16th preceding. Sponsors, [omitted].

*Aug. 11th. Winefride daughter of Wm King and Mary, born 10 Inst. Sponsors, James Cavan, Alice Byby.

1823 June 6th. Was baptised Richard son of Charles Sankey and Mary Ann his wife, born the 4th Inst. Sponsors, Thomas and Ann Lewis, by their proxies Edwd and Rose Grainger.

†July 3d, 1822. Was baptised Joseph son of William Davies and Jane his wife, born June the 28, 1822. The sponsors were Thomas Jones and Ann Tomkins.

†April 4th. Was baptised Mary daughter of Michael Bolger and Catharine his wife, born on the 1st Inst. Sponsors, Michael Kilmartin, Mary Connor.

* Inserted later.

† "Omitted in its proper place." (Note in margin of register.)

1823 July 24. Was baptised Bartholomew son of Pet. Ellis (?) and Jane his wife, born the 22d Inst. Sponsor, Ann Williams.

Nov. 2d. Was baptised Margaret daughter of Thos Evans and Jane his wife, born Septr. 29. Sponsors . . . . . [omitted].

Nov. 4. Baptised Francis son of Augustin Nairy and Ann his wife, born on the 1st Inst. Sponsors, Patrick May and Bridget Nairy.

1824 Jan. 4th. Was baptised John Robert son of George Roskell and Mary Ann his wife, born the 1st Inst. The sponsors were John Roskell and Ann Roskell.

Jan. 18. Was baptised Mary daughter of Wm Connor and Mary his wife, born on the 16th Inst. The sponsors were Bernard M'gee and Margaret Tomkins.

Feb. 20. Was baptised Mary daughter of Willm Davies and Jane his wife, born the 4th Inst. The sponsor was George Hughes.

Feb. 28. Was baptised Teresa daughter of Morris Jones and Mary his wife, born the 25 inst. The sponsors were Thos Roberts and Sarah Berry.

*April 3d. Eliz. Kelly D. of Jn and Susannah Kelly, born 1st Inst. Sponsors, Thos Roberts and Marg. Williams.

April 15. Was baptised (sub conditione) Catharine daughter of Bridget and Edwd Jones, born April 12th, 1822.

May 4th. Was baptised Francis son of Wm Thomas and Bridget his wife, born December 9th, 1823.

June 6th. Was baptised Charles son of John O'Neill and Elizabeth his wife, born May 22d last. Sponsors, Thos Roberts and Marg. Williams.

July 25. Was baptised Winefrid daughter of Willm Williams and Ann his wife, born on the 23 Inst. Sponsors, William O'Connors and Mary O'Hara.

July 26. Was baptised Ann and Margery twin daughters of Willm King and Margaret his wife, born the same day.

✝ Oct. 1st. Was baptised James son of Daniel and Marg. Hughes, born Sept. 25th preceding. Sponsors, Geo: Hughes and Mary Muldoon.

Nov. 21. Thomas son of Michael May, born on the 15 Inst. Sponsors, Roger Kelly, Ann Williams.

Decr 19th. Was baptised Thomas son of Thos Parry and Margaret his wife, born on the 16th Inst. Sponsors, James Gavin and Margaret Williams.

1825 Feby 13. Was baptised Elizabeth daughter of Wm Nicholson and Jane his wife, born on the 6th Inst. The sponsors were Thos Roberts and Sarah Williams.

Feb. 27. Was baptised Ann daughter of Austin Nairy and Ann his wife, born the 21st Inst. Sponsors, Hugh Haily and Cath. May.

April 18th. Was baptised Mary Rose daughter of Charles Sankey and Mary Ann his wife, born on the 15th Inst. The sponsors were Edward Grainger and Rose Grainger.

* Inserted later. ✝ Inserted later.

1825 April 27th. Was baptised Patrick son of Patrick Kelly and Jane his wife, born on the 11th Inst. Sponsors, Patrick Clerk and Sarah Williams.

May 1st. Was baptised Michael son of John Doolan and Catharine his wife, born April 6th last.

May 15. Was baptised Thomas son of Charles Muldoon and Helen his wife, born on the 10th Inst. The sponsors were Thos Roberts and Margaret Williams.

June 15th. Was baptised Robert son of Thos Morris and Catharine his wife, born on the 11th Inst. The sponsors were William and Margaret King.

[Father Henry Wright's entries begin here.]

Aug. 21. Was baptised Hugh son of Thomas Holt and Jane his wife, born on the 16th day of March. The sponsors were James Bannon and Mary Bannon. Hy. Wright.

[One line left blank.]

Sep. 5. Was baptised James son of Patrick and Margary Neri, born Aug. 22nd. The sponsors were James Neri and Elizabeth Tomkins. By me H. Wright.

Sep. 11. Was baptised Catherine daughter of James Dooly and Bridget his wife, born Aug. 16. The sponsors were Hugh Haly and Nancy Mahon. By me H. Wright.

Dec. 23. Was baptised Joseph Henry son of John and Mary Stephenson, born Dec. 1st. The sponsors were William and Margaret King. By me H. Wright.

1826 Jan. 5. Was baptised without the ceremonies of the church, William son of W. Broderick and Eliz. his wife, at Coaddee* Hall. By me H. Wr.

Jan. 15. Was baptised Harriet daughter of Antony O'Neil and Helen his wife, born Dec. 12. Sponsors, Michael Skelly and Martha Carnaval. By me H. Wright.

Feb. 22. Was baptised Michael son of Arthur O'Hara and Mary his wife, born Jany 2d. Sponsors, John Hanlon and Ann Tomkins. By me Edward Wright.

Apr. 2. Was baptised Mary daughter of John and Catherine Minthun, born March 28. Sponsors, Thos Parry and Sarah Carvagan. By H. Wright.

May 28. Was baptised John son of Charles O'Connor and Catherine his wife, born 16th Inst. Sponsors, Thomas Parry and Mary Williams. H. Wright.

June 14. Was baptised by me sub conditione, being previously baptised in the Protestant Church, Helen daughter of Jos. and Helen Woods, at Conway. She was born 19 of November, 1825. H. W.

June 15. Was baptised at Carnarvon, sub conditione, having been previously baptised by his mother, William the son of James and Martha Robinson, born 16th April, 1822. Sponsors, Patrick Philips and Mary Ann Angelus. ✝

* Coed Ddu. ✝ Father Henry Wright's writing.

1826 15. Also the same day was baptised at Carnarvon, sub conditione, having being [*sic*] previously baptised by her mother, Anna daughter of James and Martha Robinson, born 27th of June, 1824. Sponsors, Patrick McNamara and Mary Conolly. H. Wright.

June 15. Also the same day at Carnarvon was baptised sub conditione, being previously baptised in the Protestant Church, Harrietta daughter of Peter and Mary Ann Angelus, born 4th of September, 1824. Sponsors, John Levi and Martha Robinson. By me H. Wright.

July 2. Was baptised by me, Thomas son of Thomas and Mary Jones, born 28th June. Sponsors, William Rimmer and Ann Tomkins. By me H. W.

Sep. 3. Was baptised Margaret the daughter of William and Margaret King, born on the 27 of August. Sponsors, Mary Williams and William Rimmer. H. W.

omit'd fr. July 23. Was baptised Lucy the daughter of Mathew and Ann Angel. Sponsors, Joseph Orpatli and Ann Tomkins. By John Reeve, of Chipping.*

Sept. 11. Was baptised John son of John and Elizabeth O'Neil, born 9th July. Sponsors, Edward and Faby Roberts. By me H. W.

Sept 20. Was baptised Thomas son of John and Nancy Neary, born Sep. 13th. Sponsors, Catherine Mayer and James Gallagher. By me H. W.

Septr 24. Was baptised Michael son of Patrick Kelly and Jane his wife, born on the 11th Inst. Sponsors, Terence Johnson and Ann Tomkins. H. W.

Oct. 6. Was baptised John son of Calmuc and Rose Mullagan, born this day. Sponsors, Chas Muldoon and Lucy Johnson. By me H. W.

Oct. 21. Was baptised Edward son of Wm and Jane Nicholson, born on this day. Sponsors, Joseph Stender and Sarah Berry. By me H. W.

Mr Lythgoe's Register.

1827 Jan. 17. Was baptised by me, Edward the son of James and Isabella Styche (Bateman), at Talacre, born Jan. 16th. The sponsors were Sir Ed. and Lady Mostyn. Proxies were Mr Bonne and Eliz. Bateman.

✝March 4. Was baptised by me, Mary the daughter of Hugh and Ann Haly Johnson, born Mar. 3d. The sponsors were C. and Hellen Muldoone.

Mar. 11. Was baptized by me F. L., Patrick the son of Th. and Mary Flynn (Nicholson), born Feb. 25th. Sponsors, Mich. Murray and Ann Nery.

Mar. 18. Was baptized by me F. L., Anthony the son of Anthony Rafa, an Italian, born 16 Inst. Sponsors, John Kean and Marg. Tomkins.

* He was a Secular priest. Died at Ross, Herefordshire, 1845, aged 68.
✝ Probably not Father Lythgoe's writing.

1827 Mar. 20. Was baptized by me F. L., Francis the son of Patrick and Eliz. Flynn (Pritchard), at Gwespar. Sponsor, Jas. Maden.

Apr. 22. Was baptized by me F. L., Joseph the son of Thos. and Marg. Parry (Parry) of Bagilt. Sponsors, Thos. Roberts and Cath. Maye.

May 13. Was baptized by me F. L., Catharine the daughter of Pat. and Mary Haly (Clarke). Sponsors, Jas. Ryan and Sar. Gavaghan.

May 18. Was baptized by me F. L., Anna the daughter of Thos. and Jane Evans (Henesy). Sponsors, Mic. and Mary Ann Winstanley.

May 25. Was baptized by me F. L., John the son of W$^{m}$ and Jane Davies (Dillon). Sponsors were M$^{r}$ Bateman and Jas. Gallaghar.

July 21. Was baptized by me F. L., Mary Elizabeth the daughter of Ch. and Mary Ann Sankey (Parry), Born 18 Inst. Sponsors, Alfred and Adelle Grainger.

Aug. 15. Was baptized by me F. L., Joseph the son of W$^{m}$ and Alice Williams (Stephenson) of Manchester. Sponsors, W$^{m}$ and Marg. King.

Aug. 19. Was baptized by me F. L., Winefride the daughter of Peter and Ann Conolly, born 14 Inst. Sponsors, Thos. Roberts and Mary Williams.

Aug. 25. Was baptized by me F. L., Winefride the daughter of Charles and Rose Mullaghan (Naven), born 16 Inst. Spons. Rich. and Cath. Evans.

Oct. 7. Was baptized by me F. L., Margaret the daughter of Dan and Marg. Hughes (Hughes), born Sept. 29. Sponsors, Geo: Hughes and Marg. King.

Oct. 21. Was baptized by me F. L., Francis the son of Ch. and Hellen Muldoone (Bourne), born 10 Inst. Sponsors, W$^{m}$ and Mary Tomkins.

1828 Feb. 3. Was baptized by me F. L., Peter the son of James and Sarah Diffly, born Jan. 28. Sponsors, Jas. Gollaghar and Cath. Maye.

Feb. 10. Was baptized by me F. L., Bridget the daughter of Pat. and Nancy Hopkins (Robinson) of Mold, born Jan. 31. Sponsors, Jas. Melvan and Ann Reynolds.

Mar. 6. Was baptized by me F. L., sub conditione, having been first baptised by a Protestant minister, Mary the daughter of Pat. and Eliz. Flynn of Gwesper.

Mar. 30. Was baptized by me F. L., Michael the son of W$^{m}$ and Jane Nicholson (Mullaghan), born 28 Inst. Spons. Peter Connors and Rose Mullaghan.

May 9. Was baptized by me F. L., Bartholomew the son of Barth. and Ann Kaaffe (Andrews) of Denbigh. Sponsors, Jas. Cassody and Marg. Tomkins.

May 22. Was baptized by me F. L., Mary the daughter of John and Mary Stephenson, born Apr. 25$^{th}$. Sponsors, Peter and Mary Williams.

1828 June 1. Was baptized by me F. L., James the son of Pat. and Jane Kelly (Bruce), born May 26. Sponsors, Thos. Flynn and Cath. Comer.

June 15. Was baptized by me F. L., Richard the son of John and Julian Joynson (Henessy), born 8 Inst. Sponsors, W^m^ Tomkins and Anna Hughes.

July 16. Was baptized by me F. L., Peter the son of Peter and Mary Mullaghan, born 14 Inst. Spons. W^m^ and Jane Nicholson.

Aug. 17. Were baptized by me F. L., Francis and Eliz. son and daughter of Rich. and Eliz. Hedge, born 14 Inst. Spons. to Fran., Ch. and Hell. Muldoon; to Eliz., Edward and Marg. Tompkins.

Aug. 17. Was baptized by me F. L., Mary Ann the daughter of W^m^ and Ann Williams, born 12 Inst. Spons. B. Rooney and Sarah Berry.

Aug. 17. Was baptized by me F. L., John the son of Mich. and Mary Maye, born a fortnight ago. Sponsors, C. Clarke and Cath. Maye.

Aug. 29. Was baptized by me F. L., James the son of W^m^ and Eliz. Broderick of Coadde* Hall, born 8 of Dec. last. Sponsors, C. and Hel. Muldoone.

Sep. 15. Was baptized by me F. L., Mary the daughter of Mich. and Rebecca Mullen, born 14 Inst. Sponsors, C. Mullaghan and Brid. Derken.

Sep. 17. Was baptized by me F. L., Ann the daughter of W. Kilfeather and Elizabeth his wife. Sponsors, Bartle and Ann Kafe, Denbigh.

Oct. 10. Was baptized by me F. L., Margaret the daughter of Mich. and Bridget Macnolty (Preston), born 8^th^ Inst. Sponsors, Rog. Kelly and Mary Maye.

Oct. 20. Was baptized by me F. L., John the son of John Kelly and Susanna (Tomkins) his wife, born 16 Inst. Sponsors, W. and Mary Tomkins.

Oct. 26. Was baptized by me F. L., Bridget the daughter of Peter and Bridget Farrel, born 23 Inst. Sponsors, W^m^ Berry and Ann Hobern.

Nov. 15. Was baptized Ann the daughter of James and Ann McDonald (Mullen), born last year. Sponsors, Michael Mullen and Ann Williams.

Nov. 28. Was baptized at Flint by me F. L., Margaret the daughter of [ ] Roberts and Phœbe (Roberts) his wife. Sponsors, Thos. and Margaret Roberts.

Dec. 19. Was baptized by me F. Lythgoe, Bridget the daughter of Martin and Hel. Mahon (Collins) his wife, born Dec. 15. Spons. Bry. Kane and Cath. Maye.

1829 Feb. 7. Was baptized by me F. L., Arthur the son of John O'Neil and Eliz. his wife, born Nov. 16, 1829 [*sic*]. Sponsors, T. and Mary Roberts.

* Coed Ddu.

1829 Feb. 22. Was baptized by me F. L., Mary the daughter of W^m and Mary King, born 15^th Inst. Sponsors, Robert Wynstanley and Marg. his wife.

Feb. 22. Was baptized by me F. L., John Minshun the son of John and Mary his wife, born 10 Inst. Sponsors, Thos. Parry and Mary Tomkins.

May 10. Was baptized by me F. L., John the son of Morris Jones and Mary (Barry) his wife, born on the 5^th Inst. Spons. Th. Roberts and Sarah Berry.

June 17. Was baptized by me F. L., Catharin the daughter of W^m and Catharine Shone, born 3 months ago at Denbigh green. Sponsors, W^m and Ellen Burns.

June 21. Was baptized by me F. L., Mary Frances the daughter of Charles Sankey and Mary Ann Sankey, born three weeks since last Monday. Sponsors, M^r and M^rs Berrington, per proxies Rev^d F. Lythgoe and Miss Parry.

June 21. Was baptized by me F. L., John the son of Tho^s and Marg. Perry, born 15 Inst. Sponsors, Tho^s Roberts and Sarah Berry.

June 24. Was baptized by me F. L., Ann the daughter of Thomas and Jane Evans, born 4 Inst. Sponsors, Charles and Hel. Muldoone.

Oct. 1. Was baptized in per. mortis by me F. L., Peter the son of John Comer of Flint and Catherine his wife, born this mor^g. 3 mens. ante temp.

Nov. 29. Was baptized by me F. L., Mary the daughter of Geo. and Sarah Hughes of Flint Turnpike gate. Sponsors [ ] O'Neil and Miss Roskell. Born 4 years ago.

Dec. 6. Was baptized by me F. L., Winefride the daughter of Ch. and Hellen Muldoone, born on the 5 Inst. Sponsors, W^m Tomkins sen. and Eliz. Tomkins.

Dec. 28. Was baptized by me (sub conditione, baptizatus prius a ministro Prot.), William the son of Geo. and Sar. Hughes of Flint gate.

Fr. Lythgoe's registers continue to Oct. 23, 1842.

## No. X.

# THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF NIDD HALL, N.R. OF YORK, 1780–1823.

THE entries are made in a small, thin note-book, size about 6½ in. by 7 in., which descended to the late Mr. Charles James Byrnand Trappes, who gave a copy of it to the Bishop of Leeds. The first few pages are apparently torn out. It only contains baptisms—no marriages or deaths. The writing, as far as I can see, is all in one hand, but from 10 December, 1803 (inclusive), a different system begins to be followed. Prior to that date the entries are in Latin, and go right across the page, but from that time (with exceptions) the page is divided into two columns; in the left the entry in Latin, in the right an English translation, both signed "Jos: Roulhac." I guess from this that Roulhac began his duties as chaplain in 1803, and started his own system, and that the similarity in the handwriting is accountable for by the supposition that he copied out the earlier entries from some old book. The first few pages, from 1763 to 1780, have been torn out. Roulhac is traceable at Cayton Grange and Masham. He went back to France after the Restoration.

Mr. Gillow has provided me with the following account, compiled from his historical collections.

There is much obscurity about the early history of Nidd Hall. The martyred priest, Peter Snow, would appear to have resided with Ralph Grimston at Nidd, and in 1598 was arrested in that gentleman's company. They were both martyred at York on June 15 of that year. On February 23, 1606, the manor and lordship of Nidd was transferred by Lord William Howard and others, apparently acting as trustees, to Sir William Mallory and Sir William Ingleby, probably trustees to the Byrnand estate for Sir Francis Trappes-Byrnand, whose father, Francis Trappes, of London, had married Anne, daughter and heir of Robert Byrnand, Esq., of Knaresborough, whose wife, Anne, was a granddaughter of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, a descendant of King Edward III. Sir Francis Trappes, who was knighted at Windsor in 1603, assumed the additional surname of Byrnand, and was the first of his family to reside at Nidd Hall. The estate continued in the Trappes family until its sale, about 1821, by Francis Michael Trappes, Esq., but some impediments to a legal title delayed the conveyance, and hence the chapel, which was in the house, appears to have been used till the autumn of 1823. The congregation then merged into adjoining missions, and the priest, Père Roulhac, removed to Cayton Grange, a few miles north-west of Nidd.

We have only occasional glimpses of the priests serving Nidd during its tenure by the Trappes family, but they tend to indicate that the maintenance of the chapel was continuous. The two Franciscans who came over to England from their convent at Douay—Father Joseph à S. Teresia Trappes in 1674, and Father Richard Trappes *alias* Braithwaite in 1687—may well have served Nidd for some time. Michael Trappes-Byrnand, second son of Francis Trappes-Byrnand and his wife Jane, daughter of Michael Wharton, of Beverley, Esq., by Catherine, daughter and coheiress of Christopher Maltby, of Maltby-in-Cleveland, Esq., who was at Douay College in 1678, possibly became a priest, and if so, would doubtless be at Nidd at times. But the first name of a chaplain supported by positive evidence is that of the Rev. Augustine Smithson. He belonged to an ancient family long seated at Newsham in the North Riding of Yorkshire, was educated at Douay College, though his name does not appear in the published diaries, and came on the mission about 1663. He is stated to have lived with Mr. Trappes at Nidd for many years. He was apparently there in 1698, when he signed a declaration, in the presence of Bishop Smith, V.A.–N.D., to leave to the Church what he had acquired during his ministration. Later he removed to Long Villiers, where he died about August or September, 1717. A capitular, writing about 1693, gave him the following character: "No want of parts, but of charity a great want . . . . . a declared enemy of the Chapter."

The next priest met with is the Rev. John Dunn *alias* Carr, born in May, 1692, son of John Dunn and his wife Jane Carre, of the diocese of Durham. He took

the oath at Douay College February 14, 1712, probably came to the mission about 1717, and was chaplain to Mr. Trappes at Nidd when Bishop Williams made his visitation in May, 1728, and gave confirmation to fifty of the congregation. Mr. Carr died in Yorkshire, possibly at Nidd, January 29, 1740.

No other name is recorded till that of the Rev. Robert Bullen, but it is most probable that his immediate predecessor went to Nidd in 1763, and commenced the missing registers from 1763–1780. He was the second son of Robert Bullen and his wife Helen Cockshed of Lancashire, and was born July 31, 1740. He was admitted into the English College at Rome February 26, 1755, and placed in the third class of grammar. He was ordained priest December 22, 1764, and left Rome for England April 25, 1765. His missionary labours are said to have been principally in Yorkshire, and he is found at Nidd in 1773 and again in 1781, when his congregation was returned at fifty communicants. He died October 9, 1792, probably at Nidd.

Père Joshua Roulhac, a French emigré, and the last priest to say Mass at Nidd, came from Bishop Thornton about the autumn of 1803, and continued to attend to the congregation till the chapel was closed, in the autumn of 1823. He then appears to have removed to Cayton Grange, a seat of the Messenger family, the former owners of Fountains Hall and the ruins of the famous abbey.

RICHARD TRAPPES-LOMAX.

## INSCRIPTIO BAPTISATORUM IN PAROCHIA NIDDI AB ANNO 1763.

[*The above is written on the first page, then a few pages have been torn out, and at the top of the next page the entries commence as follows.*]

Die 10 Aug., 1780, natus est et die 13 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Thomas Trapps* filius Francisci et Margaritae Trapps.

Die 2 Junii, 1783, nata est et die 4 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Catharina Trapps filia Francisci et Margaretae Trapps.

Die 12 Januarii, 1787, baptisatus fuit Richardus Wood filius Richardi et Susannae Wood.

Die 1 Aprilis, 1787, baptisata fuit Isabella Jaret filia Ambrosii et Annae Jaret.

Die 2 Decembris, 1787, baptisata fuit Joanna Shann filia Guillelmi et Elennae Shann.

Die 17 Februarii, 1788, baptisata fuit Maria Verity filia Guillelmi et Annae Verity.

Die 5 Aprilis, 1788, baptisata fuit Elizabeth Elsworth filia Jonathan et Mariae Elsworth.

Die 1 Octobris, 1788, baptisata fuit Francisca Hockwood filia ✝N. et Annae Hockwood.

Die 4 Octobris, 1788, baptisata fuit Catherina Reed filia Caroli et Mariae Reed.

Die 4 Novembris, 1788, baptisata fuit Maria Shann filia Joannis et N. Shann.

Mense elapso, 1788, baptisata fuit Francisca Haxby filia N. et Graciae Haxby.

* Thomas, sixth son of Francis Trappes, Esq., of Nidd, and his wife Margaret, youngest daughter and coheiress of William Witham, of Preston-upon-Tees, Esq.

✝ N., apparently standing for Nullius, occurs frequently, and signifies that the writer did not know the name.

die 4 Januarii, 1789, baptisatus fuit Thomas Damborough filius N. et N. Damborough.

die 22 Februarii, 1789, baptisatus fuit Guillelmus Smith filius Thomae et N. Smith.

die 19 Martii, 1789, baptisata fuit Elizabeth Verity filia Guillelmi et Annae Verity.

die 19 Aprilis, 1789, baptisata fuit Ellena Brown filia Mathaei et N. Brown.

die 28 ejusdem menses, 1789, baptisata fuit Hanna Raper filia Guillelmi et N. Raper.

die 10 Maii, 1789, baptisata fuit Elizabeth Kettlewell filia Henrici et Elizabeth Kettlewell.

die 22 Maii, 1789, baptisata fuit Martha Simpson filia Francisci et Catherinae Simpson.

die 13 Julii, 1789, baptisatus fuit Guillelmus Matson filius Guillelmi et Elizabeth Matson.

die 30 Julii, 1789, baptisata fuit Maria Grimstone filia Roberti et Sarae Grimstone.

die 3 Novembris, 1789, baptisata fuit Maria Hardcastle filia N. et Elizabeth Hardcastle.

die 24 Januarii, 1790, baptisata fuit Elizabeth Jerrard filia Ambrosii et Annae Jerrard.

die 10 Martii, 1790, baptisata fuit Maria filia Roberti et Elizabeth Eidson. Patrinus Jacobus Harrison, Matrina Maria Trapps.

die 4 Maii, 1790, baptisatus fuit Guillelmus filius Guillelmi et Mariae Colliers. Patrinus Thomas Forest, Matrina Joanna Forest.

die 6 Junii, 1790, baptisatus fuit Carolus filius Joannis et Mariae Dawson. Patrinus Thomas Rudd, Matrina Margareta Watson.

die 10 Novembris, 1790, baptisata fuit Anna filia Guillelmi et Annae Verity. Patrinus Thomas Chapman, Matrina Anna Matson.

Die 2 Octobris, 1791, baptisata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Annae Ingleson. Patrinus Raphael Matson, Matrina Isabella Grimeston.

die 17 Octobris, 1791, baptisata fuit Elizabeth filia Guillelmi et Elizabeth Matson. Patrinus Ambrosius Jerrard, Matrina Maria Cradock.

die 30 Junii, 1794, baptisata fuit Maria filia Thomae Middleton et Mariae uxoris Ejus. Patrinus Guillelmus Matson, Matrina Maria Cradock.

die 22 Martii, 1795, baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Caroli et Mariae Rudd. Patrinus Thomas Rudd, Matrina Catherina Simpson.

die 3 Martii 1795, baptisata fuit Elizabeth filia Guillelmi et Annae Cots. Patrinus Thomas Allaison, Matrina Maria Cradock.

die 29 Augusti, 1795, baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Thomae et Helenae Allason. Patrinus Ambrosius Jarret, Matrina Maria Cradock.

die 7 Aprilis, 1796, baptisata est Anna filia Catharinae Simpson. Patrinus Carolus Rud, Matrina Elizabeth Dickinson.

Die 7 Junii, 1798, baptisata fuit Elizabeth filia Guillelmi et Sarae Blackburn nata fuerat die 1 ejusdem mensis. Patrinus Carolus Bramley, Matrina Elizabeth Tunstall.

die 30 Septembris, 1798, baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Thomae et Helenae Allanson, Matrina Maria Trapps.

die 4 Novembris, 1799, baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Josephi et N. Kendal. Matrina Anna Gamblin.

die 2 Octobris, 1802, baptisatus fuit Robertus Gibson filius Thomae et Annae Gibson. Obiit infans.

die 12 Octobris, 1802, baptisata fuit Maria Stoiles filia Edwardi et Mariae Stoiles. Patrinus Thomas Grimstone et Matrina Helena Allanson. Obiit infans.

die 20 Februarii, 1803, baptisatus fuit Thomas Sanderson filius Joannis et Isabellae Sanderson. Patrinus Josephus Coldbeck, Matrina Maria Coldbeck.

die 1 Martii, 1803, baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Annae Howorth. Patrinus Jacobus Ackerley, Matrina Anna Gibson.

die 12 Maii, 1803, baptisata fuit Maria Monson aetatis suae 35. Patrinus Rogerius Green. Matrina N. Green.

die 29 Julii, 1803, baptisata fuit Maria Anna filia Josephi et Annae Kendal. Patrinus Josephus Kendal, Matrina Anna Gamblin.

[From this point all the entries are in Latin and English in parallel columns, except the entries of 1 Dec., 1804, and 20 May, 1805, which are in Latin only. They are all signed by Jos. Roulhac, except the two above-mentioned. I have omitted the translation.]

die 10 Decembris, 1803, natus et baptisatus fuit Joannes Middleton filius Thomae et Mariae Middleton. Patrinus fuit Joannes Raper et Matrina Joanna Middleton—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 4 Martii, 1804, nata est et die 7 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Isabella filia Thomae et Mariae Gibson conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Allanson et Matrina Helena Allanson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 14 Julii, natus est et die sequenti baptisatus fuit Thomas Lancaster filius Guillelmi et Elizabeth Lancaster conjugum. Patrinus fuit Guillelmus King et Matrina Maria Duffield—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 1 Decembris, 1804, nata est et die 14 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Joanna Rudd filia Guillelmi et Mariae Rudd conjugum. Patrinus fuit Vincentius Wheelhouse et Matrina Helena Rudd.

die 20 Maii, 1805, nata et baptisata fuit Maria Gallon filia Thomae et Isabellae Gallon conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Raper et Matrina Anna Grundy.

Die 20 Junii, 1805,* natus et baptisatus est Henricus Trappes filius Francisci Michaelis et Elizabeth Trappes conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Tunstall et Matrina Brigitta Langdale—a me Jos. Roulhac.

* Henry, son of Francis Michael Trappes, Esq., of Nidd, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of James Lomax, of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq. Their grandson, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Byrnand Trappes, married, January 10, 1866, Helen, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Lomax, Esq.

Die 3 Julii, 1805, natus et baptisatus fuit Joannes Hart filius Michaelis et Annae Hart conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Bickerdick et Matrina Maria Pinckney—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 12 Augusti, 1805, natus et die 16 ejusdem mensis baptisatus est Jacobus Smith filius Georgii et Mariae Smith conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Making et Matrina Margarita Grondey—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 5 Septembris, 1805, natus est et baptisatus fuit Michael Jackson filius Johannis et Mariae Jackson conjugum. Patrinus fuit Michael Hart et Matrina Anna Hart—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 5 Novembris, 1805, nata et baptisata fuit Martha filia Thomae et Rachelis Swaile conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Rudd et Matrina Elizabeth Lancaster—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 11 Novembris, 1805, natus est et die 15 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Jacobus Howorth filius Annae et Joannis Howorth conjugum. Patrinus fuit Christopherus Middleton et Matrina Anna Garrot—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 16 Novembris, 1805, nata et baptisata fuit Maria Wells filia Guillelmi et Catharinae Wells conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Stoiles et Matrina Margarita Grondey—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 16 Februarii, anno 1806, baptisata fuit Dorothea Lancaster nata die 10 ejusdem mensis filia Guillelmi et Elizabeth Lancaster conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Brigg et Matrina Helena King—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 13 Octobris, anno 1806, natus et baptisatus fuit Joannes Gallon filius Thomae et Isabellae Gallon conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Ferby et Matrina Maria Smith—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 9 Januarii, 1807, natus est et die 12 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Thomae et Mariae Gibson conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Grimstone et Matrina Isabella Grimstone—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 19 Februarii, 1807, nata et baptisata fuit Maria Swaile filia Marci et Annae Swaile conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Raper et Matrina Isabella Gerratt—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 3 Aprilis, 1807, natus et baptisatus fuit Jacobus Carolus Jackson filius Joannis et Mariae Jackson conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Rudd et Matrina Anna Rudd—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 7 Junii, 1807, natus et baptisatus fuit Rogerus Milton filius Francisci Michaelis et Elizabeth Trappes conjugum. Patrinus fuit Frankiscus (*sic*) Trappes* et Matrina Barbara Welson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

* A brief memoir of the last holder of the remnant of the Nidd estate will not be out of place. The Rev. Francis Trappes, born January 28, 1790, was the eldest son of Francis Michael Trappes, and a small portion of the estate—about £200 a year—was settled upon him when Nidd was sold by his father, but this he parted with in 1849. He went to Stonyhurst June 16, 1798; in 1821 was ordained priest, and sent to the mission at Pontefract, as *dominus auxiliarius Societatis*. Thence he removed to St. Wilfrid's, Preston, in 1824; but in 1827 he joined the secular mission, and was appointed to Lee House in Thornley, near Chipping, of which township he was overseer and constable in 1835–6. In 1840 he became engaged in litigation with his bishop, Dr. George Brown, Vicar-Apostolic of the Lancashire District, which, after being carried to the Roman Courts, eventually ended in his favour, though meanwhile, from 1841 to 1859, the chapel at Lee House was closed. In 1853 Mr. Trappes was appointed to the mission at Chepstow, co. Monmouth,

Die 21 Junii, 1807, nata est et die 24 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Anna filia Jacobi et Margaritae Nawlan conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Leo et Matrina Catharina Moor—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 22 Augusti, 1807, natus est et die 31 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Mariae Sharkey conjugum. Patrinus fuit Dionisius O'Brian et Matrina Maria Dothorey—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 20 Novembris, 1807, nata est et die 21 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Hannah filia Guillelmi et Annae Johnson. Patrinus fuit Carolus Rudd et Matrina Rachel Swailes—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 27 Januarii, 1808, natus est et die 26 Februarii baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Josephi et Johannae Kendal. Patrinus fuit Josephus Kendal et Matrina Anna Gambling—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 8 Maii, 1808, nata est et die 15 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Dorothea filia Joannis et Annae Howorth. Patrinus fuit Thomas Allison et Matrina Joanna Middleton—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 19 Maii, nata est et die 30 ejusdem mensis 1808 baptisata fuit Maria filia Guillelmi et Annae Sanderson. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Sanderson et Matrina Isabella Sanderson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die Prima Junii, 1808, natus est et die 7 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Joannes filius Annae Swaile. Patrinus fuit Joannes Swaile, Matrina Rachel Swaile—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 13 Junii, 1808, baptisata est Joanna Rudd nata die 5 ejusdem mensis filia Elizabeth et Caroli Rudd. Patrinus fuit Thomas Middleton et Matrina Anna Rudd—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 20 Junii, 1808, natus et baptisatus fuit Robertus filius Guillelmi et Elizabeth Lancaster Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Middleton et Matrina Anna Johnson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

whence in 1856 he removed to Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, as chaplain to Edw. Riddell, Esq., and there he spent the remainder of his missionary career, retiring in 1870 to Clitheroe, where he died February 10, 1871, aged 81. He was interred beside his old *confrères* in the priests' burial-ground at Stonyhurst. In his defence he wrote: "An Account of the Suspension of the Rev. Francis Trappes; with Remarks on the System of Jurisprudence exercised by some Vicars-Apostolic in England." London, 1841, 8vo. He also wrote anonymously in support of his friends, Edw. Riddell, Esq., and the Rev. Charles Brigham—"A Letter to the Right Rev. Francis Mostyn, Bishop of Abydos, and Vicar to the Pope in the Northern District of England, on the Right of Nomination in the Incumbency of Doddin Green, in the county of Westmoreland, together with A Short Digest of Church Doctrine concerning Ecclesiastical Censures." Lond.: Edw. Lumley, 1842, 8vo, pp. 32, signed "April, 1842, S[acerdos]"; and "A Statement of the Doddin Green Dispute, proving the Necessity of some Legal Enactment to protect the Temporal Rights of the Lay Patrons of Roman Catholic Chapels in England." Lond.: E. Lumley, 1846, 8vo, pp. 18, signed "Catholic Priest." He finally published "A Translation of Liturgical Hymns for the Chief Festivals of the Year. Selected from the Offices of the Catholic Church, and so translated into English as to be adapted to Old and New Church Music. The music edited by Wm. J. Maher, S.J." London, 1867.

His younger brother, the Rev. Michael Trappes, born April 23, 1797, went to Crook Hall in 1808, and was ordained priest at Ushaw December 21, 1821. He successively served the following missions: Monk-Wearmouth for six months, 1821–2; St. Mary's, Manchester, as assistant to the Rev. Henry Gillow, 1822–6; Rochdale, whence he served Bury, 1826–7; Broughton Hall, Yorkshire, as chaplain to the Tempests, 1827–38; Huddersfield, 1838–48; and St. Charles', Hull, 1848, till his death, June 7, 1873, aged 76. He was buried at Ushaw College, where his portrait is preserved.

Die 27 Octobris, 1808, natus est et die 30 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Guillelmus filius Marci et Annae Swaile conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Gerritt et Matrina Anna Allanson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 16 Novembris, 1808, natus et baptisatus fuit Richardus* filius Francisci Michaelis et Elzabethae Trappes conjugum. Patronus fuit Carolus Trappes et Matrina Dorothea Witham—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 4 Septembris, 1809, nata fuit et die 5 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Maria filia Guillelmi et Annae Johnson conjugum. Patrinus sunt Joannes Bickerdick et Matrina Maria Bickerdick—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 28 Februarii, natus fuit et die 10 Martii, 1810, baptisatus fuit Georgius filius Caroli et Elizabeth Rudd conjugum. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Matson et Matrina Martha Matson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 27 Augusti, 1810, natus fuit et die 30 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Radolphus filius Thomae et Mariae Gibson conjugum. Patrinus fuit Marcus Swaile et Matrina Maria Grimstone—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 7 Octobris, 1810, nata est et die 8 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Maria filia Sarae Coates. Patrinus fuit Guillelmus Coates et Matrina Elzabeth Coates—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 24 Januarii, 1811, natus est et die 27 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Jacobus filius Marci et Annae Swaile. Patrinus fuit Thomas Allison et Matrina Susanna Young—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 23 Maii, 1811, natus et baptisatus fuit Petrus filius Guillelmi et Annae Johnson. Patrinus fuit Petrus Bickerdick et Matrina Isabella Baltch—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 18 Septembris, 1811, natus fuit et die 22 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Mathaeus filius Thomae et Isabella Gallon conjugum. Patrinus fuit Mathaeus Avery et Matrina Maria Procter —a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 2 Octobris, 1811, nata fuit et die 6 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Elizabeth Lancaster. Patrinus fuit Georgius MacDonough et Matrina Elizabeth Matson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 28 Julii, 1812, natus fuit et die 30 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Samuel filius Caroli et Elizabeth Rudd. Patrinus fuit Thomas Swailes et Matrina Anna Johnson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die prima Decembris, A° 1812, natus fuit et die 6 ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Joannes Morel filius Josephi et Isabellae Morel. Patrinus fuit Thomas Gibson et Matrina Elizabeth Jarret—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 20 Aprilis, A° 1813, nata fuit et die 27 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Anna filia Marci et Annae Swaile. Patrinus fuit Joannes Jarret et Matrina Maria Shepherd—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 28 Aprilis, anno 1813, natus et baptisatus fuit Mathaeus filius Joannis et Mariae Jackson. Patrinus fuit Thomas Hart et Matrina Isabella Baltch—a me Jos. Roulhac.

* Richard Trappes married Mary Anne, daughter of George Roskell, of Holywell, co. Flint, Esq., and died in 1849. His uncle and godfather, Colonel Charles Trappes, died at Worcester, Cape Colony, in 1828, of which he was 'Landrost.'

die prima Junii, A° 1813, nata et baptisata fuit Elizabeth filia Guilelmi et Annae Johnson. Patrinus fuit Michael Hart et Matrina Catharina Rudd—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 30 Junii, nata fuit et die 6° Julii, anno 1813, baptisata fuit Elizabeth filia Roberti et Helenae Chapman. Patrinus fuit Thomas Body et Matrina Hannah Body—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 6 Maii, natus est et die 18 Augusti, anno 1813, baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Martini et Mariae Hoyn (olim Foster). Matrina fuit Catharina Rudd—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 20 Martii, nata est et die 24 ejusdem mensis anno 1814 baptisata fuit Anna filia Guillelmi et Elizabeth Lancaster conjugum (olim King). Patrinus fuit Thomas Hart et Matrina Catharina Rudd —a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 21 Aprilis, 1814, natus et die prima Maii baptisatus est Guilelmus filius Thomae et Isabellae Gallon (olim Grey) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Christopherus Middleton et Matrina Joanna Middleton —a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 31 Octobris, 1814, natus est et die 6 Novembris baptisatus fuit Josephus Georgius filius Josephi et Isabellae Morel (olim Jarret). Patrinus fuit Thomas Allison et Matrina Anna Jarret—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 29 Novembris, 1814, nata est et die 29 baptisata fuit Anna filia Joannis et Annae Chambers (olim Smith). Patrinus fuit Anthonius Hall et Matrina Elizabeth Rudd—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 26 Decembris, 1815, natus est et die 28 Januarii, 1816, [baptisatus fuit] Jacobus filius Mariae Procter. Patrinus fuit Thomas Hart et Matrina Anna Grey—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 27 Februarii, 1816, natus est et die 28 ejusdem mensis baptisatus est Jacobus filius Guillelmi et Annae Johnson conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Hart et Matrina Catharina Brown—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die secundo Decembris, natus est et die 9 ejusdem mensis, anno 1816, baptisatus est Guillelmus filius Josephi et Isabellae Morel (olim Jarret). Patrinus fuit Petrus Allison et Matrina Maria Gibson —a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 28 Novembris, 1816, natus est et die 3 Januarii, 1817, baptisatus est Johannes filius Johannis et Sarae Jarret (olim Kays). Patrinus fuit Marcus et Matrina Anna Swailes—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 28 Martii, nata est et die 27 ejusdem mensis anno 1817 baptisata fuit Agnes filia Guillelmi et Elizabeth Lancaster (olim King). Patrinus fuit Georgius Johnson et Matrina Catharina Brown —a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 9 Maii, 1817, natus et baptisatus fuit Franciscus filius Joannes et Agnae Chamber (olim Smith). Patrinus fuit Thomas Hart et Matrina Anna Swell—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 14 Januarii, A° 1818, nata et baptisata fuit Francisca Dorothea filia Thomae et Mariae Isabellae Tunstall* (olim Trappes). Patrinus fuit Brianus Salvin et Matrina Francisca Tayler—a me Jos. Roulhac.

* Thomas Tunstall, Esq., of Preston-upon-Skerne, married Mary Isabel, fourth daughter of Francis Trappes, Esq., of Nidd.

die 30 Julii, anno 1818, nata et die 31 ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Sara filia Guilelmi et Annae Johnson conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Gueldard et Matrina Maria Walker.

die 6 Junii, anno 1818, natus et die 9 Augusti ejusdem anni baptisatus est Gulielmus filius Guillelmi et Mariae Allanson (olim Cooper) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas et Matrina Helena Allanson —a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 29 Aprilis, A° 1819, natus et baptisatus fuit Georgius filius Joannis et Annae Chamber (olim Smith). Patrinus fuit Joannes Gueldart et Matrina Joanna Blacklock—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 22 Augusti, anno 1819, nata et baptisata fuit Isabella filia Guilelmi et Elizabeth Lancaster (olim King). Patrinus fuit Guilelmus Hart et Matrina Maria Scott—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 21 Januarii, anno 1820, natus est et die 22 Maii ejusdem anni baptisatus est Carolus filius Guilelmi et Mariae Allanson (olim Cooper) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas et Matrina Helena Allanson —a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 25 Maii, anno 1820, natus et baptisatus fuit Thomas filius Petri et Elizabeth Allanson (olim Lambert) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Allanson et Matrina Joanna Simpson—a me Jos. Roulhac.

Die 19 Junii, 1820, natus est et die 9 Julii baptisatus fuit Ambrosius filius Joannis et Sarae Jarret (olim Kay). Patrinus fuit Jacobus Peacock et Matrina Anna Jarret. Anno 1820—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 5 Septembris, 1820, nata est et die 10 baptisata est Henrietta filia Georgii et Mariae Johnson (olim Walker). Patrinus fuit Thomas Hart et Matrina Anna Thirsby. A.D. 1820—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 4 Octobris, 1820, nati sunt et die 12 ejusdem mensis baptisati sunt Nathan et Samuel fratres gemini filii ——— et Marthae Blake (olim Moorhouse) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Moorhouse —a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 15 Februarii, anno 1821, natus est et die 16 ejusdem mensis baptisatus est Georgius filius Joannis et Annae Chamber (olim Smith). Patrinus fuit Petrus Bickerdick et Matrina Maria Lancaster —a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 23 Augusti, natus est et die 11 Septembris, anno 1821, baptisatus est Marcus filius Marci et Annae Swaill (olim Jarret). Patrinus fuit Guilelmus Shepherd et Matrina Anna Shepherd—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 24 Aprilis, 1822, nata et baptisata fuit Martha filia Ricardi et Annae Body (olim Thirsby). Patrinus fuit Thos Body et Matrina Hannah Body—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 24 Aprilis, 1822, nata et baptisata fuit Maria filia Ricardi et Annae Body (olim Thirsby). Patrinus fuit Thomas Thirsby et Matrina Sara Body.

die 3 Novembris, anno 1822, natus est et die 4 ejusdem mensis baptisatus est Joannes filius Thomae et Helenae Arker (olim Habesher) conjugum. Matrina fuit Margarita Habesher—a me Jos. Roulhac.

die 28 Septembris, anno 1823, natus et baptisatus est Thomas filius Johannis et Annae Shepherd (olim Swaile) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Chapman et Matrina Joanna Blacklock—a me Jos. Roulhac.

[*N.B.—All apparently in same handwriting.*]

No. XI.

# THE OLD REGISTERS OF THE CATHOLIC MISSION OF LLANARTH IN THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, 1781–1838

## Transcribed by John Hobson Matthews from the Original Manuscripts at Llanarth

Two square 8vo paper books, the first bound in stiff vellum, the second in boards. The first has on the outside of the cover:—"Bishop Sharrock's Baptismal Register to be kept at Perthyre, Monmouth or Llanarth.—P. Thespien. Jan. 25, 1813."

The Mission of Llanarth has had a more or less continuous existence ever since the ancient church of that parish was finally diverted to Protestant uses in the reign of Elizabeth. For this continuance throughout the period of Penal legislation it is indebted to the Catholic fidelity of the family of Herbert, who have been Lords of the Manor of Llanarth from the year 1456. Down to the middle of the eighteenth century Mass was said only in the domestic chapel of their mansion of Hendreobeth (now called Llanarth Court); but for the last 150 years the Catholics have assembled in the chapel which stands in the grounds at a short distance from the house.

For the benefit of genealogical readers of this Register it should be explained that the descendants of John William Thomas of Treowen and Llanarth, High Sheriff 1587, followed the Welsh custom by using his Christian name as their surname. That is to say, they bore the cognomen Jones for nine generations, until in 1848 the late Mr. John Arthur Edward Jones of Llanarth assumed by Royal Licence the surname Herbert in lieu of Jones. This was a reversion to the clan name, which had meantime been borne only by cadet branches.

The first Volume is entirely in the neat, bold, cursive handwriting of Bishop Sharrock, and nearly all the entries appear to have been written at one and the same time—probably copied from rough memoranda, as was usually done. The second Volume is in the handwriting of the Rev. William Gerard throughout, with the exception of about the last six Baptisms.

The Rev. Edward Jones served the Llanarth Mission 1774–1799, in which latter year he died there and was buried in the parish churchyard.

The Rev. William Gerard served Llanarth during 39 years, and died there 23 May 1830, aged 78. He was buried in the Jones' (Herberts') family vault in the churchyard.

The Rev. W. F. Bevan was officiating at Llanarth in 1832, and the Rev. G. F. Beavan 1833–1835.

The Rev. Samuel Fisher was priest of the Mission 1835–1865. He died at the Monastery, Pontypool, 14 January 1875, aged 84 years, and was buried in the Catholic cemetery at Usk.

The Rev. Edmund Delerue commenced his ministry at Llanarth 1865, and in 1902 was still rector of the Mission. His curate in 1901 for a few months was the Rev. Paul Hook, who has been succeeded by the Rev. Joseph Exton.

Most if not all of these were also domestic chaplains to the Jones (now Herbert) family.

## First Book.

### (1) Catalogus Baptisatorum.

1781.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo primo, die decimâ Octavâ Mensis Novembris, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, Episcopus Telmessen., Illustrissimi Ramatensis in districtu Occidentali Coadjutor, apud Lanarth baptisavi infantem die decimâ quintâ dicti Mensis natum

ex Elisabethâ Williams, et (ut ipsa declarat) ex Thomâ Hidgins,* cui impositum est nomen Richardus. Patrini fuerunt Gulielmus Adams et Maria Morgan.

1782

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Secundo, Die tertiâ Mensis Februarii, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, qui supra, apud Lanarth baptisavi infantem die trigesima primâ Januarii ejusdem Anni natam ex Samuele & Annâ James Conjugibus Parochiæ Penrose, cui impositum est nomen Anna. Patrini fuerunt Joannes & Maria Morgan.

(2) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Secundo, Die Septimâ Mensis Aprilis, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, qui supra, apud Lanarth baptisavi infantem Die secundâ ejusdem Mensis & anni natum ex Gulielmo & Maria Evans conjugibus de Clytha, cui impositum est nomen Jacobus. Patrini fuêre Jacobus Lloyd & Elisabeth Cartwright.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Secundo, die Quartâ Decima Mensis Aprilis, Ego Gregorius Sharrock qui supra, apud Lanarth baptisavi infantem ante quatuor circiter menses natam, ut declaravit Mater, ex Thomâ et Elisabethâ Jenkins Conjugibus de Brungwin, cui impositum est nomen Margarita. Susceptrix fuit Maria Prosser.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Secundo, die Vigesimâ Octavâ Mensis Aprilis, Ego Gregorius Sharrock qui supra, in domo (3) Richardi Forde,† Parochiæ Lanarth, sacris precibus ac cœremoniis prætermissis, baptisavi infantem ante quindecim circiter dies ut videbatur natum ex præfato Richardo et Annâ Forde Conjugibus, cui impositum est nomen Richardus.

Die Nonâ Decimâ Mensis Maii ejusdem Anni sacras preces ac cœremonias omissas supra prædictum infantem Richardi & Annæ Forde supplevit R. Dom. Edwardus Jones Presbyter, me præsente, quod Testor. Greg. Sharrock Telmessen. Susceptores fuêre Joannes Morgan & Elisabetha Cartwright.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo secundo, die Sextâ Mensis Novembris, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, qui supra, in domo Edwardi Morgan, de Clytha, sacris precibus ac cœremoniis prætermissis, baptisavi infantem die primâ Mensis ejusdem natam ex præfato Edwardo & Winefrida Morgan conjugibus (4) Catholicis, cui impositum est nomen Maria.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo secundo, die Novembris decimâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, qui supra, sacras preces ac cœremonias omissas supra prædictam infantem Edwardi & Winefridæ Morgan supplevi. Susceptores fuere Joannes Morgan & Maria Evans.

1783

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Tertio, Die Junii Decimâ Quintâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, qui supra, in domo

* The parents seem to have married before 1787 (*vide post*).

† Richard Forde, or Foord, of an old Catholic family of Chepstow &c., was Agent or Steward to Mr. Jones of Llanarth. Baptism seems to have been in many cases conferred in the house of the parents, leaving the christening (and often the naming) of the child to be subsequently performed at church.

Philippi Williams de Ragland, sacris precibus ac cœremoniis prætermissis, baptisavi filiam dicti Philippi et Elisabeth ejus Conjugis, natam paucis ante diebus.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Tertio, Die Vigesimâ Nonâ Septembris, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, qui supra, apud Rotherwas Diœcesis (5) Herefordiensis baptisavi infantem natum die Trigesimâ Novembris Anni præcedentis ex Benjamino & Anna Cooper Conjugibus de Tupsley in Parochiâ Hampton,* Susceptoribus Antonio Rosser & Teresiâ Gosden. Nomen infanti impositum est Gulielmus. Præfatus Benjaminus Religionem Pseudo-reformatam profitebatur.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Tertio, Die Vigesimâ Novembris, Ego Gregorius Sharrock qui supra, apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis in domo Richardi Jones baptisavi infantem natum secundâ die dicti Mensis & Anni, in Parochia Lanarth præfatâ ex Maria Kneller et ut ipsa testatur Patre Philippo Powell Protestantibus. Nomen Puero impositum est Philippus, Richardo Jones & Joannâ ejus uxore Susceptoribus.

1784

(6) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quarto, Die Septimâ Februarii, Ego Gregorius Sharrock qui supra, apud Lanihangel† Diœcesis Landavensis, in domo Gulielmi Parry, sacris precibus ac cœremoniis prætermissis, baptisavi filiam, pridie natam, dicti Gulielmi & Elisabeth Conjugis ejus; quorum ille Protestans, ista Catholica.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quarto, Die septima Martii, Ego Gregorius Sharrock qui supra, apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis, baptisavi filiam Joannis & Annæ Jones conjugum in Parochiâ Penrose commorantium, tribus circiter hebdomadibus antea natam, cui impositum est nomen Margarita. Susceptrix fuit Joanna Jones. Parentes ambo Protestantes.

(7) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto, Die Martii undecimâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock qui supra, apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis, in domo Davidis Morgan, sacris precibus ac cœremoniis prætermissis, baptisavi infantem dicti Davidis & Annæ Uxoris ejus die nonâ ejusdem mensis natum. Patre Protestante, Matre Catholica.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto, Die Martii Vigesimâ quintâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis sacras preces ac cœremonias omissas supplevi supra infantem prædictum Davidis & Annæ Morgan, cui nomen impositum est David, Patrino Joanne Morgan.

(8) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto, die Aprilis Tertia Decimâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lansoye in domo Joannis Howell, sacris precibus ac cœremoniis prætermissis, baptisavi filium dicti Joannis & Annæ conjugis ejus, octo circiter diebus antea natum, referente Patre. Mater Catholica, Pater Acatholicus.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto, die Novembris Quintâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth baptisavi

* Herefordshire.

† Llanfihangel-ystern-llewern; the Pant, or Pont-yr-ychen, in that parish.

filiam legitimam Joannis et Saræ Prichard Conjugum, Catholicorum Parœciæ de Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis, natam die Tertiâ ejusdem Mensis et anni. Nomen parvulæ impositum est Maria, Suscipientibus Jacobo Croft & Annâ Prosser.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto, Die Novembris Vigesimo secundo, Ego Gregorius (9) Sharrock apud Gwerna Court* Parochiæ Brungwin Diœcesis Landavensis in domo Joannis Morgan sacris precibus ac cœremoniis prætermissis, baptisavi filium dicti Joannis & Mariæ Conjugis ejus, natum Nona Decimâ die ejusdem Mensis & Anni. Ambo Parentes Acatholici.

1785

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quinto, die Januarii Septima-decima, Ego Gregorius Sharrock in domo Davidis Williams in Oppido Uske, Comitatûs Monemuthensis baptisavi duos filios legitimos dicti Davidis & Cæciliæ Williams Conjugum natos die quinta-decima ejusdem mensis. Nomen seniori impositum est Abraham Joannes, Jacobo Scudamore & Mariâ Williams Suscipientibus: nomen juniori Isaac Jacobus quem susceperunt Richardus Davis & Sara Howels. Mater parvulorum Catholica, Pater vero Acatholicus.

(10) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quinto, die Februarii Vigesima Quintâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth baptisavi filium legitimum Georgii & Annæ Jenkins Conjugum de Parochiâ Dingistow, nunc vero in Parochiâ Brungwin degentium, pridie Natum. Nomen impositum est parvulo Gulielmus, quem susceperunt Jacobus Croft & Maria Evans. Parentes Ambo fidei Catholicæ addiscendæ jampridem operam dant.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quinto, die Martii Sextâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth baptisavi filiam illegitimam Annæ Bell de Abergavenny et ut ipsa declarat N. Morris ante sex Menses plus minus natam. Infanti impositum est nomen Elisabeth, suscipiente Annâ Charles. Ambo Parentes Acatholici ni fallor.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo (11) Quinto die Aprilis nonâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis sacras preces ac cœremonias omissas supplevi super filium Joannis & Mariæ Morgan, de quo pag. 8ª & 9ª cui impositum est nomen Gulielmus, Patrino Joanne Prichard.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quinto, die secundâ Septembris, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis baptisavi filiam legitimam Richardi & Annæ Forde Conjugum dictæ Parochiæ natam die Vigesima primâ Mensis Augusti. Nomen impositum est Maria, Susceptrice Mariâ uxore Gulielmi Jones. Mater infantis Catholicæ fidei addiscendæ operam dare desiderat, Pater Acatholicus.

1786

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo (12) Sexto, die quinta-decimâ Mensis Januarii, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth

* Gwern-y-cwrt in the parish of Bryngwyn.

Diœcesis Landavensis, baptisavi filiam legitimam Davidis & Joannæ Morgan Conjugum in Parochia Brungwine degentium, natam die decimâ dicti Mensis & Anni. Nomen impositum est Maria, Susceptrice Anna Harris de Clytha pro tempore. Mater parvulæ fidei Catholicæ addiscendæ operam dat.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Sexto, die Vigesima-primâ Mensis Aprilis, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis, baptisavi filiam legitimam Gulielmi & Mariæ Roberts Conjugum in pago Clytha degentium, natam Octavâ-decimâ die dicti Mensis & Anni. Nomen impositum fuit Esther, Susceptrice Susannâ Evans. Mater infantis (13) fidei Catholicæ addiscendæ operam dat.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Sexto, die Trigesimâ Mensis Maii, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis, baptisavi filiam legitimam Samuelis & Annæ James de Parochiâ Penrose, natam die Vigesimâ septimâ ejusdem Mensis & Anni. Nomen impositum est Elizabetha, Susceptrice Annâ Watkins. Mater fidem Catholicam profitetur, Pater Acatholicus.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Sexto, die Vigesima quintâ Julii, Ego Gregorius Sharrock in domo Davidis Morgan Parochiæ Lanarth, Diœcesis Landavensis, prætermissis cœremoniis, baptisavi filiam legitimam dicti Davidis & Annæ Morgan, eodem die natam: cum obstetrix metueret de vita parvulæ. Mater fidem Catholicam, profitetur, Pater Acatholicus.

(14) 1787

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Septimo, die Februarii Septima Decimâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock in domo Thomæ Hidgins, Parochiæ Penrose Diœcesis Landavensis, prætermissis cœremoniis, baptisavi filiam legitimam dicti Thomæ & Elizabeth Hidgins pridie natam; cum obstetrix metueret de vita parvulæ. Pater fidem Catholicam profitetur: eidem addiscendæ operam dat Mater.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Septimo, die Martii Duodecimâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock, in domo Ludovici Davis Parochiæ Landewy Diœcesis Landavensis, prætermissis cœremoniis, baptisavi filium legitimum dicti Ludovici & Annæ Davis, die (15) Octavâ præfati Mensis natum, cum periclitari videretur infans. Ambo Parentes Acatholici.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Septimo, die Junii decimâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth, Diœcesis Landavensis, sacras preces ac cœremonias Baptismi omissas supplevi super filiam Thomæ & Elisabethæ Hidgins: nomen parvulæ impositum est Anna: Susceptores, Joannes Morgan & Elisabeth Loyd.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Septimo, Die Junii Octava-decimâ, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis baptisavi filium legitimum Georgii & Annæ Jenkins in Parochia Bryngwyn degentium, natam die Quarta-decimâ dicti Mensis. (16) Nomen impositum est Joannes quem suscepit Elizabetha Harris. Parentes fidei Catholicæ addiscendæ operam dant.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Septimo, Die primâ Julii Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth in Diœcesi Landavensi,

baptisavi filium legitimum Joannis & Mariæ Williams in Parochiâ Ragland commorantium, natum septimâ die Junii Anni præfati. Nomen impositum est Joannes. Infantem de fonte levaverunt Philippus Williams & Maria Davis. Pater parvuli fidem Catholicam profitetur, secus Mater.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo septimo, Die Novembris undecima, Ego Gregorius Sharrock apud Lanarth in Diœcesi Landavensi sacras preces & cœremonias Baptismi supplevi (17) super filium illegitimum Elizabethæ Davis de Penrose, et ut ipsa declarat Gualterii Watkins quem in periculo baptisaverat Thomas Hidgins. Natus est infans die quintâ Mensis præfati. Susceptores, Gulielmus Morgan & Anna Watkins. Ambo Parentes Acatholici. Nomen impositum Gulielmus Watkins.

1791

Die decima Januarii Anni Domini Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi primi Nata, & die decima-septimâ Mensis ejusdem Baptisata fuit, Maria *Rowlans*, filia Thomæ & Eleonoræ Rowlans (olim Jones) Conjugum. Matrina fuit Dorothea Thomas—a me D. Gregorio Sharrock Telmessens.

N.B. Deletum est cognomen *Bright*, quod per errorem scriptum fuerat. Dabam in oppido Monmouth die 17ª Januarii 1791. Parentes ambo Acatholici a loco dicto Kilson prope Welsh-Pool in comitatu de Mongomery.

(18) Die Quinta-decimâ Maii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi primi, nata, et die Septimâ-decimâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Anna Hall, filia Gulielmi & Mariæ Hall (olim Rosser) conjugum, in domo paternâ Parochiæ Llangarran.* Matrina fuit Elisabetha Morgan de Tredoughan—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die nonâ Martii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi primi, natus, et die secundâ Junii baptisatus fuit Joannes Ellis, filius Joannis & Annæ Ellis (olim James) de Parochia Cwm-Carvan, Conjugum, in Capella de Monmouth.† Patrinus fuit Joannes Watkins, Matrina Elisabetha Watkins—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(19) Die quartâ Junii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi primi, nata et die quintâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Elisabetha Watkins, filia Joannis et Mariæ Watkins (olim Greenway) Conjugum, in Parochia Monmouth commorantium. Patrinus fuit Thomas Powell Lorymer,§ Matrina Maria Powell Lorymer, mater dicti Thomæ—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die tertiâ-decimâ Augusti, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi primi, natus, et die Vigesimâ prima ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Josephus Watkins, filius Josephi et Elisabethæ Watkins (olim Prichard) de Parochia Llangarran Conjugum, in Capella de Monmouth. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Roberts, Matrina Elisabetha (Uxor Michaelis) Watkins—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(20) Die Octava-Decimâ Septembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi primi, natus et baptisatus fuit Joannes Woollett, filius

* Herefordshire.

† Monmouth chapel was opened this year.

§ Lorymer of Perthîr.

Joannis Spenceri & Dorotheæ Wollett (olim Jones) Conjugum, in domo parternâ Oppidi Monmouth. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Witham, Matrina Margarita Langdale—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vicesima-tertia Novembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi primi, nata et die Vigesima-septimâ ejusdem Mensis baptisata fuit Elisabetha Watkins, filia Joannis et Elisabethæ Watkins (olim etiam Watkins) Conjugum, in Parochiâ Monmouth commorantium. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Kingston, Matrina Maria Merrie—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(21) 1792

Die Vigesimâ Secundâ Martii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Secundi, nata, et die Vigesimâ Quintâ ejusdem Mensis baptisata fuit Maria Philips, filia Thomæ & Mariæ Philips (olim Morgan) Conjugum, in Parochiâ Monmouth commorantium. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gwyllim. Matrina Catharina Trearne—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vigesimâ quarta Junii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi secundi, nata, et die Vigesimâ-sextâ ejusdem mensis, baptizata fuit Anna Gailey, filia Gulielmi et Elisabethæ Gailey (olim Vaughan) Conjugum, in Parochiâ Monmouth commorantium. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gwyllim, Matrina Joanna Payne—(22) cujus tamen vices gessit Dorothea Thomas—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die undecima Julii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi secundi, nata; et die duo-decimâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit filia Joannis & Marthæ Vaughan (olim Lewis) conjugum, in Parochia Rockfield commorantium, a Maria Morgan, cum infanti mors immineret. Adveniens & timens ne quid non ritè peractum foret, baptismum iteravi sub conditione *si viveret* (jam enim mortua videbatur,) et *si nondum baptisata fuisset*, die decima-tertia Julii anni præfati—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die quartâ-decima Julii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi (23) Nonagesimi secundi, natus, & die Quintâ-decimâ ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Jacobus Watkins, filius Joannis & Joannæ Watkins (olim Pardoe) Conjugum, in Parochia Rockfield commorantium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Rosser, Matrina Maria Williams—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Quinta Octobris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Secundi natus, et die nonâ-decima ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Jacobus Dugmore, filius Thomæ & Annæ Saræ Dugmore (olim Billington) Conjugum in Parochia Monmouth commorantium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Maria Billington—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(24) Die decimâ Decembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Secundi, nata et Die Duodecimâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit, Maria Watkins filia Michaelis & Elisabethæ Watkins (olim Prosser) Conjugum, in Parœcia Monmouth commorantium. Patrinus fuit Petrus Price, Matrina Maria Merrie, Quorum tamen vices gesserunt Joannes Watkins & Dorothea Thomas—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(25) CATALOGUS MORTUORUM.

[1781]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo primo, Die octavâ Mensis Decembris Thomas Nichols ætatis anno Quadragesimo quarto in domo Nob. Dom. Phillippi Jones Armigeri in communione Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ animam Deo reddidit: cujus corpus die decimâ dicti Mensis sepultum est in cœmeterio Parochiali Llanarth. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ Eucharistiæ et extremæ Unctionis compos mentis perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen, Coadj.

[1783]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Tertio, Die secundâ Mensis Januarii, Benjamin Davis anno suæ ætatis aliquanto supra quadragesimum (de parochiâ Lanfoyst) in domo Jeremiæ Leonard apud Lanarth, in communione Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ animam Deo reddidit: cujus corpus uno aut altero post die sepultum est in (26) Cœmeterio Parochiali de Lanarth. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ & Extremæ Unctionis compos mentis perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telm., Coad.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Tertio, Die Nonâ Mensis Februarii Robertus Hidgins anno ætatis circiter Septuagesimo in domo filii sui Thomæ Hidgins apud Penrose, quo ex comitatu Glocestriæ advenerat, supremum diem obiit. Uno aut altero post die sepultus est in Cœmeterio Parochiali de Penrose. Surdus et præ infirmitate loqui non valens, imo forsan mentis impos Absolutionem & Extremam Unctionem perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telm., Coadj.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Tertio, Die Vigesimâ primâ Mensis Octobris, Anna Jones Vidua ætatis anno circiter Sexagesimo Octavo, ut creditur, defuncta (27) est apud locum Gwerna Court in Parochiâ Bryngwin et sepulta in cœmeterio Bettous* die dicti Mensis Vigesimâ quartâ. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ Eucharistiæ & Extremæ Unctionis Mentis compos perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen., Coad.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Tertio, Die Tertia-decimâ Mensis Decembris, Maria Price Vidua ætatis anno Nonagesimo quinto, ut ipsa dictitare solebat, defuncta est apud Clytha & sepulta in loco Bettous die quintâ decimâ dicti Mensis. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ & Extremæ Unctionis mentis compos perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen., Coadj.

[1784]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quarto, Die Vigesimâ Nona Aprilis, Joannes Evans ætatis anno [*blank*] defunctus est apud Ragland, ibidemque sepultus die primo Maii. (28) Ecclesiæ reconciliatus Morbi tempore a quâ puer per Matrem fuerat abductus, Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ et Extremæ Unctionis Mentis compos perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quarto, Die (ut credo) quartâ-decima Maii, Franciscus Filius Francisci Sheldon

* The parish churchyard of Bettws Newydd.

infans quinque fere annorum mortuus est in domo paternâ et die Sexta decimâ mensis ejusdem sepultus apud Lanarth—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto, Die decimâ Decembris, in domo Joannis Powell, in Parochia Landewy* mortua est Maria uxor Edwardi Lewis, ætatis anno ut creditur Vigesimo primo, omnibus Ecclesiæ sacramentis, Pœnitentiæ scilicet, Eucharistiæ & Extremæ Unctionis maturè perceptis. In Cœmeterio de Lanarth sepulta est Die Duodecimâ ejusdem Mensis—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(29) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto, Die Decembris Octavâ decimâ, mortua est in Parochia Landewy Anna Lewis Vidua, ætatis anno, ut creditur, tertio aut quarto supra sexagesimum. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ & Extremæ Unctionis mentis compos perceperat, Sacram vero Eucharistiam sumere non audebat ob difficultatem deglutiendi. In Cœmeterio de Lanarth sepulta est Vigesimâ die Mensis ejusdem—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1785]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quinto die Vigesima-nona Maii, mortua est in Parochia Ragland Anna Thomas Vidua ætatis anno circiter sexagesimo, ut creditur. Sacramenta mentis compos perceperat. Sepulta est unâ aut alterâ post die in Cœmeterio Landenny—G. D. Sharrock Telmessen.

Eodem Anno, die Octobris quinta, mortuus est Joannes Davis, filius Gulielmi & Esther Davis (30) in Parochia de Penrose, ibidemque sepultus die septima Mensis præfati. Agebat annum ætatis septimum decimum. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ & Unctionis Mentis compos perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Eodem anno, die Tertiâ Novembris, morte subitâ prærepta est Anna Jones Vidua ætatis incertæ, satis provectæ, in Parochia Lanarth & ibidem sepulta quintâ die ejusdem Mensis & Anni—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Eodem anno, die Sexta-decima Novembris, morte subitâ erepta est in Parochia Ragland, Anna uxor Joannis Williams annos nata [*blank*] et in Oppido Uske uno aut altero post die sepulta—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(31) [1786]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Sexto, Die secundâ Februarii, Mortua est in Parochia Brungwin Hannah Emlam Vidua, ætatis anno sexto, aut circiter, supra Octogesimum, et in cœmeterio ibidem sequenti die sepulta. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ & Extremæ Unctionis, mentis compos perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Eodem anno, die Februarii nonâ, mortua est Maria filia Davidis & Joannæ Morgan in Parochiâ Brungwin, infans unius mensis, et in cœmeterio ibidem die undecimâ mensis ejusdem sepulta—D. G. Sharrock Telmess.

* Llanddewi Rhydderch.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo sexto, die Maii Octavâ-decimâ, Mortuus est in Parochia de Dingestow Joannes Rowlans, ætatis anno septimo vel octavo, ut creditur, supra Octogesimum, et in dicta Parochiâ sepultus, die vigesimâ, ni fallor, dicti mensis. Inopinato in agoniam lapsus, absolutionem jam (32) impos mentis percepit. Ad sacramenta suscipienda se parabat antequam deficeret mens—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Sexto, die duo-decimâ Septembris in Parochia Penrose, mortua est Anna, uxor Danielis Morgan de Parochia Rockfield, annos nata quadraginta septem. Sepulta est sequenti die in Cœmeterio Penrose, Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ et Unctionis Extremæ, mente integrâ perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Eodem anno, die Septembris octava-decimâ, in Parochia Ragland, mortua est Elizabetha, filia Thomæ & Elisabethæ Powell, annos nata Octodecim. Sepulta est ibidem die mensis vigesimâ. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ, et Unctionis Extremæ mente integrâ perceperat—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(33) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Sexto, die Novembris undecimâ mortuus est in Parochia Penrose Joannes Reece, annos natus ut videbatur Sexaginta & ibidem sepultus die Mensis decima-quarta. Vix compos mentis Presbyterum appellari desideraverat; aliquantulum firmior mente se ad omnia quæ suggererem paratum iterato declaravit. Subito tandem voce & forsan sensu privatus, datis tamen aliqualibus intelligentiæ & Pœnitentiæ signis, absolutus est a censuris & peccatis—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1787]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Septimo, die Februarii Octavâ, subito mortuus est Thomas Lowe, alias Hawkins, in Parochiâ de Lanarth Diœcesis Landavensis. Ad Sacramenta suscipienda se parabat. Ibidem in Cœmeterio sepultus est die dicti Mensis decimâ, ætatis anno, ut creditur Vigesimo Sexto aut Septimo—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(34) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo septimo, die [*blank*] Aprilis, mortuus est puerulus Ludovici & Annæ Davis in parochiâ Landewy & ibidem sepultus die [*blank*] ejusdem Mensis & Anni—D. Greg. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Tertiâ-decimâ dicti Mensis & Anni mortua est in Parochia Lanvapley Maria Morgan Vidua supra Octoginta Annos nata. Sacramenta Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ, et Unctionis Extremæ perceperat. Sepulta est die Aprilis Quintâ-decimâ in Cœmeterio Lanarth—D. Greg. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vigesimâ primâ præfati Mensis & Anni mortuus est in Parochia Brungwine, Thomas filius Philippi & Mariæ Paske, Annos natus Viginti & aliquot menses. Perceperat Sacramenta (35) Pœnitentiæ, Eucharistiæ, & Unctionis Extremæ. Sepultus est in Cœmeterio Brungwine die Vigesima-quartâ præfati mensis—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1788]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Octavo, die Quinta-decima Februarii mortua est in Parochiâ Monmouth Diœcesis Herefordiensis, Catherina, uxor Gulielmi Rosser, omnibus Ecclesiæ Sacramentis præmunita. Sepulta est, ni fallor, in Cœmeterio Dixon—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1794]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo-quarto, die Vigesima Sextâ Octobris mortuus est in Parochiâ Monmouth Gulielmus Lewis omnibus Ecclesiæ Sacramentis munitus. Sepultus est in Cœmeterio de Monmouth, die Vigesimâ Octava dicti Mensis, Anno ætatis Octogesimo quarto—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(36) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Quarto, Die Octobris Vigesimâ-nonâ apud Monmouth inopinatò, sine Sacramentis, mortua est Rachel, uxor Matthiæ Morgan de Llanvihangel,* ætatis anno Sexagesimo secundo, & apud Llanvihangel sepulta die trigesimâ-primâ ejusdem Mensis—D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1795]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Quinto Corpus Gulielmi Williams, Agricolæ, qui obierat in Parochia de Mitchel Troy die Maii Sexta-decimâ, sepultum est ritu Catholico ibidem die Octavâ-decimâ ejusdem Mensis, cum vixisset annos [*blank*]– a me D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[*pp.* 37–50 *blank.*]

(51) RECONCILIATI, ABJURATA HÆRESI.

1782

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo secundo, Die Martii Decimâ Octavâ hæresim abjuravit Maria, uxor Gulielmi Jones, Ludimagistri de Lanarth—D. G. Sharrock Ep. Telmessen., Coadj.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo secundo, Die Novembris Vigesimâ tertiâ hæresim abjuravit Benjamin Davies de Parochiâ Lanfoyst—D. G. Sharrock Ep. Telmessen., Coadj.

1784

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo quarto Die Februarij primâ hæresim abjuravit Anna, uxor Davidis Morgan de Parochia Lanarth—D. G. Sharrock qui supra.

Eodem anno, Mense Aprilis, Joannes Evans de Ragland ægrotus—D. G. Sharrock.

Eodem anno, Die Maii Sextâ decimâ, hæresim abjuravit Maria Morgan Vidua Parochiæ Lanarth—D. G. Sharrock.

(52) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo Quarto, die Junii Quinta-decima, hæresim abjuravit Anna Jenkins, Vidua. Degebat apud filiam suam in Parochia Ragland—D. G. Sharrock.

* Matthias Morgan was a wheelwright and resided at the Onnen in Llanfihangel-ystern-llewern. He married Rachel Lewis at the parish church there, 27 Feb. 1755.

Eodem anno Mense Novembris Ecclesiæ fidem amplexa est Maria, uxor Joannis Price, de Parochia Brungwin, ægrotans periculosè—D. G. Sharrock.

Eodem anno & Mense Maria uxor Edwardi Lewis periculosè decumbens in Parochia Landewy—D. G. Sharrock.

1785

Mense Februario, Anna Thomas Vidua, periculosè decumbens, in Parochia Landenny, vel Ragland—D. G. Sharrock.

Mense Martio, Anna Jones Vidua, periculosè ægrotans, in Parochia Lanarth—D. G. Sharrock.

(53) Mense Octobri, Anna uxor Joannis Williams, periculosè ægrotans in Parochia Ragland—D. G. Sharrock.

Mense Decembri, Esther Davis Vidua in Parochia Penrose—D. G. Sharrock.

1786

Mense Martio, Anastasia, Uxor Gulielmi Roberts, periculosè ægrotans, in Parochia Penrose—D. G. Sharrock.

Die trigesimâ Mensis Augusti, Margarita, Uxor Philippi Matthews, in Parochia Lanarth, periculosè ægrotans—D. G. Sharrock.

Die tertiâ Septembris, Anna, Uxor Danielis Morgan, in Parochiâ Penrose, periculosè ægrotans—D. G. Sharrock.

Die tertia-decima Septembris, Elizabetha Powell, in Parochia Ragland, periculosè ægrotans, Reconciliationem sana petierat—D. G. Sharrock.

(54) 1787

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo-Septimo, Die Aprilis Octavâ fidem amplexus est Thomas, filius Philippi & Mariæ Paske, in Parochiâ Bryngwin, phtisi periclitans—D. G. Sharrock.

Die Aprilis Undecimâ, Maria Morgan Vidua in Parochia Lanvapley, paralysi laborans—D. G. Sharrock.

Die Junii Octavâ-decimâ, Rachel,* uxor Matthiæ Morgan, in Parochia Lanihangel, ex morbo periclitans—D. G. Sharrock.

Die Augusti Quarta, Maria Evans Vidua, in Parochia Penrose, ex morbo periclitans—D. G. Sharrock.

Die Novembris Sexta decima, Maria James, Vidua, in Parochia Penrose, ægrotans, reconciliationem dudum petierat—D. G. Sharrock.

1792

(55) Anno Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo secundo, Ecclesiæ reddita est Anna uxor Gualterii Jenkins, die Februarii Vigesimâ secundâ. Demoratur in Parochia de Welsh-Newton. *Verius forsan Dixon*† [*p.s.*] —D. G. Sharrock.

1794

Anno Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo quarto, die Octobris Vigesimâ tertiâ, Ecclesiæ paci redditus est Gulielmus Lewis, in Monmouth oppido—D. G. Sharrock.

(56) [*blank.*]

* And see *Catalogus Mortuorum*, 1794 (*ante*).

† The parishes of Welsh Newton in Herefordshire, and Dixton in Monmouthshire, adjoin each other. Dixton is a very large and straggling parish.

(57) CATALOGUS CONFIRMATORUM.

[1782]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Octogesimo secundo, Die Junii Nonâ, Sacramentum Confirmationis perceperunt, Ministrante Ilmo ac Reño Dño Carolo Walmesley, Epo Ramatensi ac Vicario Aplico in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

Elizabetha Cartwright.
Susanna Evans.
Maria Yarnold.
Sara, Johanna, Blancha, Maria, } Crofts.
Edwardus, Maria } Thomas.
Margarita, Maria, Daniel.
Anna, Elizabetha, George.
Catharina Jenkins.
Maria Young.

Apud Lanarth in prædicto Districtu, quod Testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(58) [1794]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Quarto, die Octava-decimâ Maii, apud Rotherwas,* Sacramentum Confirmationis receperunt, me Ministro,

Elisabeth, Teresa, Roddis. ✠
Caroletta, Anna, Edwardus, Carolus, } Bird.
Joannes Jackson.
Thomas, Petrus, Dimes.
Elisabeth, Maria, Perry.
Maria, Anna, Joannes, Josephus, } Davies.
Joannes, Josephus, Rogers.
Robertus, Thomas, Terry.
Hannah, Maria, Lillwall.
Helena, Lucia, Gulielmus, Josephus, } Price.
Josephus, Thomas, Kemp.
Maria, Anna, James.
Gulielmus, Anna } Nicholas.
(59) Joanna, Maria, Williams.
Thomas, Richardus, Jacobus, } Cooper.
Jacobus Jenkins.

Quod Testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1795]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Quinto, Die Quintâ-decima Novembris, Sacramentum Confirmationis receperunt Quadraginta tres personæ in oppido Abergavenny, me ministro, Quod testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1796]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Sexto, Die quintâ Junii, Sacramentum Confirmationis receperunt undecim personæ in Oppido Brecknock, me ministro, quod testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Sexto, Die duodecimâ Junii, Sacram-(60)entum Confirmationis receperunt Viginti Sex Personæ in Sacello de Lanarth, me ministro, quod testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

* Rotherwas, Herefordshire, the seat of the old Catholic family of Bodenham.

✠ *Quære* Addis.

*Scilicet obtulit 18 R: D: G: Gerard, Nomina sequuntur & locus habitationis.*

Thomas Evans
Margarita Jones
Edwardus, Joannes, Morgan } Lanarth.
Elisabeth, Maria, Thomas
Catharina, Elisabeth, Williams

Maria Meredith
Joannes
Philippus } Charles
Winifrida, Maria,
Maria, Catharina, Morgan
Gualterius Evans } Clytha.

Michael, Georgius, } Davis } Lancayo.[1]
Georgius, Paulus, }
Petrus, Joannes, Roberts; Landilo.[2]
Elisabeth, Maria, Higgins; Penrose.
(61) Joannes Evans; Panty Goitre.
Anna, Maria, Hughes; Tregaire.
Maria, Catharina, Morgan; Lanvihangel.[3]

*Octo sequentes adduxit R: D: E: Jones.*

Jacobum Davis.
Gulielmum } Evans.
Elisabetham }
Mariam James.
Mariam Brown.
Saram Howel.
Mariam Croft.
Annam Williams.

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Sexto, Die decimâ Julii; Sacramentum Confirmationis receperunt Quinque Personæ in oppido Chepstow, me ministro, Quod testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen. (62) Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Sexto, die prima Octobris, Sacramentum Confirmationis in Oppido Monmouth suscepit Elisabetha Sophia Kelly, alias [*blank*] me ministro, quod testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[1797]

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Septimo, die Augusti Octavâ-decimâ, Sacramentum Confirmationis in Oppido Monmouth susceperunt, me ministro,

Elisabeth,[4] Maria, uxor Michaelis } Watkins
Elisabeth, uxor Joannis } de Monmouth
Anna
Maria, filia Joannis } Watkins de Monmouth
Elisabeth, filia Joannis } de Rockfield.
Maria Edmunds.
Elisabeth } Jones.
Hannah }
Gratia Briggs.[5]
Joannes Lewellin.

Quod Testor—G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[*pp.* 63 *and* 64 *blank.*]

[1] In the parish of Usk.
[2] Llantilio Croseny.
[3] The baptism of Mary, daughter of Matthew and Rachel Morgan, is recorded in the Parish Register of Llanfihangel-ystern-llewern, 15 Nov. 1776.
[4] *Nata* Prosser, of Monmouth; she was at this time 28 years of age, and a convert of some 12 years' standing. She died 1851. Michael Watkins (1750–1808) was a brother to John.
[5] Daughter of Sir John Briggs of Blackbrook, bart.

BAPTISMS (*continued*).

(65) 1793

Die decimâ-septimâ Januarii Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Tertii, nata, et die Vigesimâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Elisabetha Jenkins, filia Gualterii et Annæ Jenkins (olim Thomas) conjugum, in Parœcia Welsh-Newton *vel rectius Dixton* (*p.s.*) commorantium: Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Elisabetha Watkins—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Decimâ-nona Octobris Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Tertii baptisata fuit Maria Morgan, filia Gulielmi & Mariæ Morgan (olim Rosser) conjugum, in Parœcia Monmouth commorantium—a me G. Sharrock. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Rosser, Matrina Francisca Price. Nata est parvula die Vigesimâ quintâ (66) Septembris ejusdem anni, ut retulerunt præfati Susceptores—G. Sharrock Telmessen. Qui supra.

Die decima-nonâ Decembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi tertii, natus, & die Vigesima-nonâ ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Jacobus Watkins, filius Josephi & Elisabethæ Watkins (olim Prichard) conjugum, in Parœcia Llangarran degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Rosser, Matrina Maria Williams—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

1794

Die decima-nonâ Januarii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quarti, natus, et die Vigesimâ ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit, sub conditione (quia baptismus jam collatus aliquatenus incertus videbatur) Gulielmus (67) Hall filius Thomæ & Saræ Hall (olim Lewis) conjugum, in Parœcia S. Weonardi* degentium. Matrina fuit Maria Hall—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vigesimâ-tertiâ Februarii, anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quarti, natus, et die Vigesima Sextâ ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Gulielmus Dugmore, filius Thomæ & Annæ Saræ Dugmore (olim Billington) conjugum, in Parœciâ Monmouth degentium. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Kingston, Matrina Hannah Pitt—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vigesimâ-quartâ Martii natus, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quarti, et die Vigesimâ-quinta ejusdem Mensis baptisatus fuit, prætermissis Cœremoniis, filius Joannis & Marthæ (68) Vaughan (olim Lewis) conjugum, in loco dicto Three-brooks, prope Broad-Oak✝ degentium—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die undecimâ Aprilis, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi quarti, natus, et die tertiâ-decimâ ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Jacobus Watkins,§ filius Joannis & Elisabethæ Watkins (olim etiam Watkins) conjugum, in Parochia Monmouth degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Maria Stead—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die sextâ Aprilis, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi quarti, nata, et die undecimâ Maii baptisata fuit Elisabetha Ellis, filia Joannis & Annæ Ellis (olim James) conjugum, in Parochia Cwm-Carvan degentium. Patrinus fuit Jacobus (69) Ellis, Matrina Maria Steed—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

* Herefordshire.

✝ In the parish of Garway, Herefordshire.

§ James Watkins became a priest and a foreign missionary. He died at Abergavenny, 1860. (*Vide post*, Monmouth Chapel-Anniversaries.)

Die Vigesimâ-octavâ Augusti, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi quarti, nata, et die Trigesimâ ejusdem Mensis baptisata fuit Sara Watkins, filia Joannis & Joannæ Watkins (olim Pardoe) Conjugum, in Parochia Rockfield commorantium. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Powell, Matrina Anna Bailey, cujus vices gessit Anna Prichard—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Quintâ-decimâ Novembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quarti, natus, et die Septimâ-decimâ ejusdem Mensis baptisatus fuit Gulielmus Gailey, filius Gulielmi & Elisabethæ Gailey (olim Vaughan) Conjugum, in Parochia Monmouth (70) commorantium. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Williams, Matrina Dorothea Thomas—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Quintâ-decima Novembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quarti, nata, et die Vigesimâ-nona ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit, Maria Jenkins, filia Gualterii & Annæ Jenkins (olim Thomas) conjugum, in Parochia Dixton degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Powell Lorymer, Matrina Maria Embry—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die quintâ Decembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quarti, nata, et die quartâ-decimâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Elisabetha Pitt, filia Davidis & Hannah Pitt (olim (71) Billington) conjugum, in oppido Monmouth degentium. Patrinus & Matrina fuere Joannes et Sara Billington conjuges—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

1795.

Die undecimâ Januarii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quinti, natus, & die tertiâ-decimâ ejusdem mensis baptisatus fuit Michael Watkins, filius Michaelis & Elisabethæ Watkins (olim Prosser) conjugum, in oppido Monmouth degentium. Patrinus fuit Antonius Rosser, Matrina Catharina Williams—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die vigesimâ-septimâ Martii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quinti, natus, et die Secundâ Aprilis ejusdem anni, baptisatus fuit in domo Paternâ David Watkins, filius Jacobi & Rachelis Watkins (olim Lloyd) conjugum, in Parochia Dingestow degentium. (72) Patrinus fuit Thomas Lloyd, Matrina Elisabeth Powell, quorum vices egit Maria Watkins—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die quinta-decimâ Maii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quinti, nata, et die octava-decimâ ejusdem mensis, baptisata fuit Sara Hall, filia Thomæ & Saræ Hall (olim Lewis) conjugum, in Parochia S. Weonardi degentium. Matrina fuit Maria Hall—a me D. G. Sharrock Telmess.

Die Octava-decimâ Martii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quinti, natus, et die Nonâ Junii baptisatus fuit Carolus Jones, filius Joannis & Mariæ Jones (olim Watkins) conjugum, in Parochia Langattock* degentium. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Winefrida Lambert—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(73) Die Octavâ Julii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quinti, nata, et die sexta-decimâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Maria Dugmore, filia Thomæ & Annæ Saræ Dugmore (olim Billington)

* Llangatoc-feibion-Afel.

conjugum, in Parochia Monmouth degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Powell Lorymer, Matrina Maria Powell Lorymer (dicti Joannis Mater) —a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die secundâ Octobris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Quinti, natus, et die primâ Novembris ejusdem anni baptisatus fuit Joannes Watkins, filius Evani & Rosettæ Watkins (olim James) conjugum, in Parochia Monmouth degentium.* Patrinus fuit Joannes Lambert, Matrina Dorothea Thomas—a me D. G. Sharrock Telmessen.

(74) 1796.

Die duodecimâ Maii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Sexti, nata, et die Secundâ Junii baptisata fuit Maria Allen, filia Joannis & Catharinæ Allen (olim Treharne) conjugum, in Parochia de Mitchel Troy degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Spencer Woollett, cujus vices supplevit Joannes Powell Lorymer—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vigesimâ-sextâ Decembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Sexti, nata, et die Vigesimâ-septimâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit Elisabetha Gailey, filia Gulielmi & Elisabethæ Gailey (olim Vaughan) conjugum, in Oppido Monmouth degentium. Patrinus fuit Richardus Lawford, Matrina Elisabetha Watkins—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

1797.

Die primâ Septembris, aut circiter, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Sexti, natus, et die Secundâ (75) Januarii Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Septimi baptisatus fuit Josephus Roberts, filius Joannis et Joannæ Roberts (olim Williams) Conjugum, in Parochia Langattock degentium—(omissis cœremoniis) a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vigesimâ Octavâ Januarii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Septimi nata et baptisata fuit Elisabetha Dugmore, filia Thomæ et Annæ Saræ Dugmore (olim Billington) conjugum, in Oppido Monmouth degentium. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Maria Billington—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Nona-decimâ Decembris, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Sexti, natus, et die duodecimâ Februarii Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi (76) Septimi baptisatus fuit Jacobus Ellis, filius Joannis & Annæ Ellis (olim James) conjugum, in Parochia Cwm-Carvan degentium. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Rosser, Matrina Elisabetha Ellis—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

Die Vigesimâ primâ Martii, Anni Millesimi Septingentesimi Nonagesimi Septimi, nata, et die vigesima-sextâ ejusdem mensis baptisata fuit (omissis cœremoniis) Agnes Hall, filia Thomæ & Saræ Hall (olim Lewis) conjugum, in Parochia S. Weonardi degentium—a me G. Sharrock Telmessen.

[*The rest of the book is blank.*]

* They lived at Manston's Cross, a hamlet near Monmouth.

## Second Book.

The pages are unnumbered. The fly-leaf bears the following inscription, which, like the whole book, is in the handwriting of the Rev. William Gerard: "Register of Baptisms In the Parish of Lanarth, &c. in Monmouthshire."

### Catalogus Baptismorum.

1790

Die 5 natus et die 8 Augusti 1790 baptizatus fuit Joannes Jones* filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee)† conjugum a me Gulielmo Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Daniel Creagh, Matrina Maria Lee.

1791

Die 7 natus et die 10 Decembris 1791 baptizatus fuit Phillipus Jones filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee) Conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Robertus Berkeley,§ Matrina [*blank*] Creagh.

Mortua [*sic*] est die Septembris anno 1807 [*p.s.*]

1793

Die 23 nata et die 27 Martii 1793 baptizata fuit Maria Jones filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Richardus Lee, Matrina [*blank*] Jones.

Die 20 nata et die 25 Junii 1793 baptizata fuit Maria Morgan filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Jones) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Thomas Hitchins, Matrina Sara Prichard.

Die 6 natus et die 9 Octobris 1793 baptizatus fuit Thomas James filius Thomæ et Mariæ James (olim Linton) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard. Patrinus fuit [*blank*], Matrina [*blank*].

1794

Die 2 nata et die 4 Novembris 1794 baptizata fuit Elizabeth Jones filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee) Conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Thomas Weld, Matrina [*blank*] Berkeley.

Die 7 nata et die 11 Novembris 1794 baptizata fuit Francisca Morgan filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Jones) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Thomas Evans, Matrina Susanna Evans.

1796

Die 16 natus et die 22 Maii 1796 baptizatus fuit Joannes Morgan filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Jones) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Joannes Persal, Matrina Maria Brown.

Die 3 nata et die 5 Februarii 1796 baptizata fuit Florencia Jones filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Robertus Berkeley Jun^r^, Matrina Florencia Jones.

Die 23 natus et die 30 Decembris 1796 baptizatus fuit Edwardus Fisher filius Edwardi et Mariæ Fisher (olim Maddox) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Matrina fuit Maria Cope.

* Father of the late Mr. John Arthur Edward Herbert of Llanarth.

† Daughter of Richard Lee of Clytha, esq., by Mary, daughter of John Jones of Llanarth.

§ Berkeley of Spetchley.

1797

Die 14 nata et die 16 Junii 1797 baptizata fuit Maria Anna Jones filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Jones de Clytha, et Matrina [*blank*] Weld.

Mortua est anno 1808 [*p.s.*]

1798

Die 25 natus et die 30 Aprilis 1798 baptizatus fuit Jacobus Morgan filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Jones) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Matrina fuit Lucia Kane.*

Die 1 natus et die 3 Decembris 1798 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Jones filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Carolus Bodenham,† et Matrina Joanna Jones.

Die 1 natus et die 6 Decembris 1798 baptizatus fuit Joannes Cowles filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cowles (olim Underwood) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°.

Mortuus est.

1799

Die 13 nata et die 19 Octobris 1799 baptizata fuit Maria Gaine filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Gaine (olim Price) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Matrina fuit Joanna Jones.

Die 18 natus et die 20 Decembris 1799 baptizatus fuit Benjamin James filius Thomæ et Mariæ James (olim Linton) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Gul. Evans, et Matrina Anna Linton.

Mortuus est.

Die 25 Februarii natus et die 2 Martii 1800 baptizatus fuit Thomas Walbeoff filius Thomæ et Mariæ Walbeoff (olim Williams) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Matrina fuit Maria Lloyd.

Die 7 natus et die 15 Martii 1800 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Harris filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Harris (olim Evans) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Gualterius Lewis, et Matrina Maria Evans.

Die 25 nata et die 27 Martii 1800 baptizata fuit Rachel filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus [*blank*].

Die 7 nata et die 22 Aprilis 1800 baptizata fuit Catharina Edwards filia Caroli et Catharinæ Mariæ Edwards (olim Ferrers§) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Thomas Ferrers, et Matrina Hester Ferrers.

Die 14 natus et die 17 Junii 1800 baptizatus fuit Edwardus Basilius Jones filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Mis° Ap°. Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones de Clytha Cottage, et Matrina [*blank*] Butler de Balleragedd.¶

* Kane of Monmouth, of Irish origin. † Bodenham of Rotherwas.

§ The Christian name of the father should read Thomas, and it is odd how it appears here more than once as Charles. Mrs. Edwards was the daughter of Edward Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton, esq.

¶ Ballyraggett.

Die 20 natus et die 25 Aprilis 1800 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Morgan filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Jones) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Misº Apº. Patrinus fuit Edvardus Morgan, et Matrina Anna Morgan.

Die 24 nata et die 27 Decembris 1800 baptizata fuit Maria Lewis filia Jacobi et Annæ Lewis (olim Evans) conjugum a me Gul. Gerard Misº Apº. Patrinus fuit Edvardus Morgan, et Matrina Anna Prosser.

[N.B.—Henceforward in this copy the child's surname will be omitted after his Christian name; as also will the second "die," and the words, "conjugum," "patrinus fuit . . . . . et matrina"—for which latter the word "patrini" will be substituted. The name and style of Father Gerard will also in general be left out, as it continues through the book.—J.H.M.]

Die 27 Januarii nata et 17 Februarii 1801 baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Powell (olim Thomas). Matrina, Elizabeth Jones.

Die 9 nata et 26 Maii 1801 baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Gaine (olim Price). Patrini, Thomas Morgan et Margaritta Jones.

Die 24 nata et 28 Junii 1801 baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan).

Die 25 natus et 29 Julii 1801 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cowles (olim Underwood).

Die 26 nata et 29 Septembris 1801 baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee). Patrini, Carolus Mostyn Brown et Catharina Sturton.

Die 21 nata et 30 Decembris 1801 baptizata fuit Maria filia Edvardi et Mariæ Fisher (olim Maddox). Patrini, Thomas Morgan et [*blank*].

Die 30 Aprilis nata et 10 Maii 1802 baptizata fuit Anna filia Jacobi et Annæ Lewis (olim Evans). Matrina, Joanna Jones.

Die 13 nata est et 18 Junii 1802 baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Joannis et Elizabeth Morgan (olim Jones). Patrini, Thomas Williams et Maria Prichard.

Die 26 natus et 29 Julii 1802 baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Thomæ et Mariæ James (olim Linton).

Die 13 nata et 18 Augusti 1802 baptizata fuit Anna filia Gulielmi et Annæ Evans.

Die 14 natus et 17 Martii 1803 baptizatus fuit Henricus Wyborne filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee). Patrini, [*blank*] Acton et Appolonia Berkeley.

Die [*blank*] nata et [*blank*] 1803 baptizata fuit Catharina filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Gaine (olim Price). Matrina, Teresa Vaughan.*

Die 6 nata et 9 Maii 1803 baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis et Margarittæ Stanley (olim Thomas).

Die 10 natus et 23 Maii 1803 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Francisci et Elizabethæ Adams (olim Williams). Patrini, Gulielmus Evans et Anna Prichard.

* Vaughan of Courtfield.

Die [*blank*] natus et 3 Junii 1803 baptizatus fuit Thomas Ferrers filius Caroli et Catharinæ Edwards (olim Ferrers). Patrini, Joannes Gerard de Mount, Chepstow, et Elizabeth Ferrers.

Die 20 natus et 28 Novembris 1803 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Powell (olim Thomas). Matrina, Maria Meredith.

Die 13 natus et 17 Januarii 1804 baptizatus est Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan).

Die 21 natus et 24 Aprilis 1804 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis Charles et Mariæ Evans. [The word "conjugum" does not occur here in the original.]

Die 17 natus et 23 Julii 1804 baptizatus fuit Joannes Turberville filius Joannis et Blanchiæ Tudor (olim Croft).* Patrini, Jacobus Croft et Sarah Croft.

Die 22 natus et 24 Julii 1804 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cowles (olim Underwood).

Die 23 nata et 30 Septembris 1804 baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Annæ Evans (olim Bills). Patrini, Joannes Evans et Maria Tasker.

Die 29 nata et 30 Septembris 1804 baptizata fuit Apollonia filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee). Patrini, Josephus Weld de Pilewell, et Teresa Vaughan de Courtfield.

Die 13 nata et 15 Januarii 1805 baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ et Mariæ James (olim Linton). Patrini, Robertus Jones et Maria Prichard.

Die 26 nata et 28 Februarii 1805 baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Gerard (olim Ferrers). Patrini, Thomas Stanley de [*blank*] et Catharina Gerard.†

Die 5 nata et 10 Martii 1805 baptizata fuit Anna filia [*blank*] et Marthæ Somers (olim Sheldon). Patrinus, Thomas Tancred.

Die 7 nata et 19 Martii 1805 baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis & Mariæ Charles (olim Evans). Matrina, Anna Charles.

Die 10 Aprilis natus et 2 Maii 1805 baptizatus fuit sub conditione Alexander filius Caroli et Catharinæ Edwards (olim Ferrers).

Die 22 natus et 24 Junii 1805 baptizatus fuit Albanus Josephus filius Jacobi et Annæ Croft (olim Hyde). Patrini, Gulielmus Lorymer et Maria Hyde.

Die 3 natus et 8 Augusti 1805 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Evans (olim Tasker). Patrini, Thomas Evans et Maria Cope.

Die 1 natus et 13 Novembris 1805 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Gaine (olim Price). Patrinus, Gulielmus Hitchins.

Die 15 Novembris nati et eadem die 1805 baptizati fuerunt Michael et Susanna, gemmini, filius et filia Michaelis et Mariæ Lewis (olim Evans). Matrina, Susanna Evans.

Die 7 Aprilis natus et 5 Maii 1806 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Jacobi et Annæ Lewis (olim Evans). Patrini, Richardus Morgan et Anna Morgan.

* Croft of Llanfair-cilgoed.

† Thomas Strickland Standish married Catharine, sister of John Gerard.

Die 18 natus et 21 Maii 1806 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis* et Elizabethæ Gerard (olim Ferrers) de Mount, Chepstow. Patrini, Thomas Gage de [*blank*], et Anna Maria Gerard.

Die 25 nata et 27 Junii 1806 baptizata fuit Anna filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan).

Die 26 natus et 30 Junii 1806 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Edvardi et Mariæ Fisher (olim Maddox). Patrinus, Thomas Evans.

Die 11 Julii natus et 2 Augusti 1806 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annæ Evans (olim Bills). Patrini, Thomas Evans et Maria Lewis.

Die 16 Julii nata et 3 Augusti 1806 baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Powell (olim Thomas). Matrina, Maria Thomas.

Die 18 natus et 22 Augusti 1806 baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee). Patrini, Gulielmus Vaughan et [*blank*] Stanford.

Die 1 natus et 5 Septembris 1806 baptizatus est Richardus filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cowles (olim Underwood). Matrina, Anna Cowles.

Die 9 nata et 19 Septembris 1806 baptizata fuit Anna filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Jones). Patrini, Joannes Prichard et Anna Parry.

Die [*blank*] nata et [*blank*] 1806 baptizata fuit Maria filia Caroli et Catharinæ Edwards (olim Ferrers). Patrini, Thomas Ferrers et Maria Drewes.

Die 9 nata et 14 Novembris 1806 baptizata fuit Margarita filia Davidis et Annæ Morgan (olim Parry).

Die 17 natus et 26 Januarii 1807 baptizatus fuit Philippus filius Joannis et Mariæ Charles (olim Lewis). Matrina, Anna Charles.

Die 19 natus et 21 Martii 1807 baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Gulielmi et Rachaelis Hughes (olim Lloyd). Patrini, Gulielmus Jones de Llanarth, et Maria Anna Jones.

Die 21 nata et 23 Martii 1807 baptizata fuit Anna filia Thomæ et Mariæ Evans (olim Cope). Patrini, Jacobus Evans et [*blank*] Lloyd.

Die 30 Julii natus et 3 Augusti 1807 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annæ Jones (olim Parry). Matrina, Elizabeth Parry de Pant.†

Die 26 nata et 29 Septembris 1807 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Evans (olim Bills). Patrini, Gualterius Evans et Maria Jones.

Die 12 natus et 14 Novembris 1807 baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Joannis et Marthæ Somers (olim Sheldon).

Die 4 natus et 11 Aprilis 1808 baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Joannis et Mariæ Evans (olim Tasker). Patrini, Gulielmus Evans et Susanna Evans.

* Third son of Sir Robert Gerard, 9th baronet. His third son, Robert, was created Lord Gerard.

† In the parish of Llanfihangel-ystern-llewern.

Die 4 nata et 12 Aprilis 1808 baptizata fuit Joanna Maria filia Jacobi et Annæ Croft (olim Hyde). Patrini, Thomas Wakeman* et Anna Hyde.

Die 17 natus et eadem die Aprilis 1808 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Lee). Patrini, Thomas Weld junior, et Florencia Jones.

Die 11 nata et 15 Maii 1808 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Joannis et Mariæ Charles (olim Evans). Matrina, Anna Charles.

Die 29 Julii nata et 9 Augusti 1808 baptizata fuit Joanna filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Gaine (olim Price).

Die 29 Octobris nata et 7 Novembris 1808 baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ et Mariæ Evans (olim Cope). Patrini, Thomas Williams et Susanna Evans.

Die 23 Octobris nata et 20 Novembris 1808 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Gulielmi et Annæ Evans (olim Bills). Patrini, Jacobus Evans et Maria Jones.

Die 29 Novembris nata et 6 Decembris 1808 baptizata fuit Adelina Lucia filia Caroli et Catharinæ Edwards (olim Ferrers). Matrina, [*blank*] Ferrers.

Die 23 nata et 28 Januarii 1809 baptizata fuit Teresa filia Gualteri et Saræ Evans (olim Croft). Patrini, Thomas Croft et Elizabetha Croft.

Die 19 nata et 24 Julii 1809 baptizata fuit Rachael filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan).

Die 28 Maii natus et 12 Junii 1809 baptizatus fuit Philippus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Jones). Patrini, Robertus Jones et Anna Prosser.

Die 9 nata et 11 Februarii 1810 baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Blanchiæ Tudor (olim Croft). Patrini, G. Gerard (cujus vicem gessit Thomas Osborne) et Maria Croft.

Die 8 natus et 13 Februarii 1810 baptisatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Andrew). Patrini, Thomas Osborne et Maria Jones.

Die 11 nata et 13 Februarii 1810 baptizata fuit Joanna filia Richardi et Margaritæ Edmonds (olim Jones). Patrini, Thomas Gaine et Catherina Gaine.

Die 11 natus et 17 Aprilis 1810 baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cowles (olim Underwood).

Die 22 Aprilis natus et 1 Maii 1810 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Walteri et Saræ Evans (olim Croft). Patrini, Jacobus Evans et Sara Morgan.

Die 13 nata et 16 Aprilis 1810 baptizata fuit Martha filia Joannis et Marthæ Somers (olim Sheldon).

Die 9 nata et 11 Julii 1810 baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Evans (olim Tasker). Patrini, Gulielmus Evans et Elizabetha Harris.

* The Monmouthshire antiquary, son of Charles Wakeman, the Llanarth agent, descended from Wakeman of Ripon, Beckford and Perdiswell; afterwards of the Graig, in Llantilio-groseny.

Die 17 Februarii nata et 7 Martii 1811 baptizata fuit Susanna filia Joannis et Susannæ Hatch (olim Evans) in Parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Jacobus Evans et Sara Evans.

Die 22 natus et eadem die 1811 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Andreæ et Elizabethæ Byrne (olim Morgan) in parochia Bryngwyn.

Die 8 natus et 16 Julii 1811 baptizatus fuit Walterus filius Walteri et Saræ Evans (olim Croft) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Gulielmus Evans et Elizabetha Harris.

Die 29 nata et 31 Augusti 1811 baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi et Mariæ Jenkins (olim Meredith). Matrina, Maria Meredith.

Die 29 Octobris natus et 9 Novembris 1811 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Thomæ et Marthæ Shipton (olim Townsend) in parochia Bryngwyn.

Die 4 natus et 6 Decembris 1811 baptizatus fuit Joannes Thomas filius Joannis et Blanchiæ Tudor (olim Croft) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Joannes Jones junior de Lanarth, et Maria Jones de Lanarth.

Die 1 nata et 12 Decembris 1811 baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Davis (olim James). Matrina, Joanna Jones.

Die 25 Novembris natus et 18 Decembris 1811 baptizatus fuit Moyses Gulielmus filius N.N. et Mariæ Williams. ["Conjugum" does not occur here in the original.]

Die 15 Februarii natus et 15 Martii 1812 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Paske (olim Christopher) de parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Joannes Jones de Pitt, et Catharina Smith de Lanover.

Die 25 natus et eadem die Aprilis 1812 baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Joannis et Marthæ Somers (olim Sheldon) in parochia Bryngwyn. Matrina, Margarita Stanley.

Die 6 natus et die 11 Maii 1812 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Thomæ et Annæ Williams (olim Jefferies). Patrini, Philippus Williams et Maria Williams.

Die 8 nata et 10 Junii 1812 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan).

Die 20 natus et eadem die Junii 1812 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Saræ Lewis (olim Jasper) in parochia Bryngwyn. Matrina, Anna Cowles.

Die 29 Maii natus est et 5 Julii 1812 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Casiæ Jones (olim Smith). Patrinus, Petrus Quade.*

Die 28 Junii nata et 15 Augusti 1812 baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis Prichard et Mariæ Lewis. Matrina, Joanna Jones. [The word "Conjugum" is omitted.]

Die 5 natus et 8 Septembris 1812 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Thompson) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Benjamin Thompson et Isabella Thompson.

Die 7 natus et 13 Septembris 1812 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Alexandri et Mariæ MacDonald (olim Phillips) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Alexander MacDonald et Hester Price.

* Peter Quade died 1842, aged 70, and is buried in Llanarth churchyard. His tombstone bears the inscription (now very faint): "An honest truthful servant in the family of Llanarth Court. Requiescat in pace."

Die 10 x̃bris 1812 nata et die 7 Januarii 1813 baptizata fuit Sarah filia Walteri et Saræ Evans (olim Croft) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Jacobus Davis et Maria Evans.

Die 6 Junii natus et eadem die 1813 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Andreæ et Elizabethæ Byrne (olim Morgan) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Alexander MacDonald et Anna Roberts.

Die 8 natus et 20 Julii 1813 baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Thomæ et Marthæ Shepton (olim Townsend) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Thomas Gaine et Maria Prichard.

Die 14 nata et 17 Augusti 1813 baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Aliciæ Cowles (olim Underwood) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Patricius [? Petrus] Quade et Sarah Taylor.

Die 12 nata et 16 Septembris 1813 baptizata fuit Anna filia Gulielmi et Annæ Jones (olim Parry) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Thomas Williams et Anna Prosser.

Die 11 nata et 16 Octobris 1813 baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Saræ Lewis (olim Jasper) in parochia Bryngwyn. Matrina, Anna Roberts.

Die 1 nata et 3 Decembris 1813 baptizata fuit Anna [filia N. et N.]* Madley (olim Parry). Matrina, Elizabeth Parry.

Die 28 9bris nata et 5 x̃bris 1813 baptizata fuit Maria filia Alexandri et Mariæ MacDonald (olim Phillips) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Petrus Quade et Sarah Taylor.

Die 31 Decembris 1813 natus et 3 Januarii 1814 baptizatus fuit Walterus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ [*lege* Annæ] Morgan (olim Thompson) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Gul. Gerard et Elizabetha Jones de Llanarth.

Die 11 nata et 31 Januarii 1814 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Annæ Williams (olim Jeofferies). Patrini, Jacobus Evans et Anna Williams.

Die 30 Januarii natus et 28 Februarii 1814 baptizatus fuit Samuel filius Thomæ et Mariæ Bladen (olim James) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, P. Quade et Hesther Price.

Die 25 Martii nata et 25 Aprilis 1814 baptizata fuit Maria filia Walteri et Sarah Evans (olim Croft) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Thomas Evans et Hannah Croft.

Die 27 natus et 30 Maii 1814 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Leonard) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Thomas Roberts et Anna Piers.

Die 29 Julii nata et 31 Julii 1814 baptizata fuit Maria Catharina filia Joannis et Catharinæ Jones (olim Smith). Patrini, Jacobus Lloyd et Maria Elizabeth Jones. A me Edwardo Richards Miss° Ap^co.

[This is the first entry signed by another person than William Gerard.]

Die 24 Augusti nata et 11 Septembris 1814 baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Morgan (olim Meredith, olim Cowles). Patrini, Thomas Roberts et Elizabetha Jones. Gul. Gerard.

* She was daughter of John Madley and Elizabeth (Parry), and died 18 May 1906, aged 92; buried at the Baptist chapel, Tal-y-coed. She was a Dissenter, as were other members of the family. She married a man named Webb.

Die 19 natus et 27 Novembris 1814 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Josephi et Annæ Hunt (olim Collings). Patrini, Thomas Croft et Blanca Tudor. Edw. Richards.

Die 19 nata et 29 Januarii 1815 baptizata fuit Margarita filia Alexandri et Mariæ MacDonald (olim Phillips). Patrini, Jacobus Kelly et Maria Porter. Edw. Richards.

Die 5 natus et 15 Februarii 1815 baptizatus fuit Samuel filius Gulielmi et Sarah Lewis (olim Jasper). Patrini, Andreas Byrne et Maria Pearce. Edw. Richards.

Die 11 nata et 12 Martii 1815 baptizata fuit Bertha filia Thomæ et Joannæ Mathews (olim Morgan) in pago Clytha. Matrina, Anna Morgan. Edw. Richards.

Die 24 nata et 26 Martii 1815 baptizata fuit Elisabetha filia Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Thomson) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Jacobus Lloyd et Maria Jones. Edw. Richards.

Die 14 nata et 23 Aprilis 1815 baptizata fuit Sarah filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathen (olim Morgan). Patrinus, Joannes Morgan. Edw. Richards.

Die 4 natus et 29 Junii 1815 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Thomæ et Marthæ Hefrin* (olim Davies). Patrini, Andreas Byrne et Brigitta Cane. Edw. Richards.

Die 30 Septembris nati et 2 Octobris 1815 baptizati fuerunt Jacobus et Gulielmus filii Jacobi et Mariæ Jenkins (olim Meredith). Patrinus, Petrus Quade. Edw. Richards.

Die 7 nata et 15 Octobris 1815 baptizata fuit Elisabetha filia Andreæ et Elizabethæ Byrne (olim Powell). Patrini, Petrus Quade et Maria Pearce. Edw. Richards.

Die 11 natus et die 26 Novembris 1815 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Walteri et Saræ Evans (olim Croft). Patrini, Josephus Hunt et Anna Hunt. Edw. Richards.

Die 24 nata et 28 Junii 1816 baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Annæ Jones (olim Parry). Patrini, Georgius Parry et Elizabeth Parry. Edw. Richards.

Die 9 nata et 28 Octobris 1816 baptizata fuit Susanna filia Gulielmi et Susannæ Smith (olim Williams). Matrina fuit Anna Piers. A me Edw. Richards Miss° Ap^co.

"Ego Gulielmus Gerard, Missionarius Apostolicus in Districtu Occidentali, attestor prædicta extracta esse e registro baptismali Rev^di D^i Edwardi Richards Capellæ apud Lanarth, et in omnibus esse conformia cum Registro. In cujus Fidem hoc testimonium mea manu scripsi die 24 Octobris 1823.

Gul. Gerard Miss^us Ap^us."

[Henceforward the entries are all signed by the said Mr. Gerard.]

Die 7 natus et die 11 Februarii 1816 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Morgan (olim Leonard) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Andreas Byrne et Joanna Jones.

* Hefferan.

Die 10 natus et 14 Februarii 1816 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Thomæ et Annæ Morgan (olim Meredith, olim Cowles). Patrini, Petrus Quade et Martha Somers.

Die 20 Junii nata et 11 Julii 1816 baptizata fuit Susanna filia Thomæ et Mariæ Bladen (olim James) in parochia Bryngwyn. Matrina, Margarita Stanley.

Die 17 Augusti natus et 2 Septembris 1816 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Joannis et Catharinæ Jones (olim Smith). Patrini, Robertus Jones et Maria Prichard.

Die 30 Januarii natus et 2 Februarii 1817 baptizatus fuit Joannes Jacobus filius Josephi et Annæ Hunt (olim Collins). Patrini, Jacobus Hunt et Elizabetha Croft.

Die 12 nata et 16 Aprilis 1817 baptizata fuit Sara filia Gulielmi et Annæ [? Saræ] Lewis (olim Jasper) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Thomas Roberts et Sara Loyns.

Die 20 natus et 22 Maii 1817 baptizatus fuit Michael filius Jacobi et Margaritæ Yates (olim Jones). Patrini, Jacobus Lloyd et Elizabetha Williams.

Die 10 natus et 13 Julii 1817 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Thompson) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Philippus Parker et Maria Parker.

Die 13 natus et 24 Augusti 1817 baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Gulielmi et Annæ Evans (olim Bills) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Timotheus Slater et Maria Porter.

Die 21 natus et 26 Octobris 1817 baptizatus fuit Franciscus filius Andreæ et Elisabethæ Byrne (olim Powell) in parochia Bryngwyn degentium. Patrini, Thomas Jones et Maria Somers.

Die 5 natus et 28 Decembris 1817 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Annæ Morgan (olim Cowles). Patrini, Joannes Stanley et Anna Piers.

Die 16 natus et 20 Februarii 1818 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Taylor (olim Jones) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Philippus Parker et Maria Jones.

Die 21 Martii nata et 20 Aprilis 1818 baptizata fuit Elisabetha filia Gualterii et Saræ Evans (olim Croft) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Josephus Beaumont et Elisabetha Jones.

Die 22 nata et 26 Maii 1818 baptizata fuit Maria filia Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock) in parochia Llanarth. Patrini, Henricus Beaumont et Maria Tatlock; quorum vices gesserunt Jacobus Davis et Maria Prichard.

Die 27 natus et 28 Junii 1818 baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Richardi et Margaritæ Edmons (olim Jones) in pago Clytha degentium. Patrini, Thomas Williams et Maria Prichard.

Die 20 Junii nata et 2 Julii 1818 baptizata fuit Priscilla filia Georgii et Mariæ Parry (olim Jones) in parochia Lanarth degentium. Patrini, Jacobus Williams et Elizabetha Parry.

Die 21 nata et 28 Augusti 1818 baptizata fuit Martha filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan). Patrini, Gulielmus Wathan et Maria Wathan.

Die 2 natus et 3 Octobris 1818 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Morgan) in parochia Bryngwyn degentium. Patrini, Timotheus Slater et Sarah Loyns.

"1818 Hora undecimâ post meridium diei 13 natus et die 16 Octobris 1818 baptizatus fuit Joannes Arthur Eduardus Jones[1] filius Joannis et Harriettæ[2] Jones (olim Plunkett) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Jones, armiger; Matrina, Francisca, Comitis Fingall Uxor. A me Gul. Gerard Miss° Ap°."

Die 13 natus et 21 Octobris 1818 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi et Annæ Jones (olim Parry). Patrini, Jacobus Rosser et Elizabetha Parry.

Die 1 natus et 4 Novembris 1818 baptizatus fuit Eduardus filius Gulielmi et Saræ Lewis (olim Jasper) in parochia Bryngwyn degentium. Patrini, Andreas Byrne et Elizabetha Harris.

Die 7 Octobris nata et 9 Nov^ris 1818 baptizata fuit Helena filia Davidis et Winefridæ Havard (olim Powell). Patrini, Ludovicus Havard et Margarita Price. Apud Brecon a me Gul. Gerard.

Die 4 natus et 5 Februarii 1819 baptizatus fuit Robertus filius Joannis et Catharinæ Jones (olim Smith). Patrini, Jacobus Lloyd et Maria Jones.

Die 23 natus et 26 Aprilis 1819 baptizatus fuit Josephus[3] filius Josephi[4] & Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Jacobus Lancaster et Margarita Beaumont; quorum vices gesserunt Jacobus Davis et [*blank*] Hunt.

Die 26 natus et 28 Julii 1819 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Mariæ Jenkins (olim Meredith). Patrini, Thomas Meredith et Elizabeth Meredith.

Die 2 nata et 15 Octobris 1819 baptizata fuit Anna Teresia filia Andreæ et Elizabethæ Byrne (olim Morgan) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Timotheus Josephus Slater et Elisabeth Jones de Lanarth Court.

Die 17 natus et 30 Octobris 1819 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Elisabethæ Morgan (olim Leonard) in parochia Lanarth degentium. Patrini, Timotheus Josephus Slater et Maria Morgan.

"1820 Die 21 horâ quintâ P.M. natus et die 25 Januarii 1820 baptizatus fuit Arthurius Jacobus Jones[5] filius Joannis et Harriettæ Jones (olim Plunket) conjugum. A me Gul. Gerard Mis° Apo^co. Patrinus fuit Jacobus, Comes Fingal, cujus vicem gessit Eduardus Basilius Jones; Matrina, Maria Jones."

Die 27 nata et 30 Januarii 1820 baptizata fuit Anna filia Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Thompson) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Gulielmus Gerard et Elisabetha Jones. A me Geo. Gildart Miss° Ap^lo.

[1] Afterwards John Arthur Edward Herbert of Llanarth, Esq.

[2] Altered from "Henriettæ." The Lady Harriet Jones was daughter of Arthur James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.T.

[3] Died the following year.

[4] Joseph Beaumont was Agent to Mr. Jones of Llanarth.

[5] Afterwards General Sir Arthur Herbert, K.C.B.

Die 22 nata et 23 Decembris 1819 urgente mortis periculo baptizata fuit Angelina filia Gualterii et Saræ Evans (olim Croft) in pago Clytha. Et die 14 Februarii 1820 omissa omnia suppleta fuerunt a me G. Gerard. Patrini, Joannes Taylor et Anna Lewis.

Die 20 natus et 22 Februarii 1820 baptizatus fuit Thomas Josephus filius Thomæ et Mariæ Morgan (olim Prichard) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Georgius James et Catharina Gaine.

Die 21 natus et 26 Februarii 1820 baptizatus fuit Eduardus filius Joannis et Mariæ Taylor (olim Jones) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, [*blank*, probably "Petrus"] Walsh et Joanna Jones.

Die 23 Februarii nata et 2 Martii 1820 baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Georgii et Mariæ Annæ Parry (olim Jones) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Thomas Croft et Elisabeth Croft.

"Die 13 nata et die 14 Martii 1820 baptizata fuit Winefrida Maria filia Thomæ et Margaritæ Haggerston (olim Robertson) in domo Dom. Gulielmi Jones commorantium apud Clytha in comitatu Monmouth. Patrinus fuit Edvardus Charlton de Sandoe in comitatu Northumberland; Matrina, Maria Webb Weston de Sutton Place in comitatu [*blank*].* Quorum tamen vices gesserunt Thomas Haggerston et Maria Jones de Lanarth. A me Gul. Gerard Miss° Ap°."

Die 20 Aprilis natus et die 11 Maii 1820 baptizatus fuit Richardus filius Edwardi et Mariæ Gwillyn (olim Edwards). Patrini, Carolus Gwillyn et Anna Smith.

Die 6 nata et 7 Julii 1820 baptizata fuit Maria Anna Susanna filia Timothei Josephi et Mariæ Slater (olim Porter) in parochia Bryngwyn degentium. Patrini, Petrus Walsh† et Maria Gaine.

"Catharina filia Thomæ et Annæ Williams (olim Jefferies) conjugum, in pago Clytha, nata die 24 mensis Junii 1820 et die 26 mensis Julii eodem anno baptizata est apud Llanarth a me Geo. Gildart Mis° App^co. Patrinus Geo[rgius] Ross, Matrina Elisabetha Harris. Quod testor G. Gerard."

Die 28 Augusti natus et die 3 Septembris 1820 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Morgan) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Petrus Quade et Maria Watkins.

Die 12 nata et 23 Octobris 1820 baptizata fuit Elisabetha filia Edwardi Ross et Annæ Lewis. Patrini, Gualterius Evans et Elisabeth Harris. [No "conjugum" written.]

Die 26 Octobris natus et 1 Novembris 1820 baptizatus fuit Josephus filius Josephi et Elisabethæ Thomas (olim Porter) in parochia Bryngwyn. Patrini, Timotheus Josephus Slater et Maria James.

Die 5 Novembris nata et 5 Decembris 1820 baptizata fuit Hester filia Jacobi et Margaritæ Yeates (olim Jones). Patrini, Franciscus Quade et Maria Gaine.

* Near Guildford, Surrey.

† Peter Walsh died 1847, aged 77, and is buried in Llanarth churchyard. His tombstone bears the inscription (now very faint): "He was for 30 years butler at Llanarth Court and was a truly honest and good servant. May he rest in peace. Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord."

Die 18 natus et 22 Januarii 1821 baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Thomæ et Matildæ Jones (olim Baldwin). Patrini, Georgius Baldwin et Susanna Taylor.

Die 10 nata et 14 Februarii 1821 baptizata fuit Francisca filia Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock) in parochia Lanarth. Patrini, Gulielmus Stephens et Francisca Beaumont; quorum vices gesserunt Henricus Beaumont et Elisabeth Hunt.

Die 5 nata et 11 Martii 1821 baptizata fuit Elisa filia Georgii et Saræ Ross (olim Loynes) in pago Clytha degentium. Patrini, Michael Quinlan et Maria Anna Robinson.

Die 16 Martii natus et eadem die 1821 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annæ [Sarah] Lewis (olim Jasper) in parochia Bryngwyn degentium. Matrina, Elisabetha Harris.

Die 5 nata et 21 Martii 1821 baptizata fuit Maria filia Thomæ et Joannæ Mathews (olim Morgan) in pago Clytha. Patrini, Georgius Morgan et Maria Morgan.

Die 2 natus et 7 Junii 1821 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Gulielmi et Annæ Evans (olim Bills) in pago Clytha degentium. Patrini, Gualterius Evans et Elisabetha Harris.

"Die 24 nata et die 26 Junii 1821 baptizata fuit Francisca Maria filia Joannis et Harriettæ Jones (olim Pluncket) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Arthur Pluncket, Lord Calen; Matrina, Maria Scroope, quorum vicem gesserunt Anna Scroope et Pilip [?] Jones, a me Gul. Gerard Miss° Ap°."

Die 10 natæ et 11 Julii 1821 baptizatæ fuerunt Margaretta Sarah et Elisabetha Hesther filiæ Georgii et Mariæ Annæ Parry (olim Jones). Patrini, Jacobus Williams et Elisabetha Parry.

Die 21 Septembris nata et eodem die 1821 baptizata fuit Maria filia Andreæ et Elisabethæ Byrne (olim Powell). Patrini, Joannes Byrne et Maria Watkins.

Die 4 Septembris nata et 29 Sept. 1821 baptizata fuit Elisabeth filia Gulielmi et Elisabethæ Pew (olim Davis). Patrini, Franciscus Quade et Elisabeth Harris.

Die 12 nata et 16 Januarii 1822 baptizata fuit Maria Mersey filia Thomæ et Mariæ Morgan (olim Pritchard). Patrini, Joannes Pritchard et Maria James.

Die 24 nata et 28 Februarii 1822 baptizata fuit Sarah filia Joannis et Mariæ Morgan (olim Williams). Patrini, Philippus Williams et Francisca Watkins.

Die 11 nata et eodem die Julii 1821 urgente mortis periculo baptizata fuit Elisabeth filia Rowlandi et Lydiæ Rowlands (olim Howells). Et omissa die 28 Januarii 1822 suppleta fuerunt super baptizatam a me. Patrini, Philippus Howells et Maria Howells.

1822 die 7 nata et die 9 Martii 1822 baptizata fuit Martha filia Timothei Josephi et Mariæ Slater (olim Porter). Patrini, Petrus Quade et Anna Porter.

Die 18 Martii natus et 2 Aprilis 1822 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Walterii et Saræ Evans (olim Croft). Patrinus, Gulielmus Evans et [*blank*] Euston, cujus vicem gessit Elizabeth Harris.

Die 24 Martii natus et 6 Aprilis 1822 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Joannis et Charolettæ Heyden (olim Preece). Patrini, Franciscus Quade et Anna Watkins.

Die 27 Aprilis natus et die 1 Maii 1822 baptizatus fuit Simon Thomas filius Simonis Thomæ et Mariæ Scroope (olim Jones). Patrinus fuit Simon Scroope de Danby, cujus vicem gessit Joannes Jones de Lansanfread; et matrina, Maria Jones de Llanarth.

Die 18 natæ et 19 Junii 1822 baptizatæ fuerunt Martha et Maria filiæ Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Thompson) in pago Clytha. Patrini Marthæ fuerunt Gulielmus Jones de Clytha et Apollonia Jones de Lanarth. Patrini, Mariæ fuerunt Petrus Quade et Winefrida Ledbitter.

Die 24 natus et 28 Julii 1822 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Saræ Lewis (olim Jaspar). Patrini, Jacobus Evans et Anna Porter.

Die 24 natus et 25 Augusti 1822 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Josephi et Elisabethæ Thomas (olim Porter). Patrini, Georgius James et Maria Morgan.

Maria filia Andreæ et Elizabethæ Byrne nata die 11 Sept. anno 1822 et 21 ejusdem mensis et anni baptizata est a Georgio Gildart M° A°. Sponsores, John Byrne et Elizabeth Harris. Quod testor Gul. Gerard.

Die 24 natus et 28 Januarii 1823 baptizatus fuit Edmundus Philippus * filius Joannis et Harriettæ Jones (olim Plunkett). Patrini, Philippus Jones et Caroletta Maria Dease; quorum vices gesserunt Edvardus Jones et Maria Jones de Lanarth.

Die 26 Januarii natus et 1 Februarii 1823 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock). Patrini, Josephus Fleetwood et Margaretta Tatlock; quorum vices gesserunt Henricus Beaumont et Elizabeth Hunt.

Die 2 Maij 1823 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Wathan (olim Morgan). Patrini, Gulielmus Wathan et Elisabetha Wathan.

Die 15 nata et 29 Maii 1823 baptizata fuit Emma filia Georgii et Mariæ Parry (olim Jones). Patrini, Jacobus Williams et Elisabetha Parry.

Die 4 natus et eodem die Julii 1823 baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Gulielmi et Margaretæ Jones (olim Williams).

Die 18 Augusti 1823 apud Lanarth sacras preces et cœremonias baptismi supplevi super prædictum Georgium Jones de Cock a roosting. Matrina fuit Anna Porter.

Die 23 nata et 24 Octobris 1823 baptizata fuit Maria Catharina filia Simonis et Mariæ Scroope (olim Jones). Patrini, Joannes Jones de Llanarth Court et Catharina Scroope de Danby Hall.

Die 7 nata et 12 Martii 1824 baptizata fuit Joanna filia Joannis et Mariæ Taylor (olim Jones). Matrina, [*blank*] Mahon.

* Major Edmund Herbert, J.P., a member of the Catholic Record Society.

Die 25 Februarii natus et 25 Martii 1824 baptizatus fuit Henricus filius Henrici et Mariæ Williams (olim Parry). Patrini, Michael Williams et Elisabetha Harris.

Die 5 nata et 7 Aprilis 1824 baptizata fuit Elisabeth filia Timothei Josephi et Mariæ Slater (olim Porter). Patrini, Josias Thomas et Maria James.

Die 15 nata et eadem die Aprilis 1824 baptizata fuit Joanna filia Josiæ et Elisabethæ Thomas (olim Porter). Patrini, Andreas Byrne et Anna Morgan.

Die 22 nata et 25 Aprilis 1824 baptizata fuit Maria Luisa filia Joannis et Hariettæ Jones (olim Plunkett). Patrini, Gulielmus Jones de Clytha et Luisa Killeen de Killeen Castle; quorum vices gesserunt Philippus Jones et Apollonia Jones de Lanarth Court.

Die 20 nata et 26 Julii 1824 baptizata fuit Maria filia Gulielmi et Elisabethæ Pew (olim Davis). Patrini, Jacobus Evans et Maria Morgan.

Die 2 natus et 5 Augusti 1824 baptizatus fuit Evan Philippus filius Gulielmi* et Annæ Morgan (olim Thomson). Patrini, Georgius Ross et Maria Teresa Mahon.

Die 14 Junii nata et 16 Augusti 1824 baptizata fuit Hannah filia Gulielmi et Annæ Jones (olim Parry). Patrini, Thomas Kayes et Elisabetha Parry.

Die 8 nata et 21 Octobris 1824 baptizata fuit Teresa filia Walterii et Saræ Evans (olim Croft). Patrini, Thomas Evans et Sara Beale.

Die 23 nata et 27 Octobris 1824 baptizata fuit Elizabetha filia Gulielmi et Annæ Lewis (olim Jasper). Patrini, Timotheus Josephus Slater et Apollonia Jones.

Die 10 natus et 19 Decembris 1824 baptizatus fuit Georgius Edvardus filius Georgii et Saræ Ross (olim Loyns). Patrini, Ralph Cunliff et Elisabeth Hewston.

Die 20 nata et 30 Januarii 1825 baptizata fuit Helena filia Joannis et Charolettæ Heyden (olim Preece). Patrini, Michael Quinlan et Maria Cadwallader.

Die 20 nata et 24 Februarii 1825 baptizata fuit Maria filia Josephi et Elisabethæ Thomas (olim Porter). Patrini, Georgius Price et Elizabeth Harris.

Die 28 nata et 29 Aprilis 1825 baptizata fuit Florence Mary filia Simonis Thomæ et Mariæ Scroope (olim Jones). Patrini, Joannes Jones junior de Lansanfread et Catharina Scroope de Danby, Yorkshire.

Die 20 Maii natus et 5 Junii 1825 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et Annæ Williams (olim Jefferies). Patrini, Ralph Cunliff et Maria Cadwallader.

Die 15 Junii natus et 23 Junii 1825 baptizatus fuit Trevor Gulielmus† filius Georgii et Mariæ Annæ Parry (olim Jones). Patrini, Jacobus Rosser et Anna Rosser; cujus vicem gessit Elizabetha Parry.

* Morgan of Clytha Fach. Evan Philip Morgan lived for many years at Whitecastle.

† Trevor William Parry owned and lived at the Pant in Llanfihangel-ystern-llewern, as did his father before him.

Die 9 natus et 11 Februarii 1826 baptizatus fuit Herbert Geraldus filius Joannis et Harriettæ Jones (olim Plunkett). Patrini, Geraldus Deace et Harrietta Berkeley de Spetchley; quorum vices gesserunt Comes Fingall et Joanna Jones de Llanarth Court.

Die 13 nata et eodem die Februarii 1826 baptizata fuit Harrietta filia Jacobi et Elisabethæ Cowles (olim Christopher). Patrini, Andreas Byrne et Anna Cowles.

Die 4 natus et 7 Martii 1826 baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Pew (olim Davis). Matrina, Maria Cadwallader.

Die 31 Maii nata et 4 Junii 1826 baptizata fuit Mary Anne filia Joannis et Saræ Stanley (olim Jones). Matrina, Margaritta Summers.

Die 6 natus et 10 Augusti 1826 baptizatus fuit Timotheus Xystus filius Timothei Josephi et Mariæ Slater (olim Porter). Patrini, Georgius Price et Anna Porter.

Die 29 nata et 30 Octobris 1826 baptizata fuit Adelaide Maria Elisabeth* filia Simonis T. & Mariæ Scroope (olim Jones). Patrini, Henricus Scroope† de Danby, et Elisabeth Jones de Llanarth; quorum vices gesserunt Thomas Jones de Lanarth et Joanna Jones de Lanarth.

Die 19 Novembris natus et 27 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus filius Joannis et Hannah Cowles (olim Miles) de Clytha. Patrini, Gulielmus Evans et Elizabeth Morgan. A me J. G. Hendren Miss. Ap.

Die 11 nata et 17 Decembris 1826 baptizata fuit Emma Joanna filia Georgii et Saræ Ross (olim Loyns) de Clytha. Patrini, Gulielmus Gerard et Apollonia Jones. A me Gul. Gerard Miss. Ap.

Die 23 nata et 26 Januarii 1827 baptizata fuit Elizabeth filia Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock). Patrini, Carolus Orrell et Eliza Orrell; quorum vicem gessit Elisabeth Hunt.

Die 16 Februarii nata et eadem die 1827 baptizata fuit Margareta filia Gulielmi et Annæ Morgan (olim Thompson). Patrini, Gulielmus Gerard et Anna Thomson.

Die 16 natus et 17 Februarii 1827 baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Edwin filius Joannis et Mariæ Taylor (olim Jones). Patrini, Joannes Jones et Jane Woolly.

Die 5 Octobris 1826 natus et 18 Februarii 1827 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Joannis et Annæ Haly (olim Roberts). Patrini, Georgius Price et Maria Ford.

Die 11 natus et 26 Martii 1827 baptizatus fuit Joannes filius Jacobi et Rachaelis Yates (olim *blank*). Patrini, Andreas Byrne et Susanna Hatch.

Die 22 Junii nata et 3 Julii 1827 baptizata fuit Luisa filia Georgii et Mariæ Annæ Parry (olim Jones). Patrini, Jacobus Williams et Elizabetha Parry.

Die 24 natus et 27 Martii 1828 baptizatus fuit Jacobus filius Jacobi et Saræ Morgan (olim Beale). Patrini, Thomas Croft et Joanna Morgan.

* Married the Hon. Alexander Fitzmaurice and lives at Llangatoc-nigh-Usk.

† Generally spelt Scrope now, but pronounced Scroop. Scrope of Danby is one of the oldest families in the kingdom.

Die 20 natus et 29 Maii 1828 baptizatus fuit Franciscus Josephus filius Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock). Patrini, Franciscus MacDonnell et Elisabeth Fleetwood; quorum vices gessit Margaretta Hunt.

Die 13 Maii nata et 15 Junii 1828 baptizata fuit Maria filia Joannis et Elisabethæ MacKenna (olim Haines), Vertest * Works near Ponty Pool. Patrini, Gulielmus Dunn et Margarita Somers.

Die 12 nata et 14 Decembris 1828 baptizata fuit Elisabeth filia Joannis et Saræ Stanley (olim Jones). Patrini, Gulielmus Morgan et Margaretta Somers.

Die 30 [? Decembris] 1828 nata et 13 Januarii 1829 baptizata fuit Elisabeth filia Joannis et Charolottæ Heyden (olim Price). Patrini, Jacobus Williams et Maria Williams.

Die 18 Martii nata et 4 Aprilis 1829 baptizata fuit Maria filia Jacobi et Birgittæ Rogers (olim Calagahan) de Lemireck.† Patrini, Josephus Shepton et Anna Thompson.

Die 9 nata et 13 Aprilis 1829 baptizata fuit Anna filia Michaelis et Mariæ Williams (olim Prichard), Place-venor,§ Landilo Cressenny. Patrini, Gulielmus Williams et Maria Williams; quorum vicem gessit [*blank*] Williams.

Die 21 nata et 25 Aprilis 1829 baptizata fuit Sara filia Timothei Josephi et Mariæ Slater (olim Porter). Patrini, Joannes Gallett et Elizabeth Haris.

Die 28 Maii nata et 1 Junii 1829 baptizata fuit Sara filia Joannis et Mariæ Taylor (olim Jones). Patrini, Gulielmus Hunt et Anna Thompson.

Die 26 Octobris natus et 2 Novembris 1829 baptizatus fuit Edvardus filius Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock). Patrini, Edvardus Jones et Maria Jones [ambo] de Llanarth Court.

1832. Die 15° Novembris natus et die 21° ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus¶ filius Josephi et Franciscæ Beaumont (olim Tatlock). Patrini, Guglielmus Jones, Clytha; et Jane Jones, Lanarth. W. F. Bevan Miss$^{us}$ Apost$^{us}$.

Mary Elisabeth Morgan was born July 31$^{st}$, 1832, and the 1st of August the same year was baptized by me. W. F. Bevan, Chaplain.

1833. Die 2 Martii natus et die 3 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Thomæ et Mariæ Steed (olim Watkins). Patrini, J. Beaumont, Tump; et D$^{na}$ M. Jones, Lanarth. G. F. Beavan, Capellanus.

1835. Die 7 Martii natus et die 16 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Michael filius Josephi et F. Beaumont (olim Tatlock). Patrini, P. Jones et F. Jones, Clytha. G. F. Beavan.

"Charles Williams son of Michael and Mary Williams, maiden name Prichard, born 16$^{th}$ of March, 1831. Sponsors, Charles Williams and Mary Williams."

* Should read Varteg.
† Callaghan, of Limerick.
§ Should read Plâs-Ivor.
¶ Obiit eodem anno.

1835. Die 6 Augusti nata et die 25 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Helena filia Joannis et Elizæ Prichard (olim Connell). Matrina, Elizabeth Jackson. A me S. Fisher, Miss. Ap.

1835. Die 9 Novembris nata et 19 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Rachel filia Joannis et Saræ Stanley (olim Jones). Matrina, Margarita Stanley. A me S. Fisher, Miss. Ap.

"1835. Die 27 Octobris natus et die 1 Decembris ejusdem anni baptizatus fuit Richardus Hall filius Josephi et Mariæ Hall (olim Allen) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Hunt. A me S. Fisher, Miss. Ap."

## Catalogus Confirmatorum.

1796

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo Sexto, Die duodecima Junii, Sacramentum Confirmationis receperunt, Ministrante Ilm̃o ac Rem̃o Dño Gulielmo Gregorio Sharrock Ep̃o Telmessensi ac Vicario Ap'lico in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

[*List as in the older volume.*]

1799

Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo Nonagesimo nono, die vigesima sexta Maii, Sacramentum Confirmationis receperunt in Sacello de Lanarth, Ministrante Ilm̃o ac Rem̃o Dño Gulielmo Gregorio Sharrock Ep̃o Telme[sse]nsi ac Vicario Ap'lico in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

Richardus, Joannes, Hitchins.
Jacobus, Paulus, Williams.
Martha, Sophia, Thomas.
Sara Williams.
Lina, Elisabetha, Morgan.
Francisca, Anna, Williams.
Maria, Winefrida, Pritchard.
Maria, Anna, Lloyd.

Quod testor Gul. Gerard Miss$^{us}$ Ap$^{cus}$.

1802

Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo secundo, die vigesima secunda Augusti, Sacramentum Confirmationis receperunt in Sacello de Lanarth, Ministrante Ilm̃o ac Rem̃o Dño Gulielmo Gregorio Sharrock Ep̃o Telmessensi ac Vicario Ap'ico in Districtu Occidentali Angliæ,

Anna, Catharina, Prosser.
Gulielmus, Josephus, Hitchins.
Sara, Maria, Taylor.
Thomas, Joannes, Gaine.
Joanna, Sophia, Roberts.
Anna, Maria, Parry.
Joannes, Jacobus, Prichard.
Joannes Jones.
Robertus, Joannes, Jones.
Jacobus Evans.

Elisabetha, Maria, Davis.
Winefrida, Catharina, Jones } de Brecon.
Winefrida, Maria, Powell }
Anna, Elisabetha, Driver } de Chepstow.
Thomas, Michael, Gaskell }
Elisabetha, Francisca, Williams
Elisabetha Davis
Thomas, Josephus, Barrett
Edwardus, Joannes, Davis
Joannes, Josephus, Williams
Maria, Elisabetha, Williams
} de Usk.

Quod testor Gul. Gerard Miss$^{us}$ Ap$^{us}$.

1808

Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo Octavo, Die Junii decima sexta, Sacramentum Confirmationis perceperunt in Sacello de Lanarth, Ministrante Ilmo ac Reño Dño Petro Bernardino Collingridge Epo Thespiensi ac Vicario Apo in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

Jacobus, Michael, Stone.
Thomas, Josephus, Williams.
Anna, Maria, Elisabetha, Lloyd.
Sara, Maria, Embrey.
Anna, Maria, Griffin.
Joanna, Maria, Jones.
Elizabetha, Maria, Williams.
Martha, Elisabetha, Somers.
Maria, Elisabetha, Morgan.

Quod testor Gul. Gerard Miss^us Ap^us.

1812

Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo duodecimo, die vigesima tertia Junii, Sacramentum Confirmationis perceperunt in Sacello de Lanarth, Ministrante Ilmo ac Reño Dño Petro Bernardino Collingridge Epo Thispiensi ac Vicario Apo in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

Timotheus, Josephus, Slater.
Thomas, Joseph, James.
Joannes Morgan.
Alicia, Maria, Cowles.
Elisabetha, Maria, Leonard.
Francisca Morgan.
Elisabetha, Catherina, Somers.
Anna, Maria, Lewis.
Martha, Lucia, Leonard.
Sara, Catherina, Allen.
Maria, Lucia, Gaine.

Quod testor Gul. Gerard Miss^us Ap^us.

1818

Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo Decimo Octavo, die Maii vigesima Sexta, Sacramentum Confirmationis perceperunt in Sacello de Lanarth, Ministrante Ilmo ac Reño Dño Petro Bernardino Collingridge Epo Thispiensi ac Vicario Apo in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

Elisabetha Lloyd.
Anna, Maria, Jones.
Maria, Anna, Thompson.
Priscilla, Maria, Jones.
Anna, Maria, Morgan.
Sara, Anna, Maria, Loyns.
Maria, Anna, Watkins.
Elisabetha, Maria, Gane.
Maria, Anna, Jenkins.
Elisabetha, Maria, Byrne.
Maria, Lucia, Hatch.
Elisabetha, Teresa, Hatch.
Anna, Elisabetha, Charles.
Maria, Anna, Lewis.
Catharina, Agatha, Gaine.
Gulielmus, Joannes, Morgan.
Georgius, Josephus, James.
Gulielmus, Josephus, Hunt.
Edvardus, Michael, Wilcox.
Joannes, Baptista, Stanley.
Gulielmus Wathan.
Joannes, Jacobus, Hatch.
Gulielmus, Joannes, Powell.
Joannes Jenkins.
Franciscus, Josephus, Quade.
Jacobus, Thomas, Watkins.

Quod testor Gul. Gerard Miss^us Ap^us.

[*The following is written on a loose leaf.*]

1821

Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo vigesimo primo, die Octobris septima, Sacramentum Confirmationis perceperunt in Sacello de Lanarth,

Ministrante Ilm̃o ac Reño Dño Petro Bernardino Collingridge Ep̃o Thispiensi ac Vicario Ap̃o in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

Radolphus, Joannes, Cunliff.
Thomas, Joannes, Gane.
Charoletta, Elisabetha, Heyden.
Francisca, Maria, Hitchens.
Maria, Anna, Morgan.
Anna, Elisabetha, Porter.
Anna, Maria, Somers.
Maria, Anna, Ford.
Joanna, Helena, Gane.
Maria, Catharina, Wathan.
Samuel, Jacobus, Howard.
Maria, Anna, Hawkins.
Georgius, Joannes, Williams.

Quod testor Gulielmus Gerard Miss^us Ap^us.

1838

Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo trigesimo octavo, die decima septima Septembris, Sacramentum Confirmationis perceperunt in Sacello de Llanarth, Ministrante Ilm̃o ac Reño Dño Augustino Baines Ep̃o Siga ac Vicario Ap̃o in Occidentali Angliæ Districtu,

Justinianus, Augustinus, Clarke.
Margarita, Maria, Clarke.
Joannes, Thomas, Morse.
Maria, Louisa, James.
Thomas, Josephus, Williams.
Joannes, Gulielmus, Morgan.
Anna, Maria, Morgan.
Thomas Morgan.
Maria, Teresia, Slater.
Martha, Francisca, Slater.
Josephus, Stephanus, Thomas.
Elizabetha, Maria, Stephens.
Eliza, Maria, Marshall.
Joannes Hatch.
Elizabetha, Anna, Ross.
Jacobus Cowles.
Elizabetha, Anna, Cowles.
Winefrida, Maria, Havard.

---

[For many of these foot-notes the editor is indebted to the kindness of Mr. J. A. Bradney of Tal-y-coed, author of the "History of Monmouthshire."

## No. XII.

# REGISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH'S CHAPEL, TRENCHARD LANE (*now* STREET), BRISTOL, 1777–1808

## Book I

Unlike the country missions, supported by the local gentry, that at Bristol must be attributed to the requirements of resident and floating populations, attracted by the position of the great western port for South Wales, Ireland, and America, from not only the United Kingdom but the Continent.

The first book is of paper, 7¾ in. by 6⅝ in., bound in skin, exclusive of the flyleaf at each end, and consists of 162 pages of births and baptisms written from the beginning, and 18 pages of marriages and deaths written from the end. It has been ruled for dates and money columns, which have been partially used for tabulating entries. The Society is indebted to Father Francis Grene, S.J., for facilities in transcribing the registers, which has been done by Mrs. Seymour Spencer and myself.

I am indebted to our Recorder, Mr. Joseph Gillow, for the following notes of the resuscitation of Catholicity in Bristol since the penal days, and of the priests who served the mission. When further books of the Registers are printed, they will be supplemented by further information.

Dr. Oliver (*Collections for the Western Counties*, p. 108) tells us that "from the so-called Reformation until the accession of George II, in no commercial city of the British Empire was Catholic faith and practice more discouraged and depressed than in Bristol. Mons. Jorevin assures us, that towards the end of Charles II's reign, "no one can hear Mass at Bristol, though it is a port frequented by many Catholics —Flemish, and French, and Spaniards, and Portuguese." Sir John Bramston in his Autobiography (*Camden Soc.* 1845) mentions the arrest of a priest whilst saying Mass in a house in Bristol on Sunday, April 25, 1686, who was brought to the King's bar on the following May 10, and remanded to the King's Bench prison. Notwithstanding the former assertions, it is probable that the Catholics in Bristol were attended by priests from neighbouring missions, and occasionally had the opportunity of attending Mass in the city during a great part of the penal times. In or about 1724, Father Joseph Marshall, S.J., was residing with Mr. Fermor in Earl Street, Jobbing's Lays. He left in or before 1727. Father John Baptist Beaumont, O.S.F., was titular guardian of Bristol from 1734–7, and probably resided near the city and attended to its spiritual wants. About the same time, or a little earlier, Father John Baptist Lalart *alias* Peters, S.J., was here for a time, and the next Jesuit on record is Father John Busby *alias* Brown, who settled in Bristol some years before his death, which Foley (*Records S.J.*) thought might have occurred there, though Dr. Oliver distinctly says that he died at Boulogne, July 20, 1743. He was succeeded by Father John Scudamore, S.J., of the ancient family of Pembridge Castle, who had a little chapel in the upper part of a house at Hook's Mills, near the Orphan Asylum on Ashley Down. Father Ignatius Grant (*Lecture on 1790*) says that he came in 1738, but this is obviously a rather hasty conclusion drawn from Dr. Oliver's statement that Father Scudamore was here about forty years. In 1743 he removed to St. James' Back, where he opened a chapel, which he continued to serve till his death, April 8, 1778, aged 82. He was buried opposite to the porch of St. James' Church. Previous to his death he was given a *socius* in the person of Father John Baptist Fontaine, S.J., in 1777, and it was he who commenced the registers. He left after the Gordon Riots of 1780, and was replaced by Father Thomas Brewer, S.J., who remained till his death, April 18, 1787, aged 44. His elder brother, Father John Brewer, S.J., of Shepton Mallet, occasionally supplied for him. During Father Brewer's time the want of better accommodation was seriously felt by the congregation, and he commenced to raise subscriptions towards a new house and chapel, and had accumulated considerable funds when death prevented him from carrying out his purpose. His successor was Father Robert Plowden, S.J., who is said to have taken possession of

the mission in October, 1787. He provided a convenient and roomy house, and opened St. Joseph's Chapel in Trenchard Street on June 27, 1790. He also purchased property at the west end of the chapel on which to erect poor-schools, at an expense of over £1,000. In celebration of the centenary of the opening of this chapel, Father Grant gave a very interesting "Lecture on 1790," in which he traced the history of the mission, and gave a list of one hundred and thirty-three priests who had ministered to the Bristol Catholics down to 1890. The dates of the first three priests, however, cannot be accepted as accurate, and vary somewhat from the above account. With this "Lecture" was published a very excellent portrait of Father Plowden. During this worthy ex-Jesuit's time, for the Society had been suppressed in 1773, he was often assisted by Père Jean Marc Romain Moutier, a French emigré who had settled in Bristol as a teacher of the French language in 1797, and remained till his appointment as chaplain to the Chichester family at Calverleigh in August, 1823. Another occasional assistant in 1810 was Père Amator Valentin Le Villain, who likewise taught French in Bristol. From July 1811 to November 1812, Father Plowden had an assistant in the person of the ex-Jesuit, Father John Reeve *alias* Power, who did not rejoin the Society; and from November 1812 till Father Plowden's departure from Bristol in 1815, Father Joseph Tate, S.J., was his *socius*, and then assumed charge of the mission until 1822. J. S. H.

[*On the cover is written*]

7–31 May 1794

[*The first part being covered by a label, on which is*]

| Vol. | Church | Baptisms | Confirmat$^{ns}$ | Marriages | Deaths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bristol | Dec. 7. 1777 | May 30. 1786 | Dec. 15. 1787 | Nov. 4. 1787 |
| | Mission | 1790 | 1790 | 1790 | 1790 |
| | S$^{t}$ | 1790 | 1790 | 1790 | 1790 |
| | Joseph's | June 8. 1794 | Apr. 28. 1793 | 1798 | Jan$^{y}$ 2. 1795 |

[*On the front flyleaf*]

1777 ✠

A Catalogue of the Christenings performed in the Catholic Congregation of Bristol Somersetsh by me John Fountain their Pastor

Euntes docete omnes gentes, Baptizantes eos in nomine Patris et filii et Spiritus Sancti

J. Christus in Matth. 28. v. 19.

Going teach all nations, Baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son and of the holy ghost

I. C. Matt. 28. 19

[*The back blank*]

(page 1) ✠

Registerium Baptizatorum in Congregatione Catholicâ Bristol. ab anno 1777 baptized

| Year | | Month | Day | Born |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1777 | Baptizatus fuit Guillelmus Bromley obiit | Dec$^{bris}$ | 7$^{â}$ | |
| | Baptizatus guillelmus More; natus erat 2$^{â}$ mensis ejusdem | item | item | 2 |
| | Sponsores | | | |
| | Mauritius hennegen | | | |
| | Catharina Oliver | | | |

| Year | | Month | Day | Born |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Baptizatus Th^s Collands filius Dionisii et helenæ; Natus 14^â ejusdem. Sponsores Johannes Herley Catharina Hays | Dec^bris | 25^a | 14. |
| | [*This is the usual form, but the description is here made consecutively, and punctuated.*] | | | |
| 1777 | Bap^ta Margareta Spencer filia Jacobi et Margaretæ, Nata 6^â ejusdem. Sponsores, Jacobus Keley, Elizabetha Brine | item | 14 | 6 |
| | Bap^ta Maria Barning filia Joannis et Brigittæ, nata 24^â ejusdem. Sponsores, Dionisius Egen, Catharina Buttler | item | 26 | 24 |
| | (2) Bap^tus Minus Th^s Keef, Natus 5^â ejusdem, filius Mini et Susannæ. Sponsores Johannes et Anna Winter | Dec^bris | 28 | 5 |
| | 1778 | | | |
| | Catharina Carter filia guillelmi et Eliz., nata pridie. Sponsores, Guillelmus Jackson, Sarah Rolland | Januarii | 4^â | 3 |
| | Bap^ta Catharina Duval filia Legit. Joannis Bap^tæ et Elizabethæ, nata. Sponsores [*blank*] | item | 24 | |
| | Bap^ta Brigitta Kerebon filia Jacobi et helenæ, nata 21 mensis ejusdem. Sponsores, Jacobus Ryan, Maria Dwyea | item | 24 | 21 |
| | Bap^tus Timotheus Buckle filius Th^æ et Mariæ natus 8^â ejusdem. Sponsores, Daniel Donavan, Maria Fitzgerald | item | 25 | 8 |
| 1778 | (3) Baptizatus henricus Cooksen filius henrici et Johannæ; natus 23 Januarii. Sponsores, Joannes Duggen, helena Birding | febr. | 8^â | 23 Jan. |
| | Bap^tus Joannes Lynch, filius Guillelmi et Annæ: natus 13^â Januarii. Sponsores, Richardus Welsh, Susanna Powel | item | item | 13 Jan. |
| | Bap^ta Margareta Crowley, filia Joannis et Annæ, nata 31 Januarii. Sponsores, Jeremia Carter, Anna Morphew | item | 15 | 31 Jan. |
| | Bap^tus Richardus Barry filius Jacobi et Margaretæ, natus 10^â febr. Sponsores, Franciscus Moynan, Maria Barry | item | 15 | 10 |
| | Bap^tus Josephus hutson filius Matthæi et Annæ, natus 24 februarii. Sponsores, N. Tool, Maria reardon [*This* | Martii | 11 | 24 febr. |

| Year | | Month | Day | Born |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *entry crossed out and* obiit *written above. See third entry below.*] | | | |
| 1778 | (4) Baptizata Susanna Mayston, filia Joannis et Joannæ; nata 8ª ejusdem Mensis febr. Sponsores, Joannes inchin, Catharina Neail | | | |
| | Bapta Carolina Farguss filia Joannis et Annæ; nata erat 13ª mensis Februarii. Sponsores, Patritius Mac-Donough, Johanna Griffiths | Martii | 1ª | 13 febr. |
| | Baptus Joseph Hutson filius Matth. et annæ, natus 24 febr. Sponsores, N. Tool, Maria Reardon | item | 11 | 24 febr. |
| | Baptus Ths hill filius N. et Eliz., Natus 5ª ejusdem Mensis Martii. Sponsores, Maria Starman, Patricius Murry | item | 22 | 5 Mart. |
| | Bapta Elizabetha Kinchen filia Guillelmi et Mariæ, Nata 10ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Josephus Armor, Maria Glenden | item | item | 10ª |
| 1778 | (5) Guillelmus Tool filius Guillelmi et Catharinæ, natus pridie 6ª Aprilis. Sponsores, Edmundus Barry, Maria Sullivan | Aprilis | 7ª | 6th ejusdem |
| | Margareta Duggen filia Joannis et Mariæ, nata 2ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Carolus Cannel, Maria Burke | item | 9ª | 2ª |
| | Maria Murry filia Legit. Jonis et Eliz: nata 25 Aprilis. Sponsores, Joannes Winter, Anna Winter | Maii | 2 | 25 Aprilis |
| | Baptus Jacobus Welce filius Leg. philippi et Annæ: natus 3 Aprilis. Sponsores, Jacobus Spencer, Maria Kenfield | item | 3 | 3 Aprilis |
| | Baptus Samuel Volantine filius Thæ et Eliz: natus 11 Maii. Sponsores, Joannes Winter, Sarah Nolland | item | 12 | 11 Maii |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maii 28ª | (6) Catharina Harriss filia Guillelmi et Mariæ, Nata erat 5ª. Sponsores, Daniel Sullevan, Johanna Sullevan | May | 5 |
| Junii 8 | Daniel Sullevan filius Danielis et Mariæ, natus 19 Maii. Sponsores, Timotheus Morphew, Catharina Morphew | item | 19 |
| item 18 | Joannes Merrick filius Nathanielis et Annæ, natus 23 Maii. Sponsores, Joannes Winter, Francisca Brown | item | 23 |
| item 18 | Sarah Lucia Till-Adams filia guilelmi et Mariæ, nata 9ª Junii. Sponsores, guillelmus plant, Catharina Vaughn | June | 9 |
| item 18 | Margareta Dunnavan filia Dionisii et | June | 1 |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Catharinæ, nata 1ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Jeremias Carty, Honora Cantey | | |
| June 21 | (7) Bapta Maria Anna Winter filia Joannis et Mariæ, nata 15 ejusdem. Sponsores, Guillelmus Adams, Anna Winter | June | 15 |
| item 27 | David Jacobus Welsh filius Jonis et Annæ, natus 22ª ejusdem. Sponsor, Catharina Downy | item | 22 |
| Julii 4ª | Honora Sulivan filia philippi et Sarah, nata pridie 3ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Daniel Shale, Margareta Cartey | July | 3 |
| item 7ª | Maria Whiting filia Isaaci et Eleonoræ, nata 21 Junii. Sponsor, Agnes Quinlan | June | 21 |
| item 19 | Joannes Lewis filius Jonis et Mariæ, natus 11ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Joannes et Martha Ryan | Julii | 11 |
| Augusti 4 | Edwardus Joannes Cary filius Edw.* et Camillæ, natus pridie 3ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Jones Chichester, Eques, Catharina Teage | August | 3 |
| Augusti 9ª | (8) Cornelia Keef filia Thæ et Mariæ, nata 26ª Julii. Sponsores, Andreas Carew, Anna Welsh | July | 26 |
| 7bris 29 | Jacobus Daily filius Mauritii et Brigittæ, natus 11ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Jacobus Doren, Margareta Clinton | Septber | 11 |
| Octobris 18 | Bapta Elizabetha Mackarti filia Danielis et Elizabethæ, nata pridie. Sponsores, Carolus Daily, Maria Daily | October | 17 |
| Augusti 20ª | Maria Purcell filia Nicolai et Mariæ, nata 16ª ejusdem Mensis Augusti. Sponsores, Walter Costelloe, Margareta Costelloe | Aug. | 16 |
| Octbris 26 | Sophia Dixon filia Joannis et Annæ, nata 24 7bris. Sponsores, Joannes Ryan, Maria Starman | Septber | 24 |
| Octobris26 | (9) Joannes Dunn filius hugh et mariæ, natus 16ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Patricius Long, Maria Long | Octob. | 16 |
| Octbris 30ª | Maria Ragen filia Jeremiæ et Catharinæ, nata 17ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Ths Farril, Maria Jone | Novber | 17 |
| Novbris 22ª | Elizabetha Ranquetti filia Thæ et Elizabethæ, nata 12ª ejusdem. Sponsores, petrus Donatti, Sarah N. | Novber | 22 |
| item | Jeremias Carty filius Jeremiæ et Mariæ, natus 18 ejusdem. Sponsores, N. Kerby, helena Morphew | item | 18 |

* Edward Cary of Follaton, grandson of Edward Cary of Torr Abbey, mar. Camilla Annabella, dau. of Gilbert Fane Fleming by Lady Camilla Bennet, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Tankerville. The child is said to have died unmar.

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| item | Margareta Shihand filia Danielis et annæ, nata 16ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Philippus Sulivan, honora Colens | Novber | 16 |
| Novbris 23ª | (10) Thomas Bowen filius Thæ et Rebeccæ, natus 2ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Johannes Fleming, Maria Laffin | Dec. Nov. | 2 |
| Decembris 9ª | Richardus Welsh filius Ricardi et Mariæ, Natus 5ª Decbris. Sponsores, Timotheus Morphew, Susanna Powel | December | 5 |
| Decembris 9ª | Anna Sulivan filia Danielis et Mariæ, Nata 9ª Decembris anni 1776. Sponsores, Timotheus Morphew, Catharina Morphew | 1771 Dec. | 9th |
| Decembris 13ª | helena Plunket filia Georgii et Catharinæ. Sponsores, Ths Carney, Maria Havelin | Novbris | 3 |
| Decbris 20 | Margareta Conneley filia Danielis et Mariæ. Sponsores, Edmundus Buttler, Margareta Dunn | Decbris | 14ª |
| Decbris 26 | Maria Cannavon filia Jeremiæ et Elizabethæ. Sponsores, Joannes Cotter, Anna Ruebottom | Decbris [2ª *erased*] | 8ª |
| Decbris 27 | (11) Joanna Leonard filia Moysi et Margaretæ. Sponsores, Daniel Boss, Maria Sulivan | Novbris | 18ª |
| | 1779 | | |
| Januarii 3ª | Thōs Daniel Corcoran filius Thæ et annæ. Sponsores, Ths Keef, Maria Stormont [*all crossed out*] | obiit | |
| Januarii 14ª | Michael Welsh filius Jacobi et Eliz. Sponsores, Joes White, Maria Dwire | Decbris 1778 | 28 |
| Januarii 9ª | Joes Lynch filius Jōis et helenæ. Sponsores, Jōes Manning, Maria hurley | Decbris 1778 | 31 |
| item | Maria Mackarty filia Jeremiæ et Mariæ. Sponsores, Petrus Barry, Maria Shepherd | Janua. 1779 | 8 |
| Januar. 10 | Jacobus Flyn filius Joannis et Joannæ. Sponsores, Thōs Roberts, Maria Morphew | Januarii 9 | |
| Januarii 17 | (12) Jacobus Hanglin filius Timothei et Susannæ, a 2. annis natus 20ª Januarii privatim Baptus et Sub Conditione. Ævâ præsente | | |
| item | Baptus Willelmus Burk filius Patricii et Eleonoræ, natus erat 5 Januarii duobus annis ante. Sponsores, Timotheus Morphew, Maria Sulivan | | |
| februarii 2 | Brigitta Barry filia Jacobi et Mariæ. Sponsores, Joannes Cotter, Anna Ruebottom | Januarii | 31 |
| febru. 7ª | Maria Stack filia Michaelis et helenæ. Sponsores, Jeremiah hurley, helena hurley | Januarii | 24 |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16ª febr. | Thomas Shanon filius Jōis et helenæ. Sponsores, Thomas Farr, Maria Ball | februarii | 12 |
| 6 Martii | Joannes Hirley filius Jōis et Catharinæ. Sponsores, Cornelius Coning, helena Dunavan | Martii | 1ª |
| Martii 7ª | (13) Anna hill filia Laurentii et Mariæ. Sponsores, Joannes heney, Brigitta Chapman | Martii | 1ª |
| item | Patricius Neale et Jeremiah Neal, gemini. Sponsores, Joannes Macdonel utrique, Maria Stormont Patricio, Catharina Regan Jeremiæ | Martii | 7ª |
| 14ª Martii | Sarah Maria Redmond filia Marci et Sarah. Sponsores, Guillelmus Buttler, Catharina McDonough | februarii | 19ª |
| 25 Martii | Anna Trotter filia Alexandris et annæ. Sponsores, Daniel Sulivan, Joanna heiley | | |
| | [*Interlined*] Vide postea [two leaves under *erased*, *probably because two pages later all referring to the following*] | | |
| 3 Maii à Dño Gul. Coombs baptizata fuit | Catharina Donnovan filia Oweni et Catharinæ. Sponsores, Thomas Murphy, Joanna Fling [*all crossed out*] | Maii | 2 |
| 9ª Aprilis | Baptus Ths Golden filius Michaelis et Elizabethæ, natus die eadem. Sponsores, Guillelmus Tool, hanna Keef | natus [Martii *erased*] | 23 |
| | (14) [*Written at top*] Vide hos inferius ut servetur ordo. | Aprilis | 3 |
| Julii 7 Baptiz. à D. Gul. Coombs | Gulielmus Power filius Gulielmi et Margaritæ. Sponsores, Jeremiah Donogan, Catharina Donogan [*all crossed out*] | Junii 30 | |
| Julii 10 à Dño Coombs | Maria Brennen filia Jeremiæ et Mariæ. Sponsor, Eleonora McGraugh Sola [*all crossed out*] | Junii 29 | |
| Julii 20 | Anna Maria Canavan filia Mauricii et N., Nata 1ª ejusdem. Sponsores, Jacobus Scott, Anna hopkins [*all crossed out*] | Julii | 10ª |
| Aprilis 11ª | Thomas Bradding filius Joannis et Elizabethæ. Sponsores, Ths Yetts, Maria Sym | Natus Martii | 23 |
| item | Baptª Sarah Constantina Constantine filia Jacobi et N. Sponsores, Mauricius Conavan, Emilia Creey | Nata Aprilis | 9ª |
| Aprilis 13 | (15) Baptæ Martha et Maria Morgan filiæ Joannis et Mariæ. Sponsores utrique, Jacobus Stacpoole, Joanna Maurice | unknown | |
| Aprilis 14 | Baptª Margareta Jarviss filia Richardi et Catharinæ. Sponsores, Guillelmus Spread, Catharina King | nata Aprilis | 8ª |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maii 10â | Bap^tus Josephus Bagnel filius Joannis et Eleonoræ. Sponsores, Patricius fowler, Brigitta hays | Aprilis | 14 |
| item | Catharina Donavan Oueni et Catharinæ. Sponsores, Th^s Morphew [*see above* Murphy], Joanna Fling | Maii | 2ª |
| Maii 30â | helena Boss filia Danielis et helenæ. Sponsores, Dionisius Canty, Maria Sulivan | Maii | 27 |
| Junii 11 | Bap^tus Joannes Winter filius Thomæ et Brigittæ. Sponsores, Jo^es Winter, Anna Winter | Aprilis | 9â |
| Junii 13 | (16) Maria Jeary filia Danielis et Elizabethæ. Sponsores, Daniel Croaning, Maria Starman | Junii | 1â |
| item | Catharina Daly filia Anthonii et helenæ. Sponsores, Dionisius Donavan, Anna Owlis | Junii | 10â |
| Junii 26 | Anna Clery filia guillelmi et Mariæ. Sponsores, Bartholomeus Bryan, Joanna helly [? kelly] | Junii | 6â |
| Julii 7â | Guillelmus Power filius Guillelmi et Margaritæ. Sponsores, Jeremiah Donogan, Catharina Donogan | Junii | 30â |
| Julii 10 | Maria Brennen filia Jeremiæ et Mariæ. Sponsor Eleonora M^cGraugh Sola | Junii | 29 |
| Julii 17 | Thomas Carew filius Andreæ et Margaritæ. Sponsores, Tho^s Mullowney, Catharina M^cDonough | Julii | 12â |
| Julii 18â | (17) Maria Cotter filia Patricii et Eleonoris. Susceptores, Guillelmus Hays, Joanna Roman | Julii | 10â |
| Julii 20â | Anna Maria Canavan filia Mauricii et N. Sponsores, Jacobus Scott, Anna hopkins | Julii | 10â |
| Julii 25â | Guillelmus Fitzgerald filius guillelmi et Joannæ. Sponsores, Dionisius Collins, Maria French | Julii | 19â |
| Augusti 3â | Margareta Powel filia illegitima et adulterina Roberti et N. liberæ. Sponsores, Edmundus Morphew, Eleonora heiley | Julii | 18â |
| Augusti 8â | Joannes Donavan filius Patricii et Mariæ. Sponsores, Patricius Lynch, Maria hern | Julii | 30â |
| item 10â | Thomas Shanon filius Th^æ et Mariæ. Sponsores, Jo^es M^cmahon, Joanna M^clin | Julii | 25â |
| item 15 | Stephanus Pumphrey filius Edmundi et Eleonoræ. Sponsores, franciscus grelly, Margareta Adams | Junii | 3ª |
| Augusti 15â | (18) Joanna Colnor filia Jo^is et Margaretæ. Sponsores, Georgius Manns, Joanna Cartey | Augusti | 8â |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| item | Martha Kean filia Petri et Elizab. Sponsores, Jacobus et Maria Clerck | Augusti | 10â |
| item 18â | Josephus Anderson filius Josephi et Joannæ. Sponsores, guillelmus Shinick, Margareta Duffy | Julii | 10â |
| item 24â | Thomas Adams filius guillelmi et Brigittæ. Sponsores, Jacobus Doneley, Maria Deleny | Julii | 15â |
| item 28 | Daniel Farrell filius Danielis et Mariæ. Sponsores, Joannes Dwyer, Elizabetha Murphey | Augustii | 25â |
| Septbris 4â | Joannes Farguss filius Joannis et Annæ. Susceptores, Guill. Till Adams, Eliz McDonough [obiit *interlined at top*] | Aug. | 26â |
| Octobris 10â | Hanna Mullins filia Danielis et Hannæ. Susceptores, Michael Keys, Maria Beaumont | Oct. | 1â |
| Octbris 17â | (19) Daniel Lyons filius Joîs et Joannæ. Susceptores, Joēs Murry, helena gerald | 7bris | 24â |
| item | Maria Buttler filia Edmundi et Catharinæ. Susceptores, Dionisius Colins, Maria Dwire. | Octbris | 3 |
| item | Willelmus Josephus Winter filius Joannis et Mariæ. Susceptores, Willelmus Tool, Maria Conneley | item | 12â |
| item 21â | Anna Buckley filia Patricii et Eleonoræ. Susceptores, Joēs Murry, Juliana Donohow | Julii | 9â |
| item 25 | Elizabetha Dillen filia Patricii et Eliz. Susceptores, Thomas Farrell, Maria Farrell | 7bris | 29 |
| item 31 | Thomas Smith filius Silvestri et Sarah. Susceptores, Martinus Cook, Sarah Nollen | Octbris | 15â |
| Novbris 4â | Carolus Nale filius Danielis et Sarah. Susceptores, Daniel Sulivan, Maria Redden | Octbris | 29 |
| [*blank*] | (20) Maria Anna Mara filia Michaelis et Annæ. Susceptores, Lucas Daroular, Sarah Heagerty | Octbris | 26 |
| Novbris 25â | Baptus Joannes Barns filius Roberti et Sarah Annæ, natus die eâdem. Sponsores, Jacobus Cugnone, Maria Cugnone | Novbris | 25 |
| Novbris 14th | Elizabetha Torbes filia guillelmi et Annæ, nata 2â ejusdem. Sponsores, Patricius Higgins, Maria Caverley | Novbris | 2â |
| Decbris 1â | Joannes hinchin filius Timothei et Mariæ. Sponsores, Daniel Lane, [Margarita *crossed out*] Catharina Norguet | Novbris | 24 |
| Decbris 3â | Eleonora Hall filia Laurentii et Mariæ. | Novbris | 24 |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sponsores, Joannes Lyons, Margareta [Ellord] | | |
| Dec$^{bris}$ 7$^{â}$ | (21) Anna Adams filia guillelmi Till-Adams et Mariæ. Sponsores, Robertus Barns, Anna Byrn | Dec$^{bris}$ | 5$^{â}$ |
| Dec$^{bris}$ 7$^{a}$ | Maria et Brigitta Scully filiæ Danielis et helenæ. Maria nata erat 8$^{â}$ Martii 1777, Brigitta nata erat 8$^{â}$ Novembris 1779. Sponsores: Mariæ, Joannes Dugan, Maria French; Brigittæ, Patricius Lawton, Catharina Fitzmaurice | | [*blank*] |
| item 19 | Judith Maria Millburn filia francisci et Mariæ, nata 4$^{a}$ Nov$^{bris}$ 1779. Sponsores, Andreas Morphew, Maria Long | Nov$^{bris}$ | 4$^{â}$ |
| item 19 | Maria Barrey filia Philippi et Eleonoræ. Sponsores, Mauricius Dulea (?), Maria Redden | Dec$^{bris}$ | 11$^{â}$ |

[*Interlined in pencil:* N.B. Anno 1779 baptizati sunt 60].

1780

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan$^{rii}$ 3$^{â}$ | Thomas Laffing filius Eduardi et Mariæ. Sponsores, guillelmus Hays, Sarah Hegerty | Dec$^{bris}$ | 13 *1790 |
| Jan$^{rii}$ 6$^{â}$ | (22) Josephus Keef filius Th$^{æ}$ et Mariæ. Sponsores, Patricius Fitzhenry, Maria Willick | Januarii | 1$^{â}$ |
| item 9$^{â}$ | Timotheus Harriss filius guillelmi et Mariæ. Sponsores, Edmundus Fitzgerald, Maria Sulivan | item | 2$^{â}$ |
| item | Margareta [Bark *crossed out*] Burk filia Jacobi et Joannæ. Sponsores, Antonius Daly, Catharina Joyce | item | 1$^{â}$ |
| ✝item 3$^{â}$ | Abigel Catharina Molens filia Danielis et helenæ. Sponsores, Jo$^{es}$ Herley, Juliana Donahou | item | 2$^{â}$ |
| ✝item 4$^{â}$ | Joanna quinlan filia Joannis et Agathæ. Sponsores, Jacobus Haffirnan, Maria Redding | Dec$^{bris}$ | 28 §1790 |
| febr. 6$^{â}$ | (23) Th$^{s}$ Tierney filius Th$^{æ}$ et Margaritæ. Susceptores, Th$^{s}$ Keef, Birgitta Bennett | Jan$^{rii}$ | 29 |
| item | Maria Desmon filia Danielis et Honoræ. Susceptores, Daniel S. Kelly, Margareta M$^{c}$Karty | Jan$^{rii}$ | 31 |
| item 20$^{â}$ | Rosa Keef filia Meani et Susannæ. Susceptores, Lucas Farquhar, Birgitta Hays | febr. | 14 |

* The end cipher is somewhat indistinct; but if it is correct, seems to reveal the date of copy as not earlier than that date, allowing for a slip of memory. See 4 Jan. or Feb. below.

✝ Query February, or else some confusion in dates.

§ There is no mistake about this being "1790." See Jan. 3 also.

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| [Jan. 15 *crossed out*] febr. 27 | Rachel Watkins filia Mariæ et Jo[is]. Susceptores Guillelmus et Susanna Birch | Jan[rii] | 15 |
| March 5[th] | georgius Roberts filius Oweni et Eleonoræ. Susceptores Jo[es] Broadrib et Sarah Sulivan | febr. | 25 |
| item 6[â] | Cornelius Collins filius Dionisii et Eleonoræ. Susceptores, Dionysius Donovan, Elizabeth Donovan | febr. | 27 |
| Martii 26 | (24) Joannes Adams filius georgii et Elizabethæ. Sponsores, Cornelius Hays, Sarah Clerk | Natus circâ finem Dec[bris] 1790 | |
| Aprilis 5[â] | Sarah Maria Buckley filia Th[æ] et Mariæ. Sponsores, Jacobus Burk, Joanna Connel | Aprilis 2[â] | |
| item 8[â] | Bap[tus] Michael Heffern filius Jacobi et Annæ. Sponsores, Patricius holoran, Maria Dwire | Martii 25[â] | |
| item 13[â] | Brigitta Fitz Kevins filia Edmundi et Juliæ. Sponsores, Jacobus Canada, Maria Neagle [?] | Aprilis 11[â] | |
| item 24 | Matthæus Colher filius Jo[is] et Judith. Sponsores, Edmundus Titchgubon, Julian Maroney | item | 15[â] |
| Maii 7[â] | Joannes Murry filius Patricii et Mariæ. Sponsores, Jo[es] Condon, Catharina Norked | Martii | 24[â] |
| item 9[â] | Joannes green filius Jo[is] et Mariæ. Sponsores, Jo[es] Winter, Joanna Kalahan | Aprilis 28 | |
| Maii 14[â] | (25) Matthæus Bryan filius Matthæi et Catharinæ. Sponsores, Georgius Burk, Maria fouley | Aprilis 28 | |
| item 20[â] | Maria Horgan filia Matthæi et helenæ. Sponsores, Joannes Morgan, Elizabetha Morphew | Maii | 9[â] |
| Junii 1[â] | Maria Muttho filia Jo[is] et Eliz: Sponsores, Dionisius et Maria Agen | Maii 29[â] | |
| Junii 22[â] | Robertus Goulding filius Michaelis et Elizabethæ. Sponsores Michael et Eliz: | Junii | 6[a] |
| Julii 9[â] | Richardus Donovan filius Dionisii et Catharinæ. Sponsores, Joannes Dwire, Maria Prettey | Julii | 2[â] |
| item 10[â] | Honora Donogan filia Eduardi et Catharinæ. Sponsores, guillelmus Power, Honora Crowney | item | 2[â] |
| Julii 16[â] | (26) Margareta M[c]Kerty filia Timothei et Julianæ. Sponsores, Patricius Donan, Maria Farrell | Julii | 13[â] |
| item 30[â] | Margareta Mahoney filia Dionisii et Brigittæ. Sponsores, Thomas Bowen, Catharina Lawten | item | 27[â] |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| item 30$^{a}$ | Joannes Canavan filius Jeremiæ et Elizabethæ. Sponsores, Georgius Robotham, Margareta Ree | Julii | 17$^{a}$ |
| item 28$^{a}$ | guillelmus Farguss filius Joannis et Annæ Conjugum. Sponsores, guillelmus Till-Adams, Eliz: M$^{c}$donough | item | 28$^{a}$ |
| item 31 | Jacobus Robotham filius Georgii et Annæ, natus 30$^{a}$ Mensis ejusdem. Sponsores, Mauricius Kanney, Maria Dwire | item | 30$^{a}$ |
| Augusti 23$^{a}$ | Margarita Sarsfield filia Simonis (Equitis) et Margaritæ, nata 20$^{a}$ Julii. Sponsores Jacobus Mullowney et Margarita Hawkins | item | 20$^{a}$ |
| Sept$^{bris}$ 3$^{a}$ | (27) Maria Bagnel filia Jo$^{is}$ et helenæ, Nata 19$^{a}$ Augusti. Sponsores, Dionisius Welsh, Maria Johnson | Augusti | 19$^{a}$ |
| item 3$^{a}$ | Eleonora Norman filia Eduardi et Mariæ, nata 18$^{a}$ Julii. Sponsores, Timotheus Nunan, honora Murrey [*Interlined:* hic omissio Vide infrâ 7$^{bris}$ 7$^{a}$] | Julii 18$^{a}$ | |
| item 24$^{a}$ | Jacobus Cronin filius Danielis et Mariæ Annæ, natus [*blank*]. Sponsores Joannes Coghlan et Maria Ryan | [*blank*] | |
| Octobris 1$^{a}$ | Jonas Sparks filius Jo$^{is}$ et N., natus 27$^{a}$ Sept$^{bris}$. Sponsores Jacobus et Joanna Hayby [?] | Sept$^{bris}$ 27$^{a}$ | |
| item | Guillelmus Reddens filius guillelmi et N., Natus Sept$^{bris}$ 24$^{a}$. Sponsores hieronimus Buckley et Agnes Quinland | item 24$^{a}$ | |
| item 8$^{a}$ | guillelmus Hekkey filius Jo$^{is}$ et Catharinæ, natus 2$^{a}$ ejusdem. Sponsores, Jeremiah Buckley, Maria Morphey | Oct$^{bris}$ 2$^{a}$ | |
| Oct$^{bris}$ 12 | (28) Joannes Vaughn filius Roberti et Catharinæ, natus 7$^{a}$ ejusdem. Sponsores Rev$^{dus}$ Jo$^{es}$ Bap$^{ta}$ Fountain et Ava pueri Anna Byrn | Octobris 7$^{a}$ | |
| 7$^{bris}$ 7$^{a}$ | Baptus David Welch filius Richardi et Mariæ, natus 26$^{a}$ Augusti. Sponsores, Joannes Onale, Catharina Murphew | Natus Augusti 26$^{a}$ | |
| Octobris 29$^{a}$ | Bap$^{ta}$ helena Dunley filia Bartholomæi et Abigelis, nata 2$^{a}$ Mensis ejusdem. Sponsores [Matthæus Breen, Eliz. Goulden, *crossed out*], Arthur Samuel, Helena Hooper | Octobris 2$^{a}$ | |
| item | N. Kourke filia Nicholai et Margaretæ, Nata 10$^{a}$ Mensis ejusdem. Sponsores [Arthur Samuel *smudged out*], Matthæus Breen, Eliz. goulden | Octobris 10$^{a}$ | |
| Oct. 14$^{a}$ | Joannes Croaning filius Michaelis et Eliz: natus die eâdem. Sponsores, Guillelmus Tool, Maria Winter | Oct. 14$^{a}$ | |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov^bris 5^â | (29) Jacobus Ryan filius Antonii et Mariæ, natus die eâdem. Sponsores, Daniel Gueran, Maria farrell | Novembris 5^â | |
| item 30^â | Georgius Bowles filius Joannis et Mariæ, Natus 21 Octobris anni ejusdem. Sponsor, Jo^es Winter [*Interlined:* hîc est omissio. Vide infrâ] | Octobris 21^â | |
| Dec^bris 3^â | henricus Daly filius Antonii et helenæ, natus 2^â ejusdem. Sponsores, Patricius Desmond, Maria Morphew | Nov^bris 2^â | |
| Dec^bris 10^â | henricus Mahony filius Joannis et Catharinæ, natus 3^â Mensis ejusdem. Sponsores, guillelmus Hays, anna Morphew | Dec^bris 3^â | |
| item 17^â | Maria Byrn filia guillelmi et Mariæ, nata 6^â Mensis ejusdem. Sponsores, Dionisius Lary [?], Eleonora Stack | Decembris 6^â | |
| Dec^bris 21^â | Baptizati sunt | | |
| | Elizabetha Morriss filia N. et Elizabethæ, nata Januarii 29^â 1766 | | |
| | francisca Heynes, nata Martii 4^â 1769 | | |
| | Anna Heynes, nata 17^â Decembris 1770 | | |
| | Lucas Heynes, natus Maii 10^â 1773 | | |
| | Joannes Heynes, Martii 13^â 1775 | | |
| | Jacobus Heynes, Maii 12^â 1777 | | |
| | Petrus Heynes, natus februarii 20^â 1780 | | |
| | pueri Lucæ Heynes et Elizabethæ quæ per priorem Conjugum habuit Eliz: Morriss, huic supleta sunt ceremoniæ | | |
| | Sponsores Petrus Heley, Maria Stafford Joannes Winter, Joanna Griffiths | | |
| Nov^bris 27^â | Bap^tæ geminæ Maria et Anna Night filiæ natæ die eâdem quâ Bap^tæ. Sponsores: Patricius Morphew, Maria Punch; Annæ, Buckley, Matha Neal | Thæ et Joannæ, Mariæ, Thomas | |
| Dec^bris 24 | (31) Bap^tus Richardus Regan filius Jeremiæ et Catharinæ, natus 12^â ejusdem. Sponsores, franciscus Dwire, Anna Herfernan [*Interlined in pencil:* 1780 baptizati sunt 57] | Dec^bris | 12^a |

[*From this point the margins are written over, but the dates of both repeated in them, and here omitted.*]

1781

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Januarii 1^â | Bap^ta Maria Anna Ashley filia N. N. ætatis suprâ | unius anni | et |
| Januarii 7^â | Bap^ta Elizabetha Morphew filia Andreæ et helenæ, nata 11^â Decembris 1780. Sponsores, Timotheus Harrington, Brigittæ Dohorty | Dec^bris 17 | 11 80 |
| item | Maria Lawton filia Patricii et Mariæ. Sponsores, Lucas Farquar, Maria Dwire | nata Dec^bris 1780 | 30^â |
| item | Susanna Keef filia Manus et Susannæ. Sponsores Jo^es et Maria Winter | nata Januarii 1781 | 2^â |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| | [1781. *The year is unchanged till top of* p. 33.] | | |
| Januarii 14â | Mauritius Canavan filius Mauritii et Mable Canavan olim Hopkin. Sponsores, Mauritius Hanigan, Eleonora Mullen | Dies nativitatis neglecta fuit daria paren tibus | |
| Januarii 21â | (32) Bapta Catharina Skándle filia Jacobi et Mariæ. Sponsores, Michael Treci, Judith Gibbons | nata 31 Decbris 1780 | |
| item | Joes quin filius Hugonis et Elizabethæ, natus Sponsores, Audustanus Donovan, Catharina Donovan | Januarii 3â | |
| Januarii 21 | Joannes Tierney filius Thomæ et Margaretæ, natus 20â ejusdem. Sponsores, Joes Thomey, Elizabetha Carew | Januarii 20â | |
| Januarii 26â | Daniel Dreskil filius Cornelii et Joannæ. Sponsores, Joes Gorman, Maria Kalaham | Natus Januarii 24â | |
| Jan: 28â | Lucia Magtilda Keef filia Thæ et Mariæ. Sponsores, Joes Thomey, Elizabetha Carew | nata Januarii 23â | |
| | (33) 1782 | | |
| Januarii 28â | Bapta Johanna Waters filia Thomæ et Sponsores, Joes Stafford, Eleonora Stafford | Helenæ. nata Januarii 18â | |
| Januarii 30â | Johanna Desmod filia Danielis et Honoræ. Sponsores, Edmundus Fitzgerald, Eliz: Hornett | Nata Januarii 29â | |
| februarii 4â | Patricius Bokely filius Jeremiæ et Eliz: Sponsores, Andreas Morphew, Helena Conor | Natus Januarii 31 | |
| [*blank*] | Maria Dedy filia [illeg: *interlined*] Davidis et Sarah. Sponsores, Jacobus Mullyn, Maria Ferris | Nata Decbris 10â 1780 | |
| febr. 4a | Joannes Baptista Poli filia Jois Baptæ et Mariæ. Sponsores, Jacobus Solivan, Helena Ryan | Nata februarii 8â | |
| | (34) 1781 [? 1782. *The pages continue to be headed* 1781 *till* p. 42.] | | |
| [*blank*] | Baptus Thomas Deveson filius [illegit: *interlined*] Joannis et Helenæ. Sponsores, Dionisius Carroll, Maria Ball | Natus Januarii 28â | |
| 6 Die Aprilis | Baptus Edmundus Pumphry filius Edmundi et Helenæ. Sponsores, Simeon Lamport et Catharina Cook | natus Februarii 28 | |
| Martii 25 | Baptus Joannes Desmond filius Patricii et Joannæ. Sponsores Edwardus Keho et Margarita Canty [*or* Conty] | natus Martii 25 | |
| 6 Aprilis | Baptus Gulielmus Buckley filius Thomæ et Mariæ. Sponsores Edmundus Power et Maria Punch | natus Aprilis Die 3â | |

| Month | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aprilis 15 | [Bap^ta *interlined*] Catharina Condon filia Joannis et Mariæ. Sponsores Georgius Manno et Caterina Sullivan | natus Aprilis Die 6^â | |
| | (35) [1782 *crossed out*] 1781 | | |
| Aprilis 7^â | [Bap^ta *interlined*] anna Hely filia Petri et mariæ. Sponsores Joannes Winter et Margareta Brown | nata Mar 16^a Die | tii |
| Aprilis 15^â Die | Bap^ta Eleonora Buckley filia Andreæ et Margaretæ, nata 2^a Die ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Bartolomæus Dunley et Joanna Dismon | | |
| Aprilis 22 | Bap^tus Joannes Fitzgerald filius Gul. et Joannæ. Sponsores Petrus Prendergest et Eleonora Mullen | natus Martii 28^a | Die |
| Aprilis 22^a Die | [Bap^ta *interlined*] Maria Morrison filia Rogerii et Mariæ. Sponsores Timotheus Noland et Anna Morgan | nata Martii Die | 26 |
| Aprilis 29 Die | Bap^tus Joannes Murray filius Joannis et Eliz: Sponsores, Georg: Manno [or Manns], Cat: Sullivan | natus Aprilis 4^a | Die |
| aprilis 29 Die | Bap^tus Joannes Douherty filius Laurentii et Brigittæ. Sponsores Patricius Holland et maria Dwire | natus 23 Die Aprilis | |
| | (36) 1781 [?] | | |
| Martii 21 | Georgius Davis filius Gul: et Eliz: Sponsores, Timotheus Nuland, Joanna Powel | Aprilis 29^â | Die |
| Aprilis Die 3^a | Coroletta Kennedy filia Joannis et Wenefridæ. Sponsores, Caterina Pontinge [*no godfather's name*] | Maii Die | 7^a |
| Maii 16 Die | Joannes filius Gul: et mariæ Till-Adams. Sponsores, Thomas Brewer et Francisca Ryan | 21^a maii | |
| 20 Maii | maria Deally [*originally* Dally, *with* "a" *crossed out*] filia Cornelii et mariæ, Bapta Sponsores Joannes Winter et maria Winter | 27 ejusd | em |
| Maii 6^a Die | Eliz. Neale filia Jeremiæ et Caterinæ, Bap^ta Sponsores Gul: Toole et maria Cerew | Die 5^a J | unii |
| 27 Maii | Joannes Powell filius Gul. et margaritæ. Sponsores Joannes Desmon et anna Caldweld Bap^tus | Die 10^a J | unii |
| 3^a Junii | Caterina mannan filia Joannis et Heleonoræ, Sponsores Joan Jouler [?] et Caterina Borrett Bap^ta | Die 8^a | Julii |
| Julii Die 6^a | (37) maria Johnson filia Petri et annæ, Bap^ta Sponsores Thomas Farr et Joanna Farr | 15 Die ejus | dem |
| Die 2^a Julii | nata maria Curtin filia Dyonisii et Caterinæ. Sponsores Edmundus Fitzgerarld et Sara Preston Bap^ta | 15 ejusde mensis | m |

| Month | | Born | Month | Day |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Julii Die 7ª | Laurentius Doyle filius Joann. et mariæ, Sponsores Richardus Keefe et maria Keefe | Baptus | 18ª ejusdem | |
| Junii 18ª Die | Carolus Lewis filius Joannis et mariæ. Sponsores Jacobus Ryan et maria Welleck | Baptus | 22ª Junii | |
| Julii 17ª Die | maria Donavan filia Patricii et Elizabethæ. Sponsores Mauricius Hussey et Caterina Donavan | Baptª | 22ª ejusdem | |
| Julii 22 | Joannes Wallace filius Jacobi et mariæ. Sponsores Nicolaus Bourke et Maria Anderson | Baptus | 29ª ejusdem | |
| Julii 28 | anna Frobus filia Gulielmi et Annæ. Sponsores David Miland et Maria Reading | Bapta | 2ª Augusti | |
| | (38) 1781 [?] | | | |
| 7ª Die Augusti | Margarita Mulloney filia Hugonis et Mariæ. Sponsores Daniel Murphy et Anna Sheehan | Baptª | 5ª Die ejus mensis | dem |
| Julii 8ª Die | Eliz. Farrel filia Francisci et mariæ. Sponsores Jacobus Hely et Caterina Burn | Baptª | Augusti Die | 5ª |
| Julii 9ª Die | Jeremia Harrinton filius Bartho: et Mariæ. Sponsores Jacobus Flin et maria Donavan | Baptus | 12ª ejusdem | |
| 9ª Aug. | Jacobus Dugan filius Joannis et Mariæ. Sponsores Patricius Lynch et Helena Connald | Baptus | 13 ejusdem | |
| Julii 9ª Die | Gul: Mollens filius Danielis et Annæ. Sponsores Joannes Flemming et Caterina | Baptus | 19 Augusti | |
| augusti 29 | margarita Sullivan filia Joannis et mariæ. Sponsores Stephanus Griffin et maria Kelly | Baptª | 2 Die Septembris | |
| 4ª Die augusti | Francisca Edgar filia Jacobi et Helenæ. Sponsores Caterina Murphy [J.C.] | Baptª | 6ª Die Septembris | |
| Martii 9ª Die | Jerimia Sullivan filius Danielis et Mariæ. Sponsores Dyonisius Murphy et Caterina Murphy | Baptus | 6ª Die Septembris | |
| | (39) 1781 [?] | | | |
| Septembris 12ª Die | Maria Hitchin filia Tymothæi et mariæ. Sponsores Stephanus Smith et Maria Parry | Baptª | 15ª ejusdem mensis | |
| Augusti 28ª Die | Lucia Lynch filia Gul: et Annæ. Sponsores Daniel Neal et sara Peters | Baptª | Septembris Die 27ª | |
| Septembris 8ª Die | maria Dawn filia Joan. et mariæ. Sponsores Petrus Heley et Anna Doran | Baptª | Septembris Die 30ª | |
| Septbris 3ª Die | maria adams filia Gul: et Bridgtæ. Sponsores Jacobus Donnelly et Eleonora Donnelly | Baptª | Oct. Die 3ª | |

[*I begin to put marginal notes in brackets from here.*]

Sept$^{bris}$ Die 3$^{a}$ — Sara Harris filia Gul: et mariæ (Bap$^{ta}$ Oct. Die 7$^{â}$). Sponsores Dyonisius Curtin et Cat: Jeky.

Sep$^{tris}$ Die 8$^{â}$ — Maria Welton filia Danielis et Honoriæ (Bap$^{ta}$ Oct: Die 13$^{a}$). Sponsores Joannes Bowen et Maria Condon.

(40) 1781 [?]

Sep$^{bris}$ Die 30$^{â}$ — Michael Devericks filius Richardi et Juliæ (Bap$^{tus}$ Oct: Die 22$^{â}$). Sponsores Daniel Sullivan et Eliz. Renolds.

Oct. Die 20$^{â}$ — Anna Herley filia Joannis et Caterinæ (Bap$^{ta}$ Oct: 28$^{a}$ Die). Sponsores, Joan: Lane, anna Crowley.

Maii 13$^{a}$ Die nati — Dyonisius French filius Dyonisii et mariæ (Bap$^{tus}$ nov: Die 6$^{â}$). [*No sponsors named.*]

Die 21$^{a}$ octobris — Dyonisius et Cornelius Hayes filii Gul: et Emiliæ (Bap$^{ti}$ Die 21$^{a}$ ejusdem mensis). Sponsores Mauricius et Maria Dayley.

Oct: 9$^{a}$ Die — Eleonora Bagdnell filia Joannis et Eleonoræ (Bap$^{ta}$ Oct: Die 28$^{a}$). Sponsores, Jacobus Carew, maria Tyler.

Sept$^{bris}$ Die 16$^{a}$ — Tymotheus Bayley filius Tymothei et mariæ, Baptizatus sub conditione (Die Oct: 28$^{a}$). Sponsores, Terentius Sheehy et anna Rawbottom.

Die 15 augusti — Nic. Cutter filius Jacobi et Catharinæ (Nov:$^{bris}$ Die 18$^{a}$). Sponsores Tim: Sullivan et Eliz: Davis.

(41) 1781 [?]

nov$^{bris}$ Die 19$^{a}$ — Richardus Fitz: Gibbons filius Edwardi et Judith (25 ejusdem mensis). Sponsores martinus Ellis et Eleonora Ryan.

Dec$^{bris}$ Die 8$^{a}$ — Richardus Broadrick filius Joannis et Saræ (30$^{a}$ Die ejusd: mensis). Sponsores Tho: Forret et Eliz: Hill.

novem$^{bris}$ 7$^{a}$ Die — Catharina Pluncket filia Georgii et Catharinæ (Decembris Die 16$^{a}$). Sponsores Timotheus Numan et Joanna Hawkins.

Dec: 9$^{a}$ Die — Thomas Neal filius Danielis et Saræ (17 ejusdem). Sponsores Ed: Power et Judith Weeler.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1781 baptizati sunt 66.]

Pauca nomina desunt.

1782

Julii Die 19 — Bap$^{tus}$ Matthæus Connor fil: Joan: et Margar: Natus Junii (17$^{a}$ Die). Sponsores, Gul. Charles, Joanna Beaumont.

Die Julii 17$^{a}$ — Bap$^{ta}$ anna Cane filia Petri et Eliz: nata 7$^{a}$ Die ejusdem. Sponsores Georgius Monno et anna Farley.

Jan$^{rii}$ 15 Die — (42) Dyonisius Connel filius Hieronimi et Eleonoriæ (20$^{a}$ Die ejusdem mensis). Sponsores Antonius Daly et Eliz: Dunnavans.

Jan$^{rii}$ 13 — Helena Linch filia Patricii et Helenæ (20$^{a}$ ejusdem). Sponsores Cornelius Collins et maria Hussy.

Jan$^{rii}$ 21$^{a}$ — Gul. Bowen filius Thomæ et Rebeccæ (31 ejusd.) Sponsores Terentius Sheehy et Joanna Canti.

22$^{a}$ — andreas Winter filius Joannis et mariæ (martii 1$^{a}$ Die). Sponsores Gul. Adams et Joanna Griffiths.

Feb$^{rii}$ — antonius Earl filius Joannis et Caterinæ (Martii Die 10$^{a}$).

Feb$^{rii}$ 7$^{a}$ Die — Sponsores et Maria Barry.

| | |
|---|---|
| Martii Die 7ª | Honoria Murphy filia Danielis et Rebeccæ (17ª Die ejusdem mensis). Sponsores Jeremia Buckley et Bridgitta Welch. |
| Martii Die 17ª | Patricius Hall fil: Patricii et marie (24 ejusdem mensis). Sponsores Dyonisius Mahoney et Margarita Houghen. |
| Martii 17 | (43ª) Eliz: Keefe filia Thomæ et mariæ (28 Die ejusdem mensis). Sponsores Joannes Commins et Eliz: Carew. |
| Martii 5ª Die | Eliz: Fargus filius Joannis et Mariæ (25ª Die ejusdem mensis). Sponsores Thomas Brewer et Eliz: McDonough. |
| Martii 29 | Thomas Welch filius Davidis et Joannæ (31 ejusdem mensis). Sponsores, Michael Murphy, Henela Connoley. |
| Febrii 17ª Die | Jacobus Connely filius Jacobi et mariæ (19 Die ejusdem mensis). Sponsores Jacobus Leo et Caterina Leo. |
| Martii 17 | maria Dismon filia Patricii et Joannæ (Aprilis 1ª Die). Sponsores Joannes Whealan et maria Brown. |
| Martii 25 | Thomas Smith filius Thomæ et mariæ (Aprilis 2ª Die). Sponsor Caterina Bryan. |
| Aprilis 18 | Jacobus Hefferan filius Jacobi et annæ (28 ejusdem). Sponsores Tho: P[r]endergras et maria White. |
| Die 21 Julii | Baptus Matthæus Savage fil: Josephi et annæ, natus die 16 ejusd: Sponsores, David Melone, Cat: White. |

[43ᵇ *being a leaf fastened in by four bits of sealing wax between pages* 42 *and* 43ª, *evidently intended to give baptisms after the latter page, although no year is given. There is no page* 43 *simple. The sheet is double folded, in part faded, has been wet, so as to make the ink almost invisible, and has had ink spilt on it!*]

[*No year given on obverse but* 1782.]

Natus Apri: 19

Joannes Driskill fil: Cornelii et Joannæ, Btus Maii 3. Sponsores Gul: Tool et maria Evans.

Natus 1ª Maii

Hélena Sullivan filia Dominici et Caterinæ, bapta 5ª ejusdem. Sponsores Edmundus Fitzgerald et Maria Conely.

Natus maii 8

Dyonisius Do[*erasure* "w" ?]nnegan filius Edwardi et Caterinæ, Baptus 19. Spon: Cornelius Collins, Maria McCarthy.

Natus Maii 12

Maria Powel filia Roberti et Susannæ, Bta 20 ejudem. Sponsores Gul: Connel et Henen Haly.

[*On the dorse of* 43ᵇ.]

Nata 31 Maii 1782

Maria Hackett filia Joannis et mariæ, Bapta Junii 2ª Die. Sponsores Laurentius [*after two attempts to write the name*] Dohherty et Bridgittæ Dayly.

Natus Maii 23

Jacobus Cronin fil: Macaelis et Eliz: baptus 10 Junii. Sponsores Jacobus Tool et [Cat:] Tool.

26 Maii

Nata Eleonora mullen filia Danielis et Eleonoræ, Bapta J[unii 1 *Ink spilt*]6. Sponsor Eleonora Murphy.

[*The rest following has evidently been wet, the ink run, and very faint.*]

natus Joan: Donnav[an] Junii 23 filius Dyonisii et Caterinæ, Bap^tus 7 Julii. Sponsores Ric^ds [*erasure* ? M'guire] M'eguire [?] et mariæ Dwire.

Na^tus Junii 28 Ada[mus] [Dillon] fil: Patri: et Eliz. Spon: Dyonisius Curtis.

[*Here ends this partly undecipherable sheet.*]

| | |
|---|---|
| Julii die 21 | (44) Bap^tus Gul. Power fil. Gul. et [H. *or* &c.], natus 27 Dec: anno Domini 1781. Sponsores Jacobus Anderson et maria Corbet. |
| Julii 28 Die | Bap^tus [Gul. *crossed out*] Joan: filius Illegitimus Gualterii Kelly et Elonora Burke, natus 26 ejusdem. Sponsores Joannes Flinn et Hannah Leigh. |
| Aug. 9^a die | Baptus Richardus Chronin filius Joannis et Mariæ, natus die 23° maii. Sponsores Patricius Clark et Margarita Keeffe. |
| Aug. 18 die | Bapta Joanna Donovan filia Joannis et Margaritæ, nata aug: 16 ejusd: Sponsores Dyonisius Donovan et Honoria Tynay. |
| Aug. 18 | Bapta anna Flynn fil: Joannis et Joannæ, nata 15 ejusdem. Sponsores Tho^s Brownan et Eleonora Ryan. |
| Aug^ii 22 Die | (45) Baptus Joannes Bonnar fil: Richardi et Joannæ, natus 20 ejusdem. Sponsores, Nicolaus Henrath, Emilia Hiliar |
| aug: 30 | Baptus anna Nugent fil: Jacobi et mariæ, nata 25 ejusdem. Sponsores Jacobus Bryan et Judith Gibbins. |
| aug. 5^a die | Bapta et nata eâdem die Helena Haleran filia Jacobi et Helenæ. Sponsores Dyonisius Mahony et maria Connor. |

Caterina Cronin filia Danielis et Mariæ, nata 2^a die Sept: Bap^ta 29 ejusdem. Sponsores Daniel Sullivan et maria green.

(natus) Sept: 11^a die Joannis O'Bryan fil. Joannis et Judith, Baptus 29 ejusdem. Sponsores Nicolaus Roach et Cat: Connel.

(natus Sept. 25) Joannes Bowen fil: Joan: et Caterinæ, Baptus 13 oct: Sponsores Hennericus Nevil et maria Boaman.

(natus 13 oct.) Daniel Nunan fil. Timothei et Joannæ (Baptus 20 ejusd:) Sponsores Patricius Dillon et Joan: Hawkins.

(46) (Natus oct: 16) Gul. Carney fil: Thomæ et Saræ, Baptus 27 ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Gul. Toole et Bridg: Welch.

(Nata oct: 7^a Die) Maria Donovan fil: Oweni et Cat: Bapta 27 ejusdem. Sponsores Bartho: Dunley et Agnes Quinland.

(Nata oct: 18 Die) Maria Doyle fil: Patricii et Eleonoræ Bapta 29 ejusd: Sponsores Gul. Toole et maria Busby.

(Nata 25 Die Nov^bris) Eleonora Ball fil: Thoæ et mariæ, Bapta 1^a Die decembris. Sponsores Gul. Toole et margareta Linch.

(Natus Die nov: 28) Joannes Corbet fil: Gul. et Julianæ, Bap^tus Decembris Die 8^a. Sponsores Patricius Dismon et Cat. Wilson.

(Natus Die 1^a Decmbris) Timotheus Hinchin fil: Thomæ et mariæ, Baptus 15 Die ejusdem. Sponsores Joan: Donogan et Cat. Toole.

(Nata Die nov: 27) Margarita Carew fil: Jacobi et mariæ, Bap^ta 21 Decem^s. Sponsores Gul. Toole et Bridg. Doharty.

(nata oct: 10) Eleonora Jarvis fil: Ric^di et Cat: Bapta 27 ejusd: Sponsores, Gul. Toole, margarita Glindon.

Eleonora Gearny nata [ge?] filia Thomæ et Margaritæ, Bapta 27 decembris. Sponsores [ge?] *blank.*

(Natus nov. 25) Jacobus anderson fil: Jacobi et Mariæ, Baptus 27 decembris. Sponsores, matt: Sullivan, anna Hoskins.

(Nata nov. 27) Cat: [Sullivan *crossed out*] anderson filia Jacobi et mariæ, Bapta 27 Dec: Sponsores matt. Sullivan et Margarite M'guire.

(Dec: 24 natus) Thomas Holmes fil: Thomæ et Cat: Baptus 29 ejusdem. Sponsores Thomas Pendegrass et maria.

[*In pencil:* Anno 1782 baptizati sunt 49.]

1783

(Jan^rii natus 20 die) David Robinson fil: Davidis et Joannæ, Baptus 31 ejusdem. Spon: Joannes Barry.

(Feb^rii 6^a die) Helena Mahony filia Dyonisii et Bridg: Bapta 16 ejusdem. Sponsores Joannes Bryan et maria Farrel.

(48) (nata Feb^rii 20^â Die) maria Roache fil: Thoæ et mariæ, Bapta martii 2^a Die. Sponsor, Jacobus Wallice.

(nata martii 27) maria Carr filia Georgii et Caterinæ, Bapta Aprilis 7^a Die. Sponsores, Jacobus Carew, Cat. Sullivan.

(aprilis Die 15 nata) Lucia Connell fil: Jeremiæ et Honoriæ, Bap^ta Aprilis 25. Sponsores mauritius Connel et maria Conner.

(aprilis 29) natus Joannes Collins fil. Dyonisii et Heleonoræ, Baptus maii 7^a Die. Sponsores Cornelius Donovan et Catarina.

(natus martii 20^â Die) Gul. Pattin fil: Gul. et mariæ, Baptus 7^a Maii. Spon: Ric^us folly et anna Forbus.

(natus maii 3^a Die) Joannes Fargus fil: Joannis et annæ, Bap^tus 7^a ejusdem. Sponsores Gul. Coombes et Joanna Griffiths.

(nata 28 aprilis) maria Fitzgerald fil: Gul. et Joannæ, Bapta maii 11^a Die. Sponsores Jacobus Hefferin et margarita Glendon.

(49) (nata martii 28) Eliz: Bryan fil: matt: et Cat: Bapta 11 die maii. Sponsores mauritius Joyce et Juliana Barber.

(natus apr: 26) Josephus Daly fil. Cornelii et mariæ, baptus maii 12. Sponsores Gul. Farr et Joanna.

(nata maii 18 die) maria anna Frere fil: Joannis et Margaritæ, Bapta 20^a ejusdem: Sponsores Tho^s Brewer et Margarita Hawkins.

(natus 25 maii) Joannes Castelly fil: matthæi, baptus 26 ejusd: Sponsores Julianus Collins et anna Winter.

(nata 2^a die maii) Elizabetha morison fil: Rogeri et mariæ, bap^ta 2^a Junii. Sponsores Gul. Toole et anna morgan.

(natus maii 23) Tho^s Lewis fil: Joan: et mariæ, Bap: junii 16. Spon: Martha Ryonet, Gul. Till-adams.

(nata Junii 17) Honoria M'Cauliff fil: Patricii et Caterinæ, Bapta 19 ejusdem. Sponsores Gul. Tool et Heleonora Roach.

(natus 1^a Junii) Tho. White fil: Tho: et annæ, baptus 22 ejusdem mensis. Sponsor, Gul. Toole.

(50) (nata 27 martii) Cat: Murray fil: Joan: et Eliz: Bapta Junii 27. Sponsores Patricius Hany et Bridg. Sullivan.

(natus junii 17) Jacobus Fulford fil: Gul: et Abig: baptus Julii 17 [*or* 19]. Sponsores Gul. Toole et maria Calvert.

(nata 16 Julii) Maria Miller fil: Jac: et Eliz: bapta Aug: 4^a die. Sponsores Gul. Poole et Anna Fargus.

(nata 7ª aug.) Maria Anna Morgan fil: Thoæ et Eliz., Bapta 17 aug: Spons: Michael Heney et Maria Butler.

(natus 12 aug.) Thoˢ Coghlan fil: Mic: et margaritæ, baptus 27 ejusdem. Sponsores Daniel O'Leary et Cat. Harley.

(nata aug. 18) maria Canavah fil: Joan: et Mariæ, bapta 27 ejusdem. Spon: Joannes Jones et Maria Calvert.

(nata aug. 25) maria Runchetti fil: Thoæ et Eliz: Bapta 8ª die Septembris. Sponsores Petrus Catoni et Cat. Toole.

(nata 18 aug:) anna Johnson fil: Petri et annæ, bapta 17 Septembris. Sponsores Thoˢ Yeates et Joan: Farr.

(51) (natus et nata 16 Sept:) michael et maria Reerden filius et filia Joannis et Cat: Bapt: 21 ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Jacobus Toole et anna Winter.

(nata 17 Sept:) Joanna Quinland fil: Dyonisii et Cat., Bapta 21 ejusdem. Spons: Jacobus Cornelly et maria.

(nata aug: 26) maria Bradden fil: Joan: et Eliz: Bapta Sept: 26. Sponsores Joannes Winter et martha Ryan.

(nata Sept. 29) anna Bowen fil: Thoæ et Rebeccæ, Bapta oct: 5 die. Sponsores .... Dohorti et Eliz: Renolds.

(natus Sept. 18) Gul: Dunn fil: Richardi et Eliz: Bap: 6ª die oct: Sponsores Jacobus Toole et Caterina Toole.

(nata Julii 29) Caterina [*the writer began to write* fi[lia] *and it reads like* fCia] Dismon fil: Joannis et Eliz: Bapta aug: Die 2ª. Sponsores mat: Bryan et Cat. Joyce.

(nata 17 oct.) Eliz: Lane filia Tymothæi et Eliz: Bapta 2ª novembris. Sponsores Gul. Sugar et Hel: Conner.

(nata 23 nov:) maria Harding fil: Francisci et mariæ, Bapta 27 ejusdem. Spon: Thoˢ: Mullowney et et Constantia Brooks.

[*On this page the margins are not used.*]

(52) nic: Hickey fil: nic: et margaritæ, baptus à sacerdote Hispano die sexto feb: Sponsor A. Black.

Ricᵈᵘˢ Collins Keough fil: Georgii et Mariæ, natus 17 Jan: baptus 7 die feb: 1783. Spon: moyses Keough et maria Doyle.

Sarah Ross fil: Jacobi, nata 31 Januarii, bapta 7 die feb: Sponsores, M: N:

Juliana et anna Heagarty filiæ gemellæ Joannis et Joannæ, natæ Die 7ª feb: Baptæ eadem die die. Sponsores micael Fracey et maria Molowney.

maria Reily fil: Edwardi et Alliciæ, nata die 3ª feb: bapta 17 ejusdem. Spons: Joannes [Doyle *crossed out*] Dayton et Cat. Toole.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1783 baptizati sunt 37.]

1784

(53) (March yᵉ 9ᵗʰ) maria Jearney fil: Thoæ et Margaritæ, nata 7ᵗʰ march, bapta 9 ejusdem. Sponsores Joannes Cummins et Joan: Keefe.

Jacobus Vaughan, natus Feb. 19, Baptᵘˢ 20 ejusdem. Sponsores Jacobus Byon et Elizabetha filius Roberti et Caterinæ.

Rebecca [*interlined* Till-] Adams fil: Gul: et Mariæ, nata 4ª die aprilis, Bapta 5ª die ejusdem. Sponsores Jacobus Ryon et Martha.

margarita Corbet, nata Febʳⁱⁱ 26, Bapta 29 Feb: fil: Gul: et Julianæ. Sponsores Dyonisius mahoni et maria Farrel.

maria Doyle fil: Joannis et mariæ, nata octbris 16 [?], 1783, Bap^ta martii 10^a die 1784. Sponsores Petrus Cummins et Cat. Foran.

maria Bryan fil: Joan: et Judith, nata 4^a die Feb: 10 martii. Sponsores Tho^s Farrel et Eliz: Dysmon.

Sarah Cronin fil: Michaelis et Eliz: nata martii 7^a die, bap^ta 15 ejusdem. Sponsores Jacobus Holland et sarah.

maria Power fil: Gul: et margaritæ, nata incerto die, Bapta 15 martii. Sponsores Gul. Fitzgerarld et margarita Glendon.

Patricius Cornelly fil: Jacobi et mariæ, natus martii die 16, Bap^tus 26 ejusdem. Sponsores Patri: Hogan et Emilia Cronin.

Gul: Curtin fil: Dyonisii et Cat: natus martii 15, bap^tus 28 ejusdem. Sponsores Owen Sullivan et Eliz: Buckley.

Guil. Hackett fil: Joan: et mariæ, natus martii 31, Baptus aprilis die 4^a. Sponsores Edwardus Condon et maria Dwire.

Guil. Hayes, natus 3^a die aprilis, fil: Gul. et Emiliæ, Bap^tus 11 ejusdem. Sponsores Gul. Hutcheson et Eliz: Cerew.

micael Golden fil: micaelis et Eliz: natus martii 27, Baptus aprilis 12. Sponsores Daniel Brown et Eleonora Murphy.

Briggitta Winepress fil: Jac: et Eleonoræ, natæ 17 aprilis, Bap^ta 18 ejusdem. Sponsores Jeremia Reordon et maria Connelly.

(55) Jacobus Neal, natus 15 aprilis, Bap^tus 18 ejusdem, fil: Jacobi et Helenæ. Sponsores, Ric^dus Keough, maria Shay.

Eleonora Gay fil: micaelis et mariæ, nata Feb. 26, Bapta aprilis 25. Sponsores Franciscus Leonard et maria Gouldin.

Edwardus Cornelly fil: Pat: et Cat: natus aprilis 18, Baptus 25 ejusdem. Sponsores Gul. Corny et Eliz: De[onrey].

maria Richardson fil: Richardi et Eliz: nata aprilis 14, Bap^ta maii 29. Sponsores Gul: Butler et Cat. Cook.

Bridgitta Curten fil: Cornelii et Bridgittæ, nata 11 die martii, Bap^ta maii 12, 1784. Sponsores Gul. Toole et Eleonora mac mahaen.

Henricus Plucknote fil: Hen. et Eliz: natus 26 apr: Bap^tus 18 maii. Sponsores Gul. Toole et Sabina Sullivan.

Jacobus Hallaron fil: illegittimus Jacobi et Saræ, natus Augusti 2^a die, 1783, Bap^tus maii 18, 1784. Sponsores Gul. Toole et Margarita Conner.

Henricus Quinland fil: Joan: et Agnetis, natus 15 Junii, Bap^tus 21 ejusdem. Sponsores, Jac: anderson, sarah neal.

(56) Gul: Donovan fil: Dyon: et Cat: natus maii 20, Bap^tus 27 Junii. Sponsores Gul: Sullivan et maria Dwire.

Eliz: Wallace fil: Jacobi et mariæ, nata 15 Junii, Bap^ta 27 ejusdem. Sponsores andrew Fowley et Cat. Keo.

Joannes Flaven fil: Joan: et Cat. natus 28 Junii, Bap^tus Julii die 4^a. Sponsores Patricius Buckley et Joanna Sullivan.

Franciscus Seragus fil. Fran: et annæ, natus Julii 14, Bap^tus 2^a die augusti. Sponsores Joannes Hasset et Margarita Kelly.

Maria Donovan fil: Cornelii et Eliz: nata 2^a augusti, Bap^ta 3^a die ejusdem. Sponsores Joannes Bryan et Cat. Toole.

Joannes Farrel fil: Fran: et mariæ, natus Junii 10 die, Bap^tus augusti 4^a die. Sponsores Joannes Flyn et Cat. Barn.

(57) micael Boddeat fil: micaelis et mariæ, natus 9^a die augusti, Bap^tus 19. Sponsores Dominicus Leone et margarita Pcowell.

Johannes Fargus fil: Joan: et annæ, natus aug. 17, Baptus 20 ejusdem. Sponsores, Gul. Butler, Dorothea O'Bryan.

Joannes Bowen, natus Julii die 8ª, filius Joannis et Cat., Bap^tus augusti 15. Sponsores Henricus Neville et N. Boamam.

Lucia Lynch fil: Gul. et annæ, nata Junii incerto die, Bapta 23 augusti. Sponsores Eliz: Corbet et *blank* [maria Power *crossed out, see below*].

Gul: Mullowney, natus Julii 13, Bap^tus aug. 30, fil: Gul: et Lætitiæ. Sponsores Joannes Winter et anna Royden.

maria Power fil: Guil. et [H.], nata 1ª die Junii, Bap^ta septembris 13ª die: Sponsor Sabina Sullivan.

maria Hicky fil: Gul. et Julianæ, nata 10 Septem., bap^ta 13. Sponsores Ed: Holoran et margarita Glindon.

(58) Dyonisius Hinchin fil: Timothæi et mariæ, natus Septembris 1ª die, bap^tus 13 ejusdem. Sponsores Joannes Donogan et maria Fitzgerald.

Elizabeth Deal fil: Thoæ et Eliz: nata augusti 22, Bapta Sept. 21. Sponsor Sabina Sullivan.

Caterina Kidney fil: Dyonisii et Joannæ, nata oct: 3ª die, Bap^ta 18 ejusdem. Sponsores Edmundus Fitzgerald et Eliz: Buckley.

maria mahoni fil: Dyonisii et Bridgittæ, nata oct: 12, bap^ta 18 ejusdem. Sponsores Tymothæus Corbet et anna Hefferan.

maria Reagan fil: Patri: et mariæ, nata aug. 26, Bapta oct: 18. Sponsores Edouardus Butler et Maria Lynch.

Sarah Newman fil: Tymothæi et Joannæ, nata oct. 3ª die, bap^ta 18 ejusdem. Sponsores Andreas Foley et anna Morgan.

Elizabeth [Dayley *crossed out*] Delay fil: mauritii et Brigittæ, nata oct: 17, bap^ta 24 ejusd: Sponsores Joannes Winter et Cat: Wilkinson.

Dyonisius Keefe fil: Jacobi et annæ, natus oct: 23, bap^tus 12 decembris. Sponsores, Gul. Hayes, Caterinæ Tool.

Joanna Canavon fil: Jeremiæ et Eliz: nata Sept: 2ª die, Bapta 9ª die octobris. Sponsores ambrosius Connor et Joanna Workman.

maria et anna Foley, nata 30 novembris, Bap^ta 15 decembris. Sponsores Gul. Butler et Eliz: Cerew.

anna Donovan fil: oweni et Cat: nata 23 Decem: bap^ta 26 ejusd: Sponsores Gul. Toole et Cat. Donovan.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1784 baptizati sunt 47.]

1785

Joannes Lacy fil: Patricii et Eliz: natus 10 Januarii, Bap^tus 17 ejusdem. Sponsores Gul: Toole et Cat. Toole.

Jacobus Carew fil: Jac: et Mariæ, natus Dec: 30 die 1784, Baptus 19 Januarii 1785. Sponsores, Jacobus Lombar, Cat. Toole.

Helena Lombar fil: Dominici et Eliz: nata Januarii 8ª die, bapta 22 ejusdem. Sponsores N. N.

maria et anna Morgan, nata 15 Jan: Bapta 30 ejusdem. Sponsores Michael Butler et Maria Butler.

Margarita Brown fil: Jacobi et Margaritæ, nata 7ª die Januarii, Bapta 14 Feb: Sponsores Dyonisius Sullivan et Eliz: Bryon.

Sarah maria fil: Dominici Besana et annæ, nata 7ª Feb: Bapta 17 ejusdem. Spon: Dominicus Leone et Cat. Toole.

(60) Florentius Driskey, natus 3ª die Januarii, Bap^tus 19 Feb: fil: Dyonisii et Eleonoræ. Sponsores Haw et Helena Ahren.

Daniel Hern fil: Gul. et Margaritæ, natus 22 Feb: Baptus 27 ejusd: Sp: antonius Jones et maria M'guire.

Eliz: Cane fil. Petri et Eliz: nata Feb. 27, Bap^ta martii 6ª die. Sp: Georgius Mono et anna Farley.

matthæus Connor fil: Joan: et Margaritæ, n: Feb. 28, Bap: 6 Martii. Spons: Gul: Birch, Sarah Noland.

Isabella Benan fil: Ric: et Joannæ, nata 10 Feb: Bap: martii 6ª. Spon: Ant: Jones et Joanna Murphy.

Jacobus Tate fil: Gul. et Eliz: natus Jan: 13, Bap: martii 11. Spon: Mauritius Welch et maria Connor.

Joannes Coppinger fil: Patricii et annæ, natus 2ª die aprilis, 1784, Baptus aprilis 4ª die, 1785. Spons: Franciscus Harden et anna Carrol.

Sarah Haly fil: Joan: et annæ, Nata 27 Feb: Bap^ta 4ª die aprilis. Spon: Henri: Reordon et maria Shay.

Patricius Donagan fil: Edm: et Cat: Natus martii 17, Baptus 10 aprilis. Sp: Rid^us Kensellaugh et Cat. Connelly.

anna Millard fil: Joan: et mariæ, nata martii incerto die, Bapta 10 aprilis. Sponsores Joannes Miles et Margarita Sullivan.

maria Bryan fil: Matt: et Cat: nata 22 Januarii, bapta eodem anno 1785. Spon: Gul: Fitzgerald et Cat: navin.

(61) Jacobus Wolf fil: Gul: et mariæ, natus 15 martii, Baptus 11 aprilis. Sp: Daniel Lary et Hel: Connel.

Josephus Cery fil: Hier: et Cat: natus 9 apri: Bap^tus 11 ejusd: Spons: Jacobus Connely et Helen Cery.

Thomas Lynch fil: Patri: et Eleonoræ, N. Martii 28, Bap: 17 aprilis. Spon: Ric^dus Carr et anna Johnson.

Joannes Johnson fil: Petri et annæ, N: martii 20, bap: 17 aprilis. Spon: Tho^s Devis et anna maria Farley.

Cornelius Daly fil: Corn: et mariæ, n: 18 aprilis, bap: 1° die maii. Spon: Tim: Newman et anna Roydem.

Gulielmus Corbet fil: Gul: et Julianæ, natus maii 30, bap: 1ª die junii. Spon: Patricius Coghlan et maria Flynn.

Filiæ Gemellæ Maria et Anastasia Taylor filiæ Jacobi et Anastasiæ, natæ 2ª die Junii, baptæ 3ª ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Gul. Butler et Anastasia Butler.

Joannes Jenkins fil: Gul: et Ezabellæ, natus maii 23, Baptus 5 junii. Spon: Petrus Kean et Eliz: Bayley.

Francisca Cadell fil: Gul. et Mariæ, nata 11 Maii, Bapta 12 junii. Sponsores, Eliz. Maddock, N:

Caterina Daly fil: Dyonisii et Mariæ, nata 7 Junii, Bapta 12 ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Daniel Daly et Bridgitta Sullivan.

(62) Joanna Fitzgerarld fil: Gul. et Joannæ, Nata 28 Aprilis, Bapta 19 Junii. Spons: Dyon: Donavan, maria Connor.

Daniel Sullivan fil: Oweni et Cat., N: 13 junii, Baptus 19 ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Daniel Hern et maria M'guire.

Eliz: Ball fil: Thoæ et mariæ, N: 17 Junii, Bapta 24 ejusdem. Spon: Joannes Winter et margarita Lynch.

Maria Macmaan fil: Petri et Joanna, N: 20 junii, Bapta 4 Julii. Spon: Domin: Leone, sarah Neal.

Joannes Till Adams fil: Gul: et mariæ, natus junii 23, baptus eodem die. Sponsores Thos Brewer et Francisca Ryon.

maria Collins fil: micaelis et Eleonoræ, nata 21 Julii, Bapta 29 ejusdem. Sponsores Timothæus Corbet et Cat. Boulstone.

maria anna Vaughan fil: Roberti et Cat: nata 30 Julii, bapta 1ª die Augusti. Spon: Jacobus Byrn et anna Toone.

Honoria Kennelly fil: Patricii et Cat., nata Julii 31, Bapta aug: 10. Spon: Joannes mollens et Joanna Kidney.

Maria Craty fil: and: et aliciæ, nata Junii 29, baptª 8ª Augusti. Sponsor Gul: Toole.

(63) Juliana Forest fil: Joannis et Julianæ, nata aug. 7ª die, Bapta 15 ejusdem. Sponsores Joannes Lynch et ,Eleonora Hanley.

Margarita Power fil: Gul: et Margaritæ, nata Sept: 9ª die, Baptª oct: 3ª die. Sponsores Dominicus Leone et Cat: Toole.

Joanna Kelly filia Joan: et Margtæ. Sponsores Joannes et Cat: Bowen.

Micael Keaton fil: Gul. et Bridgtæ, natus natus oct: yᵉ 16, baptus 28 ejusdem mensis. Spons: Joannes Connor et maria Corbet.

Maria Keough fil: Ricardi et Caterinæ, nata 19 oct: Bapta 28 ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Joannes Roach et Maria Corbet.

Stephanus Winter Joan: et Mariæ Winter, natus oct: 20 die, baptus 30 ejusdem mensis. Spon. Jacobus Doran et anna Riding.

miria Dismon fil: Joan et Elizthæ, nata oct. 24, Bapta 30. Sponsores Thomas Farrel et Bridgta Killfoy.

(64) Elizth Jones fil: Joannis et annæ, nata oct. 28, bapta 30 ejusdem. Sponsores Micael Turner et maria Agan.

Gul: Gready filius Gul. et annæ, natus 28 oct: Baptus Nov: 6ª die. Sponsores Petrus Neillawlea et Cat. Tool.

Maria Lewis fil: Joan: et Mariæ, nata oct. 21, Bapta nov. 6ª die. Sponsores Jacobus Ryan et Martha Ryan.

Henericus Forest Foley, natus 3ª die novbris, Baptus 16 die ejusdem mensis, filius andræi et Ciciliæ. Sponsores Edwardus Lant et Cat. Morris.

Joseptus Fowller fil: Gul. et Mariæ, natus 21 nov: baptus 30 die ejusdem. Spon: Petrus Haly et Joanna Jackson.

Patricius Foran fil: Micaelis et Caterinæ, Natus 4ª die Decembris, Baptus 7ª ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Patricius Foran et Lucinda Foran.

(65) Joannes Connelly fil: Jacobi et mariæ, natus 6ª die decembris, baptus 7ª ejusdem. Spons: Petrus Fitzgerald et Joanna Fitzgerald.

Joannes Doyle fil: Joannis et mariæ, natus 18 nov: baptus 21ª die Decembris. Sponsores Patricius Fitzhenry et Eleonora Everet.

Cat: Hayden fil: Danielis et Cat: nata Dec: die 2ª, bapta 26 ejusdem. Sponsores Jacobus Doran et Cat. Delahunt.

maria Driskel filia Cornelii et Joannæ, nata 11 Dec: bapta 26 ejusdem. Sponsores Daniel O'Leary et Marga: Connor.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1785 baptizati fuêre 54.]

1786

Eleonora Joyce fil: Mauricii et Cat: nata 14 die Januarii, bapta 23 die ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Dyonisius Mahoney et agnes Quinlan.

Susanna Cronin fil: Micaelis et Eliz., nata 16 Januarii, bapta 23 ejusdem mensis. Sponsores Joannes Connor et Eleonora Ryan.

(66) Dyonisius Curtin fil: Dyonisii et Cat: natus 4ª die Feb: baptus 23. Sponsores Jacobus Heffernan et Eleonora Adams.

Maria Flynn filia Illegittima mariæ, nata 1ª die Feb: bapta 6ª. Spon: Joannes Flynn et Marga: Sullivan.

Eliz: Stead fil: Petri et Mariæ, nata Janu: 20, bapta 13 Feb: Spon: Cat. Toole.

Jacobus Halaran fil: Illegit: Jacobi et Sarah Witten, natus mense aprilis 1785, baptus 20 Februarii, 1786. Sponsores Dyonisius Sullivan et Margarita Connor.

anna Donovan fil: Corn: et Eliz: na. 20 Feb: bapta 13 die martii. Sponsores Thomas pendegrass et maria Fitzgerald.

Joannes Wallace fil: Jacobi et Mariæ, natus die 8ª Feb: baptus 20 martii. Sponsores Jacobus Mullowney et Rebecca Bowen.

Thomas Regenaldus Reagan, natus martii 7ª die, baptus 27 ejusd: fil: Patricii et mariæ. Spon: Cornelius Mynihan et Joanna Fitzgerald.

(67) Joannes Turner fil: Micaelis et Judith, natus incerto die Februarii, baptus 29 martii, 1786. Spons: Daniel M'ecawley et maria Dwire.

Joannes Gay fil: Micaelis et N. N., natus 1786, baptus eodem anno. Spons: Tho: Donovan et Margarita Kelly.

Maria Shehan fil: Tymothæi et mariæ, nata martii 30, bapta aprilis 6ª die. Sponsores ant. Jones et Sabina Sullivan.

[Maria Fargus *crossed out.*]

Caterina Fargus fil: Joannis et annæ, nata aprilis die 19ª, bapta 23 ejusdem. Sponsores Jacobus White et Eliz: Cerew.

[*The handwriting of the following lines on this page changes.*]

Desunt Cæteri usq ad 5 Junii, 1786.

Juliona Crowley, natus Aprilis 18, Baptizatus 5° Junii. Sponsores John Carty et Maria Clemens.

John Foley Filius Illegitimus Aliciæ, Natus 4ª Die Junii, Baptizatus 24 Ejusdem. Sponsores John Connor et Bridg: Sullivan.

Anna Lacy fil: Patri: et Elizabethæ, nata 25 Junii, Baptiz: 26 ejus. Sponsores Simon Lampoat et Brigg: Bennet.

Henricus Coile fil: Hen: et Cat: natus Junii 5ª Die, Baptz: 28 ejusdem. Spons: Tim: Daly et Maria Macklen.

(68) The names of ye Catholics confirmed in Bristol by Bishop Walmsley in ye year of our Lord 1786, May ye 30th.

Stephen Stringer
Ricdus Dillon
John Stringer
Joseph Spering
Peter Pleasant
Simon Hunt
Ambrose Primm
Joseph Toole
Thos: Mullowney
Matt: McCarthy
Will: Wilkinson
Tymot: Daly

Eliz: Stringer
Marg. Hyppsley.
Maria Johnson
Maria Jinkins
Eleonora Twitcher
Maria Flynn
Maria Coombes
Eleonora Knipe
Sarah Stringer
Clara Till: Adams
Clara Hutcheson
Brigta Winter
Maria Daly
Anna Cerew

(69) The names of y^e Cat: confirmed in Bristol by Bishop Walmsley in y^e year of our Lord 1786, may y^e 30^th.

Maria Hembury — Wnfda Beaver
Clara Toole — Eliz: Duggin

In all 30 Persons (32 *in pencil.*)

(70) 30 Julii. Joannes Mahoney fil: Dyonisii et Brdg: natus 16 Julii, baptus 30 ejusd: Spons: Jacobus Hefferan et Joanes Broderick et Maria Farrel.

3 Julii. Margarita Bowen filia Joan: et Cat: nata 27 Junii, baptizata 3 Julii. Sponsores Martinus Staleraffe et Margarita Kelly.

9 Julii. Elizabeth Withenbury fil: Thomæ et Annæ, nata 21^â die Junii, baptiz: 9^â die Julii. Sponsores Jacobus White et Eliz: Moore.

24 Julii. Jacobus Conner fili: Thomæ et Mariæ, natus 20 Julii, Baptiz. 24 Ejusd: Sponsores Joannes Conner et Brig. Sullivan.

Cornelius Quinlan, natus 27 Julii, Baptiz. 16 Aug: fil: Joan Agnetes. Sponsores, Gul. Tool, Eleonora M^cCarty.

Eliz: Tobyn filia Joannis et Joannæ, nata 20 Augusti, Baptiz^a 25 Ejusdem. Sponsor Catharina Donavan.

Eliz: Richardson filia Ric^d et [Agne *crossed out*] Eliz., nata 7° Aug: baptiz: 3^io Sept. Spons: Captain Barry et Marg: Glindon.

Maria Dale filia Thoæ et Eliz., nata 17 Aug: Bapta 20 Septm: Sponsores Gul: Toole et Sabina Sullivan.

Maria Diana Pippy Filia Francisci et Eliz: nata 17: baptiz. 21 Ejusdem mensis Septm: Sponsores Timotheus Holland et Eleonora Collins.

(71) Franciscus Harding filius Fran: et Mariæ, Natus Aug: 23, Baptizatus Septm: 22°. Sponsores Gul. Butler et Maria Winter.

Jacobus Matravers Hippisly Filius Jacobi et Mariæ, Natus 18 Septem: Baptiz. 22. Sponsores Rev^d Joannes Brewer et Maria Keeffe.

Jacobus Corbet Filius Gul. et Julianæ, natus Sept: die 7^a, Baptus 24 Ejusdem. Spons: Antonius Jones et Anna Haly.

Thomas Vaughan Filius Roberti Walteri et Cat: Natus 22 Sept: Baptiz. 25 Ejusdem. Sponsores Revds. Micael Sullivan et Eliz: Byrn.

Edwardus Barlow, natus 19 Oct: Filius Simonis et Mariæ, Baptiz. 13 Nov. Sponsores Thomas Brenan et Margarita Wilkinson.

Andreas Foley Andreæ et Cæciliæ, natus 10 Nov., Baptizatus 20 Ejusdem. Sponsores Nicolaus Copin et Martha Copin.

Anna Hallaran Filia illegitima Jacobi, Nata 5^â die Junii, Baptiz. 27 Novembris. Sponsores Joannes Connor et Margarita Byrn.

Franciscus Farrel Filius Mariæ et Fran: Natus aliquo die Novembris, baptus 29 Ejusdem Mensis. Sponsor Timotheus Holland et Eliz. Quin.

Martinus Howland fil: Thoæ et Eleonoræ, natus 21 Nov: Baptiz^s 1^â Die Decembris. Sponsores Michael Hickey et Eliz:

(72) Eliz: Spillerd fil: Andræ et Annæ, nata 5 Nov., baptiz. 1^â die Decem: Sponsores Joannes Morrison et Maria Walton.

Esther Pimm fil: Ambrosii et Eliz., nata 24 Nov: Baptizata 10 decem: Sponsores Petrus Johnson et Annæ Johnson.

Judith Carey fil: Gerardi et Cat., Nata aliquo die Nov: baptizta 25 Ejusdem. Sponsores [vo *crossed out*] Donnaūan [*the last three letters are written over a mistake, and are indistinct*] Eliz. Conning.

[Mense Aprilis *crossed out in margin.*] Joanna Hacket fil: Joann: et Mariæ, nata 23 Aprilis, bapta eodem mense. Sponsores, Murphy, Catt: Rowlstone.

Joanna Houton fil: David et Margaret, nata 7ª Die Decem. Bãpta 11 Ejusdem Mensis. Spon: Hugo Doron et Brid. Daly.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1786 baptizati fuêre 40.]

1787

Eliz: Tilladams fil: Gul: et Mariæ, nata 1ª Die Januarii, Baptizª 7ª Ejusdem. Spon: Jacobus Ryan, Francisca Ryan.

Franciscus Rosano Fil: Dominici et Annæ, natus 1ª Die Januarii, bapt̃us 8 Ejusdem Mensis. Sponsores Dominicus Lyon et Cat: Toole.

Petrus Long fil. Pet. et Cat: Natus Nov: 4ª Die 1786, Baptiztus Januarii 26, 1787. Sponsores Dom: Leone et Cat: Toole.

Twitcher Maria Anna, nata 30ª Die Dec: 1786, filia Thoæ [& *interlined*] Eleonoræ, Bapta 4 Februarii, 1787. Sponsores Ant. Jones et Maria Corbet.

Hierimiah Morrison, Natus 31ª Dec., Filius Joannis (73) et Eliz., Bapt̃us 4ª Die Feb. Sponsores Joannes Johnson et Anna Spellard.

Joannes Dunford fil: Joannis et Margaritæ, natus 13 Feb: Bapt̃us 20 ejusdem. Sponsores Joannes Connor et Cat. Toole.

Franciscus Haly fil: Joannis et Annæ, natus 10ª Die Januarii, Baptus Feb: 25. Sponsores Step: Stringer et An: Caverly.

Mary Wool, baptized the 29th Apl, 1787, the Daughter of Wm and Mary Wool. Godfather Ter: Crone & Godm: Jul: Corbet.

Andreas Crathy, natus 30 Martii et Baptiztus 30 April: 1787. Suscep: Dionysius Maran et Marg: McCarthy.

Elizabetha Johnson, nata 17ª Martii et baptizta 30 April, 1787. Suscep: Andreas Pim et Brig: Sullavan.

Maria Mullens Filia Hier et Eliz: Mullens, nata 16 April: 1787, et baptiz. 11 Maii Ejusdem anni. Suscep: Jac: FitzPatrick et Anna Collins.

Guliel: FitzGerald filius Guli et Joan: FitzGerald, natus circiter 16 Martii an: 1787, et baptiz. 13 Maii Ejusdem Anni. Suscep: Joan: Conner et Maria Murphy.

Guliel: Hicky Filius Michaelis et Eliz. Hicky, natus 23 Martii an: 1787, et Baptiz: 20 Maii Ejusdem an: Suscep: Hen: Dugan, Hele: Howland.

Edwardus Smith filius Silvestri & Saræ Smith, natus 3 Jan: et Baptiz: 21 Maii, 1787. Suscep: Thos Prendergass, Helen Ryan.

Michael Kenelly Filius Patricii et Catharinæ, natus 23 die Maii, Baptiz: Junii 3, 1787. Suscept., Dionysius Daily, Eleonor Workings.

(74) Eleonora McCarthy Filia Caroli et Marg: McCarthy, nata 21 Maii, 1787, et Baptizata 11 Junii Ejusdem Anni. Suscept: Dionysio et Catharina Curtin.

1787. Junii 14, Natus est Richardus Winter Filius Joannis et Mariæ Winter, Baptiz. 1 Julii Ejusdem Anni. Suscept Thos. et Ann: Tatlock.

1787. Maria Anna Magrath, nata fuit 30 Maii, filia Edwardi et Cath: Magrath & Baptiz. 1 Julii Ejusdem anni. Suscep: Joan: Cath: Bowen.

1787. Joan: Powel filius Spurius Roberti Powel et Susannæ, natus 7 Junii et Baptiz. 1 Julii. Suscep. Dominico Raisono et Joan: Lions.

1787. Joan: Conner Filius Joan: et Marg̃tæ Conner, natus 26 Junii et Baptiz. 1 Julii. Suscept: Joan: Dunavan et Cath. Tool.

1787. Joannes Courcy filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Courcy, natus 26 Junii et baptizatus 8 Julii Ejusdem Anni. Suscept. Guliel. & Susanna Burchis. [*Interlined*, N.B. Joannis hic est filius illegitimus Elizabethæ Fearis et Richardi De Corsey.]

1787. Cath. Jackson filia Thoæ et Eliz: Jackson, nata 11 Junii et Baptiz. 8 Julii Ejusdem. Suscept: Franciscus Evans et Marg: Sulliven.

1787. Eliza Hutchinson Filia Gulie: et Franciscæ Hutchinson, nata 16 Junii an: 1787, et baptizata 29 Julii Ejusdem anni. Susceptores David M^cDonal et Eleonora Everet.

(75) 1787. Maria Anna Pulsford Filia Henrici et Mariæ Pulsford, nata 23 Julii et baptizata 15 Aug: an: 1787. Susceptor Andreas Winter et Marg: De Courcy.

26 Aug., 1787. Mag[u]ata Courtney Filia Joan: Courtney et Mariæ Courtney, nata 29 Dec: 1785, baptiz. Augti 27 (26) anni 1787. Suscept: Dionys: Doile et Cath: Burk.

9 Septem: 1787. Catharina Thomas Filia Enoch et Catharinæ Thomas, nata 19 Aug: et Baptiz. 9 Sep^r Ejusdem Anni. Suscep. Michael M^cDonnald et Maria Carpenter.

17 Aug., 1787. Nata fuit Maria Power Filia Gulielmi et Marg: Power et Baptiz. 19 Sep^ris Ejusdem Anni. Suscep. Dionysius Spencer et Maria Pennington.

22 Septem^s. Thomas Josephus Boruwlaski Filius Thomæ et Antoniæ Boruwlaski, Natus 13 Sep: anni 1787 et Baptiz: 22 Ejusdem Mensis & an: Suscep: Th: Hembury.

25 Sept., 1787. Catharina Jenkins Filia Gul. et Isabellæ Jenkins, Nata fuit 25 Aug: Baptizata 25 Sep: Ejusdem anni. Suscep: Dionysius Sullivan et Cath: Tool.

30 Sept., 1787. Maria Collins filia Michaelis et Eleonoræ Collins, nata 14 Sep^s & Baptiz. 30 Sep^ris Ejusdem Anni. Suscept: Jacobus Heffeiran et Anna Farr.

16 Sep^r, 1787, [nata *interlined*] Ann [Whi *is crossed out*] Withinbury Filia Thomæ et Annæ Withinbury & Baptiz. 14 Oct: Ejusdem Anni. Suscep: Guliel: Butler & Cath: Cook.

(76) 27 Sep^r Natus fuit Michael Kidney filius Diony: et Joannæ Kidney et Baptiz. 14 Oct. an: 1787. Suscep: Michael Murphy & Marg. Doyer.

21 Oct., 1787. Jeremiah Donnagan Filius Edwardi Et Catharinæ Donnagan, Baptiz: 21 Oct., 1787. Suscep: Cornel: Downey et Brig: Daly.

Huc usq Extracta sunt Nomina Baptizatorum meâ manu Descripta ex Antiquis Prædecessorum meoram Registris. Q^d Attestor Robertus Plowden, Pastor hâc primâ Die Decembris, 1788.

1787. 3 Oct: Nata Eleonora Filia Jacobi et Margaritæ Brown, Baptiz. 28 Oct. Suscep: Antonius Jones et Eleonora Cross.

1787. 20 Oct: Natus Harry Joannes Hunt Filius Joannis et Sobieski Hunt: Baptiz. 2° Nov: Suscep: Jacobus Green et Catharina Toole.

1787. 2° Oct. Nata Sobieski Filia Antonii et Polly Carrol, Baptiz^a privatim Eodem Die propter Periculum: Supplẽtæ Ceremoniæ Baptismi 2° Novembris.

Aut octavo aut Decimo Martii, 1786, Natus Justus McCharty Filius Justini et Joannæ McCharty, Baptiz. 6° Nov: 1787. Suscep: Jeremias Murphy et Eliz: Cony.

1787. 11 Novs Nata Anna Griffis Filia Gulielmi et Birgittæ Griffis, Baptiz. 18. Suscept: Anna Farley.

1787. 11 Sept. Nata Maria Filia Joannis et Franciscæ McMahon, Baptiz. 21 Nov: Suscepit: Simmes.

1787. 19 Nov: Natus Timotheus Sullivan Filius Oweni et Catharinæ Sullivan, Baptizs 22 Nov. Susceperunt Thomas Davies et Ally Cratty.

(77) 1787. 22 Octob: Natus Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Fowler, Baptiz. 27 Nov: Suscep[tores designati *interlined*] Rob. Plowden (cujus vicem supplere Jussus est) [*interlined:* quamvis per errorem Infantem non tetegit] Joan: Toole et Joanna Heney.

1787. 15 Sept: Natus Thomas Filius Edmundi et Elizabethæ FitzMorris, Baptiz. 9° Dec: Suscep: Dominico Resano et Anna Rosano.

1787. 1 Nov: Nata Anna Filia Bartholomæi et Abigail Dunly, Baptiz. 16 Dec. Suscep: Sylvester Smyth et Maria Dusman.

1787. 17 Nov: circa Horam Nonam Matutinam Nata Francisca Filia Joannis et Mariæ Doyle, Baptiz. 19 Dec. Suscep: Andreas Foley et Elizabetha Carew.

1787. 4 Dec: circa horam 4am matutinam Nata Maria Filia Richardi et Mariæ Brewer, Baptiz. 23 Dec: Suscep: Patricius Toole et Anna Downton.

1787. 16 Dec: circa horam 10am vespertinam Natus Petrus Filius Petri et Elizabethæ Cain, Baptiz. 25. Suscep: Antonius Jones et Anna Farley.

1787. 27 Dec: Suppletæ sunt ceremoniæ Baptismi Supra Thomam Filium Joannis et Eleonoræ Roche, baptizatum in periculo Mortis circa initium Julii, 1786, natum autem 13 Junii inter horam 5am & 6am matutinam.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1787 baptizati fuêre 47.]

[1787 *crossed out.*] 1788

1787. 9a Dec: circa horam 1am meridianam Nata Maria Heyden Filia Danielis et Catharinæ Heyden, Baptiz. 4° Jan: 1788. Suscep: Petrus Haly et Eleonora Cross.

(78) 1788. [vide priorem Paginam *written over the following.*]

1787–9. Dec: circa horam 1am meridianam nata Maria Heyden Filia Danielis et Catharinæ Heyden, Baptiz. 4 Jan., 1788. Suscep: [*a repetition crossed out*].

1787. 23 Dec: intra horam 7am & octavam vespertinam nata Joanna Filia Andreæ et Cæciliæ Foley, Baptiz. 8 Januarii, 1788. Suscep: Joannes Barnes et Catharina Roach.

1786. 19 Junii circa horam 4am matutinam Nata Alicia Filia Laurentii Baptizata 10 Januarii, 1788. Suscep: Jacobus Lamy et Elizabeth McGuire.

1787. 24 Dec: intra horam 7am & octavam vespertinam nata Margarita Filia Dominici et Elizabethæ Lombard, Baptiz: 30 Jan., 1788. Suscep: Jacobus Sheen et Maria Dwyer.

1788. 6 Feb: circa horam 3iam Matutinam Natus Patricius Filius

Gulielmi et Julianæ Corbet, Bap$^{s}$ 17 Febru: Suscep. Antonius Jones et Eleonora Donoghue

1785. 16 Dec: circa horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeri dianam Natus Thomas Filius Antonii et Elizabethæ James, Baptiz: 17 Feb: 1788. Suscep: Michael Tracy et Maria Foley.

1788. 6 Janu: circa horam 10$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Honoria Filia Joannis et Mariæ Countenay, Baptiz. 24 Feb. Suscep: Timotheus Holland et Elizabeth Quin.

1788. 30 Jan: intra horam 4$^{am}$ & 5$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Jacobus Filius Richardi et Elizabethæ Philips, Bap$^{s}$ 25 Feb: Suscep. Thomas Jackson et Honora Reardon.

1786. 16 Maii circa horam Septimam matutinam Natus Thomas Filius Patricii et Mariæ Dennis, Bap$^{s}$ 16 Martii [1788 *interlined*]. Suscep. Petrus Cain et Anna Farley.

1788. 15 Jan: circa horam sextam Matuti. Nata Maria Filia Danielis et Juliæ Leary, Bap$^{a}$ 7 Aprilis. Suscep. Joannes Brian & Maria Keleher.

(79) 1788. 22 Jan: horâ nonâ vespertinâ Nata Elizabeth Filia illegitima Catharinæ Holmes, Baptiz: 10 Apr: Suscep. Lacon Spiring et Eleonora Toole.

1788. 28: Martii Natus Joannes Filius Jeremiæ et Mariæ Harington, Bap$^{ts}$ 13 Aprilis. Suscep: Joannes Hore et Birgitta Sullivan.

1787. 27 Junii circa horam Decimam matutinam Natus Antonius Surregus Filius Francisci et Franciscæ, Baptz$^{s}$ 13 Aprilis, 1788. Suscep: Josephus Ireton et Margarita Thomas.

1788. 10 Aprilis circa horam 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria Filia Jacobi et Annæ Sheen, Baptza 27 Aprilis. Suscep. Michael Murphy et Elizabetha Lumbard.

1788. 18 Aprilis circa Horam 4$^{am}$ Matutinam Nata Helena Filia Josephi et Catharinæ Williams, Baptza 27 Aprilis. Suscep: Michael Callanan & Birgitta Walsh.

1788. 31 Martii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam Natus Jacobus Filius Cornelii et Mariæ Donnavan, Bapt$^{s}$ 27 Aprilis. Suscep: Edwardus Holland et Margarita Power.

1788. 1 Feb: intra horam 1$^{am}$ & 2$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Catharina Filia Joannis et Judithæ Brien, Baptiz$^{s}$ 11° Maii. Suscep: Thomas Brenan et Catharina Joyce.

1787. 5 Junii circa horam 4$^{am}$ Matutinam Natus Joannes Filius Dionysii et Helenæ Driskel [Driscol *written above*], Baptiz$^{s}$ 12° Maii, 1788. Suscep: Michael Canty & Joanna Canty.

1788. 7 Maii intra horam octavam et nonam vespertinam Natus Daniel Filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Harris, Baptz$^{s}$ 12° Maii. Suscep: Edmundus FitzGerald et Maria FitzGerald.

(80) 1788. 23 Aprilis circa aut paulo ante horam octavam matutinam Natus Gulielmus Henericus Filius Samuelis et Mariæ Tripe, Baptiz$^{s}$ 19° Maii. Suscep: Patricius FitzHenry et Anastasia Butler.

1788. 20 Maii intra horam 6$^{am}$ & 7$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Thomas Josephus Davis Filius Caroli et Annæ Wakeman, Baptiz$^{s}$ 25° Maii. Suscep: per Procuratores Thomas Porter et Apollonia Wakeman.

1788. 3$^{io}$ Martii circa Horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam Natus Joannes

Filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Leary, Baptiz$^{s}$ 25 Maii. Suscep: Cornelius Donnivan et Catharina Donnivan.

1788. 21 Maii circa horam Septimam matutinam Nata Lucia Magdalena Filia Dominici et Annæ Rezano, Baptiz$^{a}$ 1° Junii. Suscep: Andreas Lawley & Susanna Powel.

1788. 12° Maii intra horam 2$^{am}$ & 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam Natus Jacobus Filius Dionysii et Birgittæ Mahoni, Baptiz$^{s}$ 1 Junii. Suscep: Gulielmus Corbet & Maria Conner.

1771. 16 Augusti Nata Maria Anna Filia Joannis et Birgittæ Hutchinson, Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione propter dubium de Baptismo in Infantiâ 1° Junii, 1788. Suscep: Lacon Lamb Joseph Spirings & Catherina Toole.

1788. 2 Junii circa horam 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam Nata Margarita Filia Georgii et Catharinæ Ducass, Baptiz$^{a}$ 4 Junii. Suscep: Dominicus Donagano et Maria Walton.

1788. 20 Aprilis circa horam 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam Nata Margarita Filia Joannis et Margaritæ M$^{c}$Carthy, Baptiz$^{a}$ 23 Junii. Suscep: Franciscus Andrew et Anna Skoldfield.

(81) 1788. 16 Junii intra horam 10$^{am}$ & 11$^{am}$ Nocturnam Natus Cornelius Filius Cornelii et Mariæ Daly, Baptiz$^{s}$ 29 Junii. Suscep: Joannes Ford et (Hester Addison Hæretica admissa per errorem loco Annæ Daly Catholicæ designatæ, quæ tamen ut postea repertum est, verè Prolem Levavit).

1788. 24 Junii intra horam 10$^{m}$ & 11$^{am}$ Nocturnam Natus Joannes Filius Cornelii et Margaritæ M$^{c}$Carthy, Baptiz$^{s}$ 13 Julii. Suscept: Joannes Bastable & Anna Doyle.

1788. 9 Julii circa horam 8$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Randalls, Baptiz$^{s}$ 24 Julii. Suscep: Joannes Dwyer et Joanna Morris.

1788. 26 Maii circa horam 7$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Elizabetha Filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Pennington, Baptiz$^{a}$ 24 Julii. Suscep: Joannes Dwyer et Catherina Groves.

1788. 23 Julii circa horam 5$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Maria Filia Dionysii et Eleonoræ Keily, Baptiz$^{a}$ 25 Julii. Suscept. Eleonora Toole.

1788. 14 Julii paulo ante horam 8$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Jeremias Filius Michaelis et Eleonoræ Murphy, Baptiz$^{s}$ 27 Julii. Suscep: Gulielmus Power et Anna Sheean.

1788. 4 Aug: horâ 2$^{â}$ pomeridianâ Natus Thomas Filius Joannis et Mariæ Lewis, Baptiz$^{s}$ 4° Aug: in domo privatâ propter periculum, sed completis ceremoniis Baptismi. Suscep: Joannes Toole et Francisca Browne.

1788. 7 Aug: circa horam nonam vespertinam Natus Josephus Filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran, Baptiz$^{s}$ 13 Aug. Suscept: Josephus Cook et Sarah Stringer.

(82) 1788. 18 Julii paulo post Meridiem Nata Catharina Filia Joannis et Catharinæ Bowen, Baptiz$^{a}$ 18 Aug. Suscep: Margarita Smith (Gabriel Stringer a Parentibus Designatus quia in Baptismate Infantem non teligit verè Susceptor non fuit).

1788. 23 Julii intra horam 11$^{am}$ & 12$^{am}$ diurnam Natus Henricus

Shellard Filius illegitimus Mariæ Wellick et Henrici Shellard, Baptiz$^{s}$ 19 Aug. Suscep: Patricius Dillon et Elizabetha Hawker.

1788. 7 Maii intra horam 5$^{am}$ & 6$^{m}$ pomeridianam Nata Elizabetha Filia Cornelii et Birgittæ Curtin, Baptiz$^{a}$ 31 Aug: Suscep: Timotheus Dusmond et Maria Dusmond.

1788. 31 Julii circa horam 8$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Jacobus Filius Jacobi et Catharinæ Johnston, Baptiz$^{s}$ 3 Sept$^{s}$. Suscep: Lacon Lamb Spiring et Joanna Hearne.

1787. 10° Januarii circa horam 10$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Robertus Filius Jacobi et Mariæ Carew, Baptiz$^{s}$ 8° Sept: 1788. Suscep: Lacon Lamb Spiring.

1788. 30 Aug: intra horam 11$^{am}$ & 12$^{am}$ Nocturnam Nata Rosa Hannah Filia Philippi et Marthæ Rogers, Baptiz$^{a}$ 8° Septembris. Suscep: Jacobus Doran et Eleonora Toole.

1788. 12 Septm: quadrante Post 8$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Catharina Filia Roberti Walters et Catharinæ Vaughan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 14 Septm: (in domo privata, sed completis cæremoniis Baptismi *interlined*). Suscep: Georgius Mahoni Absens (per Catharinam Norket Procuratricem) et Catharina Byrne.

1788. 30 Julii Natus Daniel Filius Danielis et Elizabethæ Leonards, Baptiz$^{s}$ 19° Septembris in domo privatâ propter periculum, sed completis cæremonius Baptismi. Suscep: (83) Rev$^{ds}$ Domnus Joannes Geary absens (per Procuratorem Danielem Leonards) et Elizabetha Smallwood.

1788. 4° Septem: circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam Nata Helena Filia Joannis et Helenæ Callanan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 21 Sept. Suscep: Jeremias Dannaven et Birgitta Mahoni.

1788. 3$^{io}$ Febr: circa horam 11$^{am}$ Nocturnam Natus Thomas Filius Joannis et Judith Thomas, Baptiz$^{s}$ [23 Sept: *interlined*] completis ceremonius, in domo privatâ propter periculum. Suscep: Petrus Letac et Sabina Sullivan.

1788. 2 Oct. circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Catharina Filia Joannis et Catharinæ Flynn, Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{io}$ Oct. sub conditione, si non fuerit ab Obstetrice baptiz$^{a}$. Suscep: Joannes Casshin [*or* Caphin] et Elizabetha Goolding.

1788. 26 Sept: intra horam 10$^{am}$ & 11$^{am}$ antemeridianam Nata Catharina Filia Dionysii et Quinlan [Baptizata *interlined*]. Suscep: Daniel Hollans et Eliz. Quin.

1788. 8 Septm: intra horam 7$^{am}$ & 8$^{am}$ vespertinam Nata Maria Filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Jackson, Baptiz$^{a}$ 8° Oct: Suscep: Lacon Lamb Spiring & Anna Farley.

1788. 28 Septm: circa medium Nonæ Vespertinæ Nata Maria Filia Oweni et Mariæ Caffry, Baptiz$^{a}$ 12° Oct. Suscep: Gulielmus Coony et Joanna Croan.

1783. 7 Augusti paulò ante horam 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam Natus Joannes Filius Danielis et Mariæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 13 Oct: Suscep: Lacon Lamb Spiring & Susanna Powel.

1788. 18 Oct: paulò ante 12$^{am}$ Nocturnam Natus Edwardus Filius Edwardi et Annæ Lander, Baptiz$^{s}$ 24 Oct: Suscep: Dionysius Sullivan et Eleonora Cross.

(84) Pro Gulielmo Powel vid an: 1790 mense Novembris [*post entry*].

1787. 25 Novemb$^{s}$ . . . . . Natus Jacobus Filius illegitimus Jacobi Dwyer et Marthæ Rall, Baptizatus 26 Oct: 1788. Suscep: Joannes Gill et Joanna Kidney.

1788. 13 Oct: circa horam 9$^{am}$ vespertinam Nata Catharina Filia Danielis et Annæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 26 Oct: Suscep: Gulielmus Lannagan et Margarita Sullivan.

1788. 21 Oct: circa medium 2$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ Natus Gulielmus Filius Michaelis et Elizabethæ Cronin, Baptiz$^{s}$ 26 Oct: Suscep: Philippus Rogers et Maria Williams.

1788. 9° Oct: circa horam 11$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Anna Mercy Filia Andreæ et Sarah Winter, Baptiz$^{s}$ 28 Oct. Suscep: Gulielmus Adams et Maria Winter.

1788. 26 Oct: circa horam 7$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Henricus Filius Joannis et Agnetis Quinlan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 2 Nov: Suscep: Dionysius Quinlan et Catharina Joice.

1788. 23 Oct: circa medium Nonæ Matutinæ nata in Clifton Maria Anna Filia Thomæ et Mariæ Ball, Baptiz$^{a}$ 7° Nov: in domo privatâ propter periculum, completis ceremoniis Baptismi. Suscep: Dominicus Leone et Catharina Pitt.

1788. 20: Oct: circa horam primam meridianam Nata Sarah Filia Josephi & Susannæ Bulger, Baptiz$^{a}$ 11° Novem: Suscepit Maria Frazer.

1788. 22 Oct: circa Quadrantem ante Octavam Matutinam Nata Maria Elizabetha Filia Antonii et Polly Carrol, Baptiz$^{a}$ 18 Nov: Suscep: Cornelius Daly et Maria Morgan.

1771. 26 Oct: Natus Josephus Filius Josephi et Mariæ Norton, Baptiz$^{s}$ 23 Nov: 1788. Suscep: Joannes Bowen.

(85) 1788. 5 Nov: circa medium primæ Nocturnæ Natus Patricius Filius Henerici et Catharinæ Coyl, Baptiz: 24 Nov: Suscep: Georgius M$^{c}$Ginn.

1788. 19 Nov: circa horam 7$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Carolus Filius Richardi et Eleonoræ Carr, Baptiz$^{s}$ 30 Nov: Suscep: Patricius Farrel, Eleonora M$^{c}$Carthy.

1788. 23 Nov: paulo post horam 1$^{am}$ Nocturnam Natus Joannes Filius Ambrosii et Elizabethæ Pimm, Baptiz$^{s}$ 30 Nov: Suscep: Franciscus Harding et Birgitta Sullivan.

1788. 2 Dec: Quadrante post 11$^{am}$ Nocturnam Nata Catharina Filia Dionysii et Catharinæ Curten, Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privatâ propter Periculum, sed completis ceremoniis, Baptismi 9$^{â}$ Dec: Suscep: Dionysius Mahoni et Birgitta Adams.

1788. 5 Dec: circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Georgius Filius Patricii et Mariæ Ragan [*or* Regan?], Baptiz$^{s}$ 21 Dec: Suscep: Edmundus Morris et Birgitta Sullivan.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1788 baptizati fuêre 66.]

1789

1788. 9 Sep: horâ nonâ vespertinâ Natus Joannes Filius Sylvestri et Saræ Smyth, Baptiz. 4 Jan., 1789. Suscep: Thomas Prendergast et Eleonora Ryan.

1788. 13 Dec: circa horam 6$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Joannes Filius

Danielis et Mariæ Kennedy, Baptiz: 5 Jan: 1789. Suscep: Andreas Foley, Margarita Glindon.

1788. 20 Septem: circa horam 7$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Anna Filia Alexandri et Elizabethæ Richardson, Baptiz: 18 Jan., 1789. Suscep: Thomas Prendergast et Margarita Simson.

(86) 1789. 18$^{a}$ Januarii paulo Post Nonam Vespertinam Nata Eleonora Filia Joannis et Joannæ Flinn, Baptiz: 25 Jan. Suscep: Franciscus Farrell, Catharina Byrn.

1788. 3$^{o}$ Octob: paulò post 12$^{m}$ meridianam Nata Elizabetha Filia Francisci et Mariæ Harding, Bapt: 1$^{a}$ Febru: 1789. Suscep: Thomas Barnfill, Catharina Toole.

1789. 21 [Febri. *crossed out*] Januarii paulo ante horam nonam matutinam Nata Maria Agnes Filia illegitima Annæ Mariæ Caverly, et Arthuris seu Athanasii Nagle, qui falsâ specie matrimonii [eande *crossed out*] publicè contracti eandem deceperat, Baptiz. 1$^{â}$ Februarii. Suscep: Elizabetha Maddox.

1789. 1 Februarii horâ 3$^{iâ}$ matutinâ Nata Anna Filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Power, Baptiz: in domo privatâ propter [immineus *interlined*] periculum 11 Feb: Suscep: Maria Haye. Suppletæ ceremoniæ Baptismi 4 Martii, vicem Patrinæ supplente Elizabetha Quin.

1789. 10 Martii Baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione in dubio de valore prioris Baptismi Gulielmus Hutchenson Filius Joannis et Bridgittæ Hutchenson, Natus 6 Julii, 1764.

1789. 16 Februarii [paulò *crossed out*] intra horam 12$^{am}$ & 1$^{am}$ Nocturnam Natus Joannes Filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Howland, Baptiz$^{s}$ 12 Martii. Suscepit: Richardus White et Catharina Hayse.

1788. 3$^{ia}$ Octobris intra horam 7$^{am}$ & 8$^{am}$ Vespertinam Natus Michael Filius Edwardi et Mariæ Hayes, Baptiz$^{s}$ 22 Martii, 1789. Suscep: Daniel Leary et Elizabetha Crane.

(87) 1789. 20 Martii circa horam quartam matutinam Nata Bridgitta Filia Joannis et Mariæ Ryan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 22 Martii: Suscep: Michael Buckley et Elizabetha Mullens.

1789. 2 Martii circa horam nonam vespertinam Nata Maria Filia Patricii et Margaritæ Casey, Baptiz$^{a}$ 22 Martii. Suscep: Michael Hickey et Margarita Wall.

1789. 9 Martii intra horam 5$^{am}$ & 6$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Mauritius Filius Patricii et Catharinæ Kenely, Baptizŭs 25 Martii. Suscep: Jeremias Sheen et Elizabetha Golding.

1789. 11$^{o}$ Martii circa horam 10$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Samuel Filius Henrici et Mariæ Pulsford, Bap$^{s}$ 29 Martii. Suscep: Andreas Winter et Elizabetha [H. Underhayes *crossed out*] Hundereas.

1789. 20 Feb: circa horam 11$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Maria Anna Filia Petri et Catharinæ Long, Baptiz$^{a}$ 12 Aprilis. Suscep: Patricius Ireland et Margarita Lowden.

1789. 17 Apr: circa medium nonæ matutinæ Natus Matthæus Filius Andreæ et Cæciliæ Foley, Baptiz. 22 Ap: Suscep: Josephus Cooke et Maria Doyle.

1789. 18 Aprilis circa horam 7$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Jacobus Filius Michaelis et Margaritæ Elliot, Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{io}$ Maii. Suscep: Bartholomeus Dunly et Maria M$^{c}$Manus.

(88) 1789. 7 Feb: medio Quartæ matutinæ Natus Thomas Filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ Dale, Baptiz$^{s}$ 14 Maii. Sucep: Lawrence Hickey et Catharina Coyle.

1789. 4 Maii intra horam 5$^{am}$ et 6$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Petrus Filius Thomæ et Bridgittæ Power, Baptiz$^{s}$ 15 Maii. Suscep: Jacobus Clare et Elizabetha Keeffe.

1788. 16 Junii Quadrante ante sextam matutinam Nata Margarita Filia [illegitima *interlined*] Elizabethæ Reynolds et Cornelii Donnavan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 20 Maii, 1789. Suscep: Joannes Touheg et Catharina Donnavan.

1789. 4 [Feb. *crossed out*] [Maii *interlined*] quadrante post 10$^{am}$ Nocturnam Nata Francisca Filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Thomas, Baptizata 24$^{a}$ Ejusdem Maii. Suscep: Joan: Flinn et Catharina Holmes.

1789 [9 *over* 8?]. 2 Januarii circa horam octavam vespertinam Nata Helena Filia Michaelis et Mariæ Bodtate, Baptizata 27 Maii, 1789. Suscep: Michael Murphy et Anna Murphy.

1789. 13 Maii horâ 7$^{â}$ matutinâ Natus Owenus Filius Joannis et Mariæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 8 Junii. Suscep: Timotheus Sullivan et Elizabetha Dunnivan.

1789. 16 Junii intra horam 8$^{am}$ & 9$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi et Franciscæ Hutcheson, Baptiz$^{s}$ 21 Junii. Susceper: Petrus Haly et Eleonora Everet.

1789. 1 Maii circa medium 1$^{æ}$ nocturnæ Natus Thomas Filius Thomæ et Annæ Tatlock, Baptiz$^{s}$ 28 Junii. Suscep: Joannes et Maria Winter.

(89) 1789. 29 Junii Baptizatus Joannes Franciscus Xaverius (Vulgò dictus Jack Williams) Niger, adultus et africâ oriundus triginta quartuor circiter annorum ætatis. Susceperunt Nicolaus Duff et Catharina Watson.

1789. 14 Aprilis intra horam 1$^{am}$ & 2$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Franciscus Filius Richardi et Elizabethæ Philips, Baptiz$^{s}$ [*two blotched numbers*] Julii. Suscep: Richardus Miles et Catharina Coyle.

1789. 12 Junii circa horam 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam Natus Carolus Filius Danielis et Catharinæ Heyden, Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{o}$ Julii. Susceperunt Carolus M$^{c}$Charty ꝑ Procuratorem et Elizabeth Keougho.

1789. 29 Junii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam Natus Joannes Filius Joannis et Annæ Caroll, Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{a}$ Julii. Suscepit Andreas Landragan.

1770. 8 Novembris circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam Nata Elizabetha Catharina Filia Evan et Annæ Giles, Baptizata 14 Julii, 1789. Suscepit Elizabetha Stringer.

1782. circa 25 Novembris horâ fere Nonâ matutinâ Natus Daniel Filius Joannis et Honoræ Molen, Baptiz$^{s}$ 15 Julii, 1789. Suscep: Michael Tracy et Eleonora Nary.

1789. 16 Julii circa horam 11$^{am}$ matutinam nata Maria Filia Cornelii et Catharinæ Allen, Baptiz$^{a}$ 16 Julii. Suscep: Joannes Dryan et Catharina Donnivan.

(90) 1789. 5 Julii circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Helena Filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Casey, Baptiz$^{a}$ 19. Suscep: Owenus Caffry et Margarita Grimes.

1788. 4$^{o}$ Decembris circa meridiem Nata Elizabetha Filia Richardi

et Annæ Skoldfield, Baptiz[a] 21 Julii, 1789. Suscep: Joannes Parls et Eleonora Nary.

[*The next two entries are written in another hand, with only the year in the date margin. After that the margin is written over as before.*]

1789. 28 Julii circa horam Sext: Pom: natus Joannes Chalahan Macarty Filius Car: & Marg: Macarty & bap: 6 aug: ejusd: an: Suscep: Mich: Tracey & Mar: Foley.

1789. 21 [Aug: *crossed out*] Jul: hora ter: Mat: natus Joannes Downton Filius Georg: & Annæ Downton et bapt. 9 Augusti. Suscep. Guliel: Trent & Mar: Connel.

1788. 23 Martii horâ [fère *interlined*] undecimâ matutinâ Natus Gulielmus Filius Thomæ et Sarhæ Dundon, Baptiz[s] 17 Aug: 1789. Suscep: Antonius Jones et Catharina Axford.

1789. 20 Aug: circa quadrantem ante 12[am] nocturnam Natus Thomas Filius Jacobi et Mariæ Murrey, Baptiz[s] 23. Suscep: Nicholaus et Margarita Roach.

1789. 2 Aug: circa horam 4[am] pomeridianam Natus Daniel Filius Danielis et Annæ Daly, Baptiz: 23. Susceperunt Michael Murphy et Joanna Fitzgerald.

1789. 6 Septembris circa medium tertiæ matutinæ Natus Joannes Filius Dyonisii et Catharinæ Quinlan, Bapts. 20. Suscep: Thomas Donnivan et Margarita Power.

(91) 1788. 29 Oct: circa medium tertiæ matutinæ Natus Gulielmus Filius Richardi et Elizabethæ Power. Bap[s] 5 Oct., 1789. Suscep: Joannes Walsh et Anna Downton.

N.B. Post collatum Baptismum huic Gulielmo repertum est Eundem priùs privatim ab assistente Nutrice ritè esse baptizatum.

1789. 8 Octobris paulò ante horam meridiei Natus Franciscus Filius Abrahæ Baynham et Saræ Baynham, Baptiz[s] 18 Oct: Suscep: Thomas Donnivan et Catharina Allen.

1787. 3 Martii circa horam 6[am] matutinam Natus Samuel Filius Abrahæ et Saræ Baynham, Baptiz[s] privatim a Ministro Protestante. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ Baptismi 18 Oct[s], 1789.

[*The next two entries are written in another hand, with only date of year in margin.*]

1789. Natus Michael O'Bryan circa horam primam pomd: filius Andreæ et Hest. O'Brian, baptiz. 23 eju: menis & An: Suscep: Mich. Ryan, Kath. Bonhan.

1782 [?]. Nata Eleonora Grove Filia Edward & Cathar: Grove, baptiz. 26 Ejusd. mensis. Suscep. Francis Dwyer & Maria [R]eading & Eliz. Palmer.

(92) 1789. 26 Oct: Nata Anna Filia Joannis et Mariæ Cambel, Baptiza. 29. Suscepit Margarita Maddick.

1789. 23 Oct: paulo ante mediam Noctem Natus Dionysius Filius Dionysii et Catharinæ Regan, Baptiz[s] 8 Nov: Susceṗt [Dionysius *crossed out*] Timotheus Sullivan et Martha Leary.

1789. 2 Nov: circa medium 7[æ] matutinæ Nata Margarita Filia Patricii et Honoræ Carney, Baptz[s] 8 Nov: Susceṗt Dionysius Driscal et Maria Nevil.

[*The next entry is written with the year in the margin. It is in a* ***different hand to those before and after.***]

1788. 5 Decembris circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam Natus Ephraim Filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Pugh, Bap$^{s}$ privatim sine cæremoniis in periculo mortis Die 11$^{a}$ Nov: 1789.

1789. 20 Nov: circa horam 5 matut: nata e Eleonora Collins Filia legitima Michaelis & Eleonoræ Collins, Baptizata vero die 29 Nov. Sponsoribus Edwardo Dunneghan & Elizabetha Kehough.

℔ me Hugonem Heatley, O.S.B.

(93) 1789. Die 15 Nov. [circa *interlined*] horā 11 [noctis *interlined*] nata ê Charlotta Johnson filia legitima Petri & Annæ Johnson. Sponsoribus Petro Cain & Anna Farley.

℔ me Hugonem Heatley, O.S.B.

[*The writing resumes as fourth entry above.*]

1789. Die 29 Nov. Jul: horam octavam A. M. Nata est Catharina M$^{c}$Can filia Johannis et Catharinæ Conjugum, baptizata Die 6$^{a}$ Decembris. Sponsoribus, Mauritio Healy, Susannâ Powel.

1789. Dec: 6 medio primæ meridianæ nata Maria Filia Oweni et Mariæ Caffry, Baptiza. 13$^{ia}$ Dec: Suscep: Patricius Walsh et Margarita Graham.

1789. Die 27 Nov: medio 7$^{æ}$ vespertinæ Nata Maria Filia Joannis et Margaritæ Bowden, Baptiz$^{a}$ 20 Dec: Suscep: Jacobus Heffern et Maria Powrie.

1789. Dec. 26 circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam Nata Maria Filia Patricii et Catharinæ Manning, Baptiz$^{a}$ 27â. Suscep: Joannes Toole et Amelia Croan.

1788. Die 2â Augusti horâ 3$^{ia}$ pomeridianâ Nata Sarah Filia Illegitima Sarah Whitten et James Hallaran, Baptiz$^{a}$ 29$^{a}$ Dec: 1789. Suscep: Edward Dogherty et Eliz$^{a}$ Dogherty.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1789 baptizata sunt 56.]

(94) 1790

1789. 14 Nov: circa medium 5$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ Nata Maria Filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Jackson, Baptiza. 3$^{io}$ Jan$^{i}$, 1790. Susceperunt Petrus Long et Maria M$^{c}$Carthy.

1789. 13 Nov: circa medium tertiæ pomeridianæ Nata Maria Filia Philippi et Marthæ Rogers, Bapz$^{a}$ 3$^{io}$ Jan$^{i}$, 1790. Susceperunt, Dionysius Kelly et Eleonora Toole.

1790. 8 Jan: paulo post horam 5$^{am}$ pomer: Nata Elizabetha [illegitima *interlined*] Filia Patricius [Lacy *interlined*] et Elizabethæ [Lacy *crossed out and* Underwood *interlined*], Baptiz$^{a}$ 10â. Suscepere: Philippus Rogers et Margarita Wilkinson.

1789. 5 Oct: medio quintæ pomeridianæ Nata Elizabeth Filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ Crangle, Baptiz$^{a}$ in Necessitate à Ministro Protestante circa nonum Ejusdem mensis. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ Cath: 21 Jan., 1790. Assisentibus tanquam Sponsoribus Jac: White et Francisca Cannon. [*Then follows this note in very small writing*] Orto postea dubio de valere prioris baptismi rebaptizata est conditionaliter Elizabeth 30â Januarii, 1795.

1789. 26 Novembris quadrante post sextam matutinam Natus Petrus Filius Patricii et Eleonora Doyle, Baptiz$^{s}$ 24 Jan., 1790. Suscep: Jacobus Palmer et Maria Stacy.

1790. 22 Jan$^{rii}$ paulo post horam 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam Nata Eleonora

Filia Jacobi et Eleonoræ Rookby, Baptiz$^{a}$ 24 Jan$^{rii}$. Suscep: Patricius Dill et Judith Bently.

(95) 1790. 24 Jan$^{rii}$ horâ 9$^{â}$ antemeridianâ Natus Daniel Filius Oweni et Catharinæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem Die. Suscep: Dionysius et Maria Daly.

1790. 18 Jan$^{rii}$ quadrante ante 4$^{am}$ matutinam natus Henricus Paulus Filius Joannis et Mariæ Winter, Bapz$^{s}$ 31$^{o}$. Susceperunt Joannes et Elizabetha Winter.

1790. 14 Feb: circa medium quartæ pomeridianæ nata Elizabetha Filia Joannis et Mariæ Wallis, Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{a}$. Susceperunt Dionysius Byrne et Eleonora Cross.

1790. 19 Jan$^{ii}$ paulo post quadrantem post 10$^{am}$ nocturnam Natus Samuel Filius Samuelis et Mariæ Tripe, Baptiz$^{s}$ 18$^{o}$ Feb: Susceperunt Patricius et Elizabeth M$^{c}$Donough.

1790. 2 Feb: circa medium octavæ matutinæ Nata Catharina Filia Samuelis et Catharinæ Holmes, Baptiz$^{a}$ 23. Susceper: Franciscus Kelly et Eleonora Toole. p. Procuratricem Catharinam Toole.

1790. 20 Januarii quadrante ante 7$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Birgitta Filia Timothei et Mariæ Dusmond, Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{io}$ Martii. Susceperunt Patricius Sullivan et Maria Reardon.

(96) 1790. 21 Feb: circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam Nata Anna Filia Patricii et Mariæ Lanigan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 14 Martii. Susceperunt Patricius Walsh and Anastasia Walsh.

1789. 25 Octobris circa horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam Natus Paulus Filius Pauli et Eleonoræ Little, Baptiz$^{s}$ 14 Martii, 1790. Susceperunt Jacobus Davies et Catharina Coyle.

1790. 27 Jan$^{rii}$ circa horam 7$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Joannes Filius Josephi et Margaritæ Bray, Baptiz$^{s}$ 25 Martii: Suscep$^{t}$ Thomas Winter.

1790. 3$^{io}$ Martii quadrante ante 11$^{am}$ Nocturnam Nata Honora Filia Jeremiæ et Honoræ Donigan ["a" *is written over the* "i" *in faint ink*], Baptiz$^{a}$ 2$^{â}$ Aprilis. Susceperunt Cornelius Downey et Elizabetha Goolding.

1790. 28 Martii paulo ante mediam Noctem Nata Margarita Filia Joannis et Franciscæ M$^{c}$Mahon, Baptiz$^{a}$ 26 Aprilis. Suscepit Catharina Toole.

1790. 13 Martii paulo ante Meridiem Nata Margarita Filia illegitima Eleonoræ Glindon et Josephi Donnivan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 27 Aprilis. Suscepit Margarita Glindon.

1790. 14 Aprilis intra horam 5$^{am}$ & 6$^{am}$ pomeridianam Nata Maria Filia Gulielmi et Judithæ Bentley, Baptiz$^{a}$ 29. Suscep: Michael Callanan et Margarita Hurley.

(97) 1790. 1$^{â}$ Maii paulò ante 7$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Richardus Seager Filius Antonii et Polly Carroll, Baptiz$^{s}$ 9$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Ford et Margrita Ragan.

1790. 8$^{â}$ Aprilis paulò post horam 4$^{am}$ matutinam natus Thomas Filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Howland, Baptiz$^{s}$ 9$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Joannes Spencer et Martha Harding.

1790. 19 Maii Natæ prima Elizabetha Eupham [paulò antè *interlined*] secunda Catharina paulò post horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam Filiæ gemellæ Georgii et Catharinæ Duchars. 1$^{am}$ Suscepit Margarita, 2$^{am}$ Maria Donoghue.

1790. 23$^{\hat{a}}$ [Maii *interlined*] circa medium 7$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata catharina Filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Donovan, Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem Die. Suscep: Daniel Sullivan et Margarita Elliot.

1790. 3$^{a}$ Aprilis circa horam 10$^{am}$ Noctis Natus Franciscus Filius Francisci et Saræ Kelly, Baptiz$^{s}$ 24$^{o}$ Maii. Suscep$^{rnt}$ Joannes Mills et Brigitta Daunt.

1790. 22 Maii circa medium 7$^{æ}$ vespertinæ Nata Maria Filia Michaelis et Mariæ Donoghue, Baptiza. 30. Suscep: Patricius Kean et Catharina Curtan.

1790. 4$^{o}$ Junii circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Anna Filia Joan: et Helenæ Callann, Baptiza. eodem Die privatim sine cæremoniis Eccliæ propter Periculum. Suscep$^{t}$ Jeremias et Anastasia Donnovan. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ 20$^{\hat{a}}$ Julii.

(98) 1790. 3 Junii circa horam 11$^{am}$ nocturnam Nata Maria Filia Jacobi et Eleonora Oliver, Baptiz$^{a}$ 5 Julii. Suscepit Maria Reardon.

1790. 12 Junii paulò ante horam 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam Nata Maria Filia Emmanuelis [Hugneri *crossed out*] [Oliverii *interlined*] et Catharinæ Nugnez, Baptiza. 7$^{o}$ Julii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Toole et Maria Harrington.

1790. 17 Junii medio 5$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata Carolina Elizabetha Filia Francisci et Elizæ Molloy, Baptiz$^{a}$ 11$^{\hat{a}}$ Julii. Susceperunt Nicholaus Copin et Maria Anna Copin.

1790. 3$^{io}$ Julii circa medium 9$^{æ}$ vespertinæ natus Gulielmus Filius Calaghan [et Annæ *interlined*] M$^{c}$Charty, Baptizatus 11$^{a}$ Julii. Susceperunt Patricius Cunningham et Catharina Donnivan.

1790. 28 Junii quadrante post 1$^{am}$ meridianam nata Margarita Hartless (per errorem sic dicta pro Hartley) Filia Neale et Elizabethæ Clarke, Baptiz$^{a}$ 13 Julii. Suscepit Elizabetha Reynolds.

1790. 23 Julii intra horam 6$^{am}$ & 7$^{am}$ matutinam natus Michael Filius Gulielmi et Margaritæ Power, Baptiz$^{s}$ 30. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Elenora Carney.

(99) 1790. Maii circa horam 5$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Catharina Filia Michaelis et Judithæ Turner, Baptiz$^{a}$ 30 Julii. Suscepit Maria Jordan.

1790. 14 Junii circa medium quartæ pomeridianæ natus Paulus Williams Filius illegitimus Davidis Williams et Sarhæ Stringer, Bapz$^{s}$ 31 Julii. Susceperunt Petrus Smith Hill et Elizabetha Stringer.

1790. 30 Julii circa medium 2$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ natus Joseph Filius Josephi Holloran et Margaritæ Holloran, Baptiz$^{s}$ 1$^{a}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Jacobus et Birgitta Sullivan.

1790. 15 Julii intra horam 5$^{am}$ et 6$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Caroli et Mariæ Waltirn, Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{o}$ Augusti. Suscepit Matthæus Sullivan.

1789. 3$^{io}$ Junii intra horam 10$^{am}$ & 11$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Nicolaus Filius Nicolai et Elizabethæ Copin. Privatim Baptizatus a ministro Protestante. Suppletæ cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ a me Roberto Plowden 8$^{o}$ Aug: 1790. Locum Patrinorum tenuerunt Andreas Foley et Birgitta Daunt.

(100) 1790. 15 Aug: circa horam 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam Nata Elizabetha Filia Joannis et Mariæ Lewis. Baptiz$^{a}$ domi privatim propter Periculum

cum omnibus Ecclesiæ cæremoniis. Susceperunt Gulielmus Toole et Francisca Browne.

1790. 6° Aug: circa horam nonam matutinam Nata Elizabetha Filia Davidis et Margaritæ Handling, Baptiza 17ª. Sucepᵗ Joanna Canty.

1790. 1° Julii circa medium secundæ pomeridianæ Nata Anna Filia Francisci et Mariae Harding, Baptizª 19 Augusti. Suscepit Maria Jordan.

1790. 9° Junii hora [fere *crossed out*] [circiter *interlined*] tertiâ matutinâ Natus Joannes Filius Danielis et Elizabethæ Leonards, Baptizˢ 2ª Septembris. Suscepit Thomas Reading.

1790. 3ⁱᵒ Septembris circa horam 2ᵃᵐ matutinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Jonathæ et Mariæ Gage, Baptizˢ 10. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Catharina Toole.

1790. 4ª Septembris horâ 7ª vespertinâ nata Elizabetha Filia Joannis et Margaritæ McCarthy, Baptiza. 19. Susceperunt Franciscus Evans et Elizabetha Power.

(101) 1790. 23° Septembris intra Horam 8ᵃᵐ & 9ᵃᵐ vespertinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Joannis et Brigittæ Mara, Baptizˢ 24°. Susceperunt Jacobus Evrett et Elizabetha FitzMorris.

1790. 22 Septembris paulò ante Meridiem Natus Michael Filius Andreæ et Cæciliæ Foley, Baptizˢ 25. Susceperunt Nicholaus Copin et Birgitta Daunt.

1790. 13 Septembris circa horam 5ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Daniel Filius illegitimus Cornelii [Donavan *crossed out*] [Donovan *interlined*] et Elizabethæ Reynolds, Baptizatus 26ª. Susceperunt Jeremias Reed et Maria Connor.

1790. 23° Septembʳⁱˢ circa medium nonæ matutinæ nata Caroletta Filia Dionysii et Catharinæ Byrn, Baptizª 3ⁱᵒ Octobris. Susperunt Martinus Londrigan et Eleonora McCharty.

1790. 10 Oct: intra horam 12ᵃᵐ et 1ᵃᵐ Nocturnam natus Michael Filius Joannis et Joannæ Crowley, Baptizˢ eodem die. Susceperunt Josephus Dempsy et Eleonora Coyne.

1790. 8 Septembris intra horam 6ᵃᵐ & 7ᵃᵐ vespertinam nata Anna Filia Thomæ et Annæ Regan, Bapzª 10 Octobris. Susceperunt Dionysius Regan et Maria Hayes.

(102) 1790. 16 Augusti paulo post horam 12ᵃᵐ nocturnam Natus Thomas Filius Thomæ et Annæ Withenbury, Baptizˢ 17 Oct. Susceperunt Josephus Moore et Francisca Hucheson.

1790. 3ⁱᵒ Octobris circa horam 7ᵃᵐ vespertinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi et Birgittæ Keaton, Baptizˢ 24. Susceperunt Joannes McCarthy et Juliana Corbet.

1790. 27° Septembris circa horam 11ᵃᵐ antemeridianam Nata Elizabetha Filia Gulielmi [Wooll *crossed out*] et Mariæ Wooll, Baptizª 24 Octobris. Susceperunt Jeremias Dacey et Elizabetha Blackburne.

1790. 27 Octᵇʳⁱˢ circa Quadrantem post 10ᵃᵐ nocturnam Nata Margarita Filia Philippi et Mariæ Reed, Baptizª 31. Susceperunt Daniel Sullivan et Joanna Sullivan.

1786. 21 Feb: medio Octavæ matutinæ Natus Richardus Filius Richardi et Saræ Griffith, Baptizˢ 2ª Nov: 1790. Susceperunt Michael Cronin et Catharina [Coy *crossed out*] Cahal.

1790. 31ª Octˢ intra horam 7ᵐ & 8ᵐ vespertinam nata Catharina

Filia Cornelii et Catharinæ Hurley, Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{â}$ Novem: Susceperunt Joannes Drynan et Maria Caffry.

(103) 1788. 29$^{a}$ Oct$^{s}$ horâ ferè secundâ matutinâ Natus Gulielmus Filius Richardi et Elizabethæ Powel, Baptiz$^{s}$ à Personâ privatâ in [Necessito *crossed out*] Periculo mortis. Susceperunt Richardus et Elizabetha Smith acatholici.

1790. 4$^{a}$ Oct: intra horam 9$^{am}$ & 10$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Dionysii et Eleonoræ Kelly, Baptiz$^{s}$ 14° Nov$^{s}$. Susceperunt Michael Keller et Catharina Stack.

1790. 26$^{a}$ Nov$^{s}$ medio octavæ vespertinæ Nata Maria Filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ Cronin, Baptiz$^{a}$ 28$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Donivan et Anna Evans.

1790. 6$^{â}$ Septembris horâ quartâ matutinâ Natus Jacobus Filius Jacobi et Margaritæ Wilkins, Baptiz$^{s}$ 1$^{â}$ Decembris. Susceperunt Robertus Phelan et Maria Kennedy.

1790. 29 Novembris horâ ferè primâ matutinâ Natus Georgius Filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Georgii Holmes et Elizabethæ Yeates, Baptiz$^{s}$ 4$^{a}$ Decem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Joannes Mills et Anna Farley.

(104) 1790. 5$^{a}$ Octobris circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Eleonora Filia Michaelis et Mariæ Buddet, Baptiz$^{a}$ 5$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Edwardus Donegal et Joanna Mahoni.

1790. 21 Novembris paulò ante horam 5$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Maria Filia Patricii et Catharinæ Kenelly, Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$ Decembris. Susceperunt Patricius Cunnigham et Maria Daly.

1790. 2$^{â}$ Decembris intra horam 9$^{am}$ et 10$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Anna Filia Danielis et Elizabethæ Gorman, Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{a}$. Susceperunt Owenus Caffry et Anna Miles.

1790. 11$^{a}$ Decembris paulò post 5$^{am}$ matutinam natus Jacobus Filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran, Baptiz$^{s}$ [12$^{â}$ ejusdem Mensis *interlined*] propter Periculum in domo privatâ completis Cæremoniis. Susceperunt Robertus et Anna Evans.

1787. 13$^{iâ}$ Augusti circa horam 8$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Thomas Filius Petri et [Mariæ Mulli, Honorâ, *crossed out*] Honoræ Mulligan, Babtiz$^{s}$ 21 Dec: 1790. Susceperunt Joannes Miles et Margarita Donoghue.

1790. 16 Novembris paulo post 11$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Elizabeth Filia Joannis et Elizabeth Bird, Baptiz$^{a}$ 22 Decem: Susceperunt Joannes Miles et Anna Davis.

(105) 1790. 9$^{a}$ Decembris paulò post nonam matutinam Natus Joannes [Filius *interlined*] Joannis et Brigittæ Bourke, Baptiz$^{s}$ 25$^{a}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Barry et Maria Jordan.

1790. 6$^{â}$ Decembris horâ quartâ pomeridianâ Nata Hannah Filia Henerici et Mariæ Pulsford, Baptiz$^{a}$ 26$^{â}$. Susceperunt Daniel Sullivan et Elizabetha Hunderreas.

1790. 5$^{â}$ Octobris horâ quintâ matutinâ Natus Joannes Filius Cornelii et Mariæ Donnivan, Baptz$^{s}$ 28 Decem: Susceperunt Dionysius Loury et Catharina Clark.

[*In pencil*: N.B. Anno 1790 baptizati fuère 69.]

1791

1790. 19$^{â}$ Nov. intra horam 6$^{am}$ & 7$^{am}$ vespertinam Natus Joannes Filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Jacobi Hallaran et Sahræ Whittan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 1 Januarii, 1791. Suscepit Patricius Lynch.

1790. 19$^{â}$ Decembris horâ 2$^{â}$ postmeridianâ Nata Maria Anna Filia Andreæ et Sarhæ Winter, Baptiz$^{a}$ 2$^{â}$ Januarii, 1791. Susceperunt Thomas et Elizabetha Winter.

1790. 28 Decembris medio 7$^{æ}$ vespertinæ Natus Joannes Filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Moody, Baptiz$^{s}$ 4 Jan: 1791. Susceperunt Michael Driscoll et Maria Wallace.

(106) 1788. 29$^{â}$ Februarii horâ Nata Juditha Filia Michaelis et Judithæ Turner, Baptizata 8$^{â}$ Jan$^{rii}$, 1791. Susceperunt Jacobus Meagher et Maria Connor.

1790. 31$^{â}$ Decembris horâ 5$^{â}$ matutinâ Nata Hanna Filia Ambrosii et Elizabethæ Pimm, Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$ Januarii, 1791. Susceperunt Owen Caffry et Maria Shea.

1791. 16 Januarii circa medium quartæ pomeridianæ Nata Brigitta Filia Danielis et Catharinæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 23. Susceperunt Joannes Tobyn et Maria Connor.

1791. 4 Jan$^{rii}$ Horâ quartâ matutinâ Nata Catharina Filia Joannis et Mariæ Ryan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 25. Susceperunt Dionysius Mahoni et Maria Wool.

1790. 28 Decembris intra horam 8$^{am}$ & 9$^{am}$ vespertinam Nata Joanna Filia Joannis et Joannæ Connel, Baptiz$^{a}$ 25 Jan: 1791. Susceperunt Patricius Cunningham et Maria Jordan.

1791. 13 Jan$^{rii}$ medio Sextæ vespertinæ nata Anna Maria Filia Roberti et Annæ Evans, Baptiz$^{a}$ sine cæremoniis 15$^{a}$ propter Periculum, Suppletæ (107) dein cæremoniæ 30$^{a}$. Patrinum agente Fideli Lawley, Matrinam Elizabethâ Doran. N.B. Eodem Tempore imposita supradicta Nomina quorum inipso Baptismo propter nimiam festinantiam nulla facta est mentio.

1791. 26 Jan$^{rii}$ horâ 4$^{â}$ matutinâ Natus Joannes Filius Joannis et Mariæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$ Februarii. Susceperunt Philippus Reed et Eleonora Leary.

1791. 1$^{â}$ Februarii Horâ 2$^{â}$ pomeridianâ Nata Maria Filia illegitima Mariæ Nevin et Petri Grant, Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Griffin et Maria Golden.

1791. 18 Jan: medio 4$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ nata Maria Filia illegitima Margaritæ Maddox et Georgii M$^{c}$Carthy, Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{a}$ Feb. Suscepit Elizabeth Maddox.

1791. 23 Jan: medio 3$^{iæ}$ matutinæ nata Eleonora Filia Patricii et Joannæ Hickey, Bapz$^{a}$ 11 Feb: Suscepit Catharina Thomas.

1791. 8$^{a}$ Februarii horâ 7$^{â}$ pomeridianâ nata Helena Filia Gulielmi et Julianæ Corbett, Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$. Susceperunt Laurentius Doyle et Catharina Curtin.

(108) 1791. 17$^{â}$ Februarii ferè medio 7$^{æ}$ vespertinæ Nata Maria Filia Patricii et Mariæ Regan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Martii. Susceperunt Edmundus FitzMaurice et Maria Dwyer.

1791. 1 Martii intra horam 4$^{am}$ et 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Margarita Filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Thomas, Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Magrath et Alice Fisher.

1790. 29 Septem$^{s}$ [circa hor *crossed out*] paulò post horam 7$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Timotheus Filius Timothei et Eleonoræ Crowley, Baptiz$^{s}$ 13 Martii, 1791. Susceperunt Daniel Leary et Juliana Leary.

1791. 22 Feb. Nata Eleonora circa horam octavam matutinam

Filia Samuelis et Mariæ Donovan [*evidently written over* Donnivan], Baptiza à Ministro Prædicante [Martii 13 *interlined*]. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ Baptismi Martii 17.

1790. 26 Decembris [Natus *crossed out*] paulo post horam 2am matutinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Joannis et Mariæ Redmond, Baptizs 19 Martii, 1791. Suscepit Patricius Cunningham.

(109) 1791. 16a Martii circa horam nonam vespertinam Natus Georgius Filius Joannis et Agnetis Quinlan, Baptizs 20. Susceperunt Owenus McCarthy et HAnnah Farr.

1791. 25 Martii paulo ante horam 4am pomeridianam Natus Josephus Filius Michaelis et Mariæ Keler, Baptizs 28. Susceperunt Daniel Connor et Anna Kenny.

1791. 24â Martii horâ quintâ pomeridianâ Nata Margarita Filia Joannis et Mariæ Doyle, Baptiza 1a Aprilis. Susceperunt Josephus Smith et Margarita Carew.

1791. 2â Aprilis horâ ferè 3iâ matutinâ nata Hannah Filia Danielis et Catharinæ Connor, Baptiza 4â. Susceperunt Thomas Knight et Catharina Groves.

1791. 20â Martii circa medium Nonæ matutinæ nata Sophia Filia Francisci et Annæ Rebeccæ Flood, Baptiza 10 Aprilis. Susceperunt Patricius Cunningham et Anna Donighan.

(110) 1791. 17 Apr: circa medium 4æ matutinæ Nata Catharina Filia Henerici et Margaritæ Thomas, Baptiza in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis Ecclesiæ 18â. Suscepit Catharina Delahunty.

1791. 5 Aprilis quadrante post 4am matutinam Natus Josephus Filius Josephi et Susannæ Bulger, Baptizs 25a. Susceperunt Joannes Neale et Maria Frazer.

1791. 15 Aprilis paulò post horam 2am matutinam Nata Maria Filia Gulielmi et Eleonoræ Clery, Baptiza 15a Maii. Susceperunt Patricius Power et [Cath *crossed out*] Maria Conner.

1791. 16 Maii circa horam 3iam pomeridianam nata Martha Filia Petri et Elizabethæ Cain, Baptiza 22â. Susceperunt Georgius Manno et Anna Davis.

1791. 24â Maii medio 4æ matutinæ natus Marcus Filius Joannis et Margaritae Connor, Baptizatus 29â. Susceperunt Edwardus Hyde et Catharina Donnivan.

(111) 1791. 23â Maii horâ 11â matutinâ Nata Hester Filia Edmundi et Elizabethæ Fitzmaurice, Baptiza 29â. Susceperunt Patricius et Maria Regan.

1791. 16 Aprilis [medio primæ nocturnæ *interlined*] natus Joannes Filius illegitimus Thomæ Grey et Elizabethæ Browne, Baptizs fuerat à Ministro Protestante, sed suppletæ cæremoniæ Eccliæ die 17â Junii.

1791. 16 Junii medio sextæ matutinæ natus Joannes Filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Bills, Baptizs 17. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Eleonora McCarthy.

1791. 23 Aprilis circa medium 5æ pomeridianæ natus Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Atkinson, Baptizs 22 Junii. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Catherina Joyce.

1791. 3 Junii circa medium decimæ nocturnæ nata Sarah Filia Cornelii et Mariæ Ladyman Daly, Baptiza 26. Susceperunt Jeremias Ryan et Anna Daly.

(112) 1791. 23 Junii quadrante ante 5$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Margarita Filia Jacobi [Gleeson *crossed out*] et Eleonora Gleeson, Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{ia}$ Julii. Susceperunt Patricius Creamor et Maria Keaten.

1791. 30 Junii circa horam 11$^{am}$ nocturnam Natus Jacobus Filius Joannis et Margaritæ Connel, Baptiz$^{s}$ 5$^{â}$ Julii. Suscepit Joannes Hoare.

1791. 15 Julii circa horam 6$^{am}$ pomeridianam Natus Carolus Filius Danielis et Catharinæ Hayden, Baptiz$^{s}$ 17. Susceperunt Joannes Winter et Elizabeth Mullowney.

1791. 25 Julii paulò post 7$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Gulielmus Filius Thomæ et Mariæ Roach, Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Maria Kely.

1791. 4 Martii Quadrante ante 12 meridianam Nata Catharina Filia Emmanuelis et Sarah [Dâ *interlined*] Gamâ, Baptiz$^{a}$ 31 Julii. Susceperunt Joannes Cadou et Anna Downton.

(113) 1791. 16 Junii circa medium 5$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ Natus Jacobus Randal Filius Jacobi et Joannæ M$^{c}$Donald, Baptiz$^{s}$ 4 Aug: Susceperunt Philippus Rogers et Elizabethæ Maddox. Eodem Tempore suppletæ sunt Cæremoniæ Eccliæ super Catharinam et Elizabetham prius baptizatas a ministrò Protestante, filias prædictorum Jacobi et Joannæ. Catharina nata 3$^{ia}$ Februarii circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam an: 1786. Elizabetha nata 4$^{â}$ Decem: circa horam 4$^{am}$ matutinam an: 1788.

1791. 2$^{a}$ Aug: ferè medio octavæ vespertinæ natus Patricius Filius Patricii et Margaritæ Buckley, Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{a}$. Susceperunt Jeremias Sheen et Joanna Kidney.

1791. 31 Julii horâ 10$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Joannes Filius Joannis et Catharinæ Fitzgerald, Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Joannes Fitzgerald et Margarita Buckley.

(114) 1791. 7$^{a}$ Aug: circa horam 8$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Antonius Filius Antonii et Polly Carroll, Baptiz$^{s}$ 14$^{o}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Margarita Wilkinson.

1791. 5$^{â}$ Aug: horâ 2$^{â}$ post meridiem Nata Margarita Filia Thomæ et Annæ Leonard, Baptiz$^{a}$ 14$^{â}$. Susceperunt Owenus Caffry et Elizabetha Caverley.

1791. 22$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 1$^{am}$ matutinam Nata Catharina Filia Matthiæ et Saræ Daly, Baptiz$^{a}$ 14$^{a}$ Aug: Susceperunt Josephus Norton et Maria Norton.

1790. 15 Maii circa horam quintam matutinam Natus Joannes Filius Thomæ et Esther Purdy, Baptiz$^{us}$ 18 Aug: 1791. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Elizabetha Golding.

1789. 22 Feb: circa horam primam matutinam Nata Anna Filia Thomæ et Esther Purdy, Baptiz$^{a}$ 18 Aug: 1791. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Elizabetha Golding.

1791. 17 Aug: circa medium 5$^{æ}$ matutinæ Nata Maria Filia Joannis et Amy Toeg, Baptiz$^{a}$ 19. Susceperunt Jeremias Donnivan et Catharina Manning.

(115) 1791. 28 Aug: paulo ante medium 9$^{æ}$ vespertinæ Nata Silvyana Maria Filia Roberti Walteri et Catharinæ Vaughan, Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privatâ 29$^{â}$, completis Eccliæ cæremoniis. Suscepit Elizabetha Byrn.

1790. 5 Septembris horâ 6$^{â}$ vespertinâ Natus Richardus Filius

Richardi et Elizabethæ Richardson, Baptizs. 30ª Augusti, 1791. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Brigitta Farrel.

1790. 22â Octobris circa horam 1am diurnam nata Anna Filia illegitima Jacobi Gillam et Elizabethæ Ovens, Baptizª 7â Septembris, 1791. Suscepit Catharina [Kenely *crossed out*] Conely.

1791. 9â Septembris paulò ante 12am meridianam Natus Michael Filius Josephi et Annæ Walker, Baptizs 16. Susceperunt Joannes Nowland et Margarita Mahoni.

1790. 9â Junii circa horam 1am nocturnam natus Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi et Mariæ McEvoy, Baptizs 16 Sepris. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Elizabetha Maddox.

(116) 1791. 16â Septembris circa medium 4æ pomeridianæ natus Gulielmus Filius Michaelis et Margaritæ Elliot, Baptizs 18â. Susceperunt Thomas McManus et Maria Daly.

1791. 31 Augusti circa horam 9am vespertinam Nata Catharina Filia Patricii et Annæ Skannel, Baptizª 19â Septembris. Susceperunt Carolus Cullinan et Honora Sheehen.

1791. 4â Septemris circa medium 10æ nocturnæ Nata Catharina Filia Thomæ et Brigittæ Power, Baptizª 20â. Susceperunt Joannes Whalen et Maria McGrath.

1791. 29ª Septems circa medium 1æ nocturnæ Natus Michael Filius Sylvestri et Sarhæ Smith, Baptizª 4â Oct: Susceperunt Michael Cunningham et Elizabetha Maddox.

1791. 4â Octobris paulo post 3iam pomeridianam Nata Maria Anna Filia Joannis et Mariæ Winter, Baptizª 9â. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Anna Green.

(117) 1791. 30â Septems horâ 5â pomeridianâ [natus *crossed out*] [nata *interlined*] [Franciscus Filius *crossed out*] [Francisca Filia *interlined*] Gulielmi et Franciscæ Hutcheson, [Baptizs. *crossed out and* Baptizª *interlined*] 9â Octobris. Susceperunt Thomas Withenbury et Elizabetha Embly.

1790. 30â Octobris circa horam 4am matutinam natus Richardus Filius Danielis et Elizabethæ Condon, Baptizs 16 Octs, 1791. Susceperunt Gulielmus Ryan et Elizabetha Hundereas.

1791. 9â Octs circa quadrantem ante 6am matutinam nata Anna Filia Dionysii et Catharinæ Quinlan, Baptizª 17â. Susceperunt Daniel Quinlan et Abigail Dunley.

1791. 17â Septembris [circa hor *crossed out*] paulò ante 11am matutinam natus Timotheus Filius Morgani Edwardi et Margaritæ O'Brien, Baptizs 18 Octobris. Susceperunt Jacobus Colman et Joanna Grannel.

1784. 3iâ Martii [intra *crossed out*] circa horam 3iam pomeridianam Natus Jacobus Filius Jacobi et Joannæ Powell, Baptzº 20 Octs, 1791. Suscepernt Joannes Elliot & Catharina Toole.

(118) 1788. 16â Junii circa horam 2am pomeridianam Natus Joannes Filius Jacobi et Joannæ Powell, Baptzs 20 Octs, 1791. Susceperunt Joannes Elliot et Catharina Toole.

1791. 8 Novs circa horam 12am meridianam natus Joannes Filius Joannis et Barry, Baptizs eodem die. Susceperunt Joannes Hyland et Juditha Bently.

1791. 6$^{\hat{a}}$ Nov: circa horam 11$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Maria Filia Jacobi et Joannæ M$^{c}$Cauly, Baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{\hat{a}}$ Novembris. Susceperunt Brien Clark et Maria Dachy.

1791. 20 Nov: circa Horam 1$^{am}$ Merid: nata est Maria Macdermott filia Martini & Brigittæ Macdermott, Baptiž prædicta puella 27 Ejusd: mens: & Ann. Suscep: Patri. Powel & Maria Doud.

1791. 10$^{\hat{a}}$ Novembris circa medium 5$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Antonius Filius Joannis et Emiliæ Marche, Baptiz$^{s}$ in periculo a proprio Parente 13$^{a}$ Suppletæ Cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ 14$^{\hat{a}}$ Decembris.

(119) 1791. 15 Decembris circa medium 12$^{æ}$ meridianæ nata Alicia Maria filia Michaelis et Mariæ Cunningham, Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem die a Parente propter Periculum, Suppletæ Cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ 18. Sponsores Agentibus Gulielmo Farr et Eleonorâ Henesy.

1791. 11 Decem: [circa *crossed out and* paulò ante *interlined*] horam 9$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Richardus Filius Richardi et Mariæ Brewer, Baptiz$^{s}$ in periculo 22$^{\hat{a}}$, Suppletæ cæremoniæ Eccliæ 23. Sponsorem Agente Joanne Elliot.

1791. 25 Dec: paulo post 9$^{am}$ matutinam Natus Joannes Filius Joannis & Mariæ Dalling, Baptiz$^{s}$ Statim ab Obstetrice, sed propter dubium in forma, rebaptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione [eodem die *interlined*]. Sponsores agentibus Patricio Ryan et Catharinâ Barry.

[*In Pencil:* N.B. Anno 1791 baptizati fuère 73.]

[*In Pencil:* 1792.]

1791. 19$^{\hat{a}}$ Novembris horâ 11$^{\hat{a}}$ antemeridianâ Natus Carolus Filius Joannes et Annæ Connel. Baptiz$^{s}$ 1 Januarii, 1792. Susceperunt Jeremias Ryan et Elizabeth Caverley.

(120) 1791. 16 Dec$^{s}$ horâ 10$^{\hat{a}}$ matutinâ nata Catharina Filia Joannis et Catharinæ Bowen, Baptiz$^{a}$ 2 Jan: 1792. Suscepit Bridgitta Daunt.

1791. 21 Decembris circa medium 4$^{æ}$ pomeridie nata Maria Filia [illegitima *interlined*] Petri [Farril *interlined*] et Mariæ [Farrill *crossed out*] [Weber *interlined*], Baptiza. 7$^{\hat{a}}$ Januarii, 1792. Susceperunt Patricius Farrill et Joanna Evans.

1791. 14 Novembris circa medium octavæ matutinæ nata Catharina filia Cornelii et Bridgittæ Curtin, Baptiz$^{a}$ 8 Jan: 1792. Susceperunt Joannes Curtin et Susanna Lewis.

1792. 11$^{\hat{a}}$ Jan$^{ii}$ circa medium 11$^{æ}$ Matutinæ nata Anna Cassandra filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Donovan, Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Patricius Cunningham et Honora Donogan.

1792. 8$^{\hat{a}}$ Januarii paulo post 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria filia Timothei et Sarhæ Noonan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{\hat{a}}$. Susceperunt Joannes Hoare et Elizabetha Jackson.

1792. 28$^{a}$ Jan$^{ii}$ circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Catharina filia Edwardi et Mariæ Butler, Baptiz$^{a}$ 29$^{\hat{a}}$. Susceperunt Michael Cunningham et Catharina Patterson.

(121) 1792. 20 Jan$^{ii}$ circa medium 3$^{iæ}$ matutinæ natus Joannes filius Petri et Eleonoræ Doyle, Baptiz$^{o}$ 29. Susceperunt Patricius Regan et Elizabetha Palmer.

1792. 26 Jan$^{ii}$ circa horam 8$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Richardus Filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Richardi [et Annæ *crossed out*] [Pierce et Joannæ *interlined*] [Pierce *crossed out and* Sterick *written in the margin*], Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{ia}$ Feb. Susceperunt Maurice Murphy et Ally Flood.

1792. 27 Janii circa horam 7am matutinam nata Maria Filia Patricii et Margaritæ Holland, Baptiza 12a Feb: Susceperunt Timotheus o'Driscal et Eleonora Clary.

1792. 12â Feb: paulò ante horam 10am matutinam nata Maria Filia Danielis et Mariæ Crowley, Baptiza 19a. Susceperunt David Scannell et Margarita Casey.

1792. 1â Martii circa medium 3iæ matutinæ natus Joannes Filius Danielis et Mariæ Toeg, Baptizs 4â. Susceperunt Edwardes Fitz-Patrick et Maria Hayes.

1792. 6a Martii circa quadrantem ante 8am vespertinam nata Maria Filia Joannis et Catharinæ Walsh, Baptiza 11. Suscepernt Dionysius McCarthy et Maria Murphy.

(122) 1792. 7a Martii circa horam 7am matutinam nata Maria Filia Roberti et Mariæ Parker, Baptiza 11a. Susceperunt Thomas Russel et Maria Dacy.

1792. 8â Martii circa medium 12æ meridianæ natus Jeremias Filius Jeremiæ et Margaritæ Mullins, Baptizs 11a. Susceperunt Joannes Donoghue et Birgittæ Magrath.

1792. 8a Martii circa horam 1am nocturnam nata Birgitta filia Gulielmi et Joannæ Cunningham. Baptiza 11â. Susceperunt Patricius et Maria Cunningham.

1792. 11â Martii horâ 9â matutinâ natus Timotheus Filius Michaelis et Mariæ Donoghue, Baptizs Eodem Die. Susceperunt Gulielmus Griffin et Margarita Power.

1792. 12â Martii circa horam 7am matutinam natus Joannes Filius Patricii et Catharinæ McCann, Baptizs 14a. Susceperunt Edmundus et Elizabetha FitzMaurice.

1792. 17â Martii horâ 5â matutinâ natus Patricius Filius Joannis et Estheræ Daly, Baptizs 25â. Susceperunt Joannes Tyrell et Maria Regan.

(123) 1792. Marctii 28 circa horam 10am matutinam natus est Jacobus Caffry filius oweni & mariæ Conjugum, babtizatus eodem Die. Susceperunt Thomas Brian & Catharina Hurley.

1792. [29 *crossed out, and* 22â *interlined*] Marctii circa horam 8am matutinam natus Andreas Filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Howland, Baptizs 1â Aprilis. Susceperunt Andreas Kerwin [a *written over the* i] et Joanna Pitts.

1792. 26â Martii paulò ante horam 2am pomeridianam nata Maria Catharina Filia Thomæ et Annæ Withenbury, Baptiza. 3â Aprilis in domo privatâ propter periculum completis, Eccliæ cæremoniis. Suscepit Catharina Withenbury.

1792. 1â Aprilis circa medium quartæ matutinæ nata Maria filia Philippi et Marthæ Rogers, Baptiza. Octavâ. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Anna Sullivan.

1792. 7â Aprilis horâ 5â pomeridianâ nata Maria filia Davidis et Mariæ Dowd. Baptiza 9â. Susceperunt Joannes Ryan et Maria Connor.

(124) 1792. 10 Aprilis circa horam 3iam matutinam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Riley, Baptizs 15. Susceperunt Andreas Foley et Margarita Wilkinson.

1792. 15 Aprilis quadrante ante 4am pomeridianam nata Juliana

filia Danielis et Margaritæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Carolus M$^{c}$Carthy et Maria Murphy.

1792. 18 Martii circa horam 10$^{am}$ matutinam natus Andreas Filius Andreæ et Estheræ Briant, Baptiz$^{s}$ 21 Aprilis. Susceperunt Joannes Byrne et Catharina Riley.

1792. 16 Aprilis ferè quadrante ante 7$^{am}$ matutinam natus Nicolaus filius Andreæ et Cæciliæ Foley, Baptiz$^{s}$ 22. Susceperunt Joannes Roach et Joanna Murphy.

1792. 22 Aprilis paulò post 5$^{am}$ matutinam nata Margarita filia Laurentii et Catharinæ Grimes, Baptiz$^{a}$ 1$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Daniel Buckley et Catharina Fitzgerald.

1792. 15 Aprilis circa medium 7$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Dionysius filius Joannis et Mariæ Foley, (125) Baptizatus 6$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Ryan et Joanna Collins.

1792. 6$^{â}$ Maii circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam nata Maria filia Patricii et Catharinæ Murphy, Baptiz$^{a}$ 10$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Sarah Williams.

1792. 4$^{â}$ Maii horâ nonâ matutinâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ [Duggan, *with* 1$^{st}$ g. *interlined, crossed out*] [Duggan *interlined*], Baptiz$^{â}$ 13$^{â}$. Susceperunt Petrus Brian et Maria Dwyer.

1792. 4$^{â}$ Aprilis circa medium 2$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Dionysius filius Joannis et Hanhæ Connel, Baptiz$^{s}$ 14 [Aprilis *crossed out, and* Maii *interlined*]. Susceperunt Daniel Gorman et Catharina Quinlan.

1792. 28$^{â}$ Aprilis horâ 2$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Jacobus filius Danielis et Judithæ Leary, Baptiz$^{s}$ 16 Maii. Susceperunt Patricius Coghlan et Catharina Burke.

1792. 11$^{â}$ Maii circa horam 7$^{am}$ matutinam natus David filius Gulielmi et Annæ Browne, Baptiz$^{s}$ 20. Susceperunt Mauricius Cushion et Maria Foley.

(126) 1792. 26 Maii circa horam 11$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Daniel Filius Timothei et Mariæ Macdonnel, Baptiz$^{s}$ 4$^{â}$ Junii. Susceperunt Thomas et Catharina Casey.

1792. 16 Junii horâ 6$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Joanna [filia *interlined*] Cornelii et Catharinæ Allen, Baptizata 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crowley et Maria Fox.

Omitted [*referring to the next entry only*].

1791. 12$^{â}$ Jan: horâ 5$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Maria Filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ Cringle, Baptiz$^{a}$ sine cæremoniis in domo privatâ 19 ejusdem. Suscepit Maria Cannon.

1792. 17 Junii medio 12$^{æ}$ nocturnæ nata Eleonora Filia Mauritii et Catharinæ Cleary, Baptiz$^{a}$ 24. Susceperunt Kerry Sextan et Maria Riley.

1792. 8$^{â}$ Junii circa horam 8$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Sara filia Jacobi et Saræ Holland, Baptiz$^{a}$ 25. Susceperunt Patricius Lynch et Margarita Byrne.

(127) 1792. 25$^{â}$ Junii medio 1$^{æ}$ nocturnæ nata Catharina filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Casey, Baptiz$^{â}$ 1$^{â}$ Julii. Susceperunt Patricius Ryan et Maria Dogherty.

1792. 21$^{â}$ Feb: horâ 3$^{iâ}$ pomeridianâ nata Isabella Filia Antonii et Mariæ Brien, Baptiz$^{a}$ 5$^{â}$ Junii in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis ecclesiæ. Suscepit Catharina Duker.

1792. 9$^{â}$ Junii horâ 12$^{â}$ meridianâ natus Timotheus filius Timothei et Helenæ Crowley, Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{â}$ Julii. Susceperunt Callaghan M'Carthy et Eleonora M'Carthy.

1792. 2$^{â}$ Julii horâ 11$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Eleonora filia Antonii et Polly Carrol, Baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{â}$ Julii. Susceperunt Joannes Reading et Eleonora Adams.

1792. 2$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 1$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Daniel filius Jeremiæ et Margaritæ Donovan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Corkaran et Catharina Donovan.

(128) 1792. 9$^{â}$ Junii post medium 10$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Eleonora Filia Thomæ et Joannæ Prendergast, Baptiz$^{a}$ 8 Julii. Susceperunt Michael Power et Joanna Kidney.

1792. 3$^{iâ}$ Junii quadrante ante 5$^{am}$ matutinam natus Dionysius filius Danielis et Mariæ Quinlan, Baptizus. 10$^{â}$ Julii. Susceperunt Thomas Farr et Catharina Toole.

1792. 16$^{â}$ Junii horâ octavâ vespertinâ nata Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Jackson, Baptiz$^{a}$ 18 Julii. Susceperunt Timotheus Newnan et Maria Sculley.

1792. 1$^{â}$ Julii horâ 6$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Anna filia Jacobi ( ) et Annæ Roberts, Baptiz$^{a}$ 19$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Browne et Eleonora Cross.

1792. 17$^{â}$ Julii horâ 1$^{â}$ post meridiem nata Maria filia Danielis et Mariæ Hickey, Baptiz$^{a}$ 22$^{â}$. Susceperunt Daniel Sullivan et Maria Reed.

1792. 24$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 10$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Elizabetha filia Patricii et Elizabethæ Butler, Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$. Suscepit Catharina Hangling.

(129) 1792. 27$^{â}$ Julii circa medium 5$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Joannes filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Roberti [et Annæ *crossed out*] Kennedy [Baptiz$^{s}$ *crossed out*] et Annæ Summers, Baptiz$^{s}$ 28â. Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Dorothea O'neal.

1792. 19$^{â}$ Julii circa medium 7$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Elizabetha Anna filia Samuelis et Annæ Philips, Baptiz$^{a}$ 4$^{â}$ Aug: Susceperunt Jacobus Murphy et Elizabetha Mitchel, vicem ejus supplente Mariâ Lee [g *crossed out*].

1792. 26$^{â}$ Julii horâ 5$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Joannes filius Thomæ et Mariæ Driscol, Baptiz$^{s}$ 5$^{â}$ Aug: Susceperunt Jacobus Egon et Catharina Donovan.

1792. 24 Julii mediâ post 11$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Maria filia Edwardi et Catharinæ Groves, Baptiza. 13$^{â}$ Aug: Susceperunt Jacobus Heffran et Maria Dwyer.

1792. 13 Aug: quadrante antemeridiem natus Jacobus filius Thomæ et Annæ Leonards, Baptiz$^{s}$ 15$^{â}$. Susceperunt Dionysius & Maria Daly.

(130) 1792. 12$^{a}$ Aug: paulò ante 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam nata Honora Anna filia Timothei et Catharinæ Harrington, Baptiz$^{a}$ 19$^{â}$. Susceperunt Daniel Donovan et Maria Doury.

1792. 10 Aug: circa medium post 11$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Birgitta filia Joannis et Mariæ Casey, Baptiza. 19$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Clancy et Anna Dunlay.

1792. 30 [Septembris *crossed out*] Augusti horâ 4$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Eleonora filia Joannis et Helenæ Callanan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Collins et Elizabetha Selmin.

1792. 20 Augusti paulò ante horam 8$^{am}$ matutinam natus Jacobus filius Danielis et Elizabethæ Gorman, Baptiz$^{s}$ 9$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Michael Fitzhenry et Maria M$^{c}$Carthy.

1792. 2$^{a}$ Septem$^{s}$ horâ 11$^{â}$ nocturnâ natus Joannes filius Thomæ et Birgittæ Canvey, Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Mahoni et Honora Jacobs.

(131) 1792. 9$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa 7$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Maria filia Patricii et Margaritæ Farrell, Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{â}$. Susceperunt Tho$^{s}$ Donovan et Margarita Sullivan.

1792. 9$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa horam matutinam natus Jacobus filius Joannes et Margaritæ Power, Baptiz$^{s}$ 16. Susceperunt Jacobus Joice et Maria Toole.

1792. 9$^{â}$ Septembris circa medium 9$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Margarita filia Timothei et Margaritæ M'Carthy, Baptiz$^{a}$ 18. Susceperunt Morgan M$^{c}$Evoy et Juliana Corbet.

1791. 12$^{a}$ Januarii circa medium 5$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata Maria filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ Crangle, Baptiz$^{a}$ privatim sine cæremoniis 19$^{â}$. Suscepit Maria Cannon. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ 20 Septembris 1792. Patrinæ et Matrinæ vices supplentibus Jacobo Murphy et Elizabethâ M$^{c}$Donough.

(132) 1792. 17$^{â}$ Septembris paulò post medium 10$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Joannes Filius Jacobi et Eleonoræ Gleeson, Baptiz$^{s}$ 23. Susceperunt Jacobus Holland et Maria Daly.

1792. 10$^{â}$ Augusti medio 4$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ natus Gulielmus Filius Cornelii et Elizabethæ Buckley, Baptiz$^{s}$ 23. Susceperunt Patricius et Maria Regan.

1792. 16$^{a}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa 12$^{am}$ meridianam nata Catharina filia Danielis et Catharinæ Connor, Baptiz$^{a}$ 23. Susceperunt Joannes Sullivan et Maria Keler.

1756. Circa finem octobris natus Joannes filius Alexandri et Agnetis Dalling, Baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione 27 Septembris 1792. Suscepit Joannes Crouch.

1792. Septem$^{s}$ circa medium 2$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ natus Michael Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Wool, Baptiz$^{s}$ 30 Septem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Mauricius Hickey et Margarita Westbrook.

(133) 1792. 30 Septem$^{s}$ circa [medium *interlined*] horæ [*erasure*] 1$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ natus David filius Davidis et Mariæ Heffernan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{â}$ Octobris. Suscepernt Dionysius Walsh et Susanna [Nickols *crossed out*] Nettle.

1792. 11$^{a}$ Septem$^{s}$ medio duodecimæ nocturnæ natus Edwardus filius Petri Smith [Hill *crossed out*] et Elizabeth Hill [conjugum *interlined*], Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Franciscus Maria D'Arechaga [*written over* D'Arichoga] et Maria Tilladams.

1792. 25 Septem$^{s}$ circa medium 11$^{æ}$ nocturnæ natus Richardus filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Cornelii [et Elizabethæ *crossed out*] Donovan [et Elizabethæ Reynolds *interlined*], Baptiz. 8$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Joannes Cotter et Bridgitta Keaton.

1792. 24 Septem$^{s}$ circa horam 5$^{am}$ matutinam nata Elizabetha filia Joannis et Margaritæ Bowden, Baptiza. 14 Oct$^{s}$. Susceperunt Joannes Murphy et Francisca M$^{c}$Mahon.

1792. 16 Oct$^{s}$ horâ sextâ matutinâ nata Maria filia illegitima Maria Kennedy et Zadock Tillton, Baptiz$^{a}$ 19â. Susceperunt Dionysius Hayes et Maria M$^{c}$Carthy.

(134) 1792. 13 Septem$^{s}$ quadrante ante 4$^{am}$ matutinam natus Joannes filius Petri et Catharinæ Long, Baptiz$^{s}$ 21 Oct$^{s}$. Susceperunt Dominicus Leoni et Catharina Toole.

1792. 18 Octobris circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Julianæ Bentley, Baptiz$^{s}$ 28. Susceperunt Michael Buckley et Maria Buckley.

1792. 17 Octobris circa horam 8$^{am}$ matutinam nata Elizabetha filia Patricii et Eleonoræ Brien, Baptiz$^{a}$ 28. Susceperunt Nicolaus Barry et Lucia Donovan.

1792. 27 Oct: circa medium 8$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata Caroletta filia Joannis et [Rosæ *crossed out*] [Rosannæ *interlined*] Leary, Baptiz$^{a}$ 28. Susceperunt David Roche et Catharina Byrn.

1792. 30 Octobris horâ 8â matutinâ natus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Mariæ M$^{c}$Daniel, Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Jeremias M$^{c}$Carthy et Eleonora M$^{c}$Carthy.

1792. 28 Octobris circa horam 6$^{am}$ matutinam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Joannæ Henesy, Baptiz$^{s}$ 31. Susceperunt Gulielmus Hamill et Maria Regan.

(135) 1792. 23 Oct: medio 10$^{æ}$ vespertinæ natus Joannes Filius Joannis & Joannæ Connell, Baptiz$^{s}$ 4â Novem: Susceperunt Andreas Foley et Juditha Thomas.

1734. 6â Novembris intra horam 4$^{am}$ & 5$^{am}$ matutinam natus Josephus Filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Norton, Baptiz$^{s}$ 6â Nov. 1792. Suscepit Joannes Crouch.

1792. 6â Novembris circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam nati gemelli Thomas et Catharina filius et filia [T. illegitimi *crossed out*] Thomæ [Connoughton *crossed out*] et Eleonoræ [Conaghten *interlined*] [Mahoni *interlined and crossed out, and another name beginning with* C, *crossed out and illegible*], Baptiz$^{i}$ eodem die in domo privatâ propter periculum completis ecclesiæ cæremoniis. Suscepernt Timotheus et Maria Mullens.

1792. 24 Julii intra 11$^{am}$ & 12$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Catharina filia Henoch et Catharinæ Thomas, Baptiz$^{a}$ 17â Novembris. Susceperunt Michael Murphy et Catharina M$^{c}$Daniel.

1792. 13 Novem: circa medium 12$^{æ}$ nocturnæ natus Edwardus filius Jeremiæ et Honoræ Donogan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 18. Susceperunt Daniel et Catharina Donovan.

(136) 1792. 14 Novem$^{s}$ medio 10$^{æ}$ nocturnæ nata Catharina filia Dionysii et Helenæ Coleman, Baptiz$^{a}$ 18â. Susceperunt Patricius Lacy et Catharina Toole.

1792. 10 Novem$^{s}$ medio 2$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Jacobus filius illegitimus Patricii Lacy et Elizabethæ Underwood, Baptiz$^{s}$ 18. Susceperunt Philippus Rogers et Catharina Toole.

1792. 15 Novembris horâ 5â pomeridianâ natus Joannes filius Martini et Elizabethæ Landrogan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 19. Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Catharina Coyle.

1789 [?]. 13â Octobris medio septimæ matutinæ natus Gulielmus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Murray, Baptiz$^{s}$ 1â Decembris 1792. Suscepit Ambrosius Pimm.

1792. 25 Novem$^{s}$ quadrante post 9$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Elizabetha filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Murray, Baptiz$^{a}$ 1$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Hannah Callaghan.

1792. 2$^{â}$ Decembris circa horam 8$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Catharina filia Roberti et Honoræ Allen, Baptiz$^{a}$ 5$^{â}$. Susceperunt Timotheus Cronin et Maria Foley.

(137) 1792. 10$^{a}$ Dec$^{s}$ circa medium 5$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Julianæ Crowly, Baptiz$^{s}$ [duodecima *crossed out*] undecimâ. Susceperunt Gulielmus Carney et Eleonora Brien.

1792. 14 Dec$^{s}$ circa medium 3$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Gulielmus filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran, Baptiz$^{s}$ 21. Susceperunt Gulielmus Butler et Birgitta Farrel.

1792. 9$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ intra horam 3$^{iam}$ & 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Sarah filia Thomæ et Mariæ Donovan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 23. Susceperunt Thomas Maghar et Maria M$^{c}$Carthy.

1792. 21$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ circa medium 6$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Annæ Regan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 25$^{â}$. Susceperunt Edwardus Seymour et Eleonora Spillard.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1792 baptizati fuère 97.]

1793. 3$^{a}$ Januarii paulò ante 10$^{am}$ matutinam nata Theresia filia Gulielmi et Annæ Green, Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Connary et Eleonora White.

1792. 12$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam nata Margarita filia Reynold [M$^{c}$Clean *crossed out*] et Catharinæ M$^{c}$Clean, Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Jan: 1793. Susceperunt Joannes Doran et Anna Allen.

(138) 1793. 3$^{a}$ Jan$^{ii}$ circa medium 12$^{æ}$ meridianæ natus Jeremias Filius Timothei et Mariæ Cronin, Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Cunningham et Lætitia King.

1793. 31$^{â}$ Jan: medio 2$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ natus Georgius filius Roberti Walteri et Catharinæ Vaughan, Baptiz$^{s}$ in domo privatâ propter periculum, completis cæremoniis Eccliæ. Susceperunt R$^{ds}$ Robertus Plowden, vicem ejus supplente Joanne Bowen, et Elizabetha Byrne.

1792. 29$^{â}$ Dec: horâ 5$^{â}$ vespertinâ natus Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 5$^{â}$ Feb: 1793. Susceperunt Matthæus Doran et Maria Reed.

1793. 7$^{â}$ Feb: circa horam 11$^{am}$ matutinam natus Jacobus Filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Thomæ [Roach *interlined*] et Mariæ Driscoll, Baptiz$^{s}$ 9$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Maria Dunn.

1793. 13$^{â}$ Jan: circa horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam natus Jacobus filius [illegitimus Mariæ *crossed out*] Joan: [nis Dacy *in margin*] [-nis *and* Dacy *interlined, crossed out*] et Mariæ [Mungomery *interlined and* Dacy *crossed out*], Baptiz$^{s}$ 10 Feb. Susceperunt Joannes Russel et Margarita Neal.

1793. 1$^{a}$ Febrii: circa medium 11$^{æ}$ nocturnæ natus Michael filius Danielis et Elizabethæ Donovan, Bap$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$. Susceperunt Mauricius Kerwan et Debora Kerwan.

(139) 1793. 12 Feb: paulo ante 9$^{am}$ matutinam nata Laura filia Jeremiæ et Mariæ Lean, Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem die in domo privatâ, completis cæremoniis Eccliæ. Susceperunt Petrus Blake et Eleonora Rice.

1793. 8 Feb: paulo ante 1$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Catharina filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Trant, Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{â}$. Susceperunt Marcus [Rowe et *crossed out*] Roe et Rachel Murphy.

1793. 10 Feb: circa medium 5$^{æ}$ pomeridianæ natus Georgius filius Jeremiæ et Eleonoræ Driscoll, Baptiz$^{s}$ 17. Susceperunt Jeremias Brien & Mary Connor.

1793. 1 Jan: paulo ante 6$^{am}$ matutinam nata Maria filia Francisci et Mariæ Harding, Baptz$^{a}$ 18 Feb: Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Sara FitzPatrick.

1792. 25 Dec: ferè quadrante post 10$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Sarah filia Samuelis et Margaritæ Packnum, Baptiz$^{a}$ 25 Feb: 1793. Susceperunt Daniel Driscol et Maria M$^{c}$Can.

1793. 3 Feb: circa medium 7$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Henrietta filia Petri et Annæ Johnson, Baptz$^{a}$ 1$^{a}$ Martii. Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Hannah Callagan.

(140) 1793. 23 Feb: horâ 12$^{â}$ Meridianâ natus [in Wick *interlined*] Robertus Ludovicus filius Roberti et Cæciliæ Willoughby, Baptiz$^{s}$ ibidem in domo privatâ 2$^{â}$ Martii, completis cæremoniis. Suscepit Caroletta Gratien.

1793. 27 Feb: circa horam 5$^{am}$ matutinam natus Jacobus filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Russel, Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{iâ}$ Martii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Cunningham et Maria Butler.

1793. 20 Feb: circa horam 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ M'Carthy, Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{iâ}$ Martii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Cunningham et Eleonora Meany.

1793. 20 Feb: circa medium 10$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Joannes filius Michaelis et Margaritæ Hagerty, Baptiz$^{s}$ 4$^{â}$ Martii. Susceperunt Daniel Leary et Margarita Farr.

1793. 24 Feb: circa horam 10$^{am}$ matutinam nata Eleonora filia Dionysii et Eleonora Hayes, Baptizata 7$^{â}$ Martii. Susceperunt Michael Cunningham et Eleonora Connel.

1792. 18 Feb: circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria filia Pauli et Eleonora Little, Baptiz$^{a}$ 14 Martii 1793. Suscepit Catharina Hangling.

(141) 1793. 12 Martii quadrante 12$^{am}$ Meridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Margaritæ Connel, Baptiz$^{s}$ 16. Susceperunt David Morris et Joanna Henesy.

1793. 13 Martii horâ 1$^{â}$ nocturnâ nata Maria filia Gulielmi et Franciscæ Hutcheson, Baptiz$^{a}$ 17. Susceperunt Joannes Fargus et Anna Green.

1792. 3$^{io}$ Novembris circa horam 4$^{am}$ matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Byrnes, Baptiz$^{s}$ [17 Martii *crossed out and* in periculo *interlined*] à matre 24$^{â}$ ejusdem mensis. Cæremoniæ ecclesiæ suppletæ 17 Martii 1793 patrinum agente Joanne Crouch.

1793. 10$^{â}$ Martii circa medium 3$^{iæ}$ matutinæ natus Richardus filius Richardi et Eleonoræ Manning, Baptiz$^{s}$ 21. Susceperunt Daniel Egan et Catharina Mahoni.

1793. 21$^{â}$ Martii horâ 4$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus Georgius filius Thomæ et Mariæ Meagher, Baptiz$^{s}$ 25. Susceperunt Christopherus Dunn et Maria Caffry.

1793. 20 Feb: horâ 8â vespertinâ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Margaritæ Connor, Baptizˢ 28 Martii. Susceperunt Jeremias Murphy et Elizabeth Hamilton.

1793. 26 Martii circa horam 1ᵃᵐ nocturnam natus Robertus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Sweeny, Baptizˢ 31. Susceperunt Daniel Sheehan et Maria Browne.

(142) 1793. 9â Aprilis natus [intra horam 9ᵃᵐ et 10ᵃᵐ matutinam *interlined*] Joannes filius Joannis [How *crossed out*] et Mariæ Howland, Baptizˢ 13ª. Susceperunt Thomas et Birgitta Howland.

1793. 13ª Aprilis circa horam 2ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Elizabetha filia Francisci et Mariæ McKee [*a very blotched name*], Baptizª 21. Susceperunt Edmundus Fitzgerald et Catharina M'Carthy.

1793. 16â Aprilis circa horam 5ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Francisca filia Jacobi et Joannæ Graham, Baptizª 22. Suscepit Elizabetha Donovan.

1793. 23â Aprilis ferè horâ 12â nocturnâ natus Georgius filius Cornelii et Mariæ Donovan, Baptizˢ 25â. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Rosanna Leary.

1793. 21 Aprilis horâ 5â pomeridianâ nata Carolina filia Cornelii et Annæ Clear, Baptizª 28â. Susceperunt David Scannell et Gratia Goold.

1793. 28â Januarii circa horam 9ᵃᵐ vespertinam nata Elizabetha Gulielmi et Annæ Bluett, Baptizª 28 Aprilis. Suscepit Anna Burges.

1793. 23 Aprilis horâ 7â matutinâ natus Georgius Michael filius Patricii et Franciscæ Lacy, Baptizˢ 28. Susceperunt Gulielmus Farr et Joanna Porter.

1790. 8â Septemˢ circa horam 8ᵃᵐ vespertinam natus filius illegitimus Richardi Walsh et Mariæ Frazer, Baptizˢ 9â Maii, 1793. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Susanna Lewis. [*No name for child given in register.*]

(143) A List of Persons Confirmed in the Chapel in Trenchard Lane on Sunday, April 28th, 1793, by our Rᵗ Revᵈ Lord Charles Walmesley, Bishop of Rama.

General Godfather of the Men, William Heney. Godmother of the Women, Ann Fargus; except of her daughter, Elizabeth Fargus.

| Names of the Persons Confirmed. | Names received in Confirmation. | Names of the Persons Confirmed. | Names received in Confirmation. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jeremy Cunningham | Jeremy | Elizabeth Kean | Elizabeth |
| Patrick Cunningham | Patrick | William Fargus | John |
| Peter Johnson | Peter | Elizabeth Fargus | Ann |
| Ann Johnson | Mary | (Godfather, Rᵈ Robt. Plowden) | |
| Catherine Johnson | Martha | William Green | Joseph |
| Mary Johnson | Ann | James Browne | James |
| John Tilladams | William | William Toole | John |
| Sarah Tilladams | Sarah | Frances McMahon | Mary |
| Ann Tilladams | Ann | Bridget Farrel | Mary |

[*In the margin, in pencil:* *M. 8 . F. 9 = 17.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (144) Eleonora Disten | Anastasia | John Crowch | Michael |
| William Adams | William | Dennis Wiley, alias | |
| Thomas Adams | John | Donoghue | Michael |

* Indicating numbers of males, females, and totals.

| Names of the Persons Confirmed. | Names received in Confirmation. | Names of the Persons Confirmed. | Names received in Confirmation. |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Davis | Michael | Robert Evans | Valentine |
| Ann Copinger | Ann | Catherine Chapman | Catherine |
| John Copinger | John | Catherine Watson | Catherine |
| Elizabeth Doran | Mary | Anastasia Watson | Elizabeth |
| Timothy Corbet | John | John Charles | Joseph |
| John Lee | Joseph | Ann Wiggan | Mary |
| Ann Philips | Ann | Catherine Jones | Catherine |
| Catherine Sullivan | Mary | Martha Harding | Martha |
| Thomas Carew | Edward | | |
| | [*In margin, in pencil:* M. 11 . F. 11 = 22.] | | |
| (145) Mary Harding | Mary | Mary Donagan | Mary |
| Elizabeth Jones, alias Dillon | Elizabeth | Thomas Neal | Charles |
| William Jones Frappell | Joseph | Thomas Smith | Thomas |
| Elizabeth Frappell | Mary | John Kerwan | Joseph |
| James Corcoran | James | William Hacket | William |
| Frances Morgan | Mary | Daniel Lyons | Joseph |
| Margaret Donoghue | Mary | William Smith | William |
| Margaret Wilkinson | Margaret | Frances Bradden | Mary |
| Joseph Norton | James | Elizabeth Hunderreas | Elizabeth |
| Thomas Winter | Frederic | Ann Sullivan | Ann |
| Margaret Parfitt | Mectilda | Eleonora Butler | Catherine |
| Margaret Mahoni | Margaret | Mary Hacket | Mary |
| | | July Ann Wheeler | Elizabeth |
| | [*In margin, in pencil:* M. 10 . F. 15 = 25.] | | |
| (146) Eleonora Creamer | Mary | Margaret Buddet | Margaret |
| Matthew Doran | Edward | Michael Heyden | John |
| Margaret Casey | Margaret | Mary Donoghue | Mary |
| Mary Roach | Mary | Mary Regan | Mary |
| James Dugan | James | Cornelia Keeff | Anastasia |
| James Burke | James | Charles Lewis | John |
| George Lyons | George | Dennis Donagan | Dennis |
| William Dennis Hayes | Joseph | Daniel Hayes | Daniel |
| Margaret Powell | Susanna | Robert James | Peter |
| Honora Donagan | Honora | Honora Donagan, senior | Mary |
| Joanna Donagan | Joanna | Catherine Donovan | Mary |
| Sarah Smith | Sarah | Margaret McCarthy, 1° | Margaret |
| John Giles | John | | |
| Margaret Heyden | Mary | | |
| | [*In margin, in pencil:* M. 11 . F. 15 = 26.] | | |
| (147) Mary Rathbone | Catherine | John Jordan | William |
| Ann Jenkins | Ann | Eleonora Sullivan | Eleonora |
| Margaret Westbrook | Margaret | Joanna McCann | Joanna |
| Ann Miles | Ann | Elizabeth Browne | Elizabeth |
| Mary Mahoni | Mary | Mary Burke | Mary |
| Catherine Donagan | Mary | John Tudor | Philip |
| Daniel Driscol | Joseph | Hannah Tudor | Mary |
| Mary Murphy | Mary | Mary Tudor | Ann |
| Thomas Haly | Joseph | Elizabeth Tudor | Frances |

| Names of the Persons Confirmed. | Names received in Confirmation. | Names of the Persons Confirmed. | Names received in Confirmation. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Fowkes | Joseph | Edward Donagan | Edward |
| Eleonora Connor, alias Fowkes | Eleonora | Michael Heffernan | Michael |
| Margaret M$^{c}$Carthy, 2$^{d}$ | Margaret | Mary Buckley | Mary |
| Joanna Kidney | Mary | Mary Creamor | Mary |

[*In margin, in pencil:* 7 . 19 = 26.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (148) John Hernan | John | Elizabeth Donovan | Elizabeth |
| Jeremiah Driscol | John | Richard Dwyer | Richard |
| Mary M$^{c}$Cann | Mary | | |

| | Males | Females | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| [*In margin, in pencil*] | 8 . | 9 . | 17 |
| | 11 . | 11 . | 22 |
| | 10 . | 15 . | 25 |
| | 11 . | 15 . | 26 |
| | 7 . | 19 . | 26 |
| | 3 . | 2 . | 5 |
| Total, | 50 . | 71 . | 121 |

1793. 9$^{â}$ Maii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam natus Timotheus filius Danielis et Catharinæ Donovan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Honora Donagan.

1748. est creditur natus Josephus Œthiops Africanus Vulgò dictus Pope, Baptiz$^{s}$ 22$^{â}$ Maii, 1793. Suscepit Thomas Donovan.

1793. 9$^{â}$ Maii ferè quadrante post 11$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Joannes filius Cornelii et Catharinæ Hurley, Baptiz$^{s}$ 23$^{â}$. Susceperunt Anthony Caffry et Catharine Taaffe.

1793. 22$^{â}$ Maii circa medium 11$^{æ}$ nocturnæ natus Petrus filius Jacobi et Mariæ Walsh, Baptiz$^{s}$ 26$^{â}$. Susceperunt Cornelius M$^{c}$Carthy et Margarita Power.

1793. 8$^{â}$ Januarii hora 11$^{â}$ nocturnâ natus Joannes filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Dear, Baptiz$^{s}$ 30 Maii. Susceperunt Josephus et Maria Norton.

1793. 22$^{â}$ Maii horâ 10$^{â}$ nocturnâ natus Owenus filius Martini et Brigittæ Darmendy, Bapt$^{s}$ 30. Susceperunt Thomas Connoughton et Maria Connor.

(149) 1793. 5$^{â}$ Junii circa horam 9$^{am}$ matutinam natus Jeremias filius Joannis et Mariæ Donovan, Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Timotheus Harrington et Hannah Mullens.

1793. 4$^{â}$ Maii paulo ante 9$^{am}$ matutinam nata Maria filia Joannis et Catharinæ Connel, Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$ Junii. Susceperunt Joannes Hoare et Catharina Fitzgerald.

1793. 27$^{â}$ Junii circa 9$^{am}$ matutinam natus Joannes filius Thomæ et Honoræ Roach, Baptiz$^{s}$ 30$^{â}$. Susceperunt Matthæus Leary et Catharina Groves.

1793. 12$^{â}$ Julii [paulò *interlined*] [ante *written over* circa] horam 9$^{am}$ matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Oweni et Catharinæ Meany, Baptiz$^{s}$ 16. Susceperunt Thomas Kirk et Joanna Donagan.

1793. 15 Julii circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam nata Catharina filia Patricii et Catharinæ Kenely, Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crowch et Maria Butler.

1793. 16 Julii circa horam 9$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Elizabetha et Sarah filiæ gemellæ Andreæ et Saræ Winter, Baptiz$^{æ}$ 21. Susceperunt Thomas et Maria Winter.

(150) 1793. 5$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam natus Richardus filius Mauritii et Joannæ Roche, Baptiz$^{s}$ 23. Susceperunt Joannes Curtin et Sarah Grannel.

1793. 21$^{â}$ Julii quadrante ante 4$^{am}$ matutinam natus Georgius filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Pierce, Baptiz$^{s}$ 28. Susceperunt Joannes Ryan et Joanna Kidney.

1793. 26 Julii horâ 11$^{â}$ nocturnâ nata Margarita filia Joannis et Mariæ Roche, Baptiz$^{a}$ 28. Susceperunt Joannes Walsh et Maria Mahoni.

1793. 9$^{â}$ Augusti paulò ante 1$^{am}$ [nocturnam *crossed out*] [antemeridianam *interlined*] natus Edwardus filius Patricii et Annæ Sullivan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{â}$. Susceperunt, Gulielmus Corbet, Margarita Ryley.

1793. 4$^{â}$ Augusti circa medium 8$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Maria Abigail filia Joannis [Stephens *interlined*] et Margaritæ Dunn [Stephens *crossed out*], Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{â}$. Suscepit Abigail Dunn.

1793. 5$^{â}$ Julii paulò post 9$^{am}$ matutinam nata Maria filia Jacobi et Judithæ Carew, Baptiz$^{a}$ 28 Augusti. Susceperunt Joannes Crane et Maria Parker.

(151) 1793. nata Joanna filia Richardi et Elizabethæ Norris, Baptiz$^{a}$ 31$^{â}$ Augusti. Suscepit Mary Downing.

1793. 29$^{â}$ Julii [post *interlined and* post *blotted*] horam 11$^{am}$ [vespertinam *crossed out*] [nocturnam *interlined*] natus Thomas filius Gulielmi et Alias Fisher, Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$. Suscepit Patricius Farrell et Margarita Thomas.

1793. 20$^{â}$ Aug: intra 2$^{am}$ & 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam nata Anna filia illegitima Mariæ Flanagan et Thomæ Lando, Baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$. Suscepit Catharina Toole.

1793. 21 Aug: paulò ante 12$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Joanna filia Joannis et Joannæ Scot, Baptiz$^{a}$ 11$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$. Suscepit Eleonora Foye.

1793. 12$^{â}$ Aug: circa horam 4$^{am}$ matutinam nata Joanna filia Michaelis et Mariæ [Kelher *crossed out*] [Caleher *interlined and crossed out, also a blotched word like* Kaleher] [Caleher *crossed out again*] [Keleher *interlined*], Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem die. Suscepit Joanna Henesy.

1793. 20$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa medium 9$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Margarita filia Timothei et Eleonoræ Donavan, Baptiz$^{a}$ 21. Susceperunt Pierce Comyns et Margarita Casey.

1791. 5$^{â}$ octobris circa 11$^{am}$ matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ Kingsbury, Bapt$^{s}$ 24 Septem. 1793. Susceperunt Joannes Crowch et Maria Dwyer.

(152) 1793. 20 Septem$^{s}$ [horâ *interlined and* paulò post *crossed out*] 10$^{âm}$ nocturnâ nata Eleonora [filia *interlined*] Nicolai et Margaritæ Cullen, Baptiz$^{a}$ 29$^{â}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Fortune et Maria Bradbury.

1793. 28$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ medio 11$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Joannes filius Petri et Saræ Fitzpatrick, Baptiz$^{s}$ 30$^{â}$. Susceperunt Josephus Bulger et Joanna Henesy.

1793. 22$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ horâ 9$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Duggan, Baptiz$^{s}$ 2$^{â}$ Octobris. Suscepit Joannes Quinlan.

1790. 3iâ [Aprilis *crossed out*] [Maii *interlined*] circa horam 3iam pomeridianam nata Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Mariæ Jenkins, Baptizª 6â Octobris, 1793. Susceperunt Kerry Sexton et Catharina Donovan.

1793. 6ª Septembris circa horam 9am vespertinam nata Elizabetha filia Hugonis et Elizabethæ Doyle, Baptizª 6â Octobris. Susceperunt Patricius Briant et Catharina Donovan.

1793. 3iâ Octobris circa 7am vespertinam natus Joannes filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Ryley, Baptizª 13ia. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Maria Carew.

1793. 10â Octobris circa 7am vespertinam nata Maria filia Davidis et Mariæ Maurice, Baptizª 13ia. Susceperunt Joannes Mahoni et Joanna Barry.

(153) 1793. 10â Octobris circa medium 9æ matutinæ nata Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Power, Baptizª 13iâ. Susceperunt Joannes Toeg et Catharina Toumey.

1793. 14â Octobris medio 7æ vespertinæ nata Elizabeth filia Joannis et Joannæ Roberts, Baptizª 20â. Susceperunt Joannes Fitzgerald et Anna Walsh.

1793. 3â Octobris horâ 12â meridianâ natus Joannes filius Philippi et Mariæ Reed, Baptizª 22ª. Susceperunt Matthæus Doran et Elizabeth Morton.

1793. 24 Octs paulo post 2am pomeridianam nata Joanna filia Joannis et Hannah Driscol, Baptizª 27. Susceperunt Timotheus Driscol et Eleonora Sullivan.

1793. 20 Octs horâ 6â matutinâ nata Maria filia Sylvestri et Saræ Smith, Baptizª 27â. Susceperunt Jacobus Heffernan et Anna Power.

1793. 26 Octs quadrante ante 11am nocturnam natus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Joannæ McCouliff. Baptizº 2â Novs. Susceperunt Gulielmus Hearne et Anna Jenkins.

1793. 30 Octs horâ 7â matutinâ nata Maria filia Simonis et Catharinæ Ivory, Baptizª 3 Novs. Susceperunt Gulielmus Ryan et Margarita Connor.

(154) 1793. 25 Octs intra horam 3iam et 4am pomeridianam nata Maria filia Jacobi et Eleonoræ Gleeson, Baptizª 3ia Novembris. Susceperunt Michael Nowlan et Catharina Driscol.

1793. 28 Aug: anno 1750 natus Georgius filius Thomæ et Margaritæ Deuchar, Baptizs sub conditione 5 Novembris, 1793. Suscepit Joannes Crouch.

1793. 2â Novembris circa 9am matutinam nata Maria filia Danielis et Margaritæ Quinlan, Baptizª 10ª. Susceperunt Joannes Donovan et Margarita Millard. N.B. Matrimonium hoc [Danielis et Margaritæ *interlined*] quamvis contractum coram ministro protestante est invalidum propter *cultûs disparitatem*, Margarita enim *Quinlan* verè *Millard*, hactenus caruit baptismo.

1793. 11â Nov: intra 9am & 10am matutinam natus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran, Baptizs 13ª. Susceperunt Gulielmus Green et Elizabetha Carew.

1793. 7â Novems paulò ante 6am vespertinam nata Hannah filia Patricii et Mariæ Quin, Baptizª 17â. Susceperunt Patricius Power et Maria Hacket.

1793. 19 Nov^s circa medium 3^iæ matutinæ nata Maria filia Michaelis et Elizabethæ Byrne, Baptiz^a 28. Suscepit Margarita Buckley.
(155) 1793. 10^a Novem^s medio 2æ matutinæ natus Gulielmus filius Timothei et Gratiæ Sheehan, Baptiz^s 1^â Dec. Susceperunt Thomas Prendergast et Maria Mahoni.

1793. 25 Novem^s circa medium 5æ pomeridianæ natus Josephus filius Benjamini et Joannæ Simmes, Baptiz^s 5^â Decem^s. Susceperunt Joannes Crouch et Maria Ryan.

[*In pencil:* N.B. Anno 1793, baptizati fuêre 84.]

[*In pencil:* 1794.]

1793. 30 Decembris medio 8æ matutinæ natus Daniel filius illegitimus Danielis Murphy et Elizabethæ Downing, Baptiz^s 9^â Januarii, 1794. Susceperunt Daniel Mullins et Maria Jones.

1793. 22^â Decembris horâ 2^â matutinâ natus Thomas Adams filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Distin, Baptiz^s 12^â Jan: 1794. Susceperunt Gulielmus Adams et Maria Delany.

1794. 11^â Januarii circa medium 2æ pomeridianæ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Helenæ Murphy. Baptiz^s 12^â. Susceperunt Jacobus Walsh et Catharina Walsh.

1794. 4^â Januarii circa horam 3^iam matutinam natus Edmundus filius Laurentii et Mariæ Holden. Baptiz^s 12^â. Susceperunt Michael Nowlan et Catharina Donogan.

(156) 1794. 13^â Januarii paulo post 6^am matutinam natus Joannes Fargus [Green *interlined*] filius Gulielmi et Annæ Green. Baptiz^s in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis 14^â. Susceperunt Thomas Green per procuratorem et Maria Fargus.

1794. 16^â Januarii circa medium 6æ matutinæ natus Dionysius filius Gulielmi et Julianæ Corbet, Baptiz^s 19^â. Susceperunt Morgan M^cEvoy et Catharina Curtin.

1794. 21^â Januarii ferè horâ 8^â vespertinâ natus Joannes filius Petri et Elizabethæ Kean. Baptiz^s 26^â. Susceperunt Georgius Manno et Susanna Lewis

1794. 26 Januarii circa horam 6^am matutinam nata Anna filia Joannis et Catharinæ Murray. Baptiz^a 1^â Februarii. Susceperunt Joannes Pursel et Margarita Mahoni.

1794. 20 Januarii horâ 3^iâ matutinâ nata Ester filia Cornelii et Mariæ [Dely *crossed out*] Daly. Baptiz^a 2^â Februarii. Susceperunt Thomas et Elizabetha Winter.

1794. 1^â Januarii circa horam 2^am matutinam natus Jacobus filius Dionysii et Margaritæ Halloran. Baptiz^s 2^â Februarii. Susceperunt Joannes Green et Eleonora Sullivan.

(157) 1794. 26 Januarii paulò ante horam 12^am meridianam natus Gulielmus filius Davidis et Mariæ M^cDaniel, Baptiz^s 3^ia Feb: Susceperunt Dionysius Wiley et Hannah Callaghan.

1794. 1^â Februarii horâ 5^â vespertinâ nata Elizabetha filia Richardi et Mariæ Brewer. Baptz^a 4^â. Susceperunt Joanna M^cCan et Georgius Lyons.

1794. 30 Januarii circa medium 5æ matutinæ nata Maria Anna filia Thomæ et Rachielis Murphy. Baptiz^a 7^â Februarii. Susceperunt Edmundus Connel et Maria Mahoni.

1794. 30 Januarii medio 2æ matutinæ natus Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ Lewis. Baptizs 10â Februarii in domo privatâ propter periculum, completis cæremoniis. Suscepit Elizabetha Halker.

1794. 15 Januarii circa medium 8æ vespertinæ natus Michael filius Dionysii et Elizabethæ Sullivan. Baptizs 16â Feb: Susceperunt Jacobus Josephus Haly et Maria Agnes Burke.

1794. 22 Janii intra 2am et 3iam matutinam nata Catharina filia illegitima Petri Grant et Mariæ Naven. Baptiza 23 Feb: Susceperunt Edmundus Mulcahy et Juliana Corbet.

(158) 1794. 15 Februarii ante medium primæ matutinæ natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Walsh. Baptizs 23. Susceperunt Richardus Barry et Anna Galway.

1794. 22 Februarii intra horam 5am et 6am matutinam nata Eleonora filia Joannis et Brigittæ Hickey. Baptiza 26â. Susceperunt Joannes Downey et Eleonora Many.

1794. 22 Februarii medio 11æ nocturnæ nata Elizabeth filia illegitima Jacobi Holland et Sarhæ Whitten. Baptiza 2â Martii. Susceperunt Michael Cunningham et Margarita Connor.

1794. 13 Februarii horâ 10â matutinâ natus Joannes filius Josephi et Annæ Criley. Baptizs 6â Martii. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Brigitta Curtin.

1794. 9â Februarii circa medium 2æ matutinæ natus Michael filius Joannis et Esther Daly. Baptizs 6â Martii. Susceperunt Joannes McMahon et Maria Creamor.

1794. 12â Martii circa 6am vespertinam nata Anna illegitima filia Joannis Williams et Saræ Roche; Baptiza 14â. Suscepit Margarita Ryan.

(159) 1794. 10â Martii circa horam 10am nocturnam nata Anna filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ Conaghten. Baptiza 16â. Susceperunt Thomas o'brien et Maria Caffry.

1794. 13iâ Martii paulo post 7am matutinam nata Maria filia Jacobi et Mariæ Gamble. Baptiza 16â. Susceperunt Maurice Clery et Margarita Loyde.

1793. 8â Januarii horâ 4â A. M. nata fuit Carolina filia Jacobi et Annæ Dwyer. Baptiza 25â Martii [1794 *interlined*]. Susceperunt Jacobus Hafferman et Maria Dwyer.

1794. 10â Martii circa horam 10am matutinam natus Patricius filius Petri et Sarhæ Dogherty. Baptizs 6â Aprilis. Susceperunt Dionysius Regan et Catharina Regan.

1794. 24â Januarii horâ 6â matutinâ natus Edmundus filius Davidis et Catharinæ Hathy. Baptizs a ministro Protestante 7â Februarii. Susceperunt David Hathy et Maria Daly. Suppletæ cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ [Catholicæ *interlined*] 6â Aprilis.

1794. 11â Aprilis circa 9am vespertinam natus Georgius filius Georgii et Catharinæ Duchar. Baptizs 13â. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Allice Power.

(160) 1794. 28 Februarii horâ 2â matutinâ nata Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Philips. Baptiza 13 Aprilis. Susceperunt Dionysius Curten et Sarha Smith.

1793. 28 Julii horâ 1â nocturnâ natus Carolus Joannis et Margaritæ

M^cCarthy, Baptiz^s 14^â Aprilis, 1794. Susceperunt Michael et Joanna Kavanagh.

1794. 16 Aprilis circa medium 1^æ diurnæ natus Hugo filius Jeremiæ [et Margaritæ *interlined*] Mullane. Baptiz^s 20. Susceperunt Thomas Nugent et Joanna Daly.

1794. 25^â Martii circa medium 5^æ matutinæ natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Gratiæ Gold. Baptiz^s 20^â Aprilis. Susceperunt Dionysius Wiley et Maria Mahoni.

1794. 21 Aprilis circa medium 7^æ matutinæ nata Honora Catharina filia Cornelii et Catharinæ Allen. Baptiz^a eodem die. Suscepit Joanna Daly.

1794. 18 Aprilis quadrante post 4^am matutinam nata Elizabetha filia Petri et Annæ Gately, Baptiz^a 27^â. Susceperunt Martinus Daly et Elizabeth Foyal.

(161) 1794. 21 Aprilis circa medium 6^æ matutinæ nata Maria filia Patricii et Margaritæ Casey, Baptiz^a 27^â. Susceperunt Thomas Donovan et Anna Long.

1794 omitted. 5 Aprilis paulò post 11^am matutinam nata Catharina filia Philippi et Elizabethæ Williams. Baptiz^a 9^â in domo privatâ propter periculum in parochiâ S^ti Philippi et Jacobi Bristolæ. Susceperunt Joannis Charles et Rosanna Williams.

1794. 26^â Aprilis circa 9^am vespertinam natus Jacobus filius Michaelis et Eleonoræ Farrel, Baptiz^s 4^â Maii. Susceperunt Thomas Prendergast et Maria Dunnagan.

1793. 4^â Decembris horâ 5^â matutinâ natus Carolus filius Caroli et Annæ Daly. Baptiz^s 12^â Maii, 1794. Susceperunt Thomas et Bridgitta Canvy.

1740. 25^â Dec. (G : V) intra horam 12^am & 1^am nocturnam nata Maria filia Douggle et Mariæ M^cKalpin. Baptiz^a brev^i post nativitatem à ministro Presbyteriano. Propter Dubium [de valore *interlined*] baptismi rebaptiz^a conditionaliter 14^â Maii 1794 in domo privatâ, completis cæremoniis Eccliæ. Suscepit Margarita Kirk.

(162) 1794. 1 Maii horâ 3^ia matutinâ nata Catharina filia Jacobi et Margaritæ Carey. Baptiz^a 23^a. Suscepit Hutchenson.

1794. 25 Aprilis circa medium 2^æ matutinæ nata Henrietta filia Philippi et Marthæ Rogers. Baptiz^a 25 Maii. Susceperunt Thomas Nugent et Margarita Donoghue.

1794. 13 Maii horâ meridianâ natus Gulielmus filius [*crossed out*, illegitimus Elizabethæ Silk et] [*interlined*, illegitimus Elizabethæ Shoehan ut postea compertium et Gulielmi] [et Elizabethæ *interlined and crossed out*] O'neal. Baptiz^s 1^â Junii. Susceperunt Michael Fitz: henry et Maria Pierce.

1794. 23 Maii medio 2^â matutinæ nata Maria filia Michaelis et Mariæ Sutton. Baptiz^a 2^â Junii. Susceperunt Jacobus Burke et Margarita Carey.

1794. 1^â Maii horâ 2^â matutinâ nata Anna filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Jackson. Baptiz^a 6^â Junii. Suscepit Catharina Walsh.

1794. 31 Maii quadrante post 4^am pomeridianam natus Franciscus filius Thomæ et Gratiæ O'Brien, Baptiz^s 8^â Junii. Susceperunt Sylvester Smith et Anna Daly.

[*The entries cease at this page* (162), *and the book is used from the reverse end, the pages being* (R 1) *to* (R 18), *and finishing on the page opposite* (162), *a total of* 180 *pages.*]

| (R 1) | mensis | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1787 | Dec. | | Matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Daunt Acatholicus et Birgitta Bennet Catholica in domo privatâ |
| | 15 | | |
| | 26 | | Matr: inierunt Carolus Throckmorton et Maria Josephina Plowden in domo privatâ |
| 1788 | Aug. | | Matrimonium inierunt Bartholomeus Casesy et |
| | 26 | | Catharina Keeffe |
| | Sep. | | Matrimonium inierunt Franciscus Hutton et |
| | 22 | | Maria Clara Stafford in domo privata, coram [*signed*] Mary Stafford |
| 1789 | Mar: | 2 | Matrimonium inierunt Patricius Dennis et Maria Fox |
| | Maii | 24 | Matrimonium inierunt Patricius Redmond [Catholicus *interlined*] et Elizabeth Weber Acatholica in domo privatâ præsenti Susannâ Slocombe |
| | Julii | 14 | Matrimonium inierunt Stephanus Stringer et Elizabetha Catharina Giles. Witness Elizabeth Stringer Gabril Stringer |

Coram me Roberto Plowden.*

(R 2) 1789. 8 Septembris matrimonium inierunt Petrus Smith Hill et Elizabetha Vigor.

Sep: 12° Matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Guillam et Eleonora Michaels, in presence of the mark of Catherine Toole +

30° Septembris matrimonium inierunt Richardus Skolfield et Anna Fowler.

1790. 7 Jan: Matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Green et Anna Fargus. Witness, Jn° Fargus, P. M. Donough.

1791. 23 Feb: Matrimonium inierunt Michael Cunningham et Maria Power.

1791. 7 Martii Matrimonium inierunt Joannes Connel et Anna Caverley.

1791. 9â Martii matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Cunningham et Joanna M^cHue.

1791. 30^a Maii matrimonium inierunt Daniel Quinlan et Maria Desmond. Witness by Mark of Catherine Toole +

(R 3) 1791. 13 Junii matrimonium inierunt Thomas Jones & Sarah Nowland.

23 Junii matrimonium inierunt Dionysius Daly et Maria Daly, prius datâ Dispensatione ex Licentiâ Reẽdissimi Dõi supra 4° gradu consanguinitatis.

1791. 5â Septembris matrimonium Edmundus Power et Eleonora Driskal.

1792. 1â Julii matrimonium inierunt Patricius Lacy et Francisca Cannon. Witnesses, Mich. Cannon, Ann Riding.

* This is repeated in the margin on all the pages of marriages.

17 Septembris matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Pritchard et Maria Evans. John Crouch, Hannah Callaghan.

6 Nov: matrimonium inierunt Josephus Norton et Maria Sullivan. Witness John Crouch.

(R 4) 1793. 1 Septembris matrimonium inierunt Patricius Hartnett et Henela Cotter.

1793. 23 Septembris matrimonium inierunt Jeremias Driscoll et Catharina M$^{c}$Cann. Witnesses, John Crouch, Jane Farr.

1794. 23 Junii matrimonium inierunt Robertus* Willoughby et Lucia Ferrars. Witnesses Frances Ferrers

1794. 6 Augusti matrimonium inierunt Joannes Connery et Maria Fargus. Witnesses, W$^{m}$ Green, John Bowen.

1794. 10 Augusti matrimonium inierunt Patricius Whelain et Anna Murphy. Witnesses, John Crouch, × mark of John Mahoni.

1794. 8 Septembris matrimonium inierunt Thomas Godwin et Francisca Ryan. Witnesses, Eliz$^{th}$ Smith, Mary Till Adam.

1795. 22 Februarii matrimonium inierunt Carolus Pensa et Anna Copinger. Witness, John Crouch, mark of Rosanna Williams <

(R 5) 1795. 19 Augusti matrimonium inierunt Joannes Murphy et Martha Keeffe. Witnesses, James Mullowney, Margrit Keefe.

1796. 9 Februarii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Crowch et Elizabetha Cullen. Witnesses, Charles Slade, mark of Mary Regan ×

1796. 16 Martii matrimonium inierunt David Stephanus Quesnel de S$^{te}$ Marie et Louisa Rognon. Witness Jane Henessy.

1796. 24 Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Robertus Nelson et Francisca Bradin. witness Thomas Darcy.

1797. 2 Julii matrimonium inierunt Thomas Josephus Moore et Elizabeth Theresa Smallwood. Witnesses, Jac: N., W. Brander.

1797. 16 Oct$^{s}$ matrimonium inierunt Edwardus Supple et Maria Kelly. Witnesses, W$^{m}$ Tool, W. Brander.

(R 6) 1798. 16 Julii matrimonium inierunt Samuel Perdue et Margarita Connor. Witnesses, David Conner, Mary Mahony.

1798. 19 Augusti matrimonium inierunt Joannes Edmunds et Martha White. Witnesses, William Green, Ann Green.

1798. 2$^{â}$ Octobris matrimonium inierunt (coram R$^{do}$ Dõo Jacobo Newton) Isaac Jacob et Joanna Henesy. Witnesses [*none*].

1798. 10 Decembris matrimonium inierunt Joannes Baptista Rollandus De Vassor et Jacoba Maria Aimée de Vassor (prius datâ Dispensatione ex licentiâ Reverendissimi Dõi G. Gul: Sharrock Epĩ Telmessensis supra 3$^{io}$ gradu consanguinitatis in lineâ æquali). Witnesses, J. H. Levassor, ch. mqs de Montazet, Jos$^{h}$ alxd$^{re}$ de poussain C$^{te}$ de tremons, Du Bergier, de Leyritz.

(R 7) An account of Those of this Congregation departed this life.

1787

Nov. 4 Bridget Daly
Dec. 5 [Ann *crossed out*] N. Webb
8 Thomas Conner
20 Daniel O Leary
Dec. 29 Margaret Grosvenor

1788

Jan. 8 Hester Elmore
Feb. 5 Mary Hacket
9 John Courtenay

* Robert Willoughby of Cliff married, for his third wife, Lucy, daughter of Edward Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.

Feb. 6 John Donoghue
22 John Matthews 10
27 James Brien
Martii 9 Andrew Kleiser
19 Mary Yeates
22 Mrs Jane Egan
April 17 William Stanner 15
18 John McManus
May 1 Mrs Ann Middleton
13 Mrs Martha Copin
22 Maria Butler
30 Cornelius Collins 20
July 3 Mrs Bathoe × sine sacramentis
31 William FitzGerald
Aug. 18 James McFadden
22 Daniel Collins
27 Mary Ashford 25
Sept. 7 Joannes Toole
Oct. 1 Eleonora Bedgood
13 Dionysius McCarthy
(R 8) 18 Elizabeth Donoghue
Nov. 8 Eliza: Crowley 30
15 Carolus Cooke
18 Thomas Carew
25 Ann Barret
Dec. 2 Dennis Callahan
2 Thomas Jones 35
4 Susanna Birch
18 Ann Mercy Winter
27 Michael Pfeiffer

1789

Jan. 3 Elizabeth Murphy
10 Catherine White 40
18 John Salamon
Feb. 2 Nathaniel Worral
9 Richard Flinn
11 Charles L. Diller
12 Thomas Lyons 45
15 Francis Coghlan
16 John Conner
21 Maurice Joice
22 Hannah Brunnock
March 4 John Hughes 50
N N
Ap: 1 Catherine Hurly
11 Thomas Goss
24 John Flemming
May 1 Thomas M'Ghee 55
6 Mrs Elizth Margret O Reyly
8 Michael Stevenson
May 12 Elizabeth Leary
June 18 James Anger
22 Mary Green 60
23 Eleonor Lauden
25 John Russel
28 Mary Collins
July
Aug. 17 James Conolly
21 Arthur Coyle 65
26 Eleonora Simmons
30 Birgitta Hill
Sep. 20 Daniel Holland sine sacr.
Oct. 2 Elizabeth Jones
12 Mary Anster 70
24 Maurice Hickey
Nov. 9 Jane Gammon
30 Francis Gammon
Dec. 16 Mr James Ryan
22 John Walsh 75
22 Elizabeth Baker
21 Thrustian Brigs
23 Mary Farrel

1790

Jan: 6 Elizabeth F.
Feb. 28 Mary Forbus 80
March 1 James Daly
6 Mary McGuire
8 Ann Cockran
× 5 William Reading
(R 10) March 11 Jeremiah Mullins 85
April 9 Mr William White
24 Patrick Dennis
May 4 Mr Edmund Kelly
20 Margarita Toyne
22 Esther Donilan 90
Junii 29 Patrick Dillon
17 Mrs Martha Ryan
Julii 10 Joanna FitzGerald
13 Dennis Morphy
15 Elizabeth Dale 95
31 Patricius Doyle
Aug: 14 Margarita Holleran
Sepr 4 Mary Durrant
17 Francis Callan
21 Mr Joseph Cook 100
Octr 15 James Buckley
24 Margaret Power
24 Mrs Catharine Cook
Nov. 8 Thomas Boot
12 Ann Hall 105
22 Mr John Vaughan

Nov. 22 Mary Selman
(R 11) Dec. 2 Mr George Wellick
4 Mrs Elizabeth Keough
5 Eleonora Neptune 110
Mary Smith
29 William Thomas
31 Bridget Hayes
31 Mr John Burn
Tim: Donoghue. Die et mense ignotis 115

1791

Jan. 1 N. Dwyer
16 Mrs Elizabeth Symmons
19 John Desmond
Feb. 13 Timothy Desmond
16 Mrs Mary Evans 120
March 9 David Moylan
15 Mrs Eleonor Bromley
26 Jeremiah McCarthy (married to Mary Louby Waterford)
29 Sarah Adley
April 1 Richard Miles 125
2 Sibilla Sullivan
22 [?] Mr James Curley
23 Mrs Margaret Thomas
(R 12) 24 Patrick Buckley
24 Margaret McGuire 130
25 James Dunn
25 Philip Goggin alias Gheogagan
May 4 Peter Clark
10 Timothy Leigh
11 Edmund Butler 135
13 Margarite Glindon
22 Eleonora Murphy
July 17 Matthew Haggerty
22 Thomas Hennerty
Aug: 26 Mary Baldwyn 140
Sepr 13 Ann Farley
17 Paul Hierom Fonemaide
Octr 1 Mrs Ann Evans
13 Michael Arnold
25 Eleonora Power 145
Nov. 8 James Wheeler
Honor Farr
10 John Shannon
Dec. 3 Mary Hussey
17 Thomas Farrel 150
(R 13) 20 Ann Murphy
Dec. 24 Thomas Yates
30 Mary Kirk

1792

Jan: 5 Michael Reynolds
10 Antonio (a Negro) 155
14 Timothy Sullivan
20 Joan o Leary
25 Dennis Spencer
26 Margaret Manser
27 William Harris 160
Feb. 5 John Brien
8 Mrs Mary Pennington
29 Mr John Kenny
March 4 James Byrne
12 Francis Leigh (Portuguese) 165
April 4 Revd Mr Charles Nevill
10 Thomas Mahan
11 Richard Sullivan
12 Daniel Donovan
14 Matthew Kenny 170
May 12 Catharine Murphy
13 Francis Leonards
18 Patrick McCann
(R 14) 18 Edward Chamberlaine
24 Cornelius Dusmond 175
George Clansy
27 Timothy McCarthy
June 2 Philip Riley
Mrs Catharine Stringer
3 Mrs Susanna Bulger 180
16 Elizabeth Bullard
July 16 Mr James Haslin
Aug. 4 Mrs Mary Cannon
7 Thomas Nicholson
20 Margarita Norman 185
26 Eleonora Moone
Sep: 30 John Dalling
Octob: 26 James Dennie
Nov. 3 William Power
2 Catherine Oliver 190
4 Mary Quinlan
8 Garret Fitzgerald
9 Bridget Chapman
9 Elonora Glindon
11 Ann Dunnagan 195
(R 15) 22 Bernard Maganity
30 Eleonora Cleary
30 Mary Leary
Dec. 18 Mr William Hutcheson (abroad)

Decem. 19 Mary Anderson
[*Last two added at the side*]
Dec. 20 Francis Kelly
30 William Wallace 200
30 Margaret Guichamp. sine sacramentis

1793

Jan: 4 John Honan [*interlined*]
Jan. 8 Dennis Byrne. sine sacramentis
10 John Kennedy sine sacramentis
14 Catharine Hamilton sine sacramentis 205
15 Mary Peters
20 David Lynche sine sacramentis
25 Edward Butler
26 Mary Buckley
Feb. 5 John Codou 210
6 Thomas Brenan
12 Geoffry Walsh
12 Richard Walsh
21 Daniel Mullens
23 Patrick Power 215
March 1 Thomas Blake
2 Eleonora Walsh
6 George Kelly
7 Patrick McDonough
(R 16) Martii 12 Dennis Mahoni 220
25 Charles Flood
26 Edmund Holley
April: 8 Edward Robarts sine sacramentis
30 Catharine Manning
May 7 Mrs Ann Reynolds 225
9 Mrs [Petra *interlined*] Cæcilia Willoughby
20 Mrs Catharine Howard
June 7 Sarah Briggs
9 Patrick Doran
16 Margarita Walters 230
21 Mr William Mitchel
26 Mr James Harper
July 3 William Philips
5 Margarite Lynch
Aug. 2 Joanna Norman 235
10 Eleonora Lynche
18 Mrs Margarite Carew
28 John Daly
Aug. 30 Mary Leonards
31 Michael Donoghue 240
Sepr 20 Mrs Elizabeth Morgan
Oct. 13 Mrs Judith Thomas
25 John Coppinger
28 Dennis Murphy
(R 17) Nov. 1 Bridget Sullivan 245
19 Mrs Anastasia Kinch
Dec. 5 Susanna Michael
15 John Cummings

1794

Janii 8 Mrs Elizabeth Vaughan (Thornbury)
11 Catharina Sullivan 250
22 Henry Hegan
Feb. 6 Mrs Mary McCarthy
March 7 Timothy Harrington
20 Philip Sullivan
26 Mary Lewis 255
April 7 John McDaniel
17 Edward Kelly
May
July 20 Mary Antrobus
30 Rd Mr Francis Lynham
29 Mary Butler 260
30 Samuel Dudley (sine sacramentis)
Aug. 1 Mary Nowland
22 James O'Reyly
Sepr 22 William Corbet
Octr 23 Mrs Margarita Williams 265
Nov. 24 William Delahunty (soldier)
Dec. 5 Cornelius Driscol
12 Thomas Kelly
(R 18) 15 Dennis Doyle
16 Patrick Kelly 270
16 John Coony, sine sacramentis
18 William Matthews
18 John Murphy
19 John [James *crossed out*] Monks
19 Patrick Clancy [Robert Clancy *crossed out*] 275
17 John Hayes
20 Owen Canavan
20 Edward Patterson
21 [Edward O'Melia *crossed out*] Timothy O'Mealy
21 Patrick Kelly 280

Dec. 21 Patrick Mangan
23 Patrick Connery
26 Edward Dunn
26 John Cumberford
27 James Early 285
28 Michael Kearny
29 Daniel Lochlan
31 James Farguson

1795
Jan. 2 Edward Flemming
3 Thomas O'Mealy 290
6 Charles Woods
6 Edward Kilday
10 Catherine Neil
12 Hugo Dunn
(omitted Mary Anderson) 295
[*This name appears* Dec. 19, 1792]

## Book II

The second book is similar to the first, with 164 pages written from the front and 13–30 from the end. At the extreme end are some 12 pages of Index, very neatly written, the same way up as the first pages, but which is not produced here.

[*On the cover is written*, 1794—31 Aug. 1808. *On a label is*]

| Vol. | Church | Baptisms | May 1799 Confirmations Augst 1802 | Marriages | Deaths |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | S$^{t}$ | Jun. 16. 1794 | July 9. 1806 | Apr. 2. 1799 | Jan$^{y}$ 9. 1795 |
| | Joseph's | Aug. 31. 1808 | July 3. 1808 | May 1. 1809 | Oct$^{r}$ 10. 1809 |

N.B. Alphabetical Index at end of Volume.

(page 1) Registrum Baptizatorum in Congregatione Catholicâ Bristolii a Mense Junio anni 1794 [*and added later in a smaller hand*] usque ad finem augusti, 1808.

1794. 10$^{â}$ Junii horâ 1$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Eleonora filia Patricii et Mariæ Regan. Baptiz$^{â}$ 16$_{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Henesy et Joanna Kidney.

1794. 4 Junii circa horam 9$^{am}$ matutinam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Rosæ Leary. Baptiz$^{s}$ 17 Junii. Suscepit Jacobus Burke.

1794. 21 Junii horâ 9$^{â}$ vespertinâ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Ryan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 22$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Regan et Elizabeth Cullin.

1794. 18$^{â}$ Junii medio 11$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata Margarita filia Michaelis et Mariæ Cunningham. Baptiz$^{a}$ 24$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Creamor et Maria Burke.

1794. 17$^{â}$ Maii circa horam 6$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Edwardus filius Edwardi et et Rebeccæ Fing. Baptiz$^{s}$ 28 Junii. Susceperunt Joannes Haly et Margarita Connor.

(2) 1794. 12$^{â}$ Julii paulò ante 12$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{ia}$. Susceperunt Jeremias Donogan et Maria Browne.

1794. 11$^{a}$ Julii quadrante ante 12$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Lucia Maria filia Patricii et Franciscæ Lacy. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{a}$. Susceperunt Fredericus Husenbeth et Constantia Roach.

1720 [circa annum *interlined*] natus Joannes filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Haly. Baptiz. sub conditione 18 Julii 1794. Suscepit Joannes Crowch.

1794. 21 Julii quadrante ante 2$^{am}$ matutinam nata Helena filia Thomæ et Brigittæ Power. Baptiz$^{a}$ 21. Susceperunt Jacobus Roche

et Eleonora Hutchinson. Item 21 Julii circa medium 2æ matutinæ nata Catharina (gemella) filia ejusdem Thomæ et Brigittæ Power. Baptizª eodem die. Susceperunt Thoˢ Donovan et Anna Murphy.

1794. 24 Julii circa medium 12æ nocturnæ natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Mariæ Roche. Baptizˢ 31. Susceperunt Daniel Driscol et Margarita Lean.

1794. 30â Julii medio 11æ nocturnæ natus Gulielmus filius Oweni et Mariæ Caffry. Baptizˢ 3ª Augusti. Susceperunt Joannes Hickey et Maria Mahoni.

1794. 2iâ Julii medio 3æ matutinæ natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Prendergast. Baptizˢ 3ia Augusti. Susceperunt Jacobus Carew et Honora Donogan.

(3) 1794. 4â Augusti medio 2æ pomeridianæ natus Jacobus filius Richardi Pierce illegitimus et Joannæ Sterick. Baptizˢ 10â. Susceperunt Joannes Bunce et Eleonora Sullivan.

1794. 22ª Augusti medio 10æ nocturnæ nata Helena filia Joannis et Mariæ O'Callaghan. Baptizª 24ª. Suscepit Maria Donovan.

1794. 22â Augusti nati gemelli Edwardus medio 5æ et Jacobus quadrante ante 5am matutinam filii Edwardi et Catharinæ Groves. Baptiziˢ 24â. Susceperunt: Edwardum Jacobus Flood et Eleonora Neal; Jacobum Michael Cunningham et Anna Heffernan.

1794. 6â Septemˢ circa medium 1æ diurnæ natus Gulielmus filius Jeremiæ et Catharinæ Driscol. Baptizˢ 7â. Susceperunt Michael Hogan et Maria Dalling.

1794. 15â Septemˢ circa 4æ pomeridianæ natus Michael filius Patricii et Margaritæ Farrell. Baptizˢ 19â. Susceperunt Joannes Broddrick et Joanna Murphy.

1794. 19â Septemˢ medio 6æ vespertinæ natus Thomas filius Jacobi et Mariæ Murray. Baptizˢ 21. Susceperunt Nicholaus Roach et Margarita Roach.

1794. 23ª Septembris circa medium 2æ pomeridianæ nata Catharina filia Joannis et Judithæ Crane. Baptizª eodem die. Susceperunt Jacobus Carew et Maria Parker.

1794. 21â Septemˢ circa medium 6æ matutinæ nata Catharina filia Jacobi et Mariæ Callaghan. Baptizª 28â. Susceperunt Thomas O'brien et Maria Mahoni.

1794. 5â Septemˢ horâ 2â pomeridianâ natus Gulielmus filius Richardi et Catharinæ [? Fry *erased*] Foy [sub conditione *interlined*]. Baptˢ 29ª [sub dubio prioris baptismi *interlined*]. Suscepit Richardus Tindel.

1794. 26â Septemˢ horâ 1â post meridiem natus Daniel filius Danielis et Mariæ Hickey. Baptizˢ 12â Octobris. Susceperunt Timotheus Reardon et Catharina Joice.

1794. 6ª Octobris circa horam 3iam matutinam natus Jacobus filius Thomæ Nugent et Mariæ Evans illegitimus. Baptizˢ 13ª. Susceperunt Joh(a)n(nes) [*letters within brackets interlined*] Shea et Honora Kenny.

1794. 27ª Septembris circa medium 10æ nocturnæ nata Elizabetha filia illegitima Elizabethæ Fearis et Richardi de Corsey. Baptizª 20 Octˢ. Susceperunt Michael Cunningham et Eleonora Hutchinson.

1793. 30ª Junii circa horam 4am matutinam nata Maria Anna

filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Annæ Frazer. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione propter dubium prioris baptismi collata à ministro protestante 26$^{a}$ Octobris 1794. Susceperunt Jacobus Haly et Elizabeth Mullowney.

1794. 27$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ circa horam 10$^{am}$ matutinam natus Jacobus filius Andreæ et Cæciliæ Foley. Baptiz$^{s}$ 31 in domo privatâ propter periculum, completis cæremoniis Ecclesiæ. Susceperunt Gulielmus Adams, et Margareta Smithe.

1794. 29$^{a}$ Octobris paulò ante 8$^{am}$ matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Joannis et Joannæ Flinn. Baptiz$^{s}$ 9$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Sullivan et Margarita Thomas.

1794. 12$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ paulò ante 12$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Daniel filius Timothei et Elizabethæ Crowley. Baptiz$^{s}$ 16$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jeremias Donagan et Catharina Donagan.

1794. 14$^{â}$ Novem$^{s}$ circa horam 3$^{iam}$ matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Baynham. Baptiz$^{s}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt [G *erased*] Michael Tracy et Mary Leary.

1794. 22$^{â}$ Novem$^{s}$ circa horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam natus Henricus filius Dionysii et Catharine Quinlan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 28$^{â}$. Susceperunt Garret Rivins et Margarita Hegerty.

1794. 25$^{â}$ Novem$^{s}$ quadrante post 11$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Gulielmus filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran. Baptiz$^{s}$ 30$^{â}$. Susceperunt Fredericus Carolus Husenbeth et Elizabetha Richardson.

1794. 4$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ quadrante ante 9$^{am}$ matutinam nata Abigail Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Casey. Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{â}$. Susceperunt Pierce Young et Amelia Toeg.

1794. 3$^{ia}$ Decem$^{s}$ circa horam 7$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Jacobus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Frazer. Baptiz$^{s}$ 9$^{â}$. Susceperunt R$^{dus}$ Dom̃nus Jacobus Newton et Martha White.

(6) 1794. 22$^{â}$ Novembris circa mediam noctem natus Thomas filius Petri et Brigittæ Taaffe. Baptiz$^{s}$ 14$^{â}$. Suscepit Joannes [*erasure*] Crowch.

1794. Decem$^{s}$ horâ 11$^{â}$ noctis natus Thomas filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Wool. Baptiz$^{s}$ 14$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Farrell et Margarita Westbrook.

1794. 18$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ circa horam 10$^{am}$ antemeridiem nata Maria Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Galloway. Baptiz$^{â}$ 21$^{â}$. Susceperunt Dionysius et Joanna Kidney.

1794. 5$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ circa horam 4$^{am}$ matutinam nata Catherina filia Thomæ et Mariæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 22$^{â}$. Suscepit Maria M$^{c}$Carthy.

1794. 5$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ horâ 7$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Matthæus filius Timothei et Mariæ Dwyer. Baptiz$^{s}$ 29$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crowch et Rosanna Williams.

1794. 19$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ horâ 7$^{â}$ matutina nata Maria Anna filia Joannis et Catharinæ Bowen. Baptiz$^{a}$ 31$^{â}$. Susceperunt Guilielmus Green et Eleonora Everet.

[*In the margin is* (84).]

1795

1794 [p. *erased*]. 25 Decem$^{s}$ paulo post 12$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Maria filia Gulielmi et Annæ Naven. Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privatâ sine cæremoniis 6$^{â}$ Jan. 1795. Susceperunt Cajetanus Teroni et Catharina Lyons Suppletæ cæremoniæ 15$^{a}$ Februarii 1795.

(7) 1794. 15$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ horâ 10$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Margarita filia Michaelis et Mariæ Delany. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{ia}$ Jan. 1795. Susceperunt Joannes Armstrong et Eleonora Hutcheson.

1794. 21 Septem$^{s}$ circa horam 1$^{am}$ meridianam nata Maria filia Danielis et Annæ M$^{c}$Carthy. Baptiz$^{â}$ 17 Januarii 1795. Suscepit Maria Donovan.

1795. 18$^{â}$ Januarii horâ 2$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Sarah Robinson filia Philippi et Margaritæ Conneley. Baptizata 18$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Leary et Sarah Robinson.

1795. 29$^{â}$ Januarii circa quadrantem post 9$^{am}$ matutinam natus Antonius filius Antonii et Polly Carrol. Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$ Februarii. Susceperunt Lucas Dillon per procuratorem et Catharina Toole.

1795. 15$^{â}$ Februarii horâ 11$^{a}$ nocturnâ nata Margarita filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Keeffe. Baptiz$^{a}$ 18$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Barns et Bridgittæ Esher.

1795. 8$^{a}$ Februarii medio 10$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Patricius filius Patricii et Eleonoræ Mullens. Baptiz$^{s}$ 20$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Tracey et Eleonora o'Brien.

1795. 25$^{â}$ Februarii [*erasure*] paulò ante medium 10$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata Catherina filia Andreæ [Cavanaugh? *erased*] et Elizabethæ Cavanaugh. Baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{â}$ Martii. Susceperunt Jacobus Cavanaugh et Eleonora Hutchinson.

1795. 11$^{â}$ Martii circa medium 6$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Mariæ Ball. Baptiz$^{a}$ 14$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crowch et Rosanna Williams.

(8) 1794. 24 Decembris horâ 4$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Henericus Stephanus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Winter. Baptiz$^{s}$ 15 Februarii 1795. Susceperunt Thomas et Elizabetha Winter.

1795. 11$^{â}$ Martii circa medium 9$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Joanna filia [Franc M *erased*] illegitima Mariæ Nugent et Francisci Macchee. Baptiz$^{â}$ 15$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Nowlan et Abigail Moore.

1795. 20$^{â}$ Februarii medio 2$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Samuel Johnson filius Samuelis et [Aug *erased*] Annæ Augustinæ Philips. Baptiz$^{s}$ 15$^{â}$ [Februarii *erased*] Martii. Susceperunt Jacobus Malony et Maria Lee.

1795. 15$^{â}$ Martii circa medium 6$^{æ}$ matutinæ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Catherinæ Harrington. Baptiz$^{s}$ 18$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes [Dowl *erased*] Downan et Eleanora Hutchinson.

1795. 1$^{â}$ Martii horâ 11$^{â}$ noctis natus Georgius filius Richardi et Mariæ England. Baptiz$^{s}$ 21$^{a}$. Susceperunt Michael M$^{c}$Gra et Christina Walsh.

1795. 18$^{a}$ Martii medio 1$^{æ}$ diurnæ nata Maria filia Gulielmi et Annæ Green. Baptiz$^{a}$ 22$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Fargus et Anastasia Butler.

1795. 16$^{â}$ Martii horâ 5$^{â}$ matutina nata Joanna filia Joannis et Judithæ Bryan [t *erased*]. Susceperunt Jeremias Regan et Joanna Lyons. Baptiz$^{a}$ 25$^{â}$.

1795. 16$^{â}$ Martii medio 4$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata [Mara fil *erased*] Margarita filia Joannis et Sarhæ Sheasty. Baptiz$^{a}$ in periculo â privata personâ, sed propter dubium de forma rebaptiz$^{a}$ conditionaliter 28. Susceperunt in hoc baptismo conditionali Jacobus Maloni et Maria Reardon.

(9) 1795. 23ª Martii circa medium 6æ vespertinæ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Agnetis Quinlan. Baptizs 29ª. Susceperunt Daniel Sullivan et Helena McCarthy.

1795. 21ª Martii circa medium 11æ matutinæ nata Maria filia Jacobi et Judithæ Carew. Baptiza 29ª. Susceperunt Michael Power et Abigail [Hasset *crossed out*] Hasset.

1795. 31ª Martii circa horam 6am vespertinam natus Cornelius filius Cornelii et Joannæ Coghlan. Baptizs 2ª Aprilis. Susceperunt Joannes Henesy et Elizabetha Collins.

1795. 30ª Martii horâ 3iâ matutinâ nata Maria Oliver filia Emanuelis et Sarhæ [da *interlined*] Gamâ. Suscepit Anne Riding. Baptiza 2ª Aprilis.

1795. 12ª Januarii horâ 1ª nocturna natus Jacobus filius Joannis et Mariæ Henesy. Baptiza 4ª Aprilis. Susceperunt Patricius Kidney et Catharina Burke.

1795. 31ª Martii ante medium 3iæ matutinæ nata Eleonora filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ Howland. Baptiza privatim sine ceremonius 16 Aprilis. Suppletæ cæremoniæ 26 Aprilis, in quibus susceptores egerunt Nicolaus Howland and Eleonora Hutcheson.

1795. 24 Aprilis horâ 8ª vespertinâ natus Henricus filius Henrici et Margaritæ Lloyd. Baptizs 3iâ Maii. Susceperunt Jacobus Casshian et Maria Mahoni.

(10) 1793. 16 Aprilis horâ 1ª nocturnâ natus Georgius filius Samuelis et Elizabethæ Thomas. Baptizs 12ª Maii 1795. Susceperunt Joannes Shea ꝑ procuratorem, et Catherina Watson.

Eodem tempore suppletæ sunt cæremoniæ baptismi supra Mariam filiam eorundem Samuelis et Elizabethæ natam 1790, 7 Aprilis circa medium 12æ nocturnæ et antea ritè baptizam à Ministro Protestante.

179 [*sic*]. natus Joannes filius Richardi et Margaritæ England. Baptizs conditionate sub dubio prioris baptismi 14ª Maii 1795. Susceperunt Dionysius Wiley et Catharina Walsh.

1795. 17ª Maii intra 5am & 6am horam vespertinam natus Bartholomæus filius Davidis et Mariæ Dowd. Baptizs 19ª. Susceperunt Joannes Henesy et Margarita Power.

1795. 19ª Maii circa horam 5am vespertinam nata Eleonora filia Nicolai et Margarita Cullen. Baptizª 21ª. Susceperunt Joannes Crowch et Maria Regan.

1795. 18ª Maii circa horam 7am vespertinam natus Georgius filius Jacobi et Mariæ Granner. Baptizs 4ª Junii. Suscepit Antonius Caffry.

1794. 16ª Octobris ferè quadrante ante 9am matutinam nata Honora Maria filia illegitima Anne Collins et Cornelii Clear. Baptizª 7ª Junii 1795. Susceperunt Ambrosius Pimm et Eleonora Hutcheson.

(11) 1795. 6ª Junii circa horam 7am vespertinam nata Margarita filia Dionysii et Annæ Kallaher. Baptiza 9ª. Susceperunt Joannes Torg et Maria Casey.

1795. 14ª Maii circa horam 10am vespertinam natus Ellick filius illegitimus Elizabethæ Keeffe et Ellick Brien. Baptizs a Ministre protestante in Hospitali, vulgò dicto Mint. Supletæ Stæ cæremoniæ Eccliæ 18 Junii.

1795. 16ª Junii quadrante ante 4am matutinam nata Maria filia Josephi et Annæ Crelly. Baptiza 22. Suscepit Margarita McCarthy.

1795. 20 Junii horâ 1ª post meridiem natus Gulielmus filius Lucæ et Judithæ Scully. Baptizˢ 26. Suscepit Juditha Wheeler.

1795. 25ª Junii circa horam 6ᵃᵐ vespertinam nata Anna filia Jacobi et Annæ Kilkenny. Baptizª eodem die a ministro protestante. Suppletæ cæremoniæ die 26ª.

1795. 23ª Junii fere quadrante ante 10ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Catharinæ Downy. Baptizª 28. Susceperunt Petrus Smith et Maria Fitzgerald.

1795. 18ª Junii intra horam 2ᵃᵐ & 3ⁱᵃᵐ pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Jacobi et Joannæ McCauly. Baptizˢ 28. Susceperunt Gulielmus Keeffe et Maria Connor.

1795. 20ª Junii circa horam 6ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Catharina filia Joannis et Catharinæ Connel. Baptizª 28ª. Susceperunt Patricius O'brien et Catharina Walsh.

(12) 16ª Junii quadrante ante 7ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Joannes Filius Jacobi et Susannæ Casshin. Baptizˢ 5ª Julii. Susceperunt Henericus Doyle et Maria Mahoni.

1795. 8ª Julii circa 2ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Catherina filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Hannobury. Baptizª in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis 9ª. Suscepit Joannes Crowch.

1795. 5ª Julii circa medium post 11ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Franciscus filius [Emmanuelis *interlined*] Oliverii et Catherinæ Nugnez. Baptizˢ 12ª. Susceperunt Garret Rivines et Catharina Sullivan.

1795. 16ª Julii horâ fere 10ª matutinâ natus Edmundus filius Michaelis et Mariæ Morrisy. Baptizˢ 18ª. Susceperunt Franciscus Connor et Maria Byrne.

1795. 16 Julii circa nonam vespertinam nata Maria filia Georgii et Catharinæ Shaw. Baptizª in navi in Pill sine cæremonius. Susceperunt Gulielmus Gray et Maria Dunn.

1795. 13 Julii intra 6ᵃᵐ & 7ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Joannæ Monk. Baptizª in Navi in Pill sine cæremoniis. Suscepit Maria Cole.

1795. 7ª Julii quadrante ante 5ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Maria filia Michaelis et Judithæ Malony. Baptizª 19ª. Suscepit Alicia King.

1725. 15ª Septembris nata Margarita Acton filia Abrahæ et Susannæ Acton. Baptizª in infantiâ a ministro prædicante, propter dubium rebaptizª sub conditione 22 Julii 1795. Suscepit Rosanna Williams.

(13) 1795. 19ª Julii circa horam 2ᵃᵐ pomeridianam natus Joannes Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ Connery. Baptizˢ 23. Susceperunt Joannes Gulielmus et Elizabeth Fargus.

1795. 5 Augusti intra horam 6ᵃᵐ & 7ᵃᵐ vespertinam natus Patricius filius Edwardi et Abigail Moore. Baptizˢ eodem die. Suscepit Catharina Fitzgerald.

1794. 2ª Novembris horâ 11ª nocturnâ nata Elizabetha filia Cornelii et Elizabethæ Buckley. Baptizª 16ª Augusti 1795. Susceperunt Dionysius et Joanna Kidney.

1795. 17ª Aug: quadrante ante 4ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Catherina filia Joannis et Catharinæ Murrey. Baptizª 23. Susceperunt Joannes Cleary et Bridgitta Mahoni.

1795. 11ª Augusti circa horam 9ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Maria filia Michaelis et Elizabetha Carrol. Baptizª 24. Suscepit Anna Carrol.

1795. 19$^{â}$ Augusti ante medium 5$^{æ}$ matutinæ nata Maria filia Thomæ et Mariæ Driscol. Baptiz$^{a}$ 30. Susceperunt Jeremias et Catherina Driscol.

1795. 26$^{â}$ Aug: quadrante ante 6$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Joannes filius Michaelis et Eleanoræ Farrel. Baptiz$^{a}$ 30. Susceperunt Edmond Mountain et Elizabetha Goolding.

1795. 12$^{â}$ Februarii circa medium 11$^{æ}$ nocturnæ natus Michael filius Patricii et Annæ Sullivan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$ Septembris. Susceperunt Philippus Connelly et Anna Allen.

1795. 9$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ horâ Nonâ vespertinâ natus Petrus filius Joannis et Isabellæ Hoar. Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem die. Suscepit Matthæus Doran.

(14) 1795. 14 Septem$^{s}$ circa horam 9$^{am}$ matutinam nata Catharina filia Laurentii et Mariæ Houlden. Baptiz$^{a}$ 20. Susceperunt Jacobus Casey et Maria Pearce.

1795. 22$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa medium 6$^{æ}$ vespertinæ nata Eleonora filia Patricii et Eleonoræ Briant. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Connel et Margarita Power.

1795. 28$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa 6$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Michael filius Oweni et Eleonoræ Hare. Baptiz$^{â}$ 30. Susceperunt Stephanus Barragor et Eleonora Ryan.

1795. 26$^{a}$ Septem$^{s}$ quadrante post meridiem nata Sarah filia Petri et Annæ Johnson. Baptiz$^{a}$ 4$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Michael Cunningham et Eleonora Hutchinson.

1795. 14$^{â}$ Septem. circa horam 1$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ Rendol. Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Joannes Crowch et Anna Pensa.

1795. 29$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ horâ 10$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Edwardus filius Michaelis [Pendergras *crossed through*] et Annæ Prendergast. Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Joannes Crowch et Bridgitta Derham.

1795. 10 Octobris circa horam 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata in Brislington Maria Anna filia Jacobi Haly et Sophiæ Pritchard. Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{â}$ in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis. Suscepit per procuratricem Mar. Agnes Burke.

1795. 19$^{a}$ Septem$^{s}$ horâ 9$^{â}$ vespertinâ nata Anna filia Joannes et Mariæ M'Namara. Baptiz$^{a}$ 4$^{â}$ Octob$^{s}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Sarah Quinlisk.

(15) 1795. 13$^{a}$ Octbris intra 12$^{am}$ & 1$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Jeremias filius Cornelii et Mariæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 21. Susceperunt Franciscus Castellache et Margarita Connelly.

1795. 23$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa horam 1$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Margarita filia Joannis Dacy et Mariæ [Mu *crossed out*] Mungomery. Baptiz$^{a}$ 25$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Joannis et Margarita M$^{c}$Carthy.

1795. 26 Septem$^{s}$ quadrante post 8$^{am}$ matutinam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Amelia Toeg. Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Joannes Casey et Sarah Dagg.

1795. 19$^{â}$ Octobris circa medium octavæ matutinæ nata Anna filia Edwardi et Winefridæ Meghan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 8 Novembris. Susceperunt Patricius Stapleton et Rosanna Williams.

1718. Mense et horâ ignotis natus Joannes filius N.N. & N.N. Cambel. Baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione 4$^{â}$ Novembris 1795. Suscepit Dionysius Curtin.

1795. 29ª Maii circa 3iam matutinam natus Franciscus filius Jacobi et Ann Dwyer. Baptizs 10â Novembris. Suscepit Maria Dwyer.

1795. 15 Novems medie 5æ matutinæ natus Jacobus filius Georgii et Hannæ Murphy. Baptizs eodem die. Susceperunt Jacobus Barry et Maria Holden.

1795. 16â Novembris paulò post 9am matutinam natus Aloysius filius Patricii et Franciscæ Lacey. Baptizs 19ª. Susceperunt Joannes Roach et Anna Riding.

(16) 1795. 25 Novems medio 5æ pomeridianæ id est medio post 4am Natus Georgius filius Georgii et Catherinæ Brawdey. Baptizs 26. Susceperunt Petrus Long et Maria Harden.

1795. 28 Novem. circa medium 12æ nocturnæ nata Eleonora, et paulò ante 12am nocturnam nata Margarita, filiæ gemellæ Michaelis et Elizabethæ Byrne. Baptizæ 29ª. Susceperunt Eleonoram Jeremias Sheean et Joanna Kidney; Margaritam Joannes Reardon et Eleonora Neale.

1795. 11â Decembris horâ 11â antemeridiem natus Joannes filius Michaelis et Elizabethæ Power. Baptizs 20ª. Susceperunt Jacobus et Judith Carew.

1795. 14â Decembris intra 7am & 8am vespertinam natus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Joannæ Murphy. Baptizs 21. Susceperunt Carolus Slade et Alicia Power.

[(75) *in margin.*]

1796. Intra 2am & 3iam Januarii horâ 12â nocturnâ natus Carolus filius Danielis et Catherinæ Hayden. Baptizs in domo privatâ eodem die [suppletæ cæremoniæ 15ª Februarii *interlined*].

1796. 8 Januarii circa 12am meridianam [*erasure*] nata Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Quigly. Baptizª 13 Januarii 1796. Suscepit Eleonora Sullivan.

1796. 13ª Januarii quadrante ante 2am matutinam natus Gabriel filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran. Baptiz. 17â. Susceperunt Joannes Bowen et Brigitta Daunt.

1795. 31â Decembris medio post 3iam matutinam nata (17) Maria Anna filia Joannis et Catherinæ Flood. Suscepit Petrus Archdeacon. Baptizª 18â Janii 1796.

1796. 15â Januarii horâ 9â vespertinâ nata Joanna filia Gulielmi et Rebeccæ Noonan. Baptizª 20â. Susceperunt Michael Cunningham et Catharina Sweney.

1795. 5â Aprilis horâ 9â matutinâ nata Joanna filia Downingi et Elizabethæ Anderson. Baptizª 21 Janii 1796. Suscepit Margarita [Foristoll *crossed out*] Foristall.

1796. 8â Januarii medio post 4am pomeridianam nata Maria filia Joannis et Helenæ Murphy. Baptizª 31â. Suscepit Catharina Walsh.

1796. 27 Januarii paulò post 3iam pomeridianam natus Fredericus filius [Josephii *crossed out*] Joachimi Antonii et Joannæ De Melo. Baptizs 1 Februarii. Suscepit Maria Flood.

1796. 1â Februarii circa 8am matutinam nata Maria filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Pearce. Baptizª 7â. Susceperunt Dionysius Kidney et Maria Regan.

1796. 14â Februarii medio post 4am pomeridianam natus Robertus

filius Thomæ et Catherinæ Reilly. Baptiz$^{s}$ 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Kelly et Joanna Murphy.

1796. 19$^{â}$ Feb: horâ 1$^{â}$ nocturnâ nata Catherina filia Jacobi et Mariæ Hickey. Baptiz$^{a}$ 1$^{â}$ Martii. Suscepit Joanna Henesy.

1789. 6$^{â}$ Junii circa 11$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Maria filia Jacobi et Annæ Dwyer. Baptiz$^{a}$ privatima ministro protestante. Suppletæ cæremoniæ die 7$^{a}$ Martii 1796.

(18) 1796. 7$^{â}$ Martii intra 9$^{am}$ et 10$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Anna filia Samuelis et Mariæ Walters. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{â}$. Susceperunt Calaghan M$^{c}$Carthy et Joanna Kidney.

1794 [4 *a correction over* 6]. 31$^{â}$ Decembris medio post octavam vespertinam nata Sarah filia Jacobi Casey et Saræ Lewellin. Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{a}$ Martii 1796. Susceperunt in baptismo privato Owenus Meany et Margarita Butler.

1796. 13$^{â}$ Martii horâ 3$^{iâ}$ post merediem natus Jacobus filius Thomæ et Margaritæ Pendergast. Baptiz$^{s}$ 20. Susceperunt Thomas Galway et Juditha Hanaphan.

1796. 11$^{â}$ Martii intra 7$^{am}$ & 8$^{am}$ horam matutinam nata Catharina filia Timothei et Mariæ Mullens. Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Aprilis. Susceperunt Michael Nowlan et Margarita Power.

1796. 15$^{â}$ Aprilis paulò ante 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Thomas filius Joannis et Mariæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Pierce Cummings et Margarita Hegerty.

1796. 24$^{a}$ Januarii horâ 5$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Elizabeth filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Stock. Baptiz$^{a}$ 18$^{â}$ Aprilis. Suscepit Maria Ball.

1796. 10 Aprilis horâ 2$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Anna filia Gulielmi et Annæ Leonard. Baptiz$^{a}$ 30$^{â}$. Suscepit Anne Lloyd.

1794 [4 *written over* 6]. 6$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam natus Petrus filius Petri et Mariæ Farrel. Baptiz$^{s}$ nondiu post nativitatem à ministro protestante. Suppletæ cæremoniæ 1$^{â}$ Maii 1796, patrinum agente Daniele Farrel. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione die 18$^{â}$ Junii 1804 à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden, Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(19) 1796. 2$^{â}$ Maii intra 5$^{am}$ & 6$^{am}$ horam pomeridianam natus Jacobus filius Sylvestri et Sarhæ Smith. Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael et Maria Cunningham.

1796. 6$^{â}$ Maii horâ 2$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Maria filia Dionysii et Margaritæ Holland. Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$. Susceperunt Philippi Connelly et Mariæ Donovan.

1796. 4$^{â}$ Aprilis circa horam 6$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Georgius filius Thomæ et Joannæ Prendergast. Baptiz$^{s}$ 15$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Patricius Regan et Emy Toeg.

1796. 30$^{â}$ Maii paulò ante 10$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Fredericus Jacobus* filius Frederici Caroli et Elizabethæ Husenbeth. Baptiz$^{s}$ 5$^{â}$ Junii. Susceperunt Georgius Heitzman et Francisca Lacy.

1796. 29$^{â}$ Maii circa horam 7$^{am}$ matutinam natus Robertus filius Joannis et Rebeccæ Richards. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{â}$ Junii. Suscepit Jacobus Burke.

1795. 20$^{â}$ Septembris circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Eleonoræ O'Neal. Baptiz$^{s}$ [die ?] a ministro

* The Very Rev. Frederick (Charles?) Provost Husenbeth, D.D., the talented writer, to whom Gillow gives fifty-two references. (*Gillow's Bibl. Dict.* iii, 492.)

Protestante. Suppletæ cæremoniæ ecclesiæ 20 Junii 1796. patrini vicem supplente Gulielmo Brander.

1795 [*or* 6 ?]. 3ª Junii [circa *interlined*] quadrantem ante 11ᵃᵐ antemeridianam natus Dionysius filius Patricii et Catharinæ Manning. Baptizˢ 25ª. Susceperunt Michael Farrel et Maria Reed.

1796. 3ia Junii medio post 6ᵃᵐ vespertinam natus Joannes filius Archibald et Esther Sanderson. Baptizˢ 6ª Julii. Suscepit Sarah Williams.

(20) 1796. 1ª Junii Circa medium post 8ᵃᵐ vespertinam nata Maria filia Bernardi et Mariæ Kelly. Baptizª 26ª. Susceperunt Patricius Power et Margarita Foristal.

1796. 15ª Julii circa horam [12ᵃᵐ *interlined*] meridianam nata Elizabeth filia Joannis et Brigittæ Long. Baptizª 24ª. Susceperunt Dionysius Sullivan et Maria Connor.

1796. 1ª Augusti circa horam 9ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Josephus [Emman *crossed out*] filius Emmanuelis et Catherinæ Nugnez Oliver. Baptizˢ 2ª. Susceperunt Thomas Prendergast et Elizabetha Blanch [e *crossed out*].

1796. 21ª Julii ferè medio post 12ᵃᵐ nocturnam nata Margarita filia Joannis et Juliæ Marra. Baptizª 3iª Augusti. Suscepit Alicia King.

1796. 4ª Julii paulò ante horam 1ᵃᵐ nocturnam natus Gulielmus filius Davidis et Mariæ M'Donald. Baptizˢ 22ª Augusti. Susceperunt Dionysius Wiley aliàs Donoghue et Margarita Foristall.

1790. 25ª Decˢ intra horam 2ᵃᵐ et 3ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Anna filia Thomæ et Mariæ Llewellin. Baptizª sub conditione 12ª Sepˢ 1796, in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis. Suscepit Anna Heffernan.

1796. 21ª [*over* 23 ?] Augusti horâ 7ª pomeridianâ natus Henricus filius Henrici et Annæ Commerford. Baptizˢ 13ª Sepˢ. Suscepit Lawrentius Gorman.

1796. 17ª Septemˢ intra horam 11ᵃᵐ et 12ᵃᵐ meridianam natus Thomas filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Fleming. Baptzˢ eodem die in domo privatâ, completis cæremoniis. Suscepit Rebecca Noonan.

(21) 1796. 11ª Septemˢ horâ 5ª matutinâ natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Harris. Baptizˢ 18. Susceperunt Joannes Harrington et Maria Creamor.

1796. 1ª Septembris circa horam 3iᵃᵐ pomeridianam nata Margarita filia Michaelis et Mariæ Delany. Baptizª 18ª. Suscepit Maria Cavanagh.

1796. 16ª Septemˢ circa horam 8ᵃᵐ vespertinam natus Jacobus filius Edwardi et Catharinæ Bulger. Baptizˢ 19ª. Susceperunt Dionysius Sullivan et Joanna Graham.

1796. 10 Julii circa horam 2ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Catharinæ McGinnis. Baptizˢ a ministro Protestante 31ª. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ 27ª Septembris.

1793. 28ª Augusti intra horam 5ᵃᵐ & 6ᵃᵐ vespertinam natus Petrus Filius Patricii et Sophiæ Sullivan. Baptizˢ 17ª Octˢ 1796. Susceperunt Patricius et Eleonora Creamer.

1796. 20ª Octˢ paulò post 9ᵃᵐ vespertinam nata Elizabetha filia Jeremiæ et Mariæ McCarthy. Baptizª 25ª. Susceperunt Joannes Murphy et Maria Reardon.

1796. 17ª Octˢ quadrante ante 1ᵃᵐ meridianam natus Jacobus filius

Philippi et Marthæ Rogers. Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$. Susceperunt Jacobus M'Grath et Maria Regan.

1726. 25$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ circa horam 10$^{am}$ matutinam natus Joannes filius Alexandri [Reed *crossed out*] et Annæ Reed. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{a}$ Novembris. Susceperunt Joannes Young et Maria Davies.

1796. 24 Nov$^{s}$ circa horam 7$^{am}$ vespertinam natus Joannes filius Cornelii et Brigittæ Brenan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 27. Susceperunt Jacobus Casey et Margarite Cook.

(22) 1796. 14$^{â}$ Novem$^{s}$ circa horam 5$^{m}$ vespertinam natus Gulielmus Henricus filius Philippi et Mariæ Annæ Wright. Baptiz$^{s}$ 21. Suscepit Maria Hugo.

1796. 21$^{â}$ Novem. medio post 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Patricius* filius Patricii et Margaritæ Farrel. Baptiz$^{us}$ 23. Susceperunt Patricius Dillon et Maria Lee.

1796. 25$^{â}$ horâ 5$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Elizabetha filia Danielis et Elizabethæ Crowley. Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Joannes Pursel et Maria Hayes.

1796. Dec$^{r}$ 2$^{a}$ medio post 12$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Maria filia Oweni et Catharinæ Swinney. Baptiz$^{a}$ 5$^{â}$. Susceperunt Philippus Connelly et Maria Donovan.

1796. 2$^{â}$ Dec$^{ris}$ horâ 2$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus Thomas filius Christophori Darby et Catherinæ Smith coram Magistratu sæculari Dunkercæ conjugatorum.✠ Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Cunningham et Margarita Foristall.

1796. 5$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ quadrante ante 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Jacobus filius Joannis et Mariæ Kelly. Baptiz$^{s}$ 12$^{â}$. Suscepit Patricius Cunningham.

1796. 23 Decem$^{s}$ quadrante ante 10$^{am}$ matutinam nata Ludovica filia Gulielmi et Annæ Green. Baptiz$^{a}$ 26. Susceperunt Gulielmus Fargus et Maria Tilladams.

(23) 1796. 16 Decem$^{s}$ horâ 5$^{â}$ pomeridianâ nata Maria Alicia filia illegitima [*crossed out and interlined*] Jacobi [Carew *crossed out and interlined*] et Judithæ [Carew Burke *crossed out*] [Burke *interlined*]. Baptiz$^{a}$ 26$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Kelly et Maria Mahoni.

[(53) *in the margin.*]

1797. 3$^{ia}$ Januarii paulò post 3$^{iam}$ matutinam natus David filius Oweni et Mariæ Caffry. Baptiz. 8$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Burke et Eleonora Connoughton.

1797. 2$^{â}$ Januarii horâ 2$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Joannes filius Michaelis et Mariæ Delany. Baptiz$^{s}$ 15$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Crane et Margarita Deane.

1797. 12$^{a}$ Jan$^{ii}$ paulò post 9$^{am}$ vespertinam nata Helena filia Thomæ et Mariæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Daniel Sullivan et Maria Donovan.

1797. 18$^{â}$ Jan$^{ii}$ nati paulò post 12$^{am}$ nocturnam Dionysius et paulò ante 1$^{am}$ nocturnam David gemelli filii Dionysii et Margaritæ Sullivan. Baptiz$^{i}$ completis cæremoniis in domo privatâ in parochiâ S$^{ti}$ Stepheni eodem die. Susceperunt Jacobus Duggan et Juditha Wheeler.

* The Rev. Patrick O'Ferrall, O.S.F. (*Oliver's Collections*, p. 302.)

✠ An instance of civil marriages in France.

1797. 7ª Feb: quadrante ante 11ªm nocturnam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Franciscæ McMahon. Baptizs 14â. Susceperunt Jacobus Toole et Maria Powrie.

1796. 3iâ Decems quadrante ante 4ªm matutinam natus Joannes filius Richardi et Mariæ [Veare *crossed out and* Ver *interlined*]. Baptizs 6â Martii 1797. Suscepit Gulielmus Brander.

1797. 10â Martii circa horam 9ªm matutinam natus Jeremian filius Francisci et Mariæ McKey. Baptizs 19â Susceperunt Cornelius Sullivan et Maria Pearce.

1796. 1ª Martii medio post 10ªm matutinam nata Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Philips. Baptizta 19â Martii 1797. Susceperunt Henricus Coyle et Anna Kelly.

(24) 1797. 17â Martii nati intra horam 6ªm & 7ªm Josephus et circa 2ªm vespertinas Franciscus gemelli filii Francisci et Annæ Friday. Baptizi 19â. Susceperunt Josephum Jacobus et Maria Burke; Franciscum Gulielmus Brander et Bridgitta Power.

1797. 19â Martii medio post 4ªm matutinam natus Jacobus filius Joannis et Mariæ Ryan. Baptizs 22. Susceperunt Thomas Galway et Catharina Downan.

1797. 24 Martii circa horam 7ªm matutinam natus Thomas filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran. Baptizs 26. Susceperunt Gulielmus Tilladams et Margarita Wilkinson.

1797. 26 Februarii horâ 4â pomeridianâ nata Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Jackson. Baptisa 26 Martii. Susceperunt Callaghan McCarthy et Catherina Walsh.

1797. 16â Martii medio post 8ªm matutinam natus Richardus Bradden filius Roberti et Franciscæ Nelson. Baptizs 27â. Susceperunt Patricius Cunningham et Elizabetha Alker.

1797. 24ª Martii quadrante post 11ªm nocturnam nata Maria filia Timothei et Margaritæ Crawley. Baptiza 27â. Susceperunt Edwardus Walsh et Maria Davis.

1797. 28ª Martii quadrante post 7ªm vespertinam nata Maria Anna filia Michaelis et Bridgettæ Coghlan. Baptiza 3iâ Aprilis. Susceperunt Philippus Connelly et Eleonora Cunningham.

1797. 30â Martii medio post primam diurnam nata Anna filia Joannis [Buynar *crossed out*] Buynan et Elizabethæ . Baptiza 6â Aprilis. Susceperunt Michael Tracey & Maria Burke.

(25) 1797. 31ª Martii circa medium post 6æ vespertinæ natus Henricus filius Timothei et Mariæ Dwyer. Baptizs 9â Aprilis. Susceperunt Michael Coghlan et Maria Conway.

1797. 1â Aprilis quadrante post 5ªm vespertinam nata Eleonora filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wool. Baptiza 9â. Susceperunt Edwardus Corbet et Margarita Westbrook.

1797. 30â Aprilis horâ 6â vespertinâ natus in [parochiâ *interlined*] Brislingtoniæ Thomas=Ferrers filius Roberti et Luciæ Mariæ Willoughby. Baptizs in domo privatâ, completis cæremoniis ecclesiæ 1â Maii. Susceperunt Thomas vicem ejus supplentæ Franciscâ et Esther Ferrers.

1797. 27ª Aprilis circa horam 10ªm antemeridianam nata Amelia filia Joannis et Mariæ Casey. Baptiza 3iâ Maii. Susceperunt Dionysius Holland et Sarah Dagg.

1797. 2ª Maii horâ 12ª nocturnâ natus Martinus filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Farrel. Baptizˢ 3ª sine cæremoniis in Domo privatâ. Suscepit Margarita Magawley.

1797. 6ª Maii circa horam 4ᵃᵐ pomeridianam natus Timotheus filius Thomæ et Honoræ Gallway. Baptizˢ 8ª. Susceperunt Timotheus M'Carthy et Maria Farrel.

1797. 6ª Maii horâ 4ª matutinâ natus Jacobus filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Patricii [Condon *interlined*] et Elizabethæ [Condon *crossed out and* Barry *written above*]. Baptizˢ 9ª. Susceperunt Daniel Hickey et Maria Donovan.

(26) 1797. 7ª Maii horâ 4ª matutinâ natus Joannes filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Howland. Baptizˢ 14ª. Susceperunt Patricius Ryan et Bridgitta Howland.

1797. 18ª Maii quadrante ante 5ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ Collins. Baptizˢ 23. Susceperunt Thomas Cunnenham et Maria Costelo.

1797. 29ª Aprilis horâ 11ª matutinâ natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmii Hobbs et Mariæ Devreux. Baptizˢ in periculo mortis 24ª Maii; et statim suppletæ sunt cæremoniæ vicem Patrini et Matrinæ agentibus Michaele Cunningham et Judithâ Turner.

1797. 18ª Maii horâ 3iª matutinâ natus Jacobus filius Joannis et Margaritæ McCarthy. Baptizˢ 25ª. Suscepit Joannes Fitzgibbons.

1797. 2ª Aprilis horâ 10ª antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Cornelii et Elizabethæ Buckley. Baptizª 11ª Junii. Susceperunt Jeremias Shean et Catharina Kidney.

1797. 6ª Junii horâ 12ª meridianâ nata Alicia Maria filia Thomæ et Aliciæ Connor. Baptizª 13iª. Susceperunt Joannes Murphy et Maria Burke.

1797. 7ª Junii ferè quadrante ante 1ᵃᵐ postmeridianam nata Margarita filia Thomæ et Annæ Cunenhan. Baptizª 18ª. Susceperunt Patricius Regan et Eleonora Kane.

1797. 19ª Junii paulo post 11ᵃᵐ nocturnam natus Gulielmus Henricus filius Joannis et Mariæ Connery. Baptizˢ 25ª. Susceperunt Gulielmus Butler et Margarita Carew.

(27) 1797. 19ª Junii hora 7ª vespertinâ nata Anna filia Henerici et Ruth Quin. Baptizª 27ª. Suscepit Margarita Daine.

1797. 9ª Junii medio post octavam matutinam natus Thomas filius Joannis et Catharinæ Flood. Baptizˢ 9ª Julii. Susceperunt Michael Nowland et Bridgitta Mahoni.

1797. 5ª Julii medio post 7ᵃᵐ matutinam nata Anna filia Patricii et Mariæ Regan. Baptizª 9ª. Susceperunt Daniel Sullivan et Joanna Henesy.

1797. 23 Julii horâ nonâ appropinquante matutina nata Sarah filia Mauricii et Barbaræ Lee. Baptizª 30ª. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1797. 2ª Julii circa 7ᵃᵐ vespertinam nata Anna filia Joannis et Mariæ Dickson. Baptizª 25ª. Suscepit Marie Costeloe.

1797. 30ª Julii medio post 6ᵃᵐ matutinam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Parker. Baptizˢ 2ª Augusti. Suscepit Sarah Donoghue.

1797. 28ª Julii horâ 11ª nocturnâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Elizabethæ DeCorsy. Baptizª 4ª Augusti. Suscepit Margarita DeCorsy.

1797. 10ª Augusti horâ 6ª matutinâ natus Georgius filius Laurentii

[Pinchon *crossed out*] et Hannah Pinchon. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{ia}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Margarita Hacket.

1797. 11$^{a}$ Augusti paulò ante 11$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Gulielmus Roache filius Patricii et Franciscæ Lacy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 14$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Cannon et Joanna Farr.

(28) 1797. 11$^{a}$ Augusti circa 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Franciscus filius illegitimus Gulielmi Williams et Mariæ Murphy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 14$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jeremias Dunn et Maria Reed.

1797. 26$^{â}$ Augusti medio post 11$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Catharina filia Henrici et Margaritæ Lloyd. Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{iâ}$ Septembris. Suscepit Margarita Daines.

1797. 30$^{â}$ Augusti circa 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Rebeccæ Noonan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 4$^{â}$ Septembris. Susceperunt Joannes Lee et Catharina Ivory.

1797. 23 Augusti horâ 6$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Margarita filia Joannis et Catharinæ Connell. Baptiz$^{a}$ 10$^{â}$ Septembris. Susceperunt Dionysius Kidney et Juliana Mahoni.

1797. 12$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ intra 4$^{am}$ & 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ Rendal. Baptiz$^{s}$ 17$^{â}$. Suscepe. Antonius Pensa et Margarita Daines.

1797. 12$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ intra 10$^{am}$ & 11$^{am}$ nocturnam natus Patricius filius Patricii et Judithæ Begly. Baptiz$^{s}$ 20. Susceperunt Edwardus Walsh & Maria Connor.

1797. 24$^{â}$ Maii horâ 5$^{â}$ matutinâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Hannæ Neale. Baptiz$^{â}$ 8$^{â}$ Octobris. Suscepit Margarita Wade.

1797. 2$^{â}$ Octobris quadrante ante 8$^{am}$ matutinam nata Eleonora filia Thomæ et Margaritæ Hart. Baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{â}$. Susceperunt Pierce Cummings et Eleonora O'Donnel.

1797. 26$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ medio post 7$^{am}$ matutinam natus Michael [illegitimus *interlined*] filius Jacobi [et Saræ *crossed out*] Casey [et Saræ Llewellin *written below*]. Suscepit Joanna Graham.

(29) 1797. 22$^{â}$ Septembris natus horâ sextâ vespertinâ Richardus filius illegitimus Joannis Broderick et Joannæ Broderick. Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$ Octobris. Suscepit Helena Broderick.

1797. 28$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ intra 12$^{am}$ et 1$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Maria filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Fleming. Baptiz$^{a}$ 30$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Whelan et Rebecca Noonan.

1797. 28$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ circa medium ante 9$^{am}$ matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Dionysii et Catharinæ Quinlan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{iâ}$ Novembris. Susceperunt Daniel Driscol et Margarita Hegerty.

1797. 10$^{â}$ Novembris intra 12$^{am}$ & 1$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Catharina filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Pearce. Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Regan et Joanna Kidney.

1797. 14$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ paulò post 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam nata Anastasia Maria filia Hatten Richardi et Eleonoræ Mariæ Conron. Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{â}$ in Dowry Square, ubi nata. Susceperunt per procuratores Baro Joannes* et uxor ejus Anna Hussey.

* Our Recorder, Mr. Joseph Gillow, suggests that this may have been John, son of Edward Hussey of Westown, co. Dublin, who was created Baron Beaulieu of Beaulieu in 1762, and advanced to the earldom of Beaulieu in 1784, dying in 1802. In *Burke's Extinct Peerage* John is described as dying *unmarried* in his father's lifetime, the title becoming extinct.

1797. 31ª Oct$^{s}$ horâ nonâ matutinâ [nata *interlined*] Maria filia Dionysii et Margaritæ Holland. Baptiz$^{a}$ 5ª Nov$^{s}$. Susceperunt Dionysius Lynch et Maria Murphy.

1797. 28ª Oct$^{s}$ circa 12$^{am}$ meridianam nata Maria filia Joannis et Catharinæ Downing. Baptiz$^{a}$ 5ª Nov$^{s}$. Susceperunt Patricius Keily et Maria Buckley.

1797. 26ª Nov$^{s}$ horâ 2ª antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Howland. Baptiz$^{a}$ 10ª Decem$^{s}$. Suscepit Maria Dwyer.

(30) 1797. 8ª Decem$^{s}$ horâ 7ª pomeridianâ natus Hugo filius Francisci et Margaritæ M$^{c}$geddy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 11ª. Susceperunt Gulielmus Trodden et Alicia Gibney.

1797. 17ª Dec$^{s}$ circa medium post 7$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus David filius Davidis et Honoræ Fitzgerald. Baptiz$^{s}$ 22ª. Susceperunt Joannes Donoghue et Joanna Sullivan.

[(59) *in margin.*]

1797. 31ª Decem$^{s}$ circa horam 9$^{am}$ ante meridianam nata Brigitta filia Dionysii et Catharinæ Holland. Baptizª 2ª Jan$^{ii}$ 1798. Susceperunt Mauritius Pawer et Maria Casey.

1798. 2ª Jan$^{ii}$ quadrante ante 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Anna filia Gulielmi et Annæ Bluett. Baptiz$^{a}$ 8ª. Susceperunt Joannes M$^{c}$Mahon et Catharinæ Thomas.

1796. 25ª Nov$^{s}$ medio post 6$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Gulielmus filius Petri et Sophiæ Sullivan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 17ª Jan$^{ii}$ 1798. Suscepit Gulielmus Brander.

1798. 19ª Januarii medio post 12$^{am}$ meridianam natus in Clifton Carolus Josephus filius Timothei et Catharinæ O'Brien. Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem die. Susceperunt per procuratores Thomas Weld et Eleonora Clifton.

1798. 31 Jan$^{ii}$ paulò post 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Joannes Josephus Antonius Le Mello. Baptiz$^{s}$ 4ª Feb. Susceperunt Joannes et Catharina Downan.

(31) 1798. 4ª Februarii circa 9$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Anna filia Edwardi et Catharinæ Bulger. Baptiz$^{a}$ 11ª. Suscepit Elizabetha Crawley.

1798. 7 Februarii paulo post 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Josephus filius Joannis et Mariæ Jordan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 18ª. Susceperunt Cornelius Buckleys et Sarah England.

1798. 4ª Februarii circa 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Bridgittæ Higgins. Baptiz$^{s}$ 18ª. Suscepit Christopherus Casey.

1798. 1ª Martii horâ 1ª post meridiem nata Maria filia Jacobi et Annæ Fitzmaurice. Baptiz$^{a}$ 11ª. Susceperunt Alexander M$^{c}$Quin et Maria Connor.

1798. 17ª Martii medio post 9$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Thomas Patritius filius Thomæ et Saræ Kidd. Baptiz$^{s}$ 24ª. Susceperunt Patricius Mullins et Margarita Donoghue.

1798. 2ª Aprilis [pos *crossed out*] quadrante poste 6$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Eleonora filia Joannis et Eleonoræ M'Callum. Baptiz$^{a}$ 9ª. Susceperunt Georgius Shaw et Joanna Smith.

1798. 13ª Aprilis hora 5ª pomeridianâ natus Josephus filius Davidis & Mariæ Doody. Baptiz$^{s}$ 15ª. Susceperunt Patricius Farrel & Eleonora Neal.

1798. 20ª Aprilis horâ 3iâ antemeridianâ natus Laurentius filius

Joannis et Bridgittæ Doyle. Baptiz$^{s}$ 23. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Alicia Fisher.

1798. 28 Aprilis horâ 10$^{â}$ pomeridianâ nata Anna filia Cornelii et Mariæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Fleming et Joanna Ryan.

(32) 1798. 17$^{â}$ Martii circa horam 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Patricius filius Florentii et Joannæ Rahilly. Baptiz$^{s}$ 18$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Cavanah et Maria Collins.

1798. Feb: 15$^{â}$ nata Maria filia Gulielmi et Prudentiæ Roche. Baptiz$^{a}$ 1$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Joannes Linahan et Maria Linahan.

1797. 4$^{â}$ Decembris hora 6$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus Gulielmus filius Nicolai et Joannæ Scriber. Baptiz$^{s}$ privatim sine cæremoniis in Cardiff die 4$^{â}$ Maii 1798. Suscepit Maria Bew.

[*Space for one entry blank.*]

1798. 20 Aprilis hora 11$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Maria Anna filia Ludovici et Luciæ Pertt. Baptiz$^{a}$ 20$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Dominicus Leoni et Maria Burke.

1798. 24$^{â}$ Maii paulò ante 6$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Anna filia Oweni et Mariæ Caffry. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius et Anna Whalen.

1798. 27$^{â}$ Maii horâ 9$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus Edwardus filius Bernardi et Mariæ Kelly. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{iâ}$ Junii. Susceperunt Joannes Sorman et Rebecca Noonan.

1798. 30$^{â}$ Maii circa medium post 11$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Sarah filia Emanuelis et Saræ [Da *interlined*] Gama. Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{iâ}$ Junii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Powrie et Eleonora Joyce.

1798. 4$^{â}$ Junii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam natus Robertus filius Edwardi et Catherinæ Hakes. Baptiz$^{s}$ 9$^{a}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Maria Costelo.

(33) 1798. 20$^{â}$ Maii horâ 1$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Joanna filia Georgii et Mariæ Winder. Baptiz$^{a}$ 9$^{â}$ Junii. Suscepit Abigail Moore.

1798. 12$^{â}$ Junii circa horam 10$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Jacobus filius Patricii et Mariæ M$^{c}$Donnald [*the second* "n" *interlined*]. Baptiz$^{s}$ 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Keane et Elizabetha Goolding.

1798. 1$^{a}$ Julii medio post 7$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Daniel filius Joannis et Catharinæ Bowen. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes & [Catherina Bowen *crossed out*] Margarita Bowen.

1798. 1$^{â}$ Aprilis circa horam 6$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Elizabeth filia illegitima Dionysii Lyons et Mariæ Griffiths. Baptiz$^{a}$ 19$^{â}$ Junii. Susceperunt Edmundus Barret et Joanna Lyons.

1798. 19$^{â}$ Junii circa horam 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria filia Philippi et Margaritæ Connelly. Baptiz$^{a}$ 24$^{â}$. Susceperunt Mauricius Cleary et Maria Donovan.

1798. 22$^{â}$ Junii medio post 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria Anna filia Edwardi et Abigail [More *crossed out*] Moor. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt Dyonisius Kidney et Maria Winter.

1798. 4$^{â}$ Julii horâ 2$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Antonii et Franciscæ Tiexeri Sampayo. Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privatâ, completis cæremoniis in parochia S$^{t}$ Michaelis in Bristol 8$^{â}$ Julii. Suscepit Louisa Sampayo.

(34) 1798. 16$^{â}$ Julii circa medium post 9$^{am}$ pomeridianam nati Joannes

et Jacobus filii gemelli Michaelis et Brigittæ Byrne. Baptizati 17â. Susceperunt: Joannem, Daniel Hickey et Elizabetha Farrell; Jacobum, Daniel Buckley et Joanna Quinlan ["a" *written over* "i"].

1798. 13ia Julii circa 5am pomeridianam nata Catharina filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Reilly. Baptizª 20. Susceperunt Joannes Green et Eleonora McGrey.

1798. 18â Julii paulò ante medium post 9am antemeridianam nata Alathea Maria filia illegitima Jacobi Carew et Judithæ Power. Baptizª 21â. Susceperunt Jacobus Haly et Maria Anna Carew.

1798. 27â Julii paulò ante 12am meridianam nata Maria filia Laurentii et Maria Holden. Baptizª 31â Augti. Susceperunt Gulielmus M'Carthy et Maria Pepy.

1798. 16â Aprilis circa 5am antemeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Mariæ Davis. Baptizs 7â Augusti. Susceperunt Dionysius et Esther Daly.

1798. 9â Augusti circa 2am ante meridianam nata Maria filia [illegitima *interlined*] Patricii [Condon *interlined*] et Elizabethæ [Condon *crossed out and* Barry *interlined*]. Baptizª 13â. Susceperunt Robertus Mehegan et Maria Coghlan.

1798. 15â Augusti medio post 9am antemeridianam nata Alicia Catharina filia Joannis et Mariæ Reynolds [R *blotched*]. Baptizª in domo privata in Granby Place, completis cæremoniis, 18â. Susceperunt Laurentius Redmond et Maria O'Brien.

(35) 1798. 31ª Julii horâ 6â antemeridianâ natus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Mariæ Murray. Baptizs 19â Augusti. Susceperunt Nicolaus et Margarita Roach.

1798. 16â Aprilis intra horam 3iam et 4am antemeridianam natus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Annæ Dwyer. Baptizs 6â Septembris. Susceperunt Andreas Wade et Maria Regan.

1798. 3ia Septembris horâ 3iâ antemeridianâ natus Mauricius filius Joannis et Catharinæ Harrington. Baptizs 9â. Susceperunt Cornelius Leary & Joanna Kidney.

1798. 9â Julii horâ 11â pomeridianâ nata Henrietta filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Stock. Baptizª 13â Septems. Suscepit Maria Ball.

1798. 13iâ Septembris intra 2am & 3iam antemeridianam nata Margarita filia Joannes et Joannæ Moland. Baptizª 23. Susceperunt Joannes Lahey et Margarita Holland.

1798. 24â Septems circa [horam *interlined*] quartam pomeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Dobbin. Baptizs 26. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Maria Pepy.

1798. 31â Julii intra horam 8am & 9am pomeridianam nata Catharina filia Patricii et Annæ Denning. Baptizª 3iâ Augusti a ministro Protestante in Tunbridge. Suppletæ cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ 29â Septembris.

1798. 24â Septembris horâ 4â pomeridianâ natus Daniel filius Timothei et Elizabethæ Driscoll. Baptizs 4â Octobris. Suscepit Margarita Daines.

1798. 4â Octobris paulò ante 2am antemeridianam natus Gabriel Nelson filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran. Baptizs 7â. Susceperunt Gulielmus Butler et Maria Morris.

1798. 3iâ Octobris intra horam 6am & 7am pomeridianam natus

Owenus filius Oweni et Elizabethæ Quin. Baptiz$^{s}$ 5$^{â}$. Susceperunt Richardus Phelan et Anna Dinnen.

1798. 4$^{a}$ Novembris medio post tertiam pomeridianam nata Eleonora filia Jacobi et Eleonoræ Gleeson. Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{â}$. Susceperunt Matthæus Malone et Margarita Butler.

1798. 1$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ horâ 8$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Rosæ Farris. Baptiz$^{a}$ [4$^{a}$ Oct. *interlined*] in Hospitali vulgò dicto Foundlings Londini: propter dubium rebaptiz$^{a}$ hic sub conditione 4$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$. Suscepit Margarita Daines.

1798. 15$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ paulò ante horam 1$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Annæ Frazer. Baptiz$^{a}$ 18$^{â}$. Susceperunt Fredericus Carolus Hussenbeth et Catharina Watson.

[(49) *in margin.*]

1798. 24$^{â}$ Decembris quadrante post 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam nata Maria filia illegitima Annæ Bray et Joannis Vickary. Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{â}$ Januarii, 1799. Suscepit Abigail Mahoni.

1798. 28$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ horâ 9$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Gulielmus filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Howland. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{â}$ Januarii, 1799. Susceperunt Joannes Crane et Margarita Hayden.

(37) 1799. 12$^{a}$ Jan$^{ii}$ medio post 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Sarah filia Sylvestri et Saræ Smith. Baptiz$^{a}$ 20$^{â}$. Susceperunt Dionysius Hayes et Maria Mahoni.

1799. 15 Jan$^{ii}$ intra 1$^{am}$ & 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ [Dodd *crossed out*] et Catharinæ Dodd. Baptizus eodem die [15 *interlined*]. Suscepit Joanna Murphy.

1799. 11$^{a}$ Jan$^{ii}$ paulo post 11$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Ester filia Andreæ et Helenæ Ayers. Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Feb$^{ii}$. Suscepit Margarita Powrie.

1799. 20$^{a}$ Januarii intra horam 5$^{am}$ & 6$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria filia Edmundi et Elizabethæ Barry. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Cummings et Catharina Pall.

1799. 28$^{â}$ Januarii circa medium post 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Alicæ Connor. Baptiz$^{s}$ 5$^{â}$ Februarii. Suscepit Thomas Nowlan.

1799. 28$^{â}$ Februarii intra horam 7$^{am}$ & 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus in Clifton Joannes Josephus filius Timothei et Catharinæ O'Brien. Baptiz$^{s}$ eodem die. Susceperunt Joannes O'Toole et Maria Weld, per procuratricem.

1799. 5$^{a}$ Martii circa horam 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Fitzgerald. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Sarah Powell.

(38) 1798. 1$^{â}$ Novembris circa horam 8$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria filia Matthæi et Abigailis Rees. Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$ Martii.

1799. 8$^{â}$ Februarii nata Louisa filia illegitima Gulielmi Ivy et Elizabethæ Woods. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$ Martii. Suscepit Rebecca Nonen.

1799. 24$^{â}$ Februarii horâ 4$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Elizabetha filia Roberti et Franciscæ Nelson. Baptiz$^{a}$ 1$^{â}$ Aprilis. Suscepit Maria Lewis.

1799. 30$^{â}$ Martii circa horam 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Thomas filius Roberti et Mariæ Shady. Baptiz$^{s}$ 2$^{â}$ Aprilis. Suscepit Dorcas Webb.

1799. 2$^{â}$ Aprilis horâ 4$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus Hatton Josephus Conron filius Hatton [Conron *crossed out*] et Elleonoræ Mariæ Conron

in Hotwells Clifton. Baptiz$^{s}$ 4$^{â}$. Susceperunt per procuratores Thomas Rochfort (è Cork) et Maria Hussey (è Bath).

1799. 5$^{â}$ Aprilis nata Anna filia Michaelis et Mariæ Cunningham intra horam 8$^{am}$ et 9$^{am}$ pomeridianam. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{ia}$. Susceperunt patricius Farrel et Helena Hartnet.

(39) 1784. 11$^{a}$ Augusti primo manè nata Elizabeth filia Thomæ et Mariæ Lewellin. Baptiz$^{a}$ 29 Aprilis, 1799. Suscepit Joanna Murphy.

1799. 6$^{â}$ Aprilis intra 12$^{am}$ et 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Eleonora filia Michaelis et Mariæ Delany. Baptiz$^{a}$ 14$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Howland et Bridgitta Allen.

1799. 18$^{â}$ (Aprilis *interlined*) intra 11$^{am}$ et 12$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Alicia filia Jeremiæ et Mariæ Donaghoo. Baptiz$^{a}$ 21. Susceperunt Thomas Cunningham et Catharina Collet.

1799. 29$^{â}$ Martii intra 7$^{am}$ et 8$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Gulielmus filius [Michaelis *crossed out and* Jacobi *interlined above*] & Joanna Cushion. Baptiz$^{s}$ 2$^{â}$ Maii. Suscepit Maria Wool.

1799. 23$^{ia}$ Aprilis circa horam 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Catharina filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Jackson. Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{ia}$ Maii. Susceperunt Petrus Jackson et Maria Kelar.

1799. 3$^{iâ}$ Maii horâ 8$^{â}$ pomeridianâ nata Maria filia Thomæ et Elizabethæ Walsh. Baptiz$^{a}$ 4$^{â}$. Suscepit Catharinæ Harrington.

(40) List of the persons confirmed May 13$^{th}$ & 15$^{th}$, 1799, by the R$^{t}$ Rev$^{d}$ M$^{r}$ Gregory William Sharrock, Bishop of Telmessus, &c.

Miss Lucy Keeffe—Agnes
Sarah Powell—Mary
Mary Howland—Mary Ann
Nancy Bear—Mary Ann
Ann Holland—Mary
Mary Pepy—Mary Magdalene
John de Corsey—Joseph
Patrick Hegerthy—Thomas
Elizabeth Biggs—Mary Magdalene
Miss Frances [Thomas *crossed out*] Tilladams—Frances
Miss Rebecca Tilladams—Rebecca
Helena Kelher—Ann
Mary Gibbons—Mary
Mary Murphy—Theresa
Catherine Curtin—Mary
Margaret Fordyce Jun$^{r}$—Mary Magdalene
Henry Coyle—Aloysius
Timothy Hegerthy—Joseph
John Bond—John Baptist
Mary Wool—Mary Ann
Frances Thomas—Mary Ann
Sally Sturges—Sarah Theresa
Miss Mary Rossiter—Emelia
(41) Miss Catherine Rossiter—Mary
Elizabeth Lewellin—Mary
Eleonora Joyce—Mary Ann
Mary Jordan—Mary Ann
William Kreichel—Anthony
M$^{r}$ William Knight—John
Sarah England—Mary Ann
Miss Catherine Fargus—Theresa
Miss Margaret Bowen—Margaret
John Smith—Joseph
Eleonora Cunningham—Anastasia
Eleonora Murray—Mary Ann
Mary Brien—Anastasia
Ann Donovan—Mary
Eleonora Graham—Mary
Mary Donovan—Elizabeth
Ann Johnson—Martha
Elizabeth Johnson—Mary
James Donovan—Aloysius
George Regan—John
John Johnson—Thomas
John Broderick—Augustine
Master Thomas Vaughan—Thomas
Miss Mary Ann Vaughan—Mary Ann
Miss Harriet Watson—Henrietta
Master John Bowen—John
(42) Anna Priscilla Thesby Salmon—Mary
Jane Fitzgerald—Mary Ann

Catherine Kidney—Mary Ann
Margaret Hegerthy—Mary
Eleonora Walsh—Elizabeth
Elizabeth Clark—Elizabeth
Polly Murphy—Mary
Margaret Fordyce—Mary
On May 15th—
Miss Sarah Cody—Mary
Miss Bergeret de [Frouville *blotched*]
[Frouville *interlined*]—Elizabeth
Mary Brien—Bridget
Mary Meek—Ann
Ann Martyn—Mary Anne
Catherine Curtin—Ann
William Williams—Joseph

| | Males. | Females. |
|---|---|---|
| 15 | . | 49 |
| Total | . | 64 |

[*These are in pencil.*]

1799. 17â Maii horâ 7ª antemeridianâ natus Daniel filius Joannis et Mariæ Donovan. Baptizs eodem die in domo privata ꝑpter periculum, completis cæremoniis Baptismi. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Joanna Quinlan.

1796. 25 Martii intra horam 4am & 5am pome [ridianam *interlined*] natus Michael filius Jacobi et Joannæ Cushion. Baptizs 17â Maii, 1799. Suscepit Judith Doran.

(43) 1799. 16â Maii horâ 1â antemeridianâ nata Catharina filia Oweni et Catherinæ [Sweaney *crossed out*] Sweaney. Baptiza 19â. Susceperunt Jeremias Harrington et Catharina Duggan.

1799. 1â Aprilis medio post 3iam antemeridianam nata Catharina filia Mauritii et Catharinæ Cleary. Baptiza 2â Junii. Susceperunt Joannes Casey et Anna Phelen.

1799. 12ª Junii hora 3iâ antemeridianâ nata Elizabetha filia Patricii et Margaritæ Farrell. Baptiza 13â. Susceperunt Jacobus O'Brien et Catharina Mahoni.

1799. 2â Junii medio post 9am antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Dionysii et Margaritæ Holland. Baptizs 16ª. Susceperunt Nicolaus Finlay et Maria Casey.

1799. 13ia Junii quadrante post 3iam antemeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Alicæ [Flynn *crossed out*] Flin. Baptizs 20â. Susceperunt Thomas Prendergast et Joanna Fitzgerald.

1799. 23ia Januarii circa horam 5am pomeridianam natus Gulielmus filius Joannis et Mariæ Sullivan. Baptizs 22 Junii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Abigail Mahoni.

(44) 1799. 19â Junii horâ 11â pomeridianâ nata Eleon[o]ra [*the* "o" *is interlined*] filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ Brien. Baptiza 23â. Susceperunt Philippus Flinn et Maria Pearce.

1799. 17â Maii circa medium post 3iam antemeridianam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Mariæ Donovan (ex matrimonia invalido propter impedimentum clandestinitatis in Diœcesi Corkeensi in Hiberniâ). Baptizs 21ª. Susceperunt Michael Donovan et Anna Long.

1799. 25â Maii horâ 9â pomeridianâ nata Catharina filia Emmanuelis et Catharinæ Oliver. Baptiza 27â. Susceperunt Patricius Farrel et Maria Regan.

1799. 19 Junii circa horam 8am pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Barret. Baptizs 14â Julii. Susceperunt Joannes Lee et Catharina Smith.

1799. 19 Junii circa medium post 6am pomeridianam nata Alicia filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Walker. Baptiza 4â Julii a ministro Protestante.

Suppletæ cæremoniæ baptismi [hic *interlined*] 17ª. Matrinam agente Mariâ Pepy.

(45) 1799. 26ª [Junii *interlined*] 5ª pomeridianâ natus Cornelius filius Cornelii et Elizabethæ Buckley. Baptizatus 7ª Julii. Susceperunt Patricius et Anna Whelan.

1799. 19ª Julii intra horam 7am et 8am pomeridianam natus Michael filius Michaelis et Margaritæ Hegerthy. Baptizs 21ª. Susceperunt Joannes Connell et Maria Donovan.

1799. 22ª Julii circa horam 2am post meridianam natus Joannes filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Farrell. Baptizs in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis eodem die. Suscepit Patricius Farrel.

1799. 17ª Julii horâ 6ª pomeridianâ nata Birgitta filia Thomæ et Margaritæ Hart. Baptiza 22ª. Susceperunt Thomas Galway et Eleonora Sullivan.

1799. 27ª Julii paulo post 10am pomeridianam nata Joanna filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Flemming. Baptiza eodem die in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Eleonora Cross.

1799. 4ª Augi quadrante ante 9am antemeridianam natus Henricus Dominicus filius Patricii et Franciscæ Lacy. Baptizs 9ª. Susceperunt Fredericus Carolus Hussenbeth et Eleonora Everett.

1799. 9ª Augusti quadrante post 12am meridianam nata Anna filia Samuelis et Margaritæ Perdue. Baptiza 18ª. Susceperunt Thomas Mahar et Catherina Kidney.

(46) 1799. 19ª Augti paulò post 12am meridianam nata Maria filia Joannes et Eleonoræ Howel. Baptiza 25ª. Suscepit Carolus McMahon.

1799. 18ª Augusti horâ 12ª meridianâ natus Samuel filius Samuelis et Bridgittæ Allen. Baptizs 30ª. Suscepit Maria Delany.

1799. 25ª Augusti circa horam 9am antemeridianam nata Margarita filia Mauricii et [Catharinæ *crossed out and* Deboræ *interlined*] Connor. Baptiza 1ª Septembris. Susceperunt Thomas Brien et Eleonora Joyce.

1799. 20 Augusti circa horam 4am pomeridianam natus Michael filius Michaelis et Maria O'Mealy. Baptizs in Malborough a ministro Protestante. Suppletæ hic cæremoniæ baptismi 5ª Septembris.

1798. 8ª Octobris circa horam 7am antemeridianam natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Loveday Nichols. Baptizs 7ª Septembris, 1799. Suscepit Owenus Caffry.

1799. 6ª Septems paulò ante [horam *interlined*] 6am antemeridianam nata Catharina filia Dionysii et Catharinæ Holland. Baptiza 12ª. Susceperunt Gulielmus Keeffe et Esther Lloyd.

1799. 7ª Septembris medio post 3iam antemeridianam natus Michael filius Patricii et Mariæ Moylan. Baptizs 9ª. Susceperunt Jacobus et Helena Bergin.

(47) 1799. 1ª Septembris intra horam 7am et 8am antemeridianam natus Jacobus filius illegitimus Joannis Hunt et Joannæ Evans. Baptizs 15ª. Susceperunt Edmundus Barry et Eleonora Sullivan.

1799. 18ª Augusti horâ 3iâ antemeridianâ natus Franciscus filius Joannis et Catharinæ Duggan. Baptizs 17ª Septembris. Suscepit Owenus Caffry.

1799. 19ª horâ 2ª pomeridianâ nata Bridgetta filia Petri et Marthæ Husty. Baptiza a ministro Protestante in Guernsey [23 *interlined*]. Suppletæ cæremoniæ hic 13 Oct. Matrinam agente Christianâ Fogerty.

1799. 6ª Octobris nata Elizabetha filia Joannis et Mariæ Dickson. Baptizª 18ª. Suscepit Joanna Jacobs.

1799. 13ª Octobris circa medium post 12ªm antemeridie nata Bridgitta filia Michaelis et Mariæ Kennedy. Baptizª 20ª. Susceperunt Carolus M^cMahon et Joanna Kidney.

1799. 23ª Octobris Paulò post 5ªm antemeridianam natus Georgius [filius *interlined*] Andreæ et Elizabeth Crawly. Baptizˢ 27ª. Susceperunt Gulielmus Farrell et Eleonora Murray.

1799. 23ª Octobris circa medium post 11ªm antemeridianam natus Thomas filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Thomæ Nugent et Mariæ Evans (propter impedimentum criminis). Baptizˢ 12ª Novembris. Susceperunt Patricius Farrell et Elizabeth Jackson.

(48) 1799. 20ª Octobris horâ 10ª antemeridianâ natus Jacobus [filius *interlined*] Joannis et Annæ Laler. Baptizˢ 14 Novembris. Susceperunt Owenus Caffry et Catharina Matthews.

1778, aut 1779. natus Gulielmus Ware (parentibus incertis). Baptizˢ conditionate 15 Novembris, 1799. Suscepit Jacobus Burke.

1799. 5ª Decembris quadrante post 10ªm antemeridianam nata Maria Elizabetha filia Frederici Caroli et Elizabethæ Husenbeth. Baptizª 8ª. Susceperunt [R^ds D^mñs *interlined*] Joannes De la Borde et Maria Anna Frazer.

1799. 20ª Dec^bris horâ 7ª antemeridianâ nata Margarita filia Jacobi et Mariæ Hanan. Baptizª 22ª. Susceperunt Jacobus et Maria Dwyer.

1799. 20ª Decembris hora 2ª antemeridianâ natus Patricius filius Michaelis et Judithæ Ryan. Baptizˢ 22ª. Susceperunt Edmundus Dwyer et Eleonora Langton.

[(60) *in margin.*]

1799. 29ª Decˢ paulò post 8ªm pomeridianam natus Thomas Fryer filius Philippi et Mariæ Annæ Wright. Baptizˢ 6ª Januarii, 1800. Susceperunt Owen Caffry et Maria M^cHugo p. procuratricem.

1800. 13 Januarii horâ 10ª pomeridianâ natus Thomas filius Roberti et Mariæ Childs. Baptizˢ 19ª. Susceperunt Owen Caffry et Maria Burke.

(49) 1800. 6ª Januarii horâ 2ª matutinâ nata Bridgitta filia Joannis et Mariæ Foley. Baptizª 2ª Februarii. Susceperunt Bartholomeus O'Connor et Maria Delany.

1800. 4ª Februarii circa medium post 11ªm pomeridianam natus Dionysius filius Michaelis et Julianæ Connel. Baptizˢ 9ª. Susceperunt Michael et Maria Hegerty.

1800. 3iª Februarii quadrante post 6ªm antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Annæ Kelly. Baptizˢ 9ª. Susceperunt Petrus Kelly et Maria Burke.

1800. 11ª Februarii circa medium post 7ªm pomeridianam nata Joanna filia illegitima Joannis et Joannæ Broderip. Baptizª 4ª Martii. Susceperunt Patricius O'Brien et Margarita M^cGraw.

1800. 8ª Martii medio post 11ªm pomeridianam nata Anna filia Michaelis et Mariæ Higgins. Baptizª 25ª. Susceperunt Richardus Maurice et Margarita De Corcy.

1800. 25ª Martii circa 4ªm pomeridianam nata Maria filia Joannis et Catharinæ Paul. Baptizª 1ª Aprilis. Susceperunt Thomas Nugent et Maria Costelo.

1800. 31ª Martii paulò ante 12ªm meridianam natus Michael filius

Emanuelis et Sarhæ Gomez. Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Ryan et Catherina Downing.

1800. 10$^{â}$ Aprilis medio post 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Gulielmus Simon filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Annæ Frazer. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{ia}$. Susceperunt Fredericus Carolus Husenbeth et Maria Anna Carew.

(50) 1800. 5$^{â}$ Aprilis horâ 2$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus Joannes filius Patricii et Elizabethæ Condon. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{iâ}$. Susceperunt Michael Delany et Margarita Hegerthy.

1800. 17$^{â}$ Aprilis circa medium ante 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Lucia Alicia Wheeler filia Gulielmi et Annæ Green. Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privata completis cæremoniis Ecclesiæ die 19$^{â}$. Susceperunt Carolus Green (per procuratorem) et Anna Fargus.

1800. 16$^{â}$ [Aprilis *interlined*] circa medium post 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Eleonora filia Matthæi et Elizabethæ Keating. Baptiz$^{a}$ 20$^{â}$ Susceperunt Joannes Kelly et Maria Burke.

1800. 13$^{ia}$ Aprilis circa medium post 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Eleonora filia [Maur *crossed out*] illegitima Mauricii Power et Joannæ M$^{c}$Coulife. Baptiz$^{a}$ 21$^{â}$. Susceperunt Edwardus O'Brien et Margarita Hart.

1800. 22$^{â}$ Aprilis medio post 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus [in Clifton *interlined*] Rogerius Sheehy filius Joannis et Joannæ Therry. Baptiz$^{s}$ in domo privatâ completes cæremoniis 24$^{â}$. Susceperunt p Procuratores Rogerius Sheehy Keating et Dõa Elizabetha O'Connor.

1800. 21$^{a}$ Aprilis paulò post 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Eleonora filia Petri et Annæ Johnson. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt Richardus Morris et Maria Johnson.

(51) 1799. 16$^{a}$ Decembris quadrante ante 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam natus Thomas filius Richardi et Elizabethæ de Courci. Baptiz$^{s}$ 22. Susceperunt Jacobus et Maria Burke.

1800. 24$^{â}$ Aprilis [circa *crossed out and* paulò ante *interlined*] undecimam antemeridianam natus Michael filius Thomæ et Bridgittæ Higgins. Baptiz$^{s}$ 29$^{â}$. Susceperunt Owenus Caffry et Joanna Driscol.

1800. 29$^{â}$ Aprilis paulò post 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Margarita filia Francisci et Maria Mackey. Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Michael Murphy et Catharina Murry.

1800. 15$^{â}$ Maii horâ 11$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Pierce. Baptiz$^{a}$ 23$^{â}$. Susceperunt Matthæus Rourk et Joanna Jacobs.

1800. 15$^{â}$ Martii circa 4$^{am}$ aut 5$^{am}$ horam antemeridianam nata Anna filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Monahen. Baptiz$^{a}$ conditionate sub dubio prioris baptismi 22$^{â}$ Junii. Suscepit Richardus Morris.

1800. 20$^{â}$ Maii circa medium post 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Henricus filius Henrici et Margaritæ Lloyd. Baptiz$^{s}$ 22$^{â}$ Junii. Susceperunt Joannes Kiron et Bridgitta Rice[s?].

1800. 26$^{a}$ Junii horâ 2$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Josephi et Maria Antoni. Baptiz$^{a}$ 29. Suscepit Catharina Watson.

1800. 12$^{â}$ Februarii horâ undecimâ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia illegitima (propter cultus disparitatem) [*the two last words are underlined in MS.*] Gulielmi Player et Maria Tilladams. Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Aprilis. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Maria Tilladams.

(52) 1800. 15 Maii circa horam 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Margarita

Rogeri et Elizabethæ Down. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione in dubio de priore baptismo 6$^{â}$ Julii. Susceperunt Jeremias et Catharina M$^{c}$Carthy.

1800. 30$^{â}$ Junii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam nata Eleonora filia Danielis et Mariæ Walker. Baptiz$^{a}$ 18$^{â}$ Julii. Susceperunt Matthæus Campbell et Maria Cushion.

1799. 11$^{a}$ Octobris intra 2$^{am}$ & 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Bell. Baptizatus sub conditione, propter dubium de priore baptismo, 18 Julii, 1800. Suscepit Jeremias Maher.

1800. 7$^{â}$ Julii paulò ante 10$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria filia Joannis et Catharinæ Fitzgerald. Baptiz$^{a}$ 22$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jeremias Maher et Anna Pope.

1800. 23 Julii circa medium 1$^{æ}$ antemeridianæ natus Joannes filius Jacobi et Mariæ Dwyer. Baptiz$^{us}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt Edmundus Dwyer et Maria Farrel.

1800. 1$^{â}$ Aug$^{ti}$ circa horam 7$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Russel et Juditha Mead.

1800. 22$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Matthæi et Abigail Reece. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Joannes Copinger et Margarita Fordyce.

1800. 19$^{â}$ Augusti quadrante post 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam nata Maria Juliana filia Timothæi et Catharinæ O'Brien in Clifton. Bapt$^{â}$ completis cæremoniis eadem die in domo privata. Susceperunt per procuratores Thomas Weld Jun$^{r}$ et Dña Anna Gerard Senior.

(53) 1800. 27$^{â}$ Julii circa medium post 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam nata [in Warsal* in comitatu Staffordiensi *interlined*] Maria filia Gulielmi et Annæ Dickson. Baptiz$^{a}$ 31$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Georgius Lyons et Maria Burke.

1800. 10$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa horam 9$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria filia Andreæ et Catharinæ Donagan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 14$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Donagan et Anna Matteoli.

1800. 5$^{a}$ Octobris circa medium post 7$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Jacobus filius Michaelis et Mariæ Murphy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 15$^{a}$. Susceperunt Jeremias Mahar et Eleonora Hall.

1800. 15$^{â}$ Octobris horâ 6$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia illegitima Gulielmi Foley et Mariæ Molloy. Baptiz$^{a}$ 18$^{â}$. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

1800. 9$^{â}$ Octobris circa horam 11$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Jacobus filius Matthæi et Elizabethæ Rourk. Baptiz$^{s}$ 19$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Kavanagh et Maria Pierce.

1800. 24 Octobris paulò ante 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam nati Franciscus et Matthæus filii gemelli Francisci et Margaritæ M$^{c}$Gady. Baptiz$^{i}$ in domo privatâ. Franciscus completis cæremoniis, Matthæus privatim propter periculum, deinde completis cæremoniis, eodem die. Susceperunt Franciscum Georgius Magill et Maria Delap.

1800. 18$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ horâ 8$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus Thomas filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Hartigan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 26$^{â}$. Susceperunt Redmondus et Elizabetha Conron.

1800. 23 Octobris circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Franciscus filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Edvardi [Ryan *interlined*] et Mariæ [Ryan

* Query a pronunciation of Walsall.

*crossed out*, Houlden *interlined*]. Baptiz$^{s}$ 29$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Hergerty et Catharina Paul.

(54) 1800. [13$^{a}$ *crossed out*] 13$^{â}$ Octobris nata Maria Anna filia Michaelis et Mariæ Delany medio post 9$^{am}$ antemeridianam. Baptiz$^{a}$ 2$^{â}$ Novembris. Susceperunt Richardus Morris et Bridgitta Allen.

1800. 23$^{â}$ Octobris nata Margarita horâ 10$^{â}$ antemeridianâ filia Cornelii et Mariæ Donovan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 5$^{â}$ Novembris. Susceperunt Jacobus Walsh et Catharina Coile.

1800. 12$^{â}$ [Octobris *crossed out*, Novembris *interlined*] paulò post meridiem nata Elizabetha filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran. Baptiz$^{a}$ 16$_{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Walsh et Maria Agnes Burke.

1800. 13$^{â}$ Novembris paulò post 12$^{am}$ antemeriadnam natus Andreas filius Andreæ et Eleonoræ Ryley. Baptiz$^{s}$ 16$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Canning, et Joanna Quinlan.

1800. 18$^{â}$ Novem$^{s}$ quadrante post 10$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Henrietta [Tarone *crossed out*] filia Cajetani et Henriettæ [Tarone *crossed out*] Tarone. Baptiz$^{a}$ 23$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Chekey et Abigail Flemming.

1798. 9$^{â}$ Maii [paulò post *crossed out*] circa medium ante 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Richardus filius Jacobi et Esteræ Duffeild. Baptiz$^{s}$ a Ministro Protestante. Suppletæ cæremoniæ [hic *interlined*] die 27 Nov$^{s}$, 1800.

1800. 1$^{â}$ Novembris circa 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria filia Jacobi et Esteræ Duffeild. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27. Susceperunt Richardus Morris et Joanna Kidney.

N.B. Vide quatuor baptismos circa hoc tempus insertos ad annum 1802.

(55) 1800. 2$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ immediatè ante mediam noctem natus Thomas filius Thomæ et [Elizabethæ *crossed out*, Gratiæ *interlined*] Brien. Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Copinger et Anna Daly.

1800 28$^{â}$ Novem$^{s}$ quadrante ante 10$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria filia Matthæi et Esteræ Maloy. Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{â}$ Decembris. Susceperunt Thomas Brien et Bridgitta M$^{c}$Carthy.

1800. 17$^{â}$ Octobris horâ 1$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Smith. Baptiz$^{a}$ 14 Decembris. Susceperunt Thomas Mullen et Maria Mullen.

1800. 19$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ paulò post meridiem nata Juditha filia Thomæ et Annæ Galway. Baptiz$^{a}$ 26$^{â}$. Susceperunt Georgius Regan et Catharina Kidney.

[(55) *in margin.*]

[*A loose piece of paper, tied into the book between pages 54 and 55, has written on it*]

Extractum ex Registro.

Baptizatorum Sacelli Regis Catholici* Londini.

"Feb. 10, 1800. Ego infrascriptus Baptizavi Mariam filiam Mathæi davine et Catharinæ Plunket conjugum natam Januarii die 2$^{do}$. Matrina fuit Birgitta Clark. Joannes Earle."

Ap. 19. Concordat cum autographo

1806. Joannes Earle ejusd. Sacelli presbyter.

[(55) *continued.*]

1800. 25$^{â}$ Decembris medio post 10$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus

* Presumably the Spanish Chapel.

Thomas filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Brien. Baptiz$^{s}$ 4$^{â}$ Januarii, 1801. Susceperunt Jacobus Hannan et Joanna Fitzgerald.

1801. 6$^{a}$ Januarii intra horam 9$^{am}$ et 10 antemeridianam nata Emilia Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Casey. Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Toeg et Margarita Hegerty.

1801. 8$^{â}$ Januarii quadrante post 7$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Aaron filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Sheehy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 11$^{â}$. Susceperunt Joannes Horgan et Anna Hayes.

[*The following three lines are crossed out.*]

1801. 11$^{â}$ Jan$^{ii}$ statim post horam 12$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Catharina filia . Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Burke et Abigail Mahoni [Baptiz$^{a}$ 17 *interlined*].

(56) 1801. 11$^{â}$ Januarii paulò ante [horam *interlined*] 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Catharina filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Downs. Baptiza 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Burke et Abigail Mahoni.

1801 ["1" *written over* "0"]. 13$^{a}$ Decem$^{s}$ medio post 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria Anna filia Thomæ et Rebeccæ Dudley. Baptiz$^{a}$ 19$^{â}$ Januarii, 1801. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

1801. 30 Januarii circa horam 11$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Catharina filia Nicolai et Annæ Mattioli. Baptiz$^{a}$ 15 Februarii. Susceperunt Petrus Antonius Taroni et Rosetta Chekey.

1770. Ut creditur, et mense martio nata Elizabetha filia Thomæ et Margaritæ Hankins. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione in dubio prioris baptismi 21 Februarii, 1801. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

1800. 13 Octobris intra 7$^{am}$ et 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Gulielmus filius Georgii et Joannæ Wallis. Baptiz$^{s}$ ab obstetrice Catholicâ juratâ. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ die 27 Feb$^{ii}$, 1801.

1801. 18$^{â}$ Februarii circa horam nonam pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Andreæ et Helenæ Eyres. Baptiz$^{s}$ 1$^{â}$ Martii. Susceperunt Daniel Egan et Maria Horgan.

1801. 4$^{â}$ Martii horâ 3$^{iâ}$ antemeridianâ natus Josephus filius Jacobi et Rosettæ Chekey. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{a}$. Susceperunt Stephanus Polito et Anna Mattioli.

1801. 18$^{â}$ [Aprilis *crossed out*] Martii circa horam 10$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Henrietta filia illegitima Thomæ Byrne et Margaritæ England. Baptiz$^{a}$ 2$^{â}$ Aprilis. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Maria Winder.

(57) 1801. 6$^{a}$ Aprilis circa horam undecimam pomeridianam nata Joanna filia Dionysii et Catharinæ Holland. Baptiz$^{a}$ [17 *crossed out*] 16. Susceperunt Joannes Hutchison et Bridgitta Reily.

1801. 17$^{a}$ Aprilis quadrante ante 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Josephus Anicetus filius Patricii et Franciscæ Lucindæ Lacy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 23. Susceperunt Michael Canning et Constantia Roach.

1801. 15 Martii paulo post 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Edmundus filius Alexandri et Annæ Reed. Baptiz$^{s}$ conditionatè sub dubio priores baptismi in Cardiff 1$^{â}$ Maii. Suscepit N: Bew.

1801. 23 Aprilis medio post 12$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Michaelis et Mariæ Cunningham. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{ia}$ Maii. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Maria Burke.

1801. 23 Aprilis medio post 2$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Carolus

Henricus filius Frederici Caroli et Elizabethæ Hussenbeth. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{ia}$ Maii. Susceperunt Bernardus Lawley et Elizabetha M$^{c}$Carthy.

1801. 14 Februarii circa medium post 6$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Elizabetha [filia *interlined*] Joannis et Annæ Kerns. Baptis$^{a}$ 5$^{â}$ Maii. Susceperunt Patricius O'Brien et Maria Macky.

1801. 15$^{â}$ Maii paulò ante horam 8$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria Anna filia Dionysii Josephi [Broughton *crossed out*] et Mariæ Broughton. Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$. Susceperunt Daniel Flynn et Maria Flood.

1800. 30$^{â}$ Augusti post horam 3$^{iam}$ pomeridianam natus Joannes Nelis [Bulkly *crossed out*] filius Joannis et Maria Bulkly. Baptiz$^{s}$ 30$^{â}$ Maii, 1801. Suscepit Gulielmus Brander.

(58) 1801. 24$^{â}$ Junii fere quadrante post 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria Anna Adelaide filia Caroli Philippi et Mariæ Dusart. Baptiz$^{a}$ 28$^{a}$. Susceperunt Antonius et Anna Spensa.

1801. 28$^{â}$ Junii quadrante ante meridiem natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Annæ Green. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{iâ}$ Julii. Susceperunt Rev$^{d}$ Dõus Amator Valentinus Le Villain et Winefrida Green p. Procuratricem.

1801. 5$^{â}$ Junii medio post 5$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Anna filia Roberti et Mariæ Edge. Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{a}$ Julii. Suscepit Sara Bulger.

1801. 9$^{â}$ Julii horâ 2$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus Dionysius filius Joannis et Catharinæ Harrington. Baptiz$^{s}$ 16$^{â}$. Susceperunt Matthæus Rourk et Margarita Hegerty.

1801. 19$^{â}$ Julii horâ 5$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia illegitima Samuelis Elling et Catharinæ Ivory. Baptiz$^{a}$ in hospitali vulgo [dicto *interlined*] Mint eodem die. Susceperunt Gulielmus Fleming et Anna Whelan.

1801. 17$^{a}$ Julii medio post 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Edmundus filius Ambrosii et Catharinæ Wall. Baptizatus 2$^{â}$ Augusti. Suscepit Margarita Carew.

1798. 1$^{â}$ Decembris circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Elizabetha filia Philippi et Marthæ Rogers. Baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{â}$ Augusti, 1801. Suscepit Joanna Farr.

1800. 6$^{â}$ Novembris horâ 9$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Catharina filia Philippi et Marthæ Rogers. Baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{â}$ Augusti, 1801. Suscepit Maria Burke.

(59) 1785. 1$^{â}$ Maii nata Maria Anna filia Thomæ et Dorotheæ Webster. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 11$^{â}$ Augusti, 1801. Assistente Mariâ Burke.

1801. 20$^{â}$ Augusti horâ 6$^{â}$ pomeridianâ nata Gratia filia illegitima Joannis Hunt et Joannæ Evans. Baptiz$^{a}$ 23$^{â}$. Suscepit Jacobus Mory.

1801. 22$^{â}$ Augusti quadrante ante 8$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Bridgitta filia Samuelis et Bridgittæ Allen. Baptiz$^{a}$ 29$^{â}$. Suscepit Margarita Haragan.

1801. 11$^{a}$ Septem$^{s}$ horâ 2$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus Gulielmus filius [Gulielmi *crossed out*] illegitimus (propter cultus disparitatem) Gulielmi Player et Maria Tilladams. Baptiz$^{s}$ 25$^{â}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus et Maria Tilladams.

1801. 4$^{a}$ Octobris paulo ante nonam antemeridianam nata Elizabetha filia Petri et Elizabethæ Kelly. Baptiz$^{a}$ 11$^{â}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Burke et Juditha Mead.

1801. 7$^{â}$ Octobris circa medium post 8$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata

Elizabetha [filia *interlined*] Jeremiæ et Margaritæ Leonards. Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{â}$. Susceperunt Patricius Condon et Joanna Quinlan.

1801. 17$^{â}$ Octobris paulò ante quintam pomeridianam natus Michael filius Cornelii et Margaritæ Lee. Baptiz$^{s}$ 18$^{â}$. Suscepit Maria Hannan.

1801. 24$^{â}$ Oct. horâ 1$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus Thomas filius Gulielmi et Maria Fitzgerald. Baptiz$^{s}$ 28$^{â}$. Susceperunt Petrus Long et Anna Reill [?]. B.P.

(60) 1801. 1$^{a}$ Nov: horâ 4$^{a}$ antemeridianâ natus Dionysius Galloway filius Richardi et Bridgittæ. Baptizs. 3$^{ia}$ Nov$^{s}$. Susceperunt Jacobus Burke et Ann Whayland. B.P.

1801. 8$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ horâ 8$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Reilly. Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael M$^{c}$Gray et Anna Black. B.P.

1801. 3$^{a}$ Decemb$^{ris}$ hora 5$^{a}$ antemeridianâ natus Guillelmus Cushen filius guillelmi et saræ. Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{a}$ Dec. Susceperunt Garret Dolan et Maria Lee. B.B.

1801. 4 Dec$^{s}$ intra horam 8$^{am}$ et 9$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Helena filia Joannis et Annæ Kelly. Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{â}$. Suscepit Catharina Axford.

1801. 7$^{â}$ Decembris horâ undecimâ pomeridianâ nata Helena filia Jacobi et Mariæ Brien. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{iâ}$. Susceperunt Patricius Sullivan et Anna Whin.

1801. 17$^{â}$ Decembris paulò post [horam *interlined*] 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Anna filia Joannis et Annæ Kelly. Baptiz$^{a}$ 20$^{â}$. Susceperunt Matthias Kelly et Anna Hughes.

1801. 4$^{â}$ Decembris horâ 3$^{iâ}$ antemeridianâ natus Thomas filius [Libius *crossed out*] Libii et Catharinæ Sharman. Baptiz$^{s}$ 27$^{â}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Maria Burke.

[(42) *in margin.*]

1799. 7$^{â}$ [Sep. *crossed out*] Nov$^{s}$ circa horam 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam nata Joanna filia Michaelis et Catharinæ Callaghan. Baptiz$^{a}$ à ministro Acatholico. Suppletæ Cæremoniæ baptismi die 3$^{ia}$ Jan$^{ii}$, 1802.

(61) 1802. 16$^{a}$ januarii hora 2$^{a}$ post meridiana nata Elizabetha filia joannis et Mariæ [Ryan *crossed out*] [Shanaghan *interlined*]. baptizata 18. Susceperunt Michael Corcoran et anna whitehead.

1802. 21$^{a}$ januarii hora 6$^{a}$ pomeridiana natus Michael filius Michaelis calahan et catharinæ uxoris. baptizatus die 25$^{a}$. Susceperunt philippus Dowlin et birgitta hart.

1800. 21$^{â}$ Decembris medio ante 12$^{am}$ meridianam natus Joannes filius (illegitimus propter cultûs disparitatem) Richardi et Susannæ Davis. Baptiz$^{s}$ 26 Jan$^{ii}$, 1802. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1802. 26$^{â}$ Jan$^{ii}$ hora quintâ antemeridianâ nata Magdalena filia Roberti et Luciæ Willoughby in Wick. Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privatâ completis cæremoniis eâdem die. Susceperunt ꝑ procur$^{m}$ Henricus Huckford Hassal et Esthera Ferris.

1801. 12$^{â}$ Aprilis circa medium post 12$^{am}$ meridianam natus Jacobus filius Joannis et Annæ Coney. Baptiz$^{s}$ 31$^{â}$ Januarii 1802. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Catharina Curtin.

1802. 4$^{â}$ Februarii immediatè post 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam natus Thomas filius Gulielmi et Rebeccæ Fleming. Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{â}$. Susceperunt Thomas Smith et Anna Whelan.

(62) 1802. 24$^{\hat{a}}$ Januarii circa medium post 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Margarita filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Carney. Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{\hat{a}}$ Februarii. Susceperunt Joannes Cullimore et Catharina Egan.

1802. 28$^{a}$ januarii circa 11$^{am}$ horam antemeridianam natus joannis filius gulielmi et Mariæ annæ Duggin. baptiz$^{a}$ 8$^{a}$ februarii. Susceperunt joannes Lee et Maria Murphy.

1802. [9$^{\hat{a}}$ *interlined*] 9$^{\hat{a}}$ Februarii paulò ante mediam noctem natus Joannes filius Richardi et Margaritæ Grace. Baptiz$^{s}$ 28. Susceperunt Richardus Bulger et Eleonora [Ryan *crossed out*] Bowlen.

1802. 16$^{\hat{a}}$ Martii circa horam 9$^{am}$ [aut paulò *interlined and crossed out*] antemeridianam aut paulò ante, natus Stephanus filius Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran. Baptiz$^{s}$ 21$^{\hat{a}}$. Susceperunt Bernardus Lawley et Maria Deane.

1786. 13$^{a}$ Novembris [paulò *interlined*] post mediam noctem nata Maria Anna filia Richardi et Susannæ Davis. Baptiz$^{a}$ 24$^{\hat{a}}$ Martii, 1802. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1802. 17$^{\hat{a}}$ Martii circa horam 9$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Patricius filius Thomæ et Brigittæ Higgins. Baptiz$^{s}$ 25$^{\hat{a}}$. Susceperunt Garret Barry et Maria Burke.

1802. 13$^{i\hat{a}}$ Februarii quadrante ante 6$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Joannes Jacobus et paulò post 7$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Anna Catherina filii gemelli (63) Joannis et Catharinæ Flood. Baptiz$^{i}$ 28$^{\hat{a}}$ Martii. Susceperunt Joannes Cowen et Catharina Flood.

1796. 2$^{\hat{a}}$ Maii intra horam 8$^{am}$ et 9$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Andreæ et Saræ Winter. Baptiz$^{s}$ 31$^{\hat{a}}$ Martii, 1802. Suscepit R$^{dus}$ Dom̃nus Bartholemus Le Prevost.

1802. 9$^{\hat{a}}$ Martii intra horam 5$^{am}$ et 6$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria Anna filia Roberti et Franciscæ Nelson. Baptiz$^{a}$ [*a blotted number*] 31$^{\hat{a}}$. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1802. 28 martii circa intra horam 7$^{am}$ et 8$^{am}$ meridianam natus joannes filius joannis et annæ fitzgerald. Baptiz$^{t}$ 4$^{a}$ Aprilis. Susceperunt guillelmus Brander et joanna Murphy.

omitted | 1802. 15 Martii antemeridiem nata Susanna filia Alexandri et Helenæ Cremor. Baptiz$^{a}$ 4$^{\hat{a}}$ Aprilis.

1802. 16$^{a}$ Aprilis circa horam 7$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Elizabetha filia jacobi et Elizabethæ Hartigan. baptiz$^{t}$ 25$^{a}$ aprilis. Susceperunt Martinus Lundergan et Maria Murphy.

1802. 21$^{a}$ Aprilis circa horam 1$^{m}$ meridianam natus gullielmus filius Thomæ et Mariæ Donovan. baptiz$^{tus}$ 28$^{a}$ aprilis. Susceperunt gullielmus Brander et Anna Black.

N.B. Gulielmus hic filius Thomæ Donovan et Mariæ illegitimus propter impedimentum clandestinitatis.

(64) 1802. 6$^{a}$ Aprilis circa 9$^{am}$ horam pomeridianam natus joannes filius joannis et Mariæ Lynch. baptiz$^{s}$ Die 2$^{a}$ Maii. Susceperunt Thomas Canavan et Maria Heagerty.

1802. 19$^{\hat{a}}$ Aprilis circa horam 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Margarita filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Downs. Baptiz$^{a}$ 2$^{\hat{a}}$ Maii. Susceperunt Thomas Galway et Maria Anna Casey.

1781. 11â Junii paulo post 12am nocturnam natus Jacobus filius Thomæ et Joannæ Davis. Baptizs sub conditione 2â Maii, 1802. Suscepit Rds Dons Bartholemeus Le Prevost.

1802. 4a februarii circa horam 6am antemeridianam natus jacobus filius Nicholai Abigael Mohun. Baptizs Sub conditione 9a Maii. Suscepit jacobus Burke.

1777. 24â Septembris circa horam 8am antem: nata Carolina filia Georgii et Temperantiæ Geach. Baptiza sub [ ]detione 14â Maii, 1802. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1798. 27â Novs nata Elizabetha filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Hutcheson. Baptiza circa initium Aprilis, 1802. Suscepit Eleonora Graham.

1802. 16â Maii quadrante ante 10am pomeridianam nata Catharina filia Danielis et Helenæ Barry. Baptiza 23ia. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Margarita Powrie.

(65) 1802. 19â Maii medio post quintam antemeridianam natus Jacobus filius Philippi et Margaritæ Connelly. Baptizs 23ia. Susceperunt Joannes Farrel et Francisca Connelly.

1802. 28â Maii horâ 11â antemeridianâ natus Georgius Sheppard filius Petri et Annæ Blackborow. Baptizs 1â Junii. Susceperunt Gulielmus Joannes et Elizabetha Fargus.

1783. 22â Aprilis natus Josephus filius Josephi et Elizabethæ Ashmore. Baptizs sub conditione 12 Junii, 1802. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

[178 *crossed out*] 1779. 26â Augusti nata Anna filia Davidis et Annæ Pitt. Baptiza sub conditione 12 Junii. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

1784. 26â Decembris nata Elizabeth filia Josephi et Elizabethæ Ashmore. Baptiza sub conditione 12 Junii, 1802. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

1783. 28â Aprilis nata Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Driver. Baptiza sub conditione 12 Junii, 1802. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

1802. 15a [Junii *interlined*] circa horam undecimam pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Helenæ Buckley. Baptizs 22â. Susceperunt Patricius O'Brien et Margarita McGrath.

1802. 18a Junii circa 4am pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Caroli et Helenæ Corcoran. Baptiz. 22â. Susceperunt Thomas Connor et Bridgetta Ryley.

(66) 1802. 16â Junii [paulo ante 10 *crossed out*] [horâ quintâ *interlined*] antemeridianâ ["m" *crossed out*] nata Anna filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Pierce. Baptiza 23â. Susceperunt Patricius Hurley et Maria Gibbons.

1802. 27a Junii horâ duodecimâ nocturnâ nata Helena filia Thomæ et Mariæ Macgrah [*the* "c" *is written over* "a g"]. Baptiza 4a Julii. Susceperunt Thomas Rogers et Margarita Fitz-gerald.

1802. 27â Junii intra 6am & 7am pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Oweni et Eleonora Hare. Baptizs 4â Julii. Susceperunt Patricius Ryan et Catharina Curtin.

1802. 27â Junii circa horam 7am pomeridianam natus Dionysius filius Danielis et Margaritæ Quinlan. Baptizs 6â Julii. Susceperunt Joannes et Maria Donovan.

1802. 5â Julii horâ 7â antemeridianâ natus Terentius Josephus filius Patricii et Bridgittæ Mountain. Baptizs 8â. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Catharina Ryley.

1798. 16$^{a}$ Martii intra 4$^{am}$ & 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Eleonora filia Joannis et Catharinæ Corcoran. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 8$^{a}$ Julii, 1802. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Eleonora Churchil.

1801. 24$^{a}$ Decembris natus Jacobus paulò post 12$^{am}$ nocturnam filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Scarse. Suppletæ cæremoniæ baptismi die 8$^{a}$ Julii, 1802.

(67) 1802. 30$^{a}$ Junii horâ secundâ et media pomeridianâ nata Maria Anna filia Philippi [Wri *crossed out*] et Mariæ Annæ Wright. Baptiz$^{a}$ 11$^{a}$ Julii. Susceperunt Antonius Spensa et Anna Spensa.

1802. 12$^{a}$ Julii quadrante ante 1$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Josephus Drew filius Josephi et Mariæ Pinto. Baptiz$^{a}$ 15$^{a}$. Susceperunt Gulielmus Brander et Esther Lloyd.

1802. 17$^{a}$ Julii horâ quintâ matutinâ nata Margarita filia Matthei et Mariæ Walsh. Baptiz$^{a}$ 25$^{a}$ Julii. Suscepit Gulielmus Brander.

1778. 17$^{a}$ Maii nata Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Trafford. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 4$^{a}$ Augusti 1802. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1779. 31$^{a}$ Julii nata Maria filia Thomæ et Annæ Trafford. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 1$^{a}$ Augusti 1802. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1785. 12$^{a}$ Junii nata Anna filia Danielis et Annæ Hayes. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 4$^{a}$ Augusti 1802. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1802. 10 Julii nata Maria filia illegitima Elizabethæ Thompson. Baptiz$^{a}$ eodem die sine cæremoniis.

(68) List of the persons confirmed [August *crossed out*] the first & fourth of August, 1802, by the R$^{t}$ R$^{d}$ Greg: W$^{m}$ Sharrock, Bishop of Telmessus.

[Aug. 1$^{st}$ *interlined.*]

Catharine M'Cann, Frances
Margaret M'Mahon, Frances
Mary Winter, Ann
Catherine Bowen, Cecilia
Mary Powrie, Ann
Eleonora Groves, Catherine
Mary Mooney, Magdalene
Joanna Quinlan, Ann
Mary Hegerthy, Margaret
William Neale, Joseph
Mary Richardson, Elizabeth
John Burke, James
William M$^{c}$Carthy, John
Catherine Burke Jun$^{r}$, Mary
Sarah Holland, Ann
Mary Donovan, Mary
Mary Regan, Ann
Mary Mullens, Elizabeth
Mary Ann Connoghton, Catherine
Joseph Doran, Joseph
Eleonora Burdet, Mary
Mariana Ball, Louisa
Esther Lloyd, Mary
Frances Conelly, Ann
Mary Oliver, Ann
James Lacey, Francis
(69) John Ryley, John Baptist
Elizabeth Wellick, Mary
Elizabeth Handlon, Louisa
Mary Mason, Ann
George Last, Aloysius
Ann Mattheoli, Mary
Mary Watkins, Ann
Eliza Tilladams, Agnes
William Day, John
Michael Grogan, Michael
Grace Grogan, Mary
Driscol, Ann
Margaret Corbet, Agnes
Matthias Krichel, Thomas
Frances Williams, Mary Ann
Elizabeth Hankins, Mary
Mary Doyle, Elizabeth
Sarah Whitten, Mary
James Jones, Joseph

Jane Watkins, Elizabeth
Catherine Burke Sen^r, Catherine
Lucy Linche, Ann
Mary Trafford,
[Aug. 4^th *interlined.*]

50 Ann Trafford, Ann
Mary Lewis, Mary
Bridget Howland, Mary
Ann Hayes, Mary
Thomas Plowman, John
James Browne, John

[*In pencil*, M. 13 + F. 42 = 55.]

1802. 17^â Julii medio post 8^am antemeridianam natus Miles Michael [Sweaney *crossed out*] filius Owenis et Catharinæ Sweaney. Baptiz^s 13^â Augusti. Susceperunt Michael Kelly et Catharina Coyle.

(70) 1802. 24^â Julii horâ 2^â post meridiem nata Maria Anna [*erasure*] filia Mariæ et joannis jones. Baptiz^a 22^â Augusti. Susceperunt Antonius Spensa et Anna Spensa.

1802. 24^â Augusti circa medium post 8^am pomeridianam nata in Clifton Maria Barbara filia Caroli* et Mariæ Browne Mostyn. Baptiz^a 26^â. Susceperunt Georgius Butler et Anna Browne Mostyn.

1802. 16^â Augusti medio post 7^am antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Philippi et Joannæ Smithe. Baptiz^s 29^â. Susceperunt Carolus Burton et Elizabeth M^cNorton.

1802. 2^â Septembris horâ 5^â post meridiem natus Michael filius Mariæ et Michaelis Murphy. Baptizatus 5^â Septembris. Susceperunt Oliverus Hassett et Maria Rearden.

1802. 30^â Aprilis horâ undecimâ pomeridianâ nata Maria illegitima filia [Gulielmi *interlined*] Coatson et Elizabethæ Small. Baptiz^a 7^a Septembris. Suscepit Anna Thorpe.

1800. 13^â Julii paulò [post *crossed out*, antè *interlined*] horam sextam pomeridianam natus Christopherus [*two words interlined and crossed out*] Daniel filius Petri et Mariæ Farrel. Baptiz^s 31^â. Susceperunt Daniel Farrel et Margarita Donoghue.

1800. 1^â Novembris horâ 6^â pomeridianâ natus Jacobus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Underwood. Baptiz^s 7^â. Suscepit Sarah Jay.

(71) 1800. 6^â Decembris medio post 8^am pomeridianam nata Eleonora filia Joannis et Catharinæ Flood. Baptiz^a 9^â. Suscepit Andreas Williams.

1801. 5^a Januarii medio post 5^am pomeridianam nata Carolina Cantle filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones. Baptiz^a 25^â. Susceperunt Patricius Regan et Martha Arden.

1802. 7^â Septembris horâ duodecimâ nocturnâ natus Gulielmus filius Annæ et joannis Fitz-Henry. Baptizatus 12^â Septembris. Susceperunt Morgan Connor et Maria Fitz-Gerald.

1802. 29^â Augusti horâ septimâ matutinâ nata Sara filia Estheris et Jacob Dofil. Baptiz^a 19^â Septembris. Susceperunt Gulielmus Power et Brigitta Power.

1802. 15^â Septembris horâ duodecimâ nocturnâ cum tribus quadrantibus circiter natus Georgius filius Mariæ et Francisci Mulvey. Baptizatus 19^â Septembris. Susceperunt Gulielmus Carney et Maria Carney.

* Eldest son of Charles, second son of Sir Edward Mostyn, fifth baronet. His wife was Mary, daughter of George Butler of Ballyraggett, Kilkenny, and sister of George Charles Mostyn, sixth Lord Vaux of Harrowden. The child married in 1833 Sir Frederick Slade, second baronet, and died 1885. Her son, the late Sir Alfred Slade, had to prove the marriage in successfully contesting his claim to the title.

1802. 15ª Septembris horâ nonâ serotinâ cum tribus quadrantibus nata Elizabeth filia Elizabeth et Joannis Hutchinson. Baptizª 19ª Septembris. Susceperunt Gulielmus Murphy et Joanna Graham.

(72) [1804 *crossed out*] 1781. Ad finem anni circa horam nonam antemeridianam natus Moses Josephus filius Henrici et N. Beek. Baptizˢ 24 Septembris, 1802. Susceperunt Carolus Burton et Maria Burke.

1802. 22ª Septembris horâ secundâ nocturnâ natus Michael filius Annæ et Patricii Bolan. Baptizˢ 26ª Septembris. Susceperunt Jacobus Hannan et Maria Hannan.

1802. 8ª Septembris horâ duodecimâ nocturnâ cum dimidio nata Maria filia Mariæ et Joannis Jordan. Baptizª 26ª Septembris. Susceperunt Petrus Johnson et Maria Burke.

1802. 25ª Septembris circà horam duodecimam cum dimidio natus Joannes filius [Joannis *crossed out*] Annæ et Joannis Brown. Baptizˢ 26ª Septembris. Susceperunt Carolus Burton et Maria Burke.

1802. 7ª Octobris circa horam tertiam matutinam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Margaritæ Richards. Baptizˢ 10ª Octobris. Suscepit Maria Matthews.

(73) 1799. 13ª Decˢ natus Richardus filius Richardi et Annæ Philips. Baptizatus sub conditione 11 Octobris 1802. Suscepit Winifrida [Wilkinson *crossed out*] Wilson.

1802. 11ª Octobris paulò post medium quintam antemeridianam nata Anna filia Joannis et Aliciæ Barry. Baptizª 12ª. Susceperunt Daniel Sullivan et Margarita Hegerthy.

1801. 12ª Martii natus Gulielmus Gregorius filius Richardi et Annæ Philips. Baptizˢ sub conditione 14ª Octˢ, 1802. Suscepit Winifrida Wilson.

1802. 9ª Octobris horâ undecimâ matutinâ cum dimidio nata Helena filia Ambrosii et Catharina Wall. Baptizª 19ª Octobris. Suscepit Isabella Wall.

1802. 24ª Septemˢ paulò ante 7ªᵐ ante meridianam nata Francisca Olive filia Edwardi et Mariæ Sharp. Baptizª 3iª Novˢ. Suscepit Anna Hughes.

1802. 2ª Novembris horâ primâ cum dimidio post meridiem nata Sara filia Cornelii et Elizabeth Buckley. Baptizª 7ª Novembris. Susceperunt [Joha *crossed out*] [Joannes *interlined*] Coppenger et Maria Burke.

(74) 1802. 5ª Novembris horâ tertiâ matutinâ cum quadrante nata Anna filia Jacobi et Catharinæ Walsh. Baptizª 14ª Novembris. Susceperunt Henricus Caroll et Maria Donovan.

1802. 7ª Aprilis medio post primam antemeridianam nata Anna Barbara filia Joannis et Teresiæ Catharinæ Carpenter. Baptizª sub conditione 17 Novembris. Suscepit Anna Winefrida Aikin.

1802. 9ª Novembris horâ undecimâ [matutinâ *interlined*] cum dimidio circitèr nata Margaritta, filia gulielmi et Joannæ Addcock. Baptizª 21ª Novembris. Susceperunt Patricius Brimham et Sara Cleaton.

1802. 10ª Decembris [circitèr *interlined*] horâ undecimâ matutinâ nata Maria Anna [Nugent *crossed out*] filia Thomæ et Mariæ Nugent. Baptizª 19ª Decembris. Susceperunt Cornelius Laahy et joanna Kidnay.

[1802 *crossed out.*] [*The following entry doubtful, crossed out; see the next one.*] Natus Edwardus Ward filius Joannis et Mariæ Ward. Robertus Ives et helena Elleonora hayden.

(75) 1799. 13ª Decembris hora secundâ matutina natus Edwardus filius Joannis et Mariæ Ward. Baptizus sub conditione 19ª Decembris [1802 *interlined*]. Susceperunt Robertus Ives et Helena Hayden.

1802. 29ª Novems medio post undecimam pomeridianam natus Joannes filius illegitimus Joannis Goold et Mariæ Farrel. Baptizs 24ª Decembris. Suscepit Jacobus Burke.

1802. 19ª Decembris horâ quartâ matutinâ circitèr nata Francisca filia Michaelis et Marthæ Nowlan. Baptiza 26ª Decembris. Susceperunt Edwardus Montan et Francisca Connally.

1802. 5ª Decs circa undecimam pomeridianam nata Margarita filia Joannis Johnson et Honoræ Latin. Baptiza 27ª. Suscepit Patricius Whelan.

1802. 2ª Decs circa medium post 2am pomeridianam natus Henricus Matthæus filius Caroli et Elizabethæ Mortimer. Baptizs 29ª. Suscepit p procur: Robertus Plowden.

[(78) *in margin.*]

1802. 28ª Decs circa septimam horam serotinam natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Annæ Gaulway. Baptizs 2ª Januarii, 1803. Susceperunt Joannes Hare et Helena Cook.

1787. 8ª Februarii horâ nonâ antemeridianâ nata Anna filia Jacobi et Annæ Beer. Baptiza ritè a Ministro Protestante. suppletæ cæremoniæ catholicæ die 5ª Januarii, 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

(76) 1802. 29ª Decs quadrante antè Meridiem natus Thomas filius Petri et Elizabeth Kelly. Baptizs 9ª Januarii, 1803. Susceperunt Michael Flood et Margarita Corbett.

1803. 13ª Januarii circa Octovam horam serotinam nata Margarita filia Jacobi et Brigittæ Conigam. Baptiza 16ª Januarii. Susceperunt Joannes Walsh et Sara Mackdonel.

1802. 20ª Novs Circa horam 4am pomeridianam nata Elizabetha filia Gulielmi et Joannæ Howell. Baptiza 17ª Janii, 1803. Suscepit Abigail Mahoni.

1803. 24ª Januarii circa medium post 4am pomeridianam natus Michael filius Michaelis et Mariæ Delaney. Baptizs 25ª. Susceperunt Richardus Musgrave et Catharina Burke.

1780. 24ª Martii horâ meridianâ natus Josephus (Œthiops) filius Josephi et Mariæ M°Kensie. Baptizs 5ª Februarii, 1803. Susceperunt Gulielmus M°Carthy et Maria Burke.

1803. 3iª Februarii medio post 10am pomeridianam natus Jacobus filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Mullowny. Baptizs 7ª. Susceperunt Jacobus Mullowney et Maria Agnes Burke.

1802. 30ª Septembris [circa *interlined*] horam sextam Serotinam nata Anna filia Jacobi et Rebeccæ Chocker. Baptiza 6ª Februarii, 1803. Susceperunt Angelus Lazary et Anna Matteoly.

1803. 7ª Februarii circa horam primam antemeridianam nati Gulielmus filius et circa (77) medium post 1am antemeridianam Francisca filia gemelli Joannis et Mariæ Kelly. Baptizi 10a. Susceperunt Gulielmus Patricius Bowling et Joanna Quinlan, Franciscam Samuel M°Cormic et Catharina Hurley.

1802. 24 Decem$^{s}$ medio post decimam antemeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Farrel. Baptiz$^{s}$ 20$^{â}$ Februarii, 1803. Susceperunt Morgan Connor et Margarita Corbet.

1802. 18$^{â}$ Octobris circa medium post 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Elizabethæ M$^{c}$Lean. Baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione 22$^{â}$ Februarii, 1803. Susceperunt Michael Delany et Catharina Troye.

1802. 27$^{â}$ Aprilis circa horam 1$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Maria Winefrida filia Richardi et Annæ Philips. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{â}$ Februarii, 1803. Suscepit Winefrida Wilson.

1803. 27$^{â}$ Februarii horâ undecimâ antemeridianâ nata Margarita filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Dowling. Baptiz$^{a}$ 5$^{â}$ Martii. Suscepit Maria Donovan.

1803. 3$^{iâ}$ Februarii horâ 5$^{â}$ pomeridianâ nata Susanna filia Thomæ et Susannæ Winter. Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Martii. Susceperunt Edwardus Paul et Maria Winter.

1803. 9$^{â}$ Februarii medio post 7$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Maria filia Jacobi et Mariæ Danvers. Baptiz$^{a}$ 10$^{â}$ Martii. Suscepit Gulielmus Flemming.

(78) 1802. 8$^{â}$ Januarii intra horam 6$^{am}$ & 7$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Carolus filius Joannis Alexandri et Elizabethæ Byron. ritè Baptiz$^{s}$ privatim. Suppletæ cæremoniæ Ecclesiæ die 30$^{â}$ Martii 1803. Susceperunt Michael Tracey et Maria Sullivan.

1803. 1$^{â}$ Martii circa medium post 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Margarita filia Patricii et Maria White. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 2$^{â}$ Aprilis. Suscepit Lætitia Dogherty.

1802. 3$^{ia}$ Septem$^{s}$ intra meridiem et 1$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Tho$^{s}$ filius Joannis et Sarhæ Keacy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 7$^{â}$ Octobris sub conditione. Suscepit Maria Burke.

[1802 *crossed out.*]

1803. 28$^{â}$ Martii horâ 2$^{â}$ [matutinâ *interlined*] cum dimidio natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Jones. Baptiz$^{us}$ 4$^{â}$ Aprilis. Susceperunt Joannes Lee et Joanna Murphy.

1803. 2$^{a}$ Aprilis horâ 2$^{â}$ matutinâ natus Nicholaus filius Thomæ et Helenæ Howland. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$ Aprilis. Susceperunt Jacobus Hanley et Anna Whalan.

1803. 28$^{â}$ Aprilis horâ 10$^{â}$ pomeridianâ nata Maria filia Laurentii et [Amy aut *interlined*] Emiliæ Troy. Baptiz$^{a}$ 29$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Holly et Anna Neale.

1803. 30$^{â}$ Aprilis horâ 9$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus Gulielmus Henly filius Gulielmi et Carolina Last. Baptiz$^{s}$ eâdem die. Susceperunt Jacobus Henly et Elizabeth Roberts ꝑ procuratricem.

(79) 1803. 28$^{â}$ Aprilis paulò ante duodecimam nocturnam natus Georgius filius illegitimus Michaelis Lawton et Davis. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{ia}$ Maii. Susceperunt Joannes Ryley et Eleonora Bolan.

1782. 1$^{â}$ Augusti paulò ante 6$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Levina filia Jacobi et Mariæ Spiring. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 4$^{â}$ Maii, 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1787. 4$^{â}$ Maii paulò ante undecimam antemeridianam nata Maria Anna filia Henrici et Sarhæ Gray. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 4$^{â}$ Maii, 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1803. 4ª Maii quadrante ante nonam Gulielmus et horâ nonâ pomeridianâ Carolus nati gemelli filii Josephi et Joannæ Antoni. Baptizⁱ 7â. Susceperunt: Gulielmum Andreas Virez et Maria Murray; Carolum Edwardus Donogan et Joanna Jacobs.

1803. 3â Maii inter nonam et decimam horam nocturnam natus Joannes filius Francisci et Elizabeth Mantan [?]. Baptizᵘˢ 8â Maii. Susceperunt Jacobus Farclough et Margarita Tracy.

1803. 5â Maii horâ 9â antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Daly. Baptizª 9â. Suscepit Maria Barry.

1803. 4â Junii hora nonâ pomeridianâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Catharinæ Murray. Baptizª 9â. Susceperunt Petrus Mooney et Maria Burke.

(80) 1803. 28â Februarii circà quintam horam matutinam natus Jacobus filius Jacobi et Brigitæ Thomson. Baptizˢ 12â Maii. Susceperunt Joannes Bond et Elizabeth [Sweeny *crossed out*] Sweany.

1803. 10â Maii horâ undecimâ cum dimidio antè meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Saræ Cushin. Baptizª 15â Maii. Susceperunt Petrus Mooney et Maria Mooney.

1801. 13â Maii horâ secundâ matutinâ nata Maria filia Joannis et Joannæ Michel. Baptizª 22â Maii, 1803. Suscepit Maria Donovan.

1803. 4â Junii horâ undecimâ antemeridianâ nata Honora Maria filia Timothei et Mariæ Dwyer. Baptizª 11â. Susceperunt Jacobus Hartigan et Joanna Quinlan.

1803. 4â Junii quadrante antè quartam horam matutinam nata Margarita filia Samuelis et Brigittæ Allen. Baptizª 13â. Suscepit Margarita Cave.

1803. 17â Junii quintâ horâ serotinâ cum dimidio natus David filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Jones. Baptizˢ 26â. Suscepit Robertus Ives.

1803. 28â Maii paulò ante mediam noctem natus Petrus filius Lucæ et Mariæ Matthews. Baptizˢ sub conditione 29â Junii. Suscepit Maria Burke.

(81) 1803. 18â Martii circà horam secundam matutinam natus Gulielmus filius Edwardi et Annæ Hunt. Baptizˢ sub conditione 3â Julii. Suscepit Joannes Webb.

1803. 29â Junii horâ tertiâ matutinâ nata Helena filia Joannis et Catharinæ Daubin. Baptizª 6â Julii. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1803. 15â Junii horâ primâ matutinâ cum dimidio nata Anna filia Joannis et Mariæ Jacob. Baptizª 6ª Julii. Susceperunt Michael Hagarty et Maria Wealsh.

1803. 27â Maii circa horam duodecimam Meridianam nata Maria Anna filia Michaelis et Susannæ Raily. Baptizª sub conditione 10â Julii. Suscepit Maria Anna Keho.

1803. 14â Julii horâ undecimâ antemeridianâ nata Maria filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Davis. Baptizª 20â. Susceperunt Thomas Ganly ꝑ procuratorem et Rosa Ganly.

1803. 27â Junii circa medium post 11ᵃᵐ pomeridianam nata Helena filia Gulielmi et Helenæ Stewart. Baptizª 23 Julii. Susceperunt Michael et Joanna Hearne.

(82) 1803. 1 Julii paulò ante nonam ante meridianam natus Thomas filius Edwardi et Mariæ Barrett. Baptizˢ 25â. Susceperunt Maurice Cleary et Anna Carthy.

1803. 27$^{â}$ Julii circa medium post 6$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Eleonora Maria filia Joannis et Honoræ White. Baptiz$^{a}$ 1$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Thomas Connor et Juditha Neale.

1803. 25$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Jacobus filius Richardi et Elizabethæ Decourcy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 2$^{â}$ Aug$^{i}$. Susceperunt Alexander Byrne et Margarita Decourcy.

1791. 17$^{â}$ Septembris natus Daniel filius Danielis et Annæ Hayes. Baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione 4$^{â}$ Augusti, 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1802. 14$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ circa medium post 7$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Helena filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Condon. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 6$^{â}$ Augusti, 1803. Suscepit Catharina Curtin.

1803. 20$^{a}$ Januarii horâ 3$^{â}$ post meridiem nata Joanna filia Danielis et Joannæ Hease. Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Gulielmus Fleming et Sara Smith.

1803. 25$^{â}$ Julii horâ 4$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata Rebecca filia Joannis et Mariæ Keasy. Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Gulielmus Downs et Margarita Roache.

(83) 1803. 8$^{â}$ Augusti inter horam 10$^{am}$ et 11$^{am}$ post meridiem nata Maria filia Martini et Mariæ Macarti. Baptiz$^{a}$ 19$^{â}$ Augusti. Suscepit Brigitta Galagher.

1792. 26 Februarii intra mediam noctem et horam 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Francisca filia Philippi et Margaritæ Connelly. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 20$^{â}$ Augusti, 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1803. 18$^{â}$ Augusti circa medium post 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus Michael filius Michaelis et Mariæ Delany. Baptiz$^{s}$ 21$^{â}$. Susceperunt Edwardus Mountain et Eleonora Joice.

1803. 17$^{â}$ Augusti circa 5$^{am}$ horam pomeridianam natus Jacobus filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Riley. Baptiz$^{s}$ 28$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Gulielmus Power et Brigitta Power.

1803. 23$^{â}$ Augusti horâ [secundâ *crossed out*] [1$^{â}$ *interlined*] matutina cum dimidio natus Jacobus filius Joannis et Annæ Fitz-Gerald. Baptiz$^{s}$ 28$^{â}$ Augusti. Susceperunt Jacobus Connaly et Maria Anna Connaughton.

1803. 5$^{â}$ Augusti quadrante post 1$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus David filius Davidis et Eleonoræ Gillings. Baptiz$^{s}$ 1$^{â}$ Septembris. Suscepit Margarita Thomas.

(84) 1803. Aug$^{i}$ 29$^{â}$ medio post 12$^{am}$ nocturnam nata Maria filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran. Baptiz$^{a}$ 4$^{â}$ Setem$^{s}$. Susceperunt Petrus Carroll et Maria Richardson.

1803. 26$^{â}$ [Augusti *crossed out*] [Julii *interlined*] quadrante antè horam 11$^{am}$ antè Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Joannis et Saræ Casey. Baptiz$^{a}$ 4$^{â}$ Septembris. Susceperunt Patricius Grady et Maria Murphy.

1803. 2$^{â}$ Septembris intra horam 8$^{am}$ et 9$^{am}$ post Meridiem natus Samuel filius Samuelis et Margaritæ Perdua. Baptiz$^{s}$ 11$^{â}$ Septembris. Susceperunt Petrus Kaly et Catharina Kidney.

1800. 25$^{â}$ Decembris horâ quartâ antè Meridiem natus Thomas filius Gulielmi et Maria Wise. Baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione 12$^{â}$ Septembris 1803. Suscepit Catharina Kaly. [*The following is interlined:* Baptizandus interum sub conditione, quia dubia fuit forma, J. M. R. Moutier.]

1802. 24 Decembris intra 5$^{am}$ et 6$^{am}$ horam antè Meridiem nata

Maria filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Wise. Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{â}$ Septembris. Suscepit Catharina Kaly.

1803. 19$^{â}$ Septembris horâ quartâ antè Meridiem nata Maria filia Gerardi et Annæ Dowling. Baptiz$^{a}$ 25$^{â}$. Susceperunt Michael Sinnott et Henrietta Kally.

1803. 10$^{a}$ Septem$^{s}$ paulò ante 5$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Catharina filia Gulielmi et Annæ Scully. Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privata in Clifton 3$^{iâ}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Richardus Sauce [?] et Ursula Roe, per procuratores.

(85) 179 nata Sophia filia et Wenefridæ Pentigall. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 14 Oct$^{s}$ 1803. Suscepit Maria Nicholets.

1788. 31$^{â}$ Octobris quadrante ante meridiem nata Margarita filia Jacobi et Margaritæ Fordyce. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 14 Octobris, 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1790. Circa initium mensis Februarii [putà 7$^{am}$ *interlined*] nata Joanna filia Francisci et Elizabethæ Peppy [(olim Martyn) *interlined*]. Baptizata sub conditione 14 Octob$^{s}$, 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1788. 2$^{â}$ Junii nata Maria filia Thomæ et Margaritæ Bluett. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 14 Oct$^{s}$ 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1788. In festis natalitiis, i.e., sub finem Decembris nata Catharina filia Joannis et Mariæ Duggan. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 14 Oct$^{s}$ 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1790. 30$^{â}$ Januarii quadrante ante 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Martha filia Davidis et Elizabethæ Rees. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 14 Octob$^{s}$ 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1779. die et mense incertis nata Maria Anna filia Gulielmi et Maria Norman. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 18$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ 1803. Suscepit Maria Burke.

(86) 1803. 19$^{â}$ Octobris horâ septimâ pomeridianâ cum dimidio circitèr nata Catharina filia Michaelis et Brigittæ Burn. Baptiz$^{a}$ 23$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Jacobus Hanan et Catharina Brien.

1803. 15$^{â}$ Octobris horâ tertiâ antè Meridiem natus Joannes filius Joannis et Saræ Couchman. Baptiz$^{s}$ 26$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Petrus Moony et Anna Hughes.

1803. 23$^{â}$ Octobris horâ sextâ cum dimidio post Meridiem natus Franciscus filius Nicolai et Annæ Mattheole. Baptiz$^{s}$ 30$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Franciscus Mattheole et Anna Hughes.

1803. 19$^{â}$ Octobris circa horam undecimam cum tribus quadrantibus antè Meridiem nata Catharina filia Jacobi et Elizabeth Long. Baptiz$^{a}$ 30$^{â}$ Octobris. Susceperunt Jacobus Jones et Maria Jones.

[180 *crossed out*] 17 natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Annæ Morse. Baptiz$^{us}$ sub conditione 14$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ [1803 *interlined*]. Suscepit Maria Burke.

(87) 1803. 19$^{â}$ Novembris circa horam decimam antè Meridiem natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Conor. Baptiz$^{s}$ 19$^{â}$ Novembris. Suscepit Brigitta Conigham.

1803. 7$^{a}$ Nov$^{s}$ post medium ante 1$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Elizabeth filia Richardi et Annæ Philips. Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privatâ in Westbury completis cæremoniis 14$^{â}$. Suscepit Winefrida Wilson.

1803. 13iâ Novs horâ 3iâ antemeridianâ natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Margaritæ Hart. Baptizs 20â. Susceperunt Cornelius Lee et Anna Whelan.

1803. 20â Novs medio post 7am pomeridianam natus Joannes filius Joannis et Mariæ Lawton. Baptizs 30â. Susceperunt Martinus Landrigan et Helena Broderic.

1803. 6â Decembris circa horam nonam antè Meridiem natus Edwardus filius Edwardi et Mariæ Fin. Baptizs 21â Decembris. Suscepit Margaritta Powrie.

[(80) *in margin.*]

1803. 23â Decembris horâ duodecimâ matutinâ cum dimidio nata Maria Anna filia Patricii et Suzanæ Divine. Baptiza 1â Januarii, 1804. Susceperunt Patricius Grady et Maria Murphy.

(88) 1804. 5â Januarii horâ duodecimâ meridianâ cum dimidio natus Carolus Thomas filius Joannis et Catharinæ Gardener. Baptizs 14â in [domo privatâ completis cæremoniis *interlined*]. Suscepit Anna Burton.

1803. 17 Decs circa horam 11am postmeridiem natus Jacobus filius Joannis et Annæ Drake. Baptizs 18 Jan: 1804. Suscepit Alicia Flood. à me Rt Plowden Misso Apoc.

1803. 2â Janii [horâ 6â *crossed out*] paulò post 6am pomeridianam natus et die 19â baptizs fuit Michael filius Abrahami et Bridgittæ Warren (olim Byrne) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus M'Carthy. Hic baptismus collatus est sub conditione à me Roberto Plowden Misso Apco.

1723. 31â Decembris natus fuit Hugo [Williams *interlined*] filius N. N. et N. N. Williams (olim N. N.) conjugum. Baptizs fuit sub conditione die 20â Janii, 1804, a me Robo Plowden Misso Aposco.

1802. 16 Decs circa medium post 7am antemeridianam nata et 3ia Febii 1804, baptiza fuit Joanna filia Joannis Broadrick et Joannæ Broadrick. Patrinus fuit Jeremias Mahar, Matrina Margarita Megrath. a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1804. 4â Februarii circa medium post 7am pomeridianam nata et die 5â baptiza fuit Bridgitta filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Hartigan (olim Ryan) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Keasey. a me Roberto Plowden Misso Apco.

(89) 1803. 22 Novembris medio post 11am antemeridianam natus et die 4â Februarii, 1804, baptizs fuit Michael filius Edwardi et Sarhæ Grogan (olim Watts) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus Moony et [Matrina *interlined*] Anna Hughes. à me Roberto Plowden Misso Apco.

1789 29â Junii nata et die 10â Febr., 1804, baptiza fuit sub conditione Maria Beer filia Jacobi et Annæ Beer [conj *crossed out*] (olim Melor) conjugum, à me Robto Plowden Missio Apoco.

1804. 9â Februarii horâ 3â matutinâ natâ Joanna filia Eduardi et Margaritæ Bary. Baptiza 12â. Susceperunt Dionisius Holand et Anna Martin.

1804. 26â Januarii horâ 6â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Emelia filia Joannis et Margaritæ Powrie. Baptiza 19â Februarii. Suscepit Eduardus Conloy.

1804. 14 Februarii paulo post 7am pomeridianam natus et die 20â baptizus fuit Daniel filius Joannis et Catharinæ Hogan (olim Hogan)

conjugum. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Troy et Margarita Lee. a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apo^co.

1804. 19^â Februarii intra 7^am et 8^am horam post Meridiem nata Anna filia Joannis et Annæ Webb. Baptiz^a 24^a. Susceperunt Jacobus Burke et [Anna *crossed out*] Maria Watkins.

(90) 1804. 18^â Februarii horâ 5^â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem natus Dionisius filius Dionisii et Catharinæ Holland. Baptiz^a 26^â. Susceperunt Thomas Kain et Margarita Heart.

1804. 19^â Februarii horâ primâ antemeridianâ natus et 27^â baptiz^s fuit Carolus Joannes filius Caroli et Hannæ White (olim Ross Lewen) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes White (per procuratorem) et Catharina Goold. a me Rob^to Plowden Mis^sio Apos^co.

1803. 21^â Junii horâ 10^â antè Meridiem natus Edwardus filius Danielis et Mariæ Doone. Baptiz^s in Manchester à Mis^sio Apos^co. Recepit cæremonias [24 Februarii 1804, *interlined*] in Bristol a me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier* Mis^sio Apos^co. Suscepit Maria Watkins.

1787. 8^â Feb: circa horam nonam antemeridianam natas et 5^â Martii 1804 baptiz^a fuit sub conditione Anna filia Jacobi et Annæ Bear (olim Melor) conjugum. a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^io Apos^co.

1804. 3^â Martii horâ 7^â antè Meridiem nata Brigittæ filia Gulielmi [Duggan *crossed out*] et Mariæ Annæ Duggan (olim Norman) conjugum. Susceperunt Martinus Londragin et Maria Burke. Baptiz^a 11^â a me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss^io Apos^co.

(91) 1800. 9^â Martii medio post 1^am antemeridianam nata [Maria Anna *crossed out*] et 12^â Martii, 1804, baptiza [sub conditione *interlined*] fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis et Margaritæ Powrie (olim Barrett) conjugum. Matrina Maria Burke. A me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Ap^co.

1804. 1^â Martii horâ 6^â cum tribus quadrantibus post Meridiem natus Edmundus filius Habenis [?] et Elizabeth Brown (olim Norman) conjugum. Suscepit Edmundus Norman. Baptiz^s 30^â a me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss^io Apos^co.

1778. Mense Decembris nata Anna filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Stuckey (olim N. N.) et 30 Martii, 1804, baptiz^a sub conditione a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^io Apoc^o.

1804. 11^a Martii circa horam 5^am cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Francisca filia Roberti et Franciscæ Nelson (olim Braden) conjugum. Suscepit Elizabeth Braden. Baptiz^a 3^â Aprilis à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss^io Apos^co.

1804. 6^â Aprilis intrâ 11^am et 12^am horam meridianam natus Thomas filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ Downs (olim ) conjugum. Susceperunt Timotheus M^cCarthy et Margarita O'Brienn. Baptiz^s 8^â Aprilis à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss^io Apos^co.

(92) 1804. 6^â Aprilis circa horam 12^am meridianam natus Gulielmus [Heron *interlined*] filius Michaelis et Joannæ Haroen [Heron *interlined above* Haroen] (olim Conor) conjugum. Susceperunt Patricius Ryan et Martha Jordan. Baptiz^s 12^â Aprilis à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss^io Apos^co.

1804. 13^â Aprilis circa horam 10^am serotinam nata Joanna filia Jacobi et Estheris [Duffin *crossed out*] Duffin (olim Sweet) conjugum.

* He signs with two commas.

Susceperunt Georgius Conroy et Margarita Conroy. Baptiz$^{a}$ 28$^{â}$ Aprilis à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1804. 24$^{â}$ Aprilis horâ 8$^{â}$ serotinâ cum dimidio natus Gulielmus filius Michaelis et Mariæ Philpot (olim Wise) conjugum. Susceperunt Gulielmus Foley et Joanna Kidney. Baptiz$^{s}$ 29$^{â}$ Aprilis à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apostolico.

1799. 8$^{â}$ Aprilis circa horam 10$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus [et 1$^{â}$ Maii, 1804, baptiz$^{s}$ fuit *interlined*] Gulielmus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Winter (olim Hassell) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Winter, Matrina Maria Winter. à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(93) 1801. 20 Martii circa horam 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam nata [et 1$^{â}$ Maii, 1804, baptiz$^{â}$ fuit *interlined*] Elizabeth filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Winter (olim Hassell) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Winter, Matrina Maria Winter. a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1803. 30$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ horâ 1$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus et 1$^{â}$ Maii, 1804, baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Edwardus filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Winter (olim Hassell) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Winter, Matrina Maria Winter. a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1804. 29$^{â}$ Aprilis medio post 10$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et 3$^{ia}$ Maii baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Lucinda Maria filia Patricii et Franciscæ Lacy (olim Cannon) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Fredericus Carolus Hussenbeth, Matrina Maria Burke. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1804. 26$^{â}$ Aprilis circâ horam 4$^{am}$ post Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Maria Wise (olim ) conjugum. Suscepit Anna Kelby. Baptiz$^{â}$ 8$^{â}$ Maii à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1804. 8$^{â}$ Maii circâ horam 11$^{am}$ cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Emelia filia Petri Henrici et Elizabeth C[as]emer (olim Philipps) conjugum. Susceperunt Dionisius Kidney et Joanna Quinlain. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{â}$ a me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(94) 1791. 16 Februarii Natus et die 17$^{â}$ Maii, 1804, sub conditione baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Andreas Windham Richards filius Thomæ et Joannæ Richards (olim Bates) conjugum. à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1782. 3$^{iâ}$ Novembris nata et die 23$^{â}$ Maii, 1804, sub conditione baptiza fuit Maria M$^{c}$Ghee (olim Stoneham) filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Stoneham (olim Ward) conjugum. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1804. 28$^{â}$ Maii circa horam 2$^{am}$ matutinam nata Catharina filia Michaelis et Winifridæ Mahon (olim Fennings) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{â}$ Junii a me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

1804. 25$^{â}$ Maii intra 7$^{am}$ et 8$^{am}$ post Meridiem nata Helena filia Eduardi et Helenæ Mahon (olim Joyce) Conjugum. Susceperunt Michael Laton et Elizabeth Condon. Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{â}$ Junii à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

1804. 1$^{â}$ Junii horâ 5$^{â}$ post Meridiem natus Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Pierce (olim ). Susceperunt Eduardus Mountain et Maria Connelly. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$ à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

(95) 1804. 7$^{â}$ (Junii *interlined*] circà horam 7$^{am}$ post Meridiem natus Manuel filius Josephi et Mariæ Pinto (olim Drew). Susceperunt Patricius

Hartnett et Catharina Oliver. Baptiz$^{s}$ 10$^{â}$ à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

1804. 13$^{â}$ Junii horâ 10$^{â}$ antè Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Cornelii et Brigittæ Neagle [*the* "a" *is interlined*] (olim Heart). Susceperunt Mauricius Sheehan et Catharina Paul [?]. Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$ à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

1795, ut creditur nata Maria filia Joannis et Margaritæ Jones (olim ). Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 22$^{a}$ Junii 1804 à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{io}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1788. 25$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ horâ octavâ pomeridianâ nata Elizabeth filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Jameson (olim Sullivan) et baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione die 22$^{â}$ Junii, 1804 à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{io}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1788. 28$^{â}$ Februarii nata Maria filia Petri et Mariæ Annæ Mooney (olim Carney) et baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione die 22$^{â}$ Junii, 1804 à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{io}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1793. 28$^{â}$ Junii nata Anna [Morse *interlined*] filia Thomæ et Annæ Morse. Baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione 22 Junii, 1804 à me Roberto Plowden Missi$^{o}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1804. 5$^{â}$ Junii horâ 7$^{â}$ cum dimidio antè Meridiem natus Joannes filius Joannis [Cotterel *crossed out*] et Elizabeth Cotterel (olim Williams). Susceperunt Jacobus Jones et Margarita Boyle. Baptiz$^{s}$ 24$^{â}$ à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier, Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

(96) 1804. 25$^{â}$ Junii horâ 7$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus et eâdem die baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Joannes filius Gulielmi et Eleonoræ [Connel (olim *crossed out*] Churchill (olim Connel) conjugum: Patrinus fuit Franciscus Haly et Matrina Maria Ward: à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1794. 17$^{â}$ Augusti medio post 12$^{am}$ pomer: nata et die 26$^{â}$ Junii 1804 baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione fuit Anna Maria filia Richardi et Elizabethæ Wellick (olim Lock) conjugum, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden, Miss$^{io}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

1787 et Mense Aprili (ut creditur) nata et die 29$^{â}$ Junii, 1804, baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione fuit Maria Julia Dundas (olim Cusack) filia Joannis et Catharinæ Cusack (olim O Brien) conjugum, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden [Miss$^{o}$ Aposco *interlined*].

1804. 2$^{â}$ Julii horâ 4$^{â}$ cum dimidio antè Meridiem natus Franciscus filius Francisci et Mariæ M$^{c}$Key (olim Nugent). Susceperunt Jeremia Sheehan et Catharina Curtin. Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{â}$ à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier, Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1804. 8$^{â}$ Julii horâ 5$^{â}$ cum dimidio antè Meridiem natus Joseph filius Jacobi et Mariæ Jones (olim Pincott). Susceperunt Joannes Webb et Maria Watkins. Baptiz$^{s}$ 15$^{â}$ à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier, Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1804. 1$^{â}$ Julii horâ 2$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus et 20$^{â}$ ejusdem mensis baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Jacobus filius Thomæ et Mariæ Donovan (olim Mullens) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Patricius Hartnet, Matrina Catharina Bowen. à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{io}$ Apoc$^{o}$.

(97) 1804. 29$^{â}$ Julii circa horam 8$^{am}$ pòst Meridiem nata Sara filia Joannis et Elisæ[beth *interlined*] Hutchinson (olim Testrow). Susceperunt Thomas Higgins et Helena Morison. Baptiz$^{a}$ in domo privatâ 30$^{â}$ à me Joanne, Marco, Romano Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1777. Mense Junio natus et 2$^{â}$ Aug$^{i}$, 1804, baptiz$^{s}$ fuit sub con-

ditione Georgius filius Gulielmi et Barbaræ Henesy (olim M^cNamara) a

1804. 25â Aug^i horâ 3â cum quadranta circitèr pòst Meridiem nata Maria filia Thomæ et Mariæ Haly (olim Wells). Susceperunt Daniel Hayes et Margarita Keef. Baptiz^a 2â Septembris à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1804. 1â Septembris horâ 10â antè Meridiem natus Michael filius Thomæ [Higgins *crossed out*] et Brigittæ Higgins (olim Mollone). Susceperunt Joannes Gilmour et Maria Fitzgerald. Baptiz^s 16â à me J. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1778. 6â Julii nata Elizabetha filia Magni et Catherinæ Lunberry (olim Bourne) conjugum, et die 2â Octobris 1804 baptiz^a fuit. Matrina Joanna Murphy: a me Roberto Plowden Missionario Apost^co.

[*The following entry crossed out.*]

179 nata Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Moss (olim ) conjugum; et baptiz^a sub conditione die 14 Oct^s 1804 a me Roberto Plowden Miss^io Apost^co.

Apposita sunt hæc ꝑ errorem, cum prius baptiz^a fuerit (vide folium præcedens).

(98) 1804. 11^a Octob^s circa horam 3^iam antemeridianam nata et die 15â baptiz^a fuit Elizabetha Mullowny filia Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Mullowny (olim Mullowney) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Green, Matrina Anna Green (per procuratricem) a Me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apo^co.

1804. 25^a Oct^s horâ 7â antemeridianâ natus et die 30â baptiz^s fuit Dionysius Hayes filius Dionysii et Annæ Hayes (olim M^cCauliff) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Patricius Coghlan, Matrina Eleonora Sullivan. à me Roberto plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1803. 31 Octobris medio post 8^am pomeridianam nata et die 1â Novem^s 1804 baptiz^a fuit Anna Cowen filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Cowen (olim Hanham) conjugum. Matrina fuit Bridgitta Howe, a me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apo^co.

1804. 26â Octobris ferè quadrante ante meridiem natus [Gulielmus *crossed out*] et die 6â Nov^s baptiz^s Gulielmus Walker filius Benjamini et Mariæ Walker (olim Fitzgerald) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Michael Butler, Matrina Maria Regan, a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1800. 2â Aprilis circa horam 9^am pomeridianam natus, et die 30^a Novembris 1804 baptiz^s fuit Gulielmus Hanham filius Gulielmi et Elizabethæ Hanham (olim Turner) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, a me Rob^t Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

(99) 1804. 1â Decembris horâ 8â post Meridiem nata Maria filia Jacobi et Elizabeth Dowlan (olim Flyn). Susceperunt Thomas Flyn et Anna Brian. Baptiz^a 16â à me J. Moutier Miss^o Apo^co.

1804. 9â Decembris circà 11^am horam post Meridiem nata Maria filia Joannis et Luciæ Foley (olim Steel). Suscepit Gulielmus Cook. Baptiz^a 16â à me J. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1804. 7â Decembris circa medium ante 1^am antemeridianam natus et die 17â baptiz^s fuit Daniel Quinlan filius Danielis et Margaritæ Quinlan (olim Miller) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Timotheus Lane, Matrina Elizabeth Quinlan à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1804. 12$^{a}$ Decembris ferè quadrante ante 3$^{iam}$ antèmeridianam nata, et die 18$^{a}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Anna Jordan filia Joannis et Mariæ Jordan (olim Hamm) conjugum. Matrina fuit Anna Spensa, à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1804. 15$^{a}$ Junii intra 6$^{am}$ et 7$^{am}$ horam pòst Meridiem nata Sophia filia Nicolai et Abigaëlis Mohun (olim Forester). Baptiz$^{a}$ in casu necessitatis 18$^{a}$ Junii. Recepit cæremoniis 23$^{a}$ Decembris à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

[(65) *in margin.*]

1804. 26$^{a}$ Decembris horâ 12$^{a}$ nocturnâ natus Michael filius Roberti et Catharinæ Ives (olim Whats). Baptiz$^{s}$ 1805 1$^{a}$ Januarii, à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$. Susceperunt Philippus Bary et Maria Ward.

(100) 1805. 3$^{a}$ Januarii circà horam 7$^{am}$ post Meridiem natus Patricius filius Philippi et Saræ Barry (olim Crafts). Susceperunt Joannes Baptista Cavana et Brigitta Burne. Baptiz$^{s}$ eâdem die à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 3$^{a}$ Januarii circà horam 7$^{am}$ pòst Meridiem natus Jacobus filius Philippi et Saræ Barry (olim Crafts). Susceperunt Michael Burne et Joanna Brown. Baptiz$^{s}$ eâdem die à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 10$^{a}$ Januarii circà horam 1$^{am}$ pòst Meridiem nata Helena filia Laurentii et Emiliæ Troy (olim Bastible). Susceperunt Gulielmus Horgan et Maria Welch. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{a}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 12$^{a}$ Januarii hora 11$^{a}$ post Meridiem nata Helena filia Hugo [nis *interlined*] [Dwyre *crossed out*] et Catharinæ Dwyer (olim Calaghan). Suscepit Anna Horagan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 14$^{a}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 6$^{a}$ Januarii horâ 4$^{a}$ pòst Meridiem natus Franciscus filius Cornelii et Elizabeth Buckley (olim Harvey). Susceperunt Jacobus et Francisca Burke. Baptiz$^{s}$ 20$^{a}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 15$^{a}$ Januarii horâ 4$^{a}$ cum tribus quadrantibus pòst Meridiem nata Maria filia Thomæ et Annæ Galway (olim ). Susceperunt Georgius Regan et Maria Regan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 20$^{a}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(101) 1805. 13$^{a}$ Januarii horâ 7$^{a}$ antè Meridiem nata Anna filia Joannis et Mariæ Jones (olim Ford). Susceperunt Samuel Johnson Philips et Elizabeth Anna Philips. Baptiz$^{a}$ 27$^{a}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

N.B. In hoc baptismo nec Patrinus nec Matrina infantem tetigit.

Nota benè.

Quòd in omnibus baptismis à me infra scripto hactenùs collatis, et qui in hoc registro meâ manu describi incipiunt dié 4$^{a}$ Julii, 1802. Patrini manum infanti supponere et eundem tangere nunquàm admoniti sint; cumquè ejusmodi attactus, secundùm omnes Theologos ad impedimentum cognationis spiritualis contrahendum requiratur, et eudes præcipuè, injussi nihil ejusmodi præstare soleant, impedimentum hoc intèr dictos Patrinos, et levatas infantes et earum matres subsistere præsumi non potest. Quòd si qui inter baptizandum infantem se tetigisse meminerint, aut eamdem in defectu Matrinæ tenuerint, (quod ex registro resciri potest) hi impedimentum contraxerunt. Ad quarum rerum cognitionem hanc manu meâ declarationem subscripsi hâc die 12$^{a}$ Februarii, 1805. J. Moutier Miss Apoc$^{s}$.

(102) 180 natus [Jacobus *crossed out*]

et 30ª Januarii anno 1805 baptizˢ fuit sub conditione Jacobus Walsh filius Patricii et Elizabethæ Walsh (olim Miles) a me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1804. 25ª Decˢ circa medium post octavam antemeridianam natus et die 31ª Januarii, 1805, baptizatus fuit sub conditione Josephus Mauricius Ansley filius Mauricii et Annæ Ansley (olim Hickey) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Larkin à me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Apocᵒ.

1805. 2ª Februarii horâ 9ª pòst Meridiem natus Petrus filius Georgii et Margaritæ Conroy (olim Moore). Susceperunt Joannes Barry et Maria Poore. Baptizˢ 3ª à me J. Moutier Missⁱᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 4ª Februarii horâ quartâ antemeridianâ nata et die 5ª baptizª fuit Maria Bolen filia Patricii et Eleonoræ Bolen (olim Ryan) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Flynn et [Matrina *interlined*] Maria Donovan. a me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 6ª Januarii medio post 3ⁱᵃᵐ antemeridianam nata et 6ª Februarii baptizª fuit Elizabetha Stewart filia Gulielmi et Helenæ Stewart (olim Mᶜ Grath) conjugum. Matrina fuit Catharina Norket à me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

(103) 1805. 9ª Februarii intrà horam 12ᵃᵐ Meridianam et 1ᵃᵐ natus Joannes filius Danielis et Elizabeth Crowly (olim Crane). Susceperunt Patricius Condon et Brigitta Higgins. Baptizˢ 10ª à me J. Moutier Missⁱᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 11ª Januarii horâ 5ª antè Meridiem nata Anna filia Joannis et Saræ Kecy [Keasey *interlined*] (olim Wilkins). Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptizª 10ª Februarii à me J. Moutier Missⁱᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. [13 Januarii *crossed out and* 13ª Februarii *interlined*] horâ 5ª cum dimidio antè Meridiem nata Maria filia Thomæ et Catharinæ Macnally (olim ). Suscepit Brigitta Karle. Baptizª 14ª à me J. Moutier Missⁱᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 3ⁱª Februarii horâ 10ª antemeridianâ natus et die 14ª baptizˢ fuit Jeremias Stephens filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Joannis Stephens et Margaritæ Dunn. Matrina fuit Margarita Buddet, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1804. 2ª Decembris horâ 6ª antemeridiana natus et die 14ª Februarii, 1805 [baptizˢ *interlined*], fuit Henericus Rork filius Henerici et Elizabethæ Rork (olim Tomny) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, a me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 19ª Februarii intra horam 6ᵃᵐ et 7ᵃᵐ pomeridianam nata et die 27ª baptizª fuit Maria Anna Howland filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ Howland (olim Mᶜ Grath) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Nicholaus Howland et Matrina Mariæ Fitzgerald.

(104) 1805. 28ª Februarii horâ 12ª nocturnâ nata Helena filia Joannis et Elizabeth Burn (olim Line). Susceperunt Maria Costeloe et Daniel Crowley. Baptizª 8ª Martii à me J. Moutier Missⁱᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1783. 21ª Junii nata fuit Joanna [Brayly *interlined*] filia Roberti et Elizabethæ Brayly (olim Davis) et baptizª sub conditione 13ª die Martii 1805.

1804. [12 *blotted out*] 13ª Januarii circa medium post 11ᵃᵐ antemeridianam nata fuit et die 15ª Martii [1805 *interlined*] baptizª fuit sub conditione Anna Dunn filia Patricii et Annæ Dunn (olim Lipscomb). Suscepit Bridgitta Howe.

1805. 12â Martii intra 11am et 12am nocturnam [horam *interlined*] natus Joannes filius Joannis et Aliciæ Barry (olim Harogan). Susceperunt Gulielmus Foley et Anna Fitzgibbon. Baptizs 19â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 21â Martii intra 9am et 10am horam ante Meridiem natus Timothæus filius Timothei et Mariæ Hickey (olim [H *crossed out*] Efforon). Susceperunt Hugo Hickey et Catharina Troy. Baptizs 24â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 15â Martii horâ 6â antemeridianâ nata et die 25â baptizata fuit Joanna Hall filia Richardi et Sarhæ Hall (olim Cook) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Troy, Matrina Maria Organ, à me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1805. 23â Martii intra horam 2am et 3am antemeridianam nata et die 31â baptiza fuit Francisca Blackborow filia Petri et Annæ Blackborow (olim Tilladam) conjugum. Patrinus fuit (105) Joannes Tilladam, Matrina Francisca Tilladam, à me Robto Plowden Misso Apostco.

1805. 4â Aprilis horâ 10â cum dimidio pòst Meridien natus Thomas filius Hugonis et [Nora *crossed out*, Heleonoræ *interlined*] Hicky (olim Hennesy). Susceperunt Terentius Sweny et Maria Hegerthy. Baptizs 7â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 5â Aprilis paulò ante 1am antemeridianam nata et die 7â baptiza fuit Helena Green filia Gulielmi et Annæ Green (olim Fargus) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Patricius Doyle, et Matrina Catherina Green per Procuratricem, a me Roberto Plowden Misso: Aposco.

1804. 12â vèl 13â Novembris intrà 9am et 10am antè Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Jacobi et Brigittæ Kaly (olim Togar). Suscepit Maria Linch. Baptiza sub conditione 11â Aprilis, 1805, à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 12â Aprilis circa horam 3am antè Meridien natus Nicolaus filius Joannis et Brigittæ Mernin (olim Hickey). Susceperunt Michael Lawton et Maria Pierce. Baptizs 18â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 29â Aprilis horâ 10â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Suzanna filia Joannis et Margaritæ Connor (olim Branem). Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptiza 12â Maii à me J. Moutier Misso Ao.

1804. 15â Novs circa horam 11am pomeridianam natus et die 20â maii 1805 baptizs fuit Gulielmus Harditch filius Gulielmi et Sarhæ Harditch (olim Lewis) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Carrol. a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

(106) 1805. 8a Maii circa medium post 4am pomeridianam nata et die 23 baptiza fuit Catharina Jeffers filia Jacobi et Annæ Jeffers (olim Cody) conjugum: Patrinus fuit Philippus Dempsey a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1773. 4â Decs nata et die 9â Junii, 1805, baptiza fuit sub conditione Anna Pike (nunc Mattheoli) filia Samuelis et Mariæ Pike (olim Manning) conjugum. à me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1774. ut creditur et 17â aut 18â Augi nata et Die 11â Junii, 1805, baptiza fuit sub conditione Brigitta Seeds (nunc Faney) filia Andreæ et Marthæ Seeds (olim Canning) conjugum. à me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1805. 29â Maii horâ 6â post Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Patricii et Saræ Birmingham (olim Clayton). Baptiza 2â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco. Suscepit Maria Burke.

1805. 12â Junii circa horam 10am post Meridiem natus Dionisius filius Dionisii et Catharinæ MacCarthy (olim Coakly). Susceperunt Cornelius Ryan et Joanna Browne. Baptizs 18â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 28â Junii intra 12am et 1am horam post Meridiem nata Maria filia Joannis et Margaritæ Quinlan (olim Dulin). Suscepit Dionisius Sullivan. Baptizâ 7â Julii à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 22â Julii paulò post [horam *interlined*] 4am antemeridianam natus et eâdem die baptizs fuit Thomas Morrisy filius Timothei et Eleonoræ Morrisy (olim Graham) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Patricius Quin et Matrina Eleonora Buddet, a me Roberto Plowden Missio Aposco. (107) 1805. 30a Julii horâ 10â pòst Meridiem natus Michael filius Dionisii et Catharinæ Holland (olim ). Susceperunt Jacobus Haines et Catharina Wire. Baptizs 6â Augusti à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 17a Julii circa medium post octavam pomeridianam natus et die 6â Augusti baptizs fuit Gulielmus Leahy filius Joannis et Bridgittæ Leahy (olim Walsh) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Patricius Quin, Matrina Maria Power. a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1805. 10â Junii circa horam 5am antemeridianam nata et die 9â Augti baptiza fuit Maria McGinnis filia Arthuri et Annæ McGinnis (olim McConnel) conjugum. Matrina fuit Joanna Browne, a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1805. 30â Junii circa horam 6am antemeridianam natus et die 10a Augusti baptizs fuit Joannes Jacobs filius Joannis et Mariæ Jacobs (olim Gibbons) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Driscol et Matrina Catharina Driscol, a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1805. 18â Junii circa horam 9am pòst Meridiem natus Joannes filius Joannis et Margaritæ Doyle (olim Hallaran) [*a name crossed out and* Halloran *written above it*]. Suscepit Brigitta Karbery. Baptizs sub conditione 18â Augusti à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 19 Augusti paulò ante horam 11am antemeridianam natus et die 20â baptizs fuit Neale Daniel Murray filius Timothei et Helenæ Murray (olim Hurley) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Seymour et [Matrina *interlined*] Maria Donovan. a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco. (108) 1805. 2â Januarii ferè quadrante ante nonam post meridianam natus et die 2â Septembris baptizs fuit Richardus Kerney filius Gulielmi et Sarhæ Kerney (olim Happy) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Kerney, a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1805. 13ia Julii horâ primâ antemeridianâ nata et die 6â Septs baptiza fuit Elizabetha Hartzigan filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Hartzigan (olim Ryan) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Smallman, à me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1805. 17â Septembris circà horam 4am pòst Meridiem natus Michael filius Felicis et Mariæ Wollahan (olim Byrne). Susceperunt Nicolaus Howland et Brigitta Howland. Baptizs 22â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 11â Septembris intra 4am et 5am horam pòst Meridiem nata Brigitta filia Lackey [*over* Laquis] et Brigittæ Karley (olim Toeg). Suscepit Catharina Ford. Baptiza 22â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1805. 22a Septembris horâ 5â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata

Joanna filia Gulielmi et Saræ Johnson (olim Ransho). Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{a}$ 24$^{â}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 29$^{â}$ Augusti paulò post mediam noctem natus et die 3$^{ia}$ Octobris baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Petrus Delahunt filius Petri et Annæ Delahunt (olim Lockley) conjugum. Patrinus fuit (109) Petrus Laferté. a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 13$^{â}$ Octobris ferè medio post horam 10$^{am}$ post meridianam natus et die 14$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Edwardus Joannes Lacy filius Patricii et Franciscæ Lacy (olim Cannon) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Burke et matrina Francisca Burke.

1805. 17$^{â}$ Octobris horâ 10$^{â}$ ante Meridien natus Joannes filius Jacobi et Brigittæ Fouhy (olim Hart). Susceperunt Cornelius Leahy et Catharina Brown. Baptiz$^{s}$ 20$^{â}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1762. Mense Augusti natus et die 26$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ 1805 baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione fuit Andreas* Fiddes filiis Gabrielis et Joannæ Fiddes (olim Stevenson) conjugum, a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 27$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ horâ 4$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus et die 2$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Joannes Ryan filius Patricii et Juliæ Ryan (olim Hall) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Samuel Johnson Philips et Matrina Maria Richardson. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1782. 6$^{â}$ Oct$^{s}$ circa horam 6$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus et die 2$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ 1805 baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione fuit Jacobus Burke filius Patricii et Mariæ Burke (olim Browne) à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 11$^{â}$ Maii horâ 2$^{â}$ antè Meridien natus Carolus filius Samuelis et Margaritæ Perdue (olim Conor). Susceperunt Joannes Fitzgibbon et Annâ Sullivan pro Suzannâ Marghar. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{â}$ Novembris à me J. Moutier, Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(110) 1802. 13$^{iâ}$ Feb$^{ii}$ ferè horâ mediâ post meridiam natus fuit et die 6$^{â}$ Novembris 1805 baptiz$^{s}$ Jacobus Wintworth filius (illegitimus propter cultûs disparitatem) Jacobi et Marthæ Wintworth (olim Cooper) [conj: *crossed out*]. Matrina fuit Maria Burke a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Mis$^{so}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1774. ut creditur natus fuit et die 8$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$, 1803, baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione Joannes Young filius Thomæ et Mariæ Young (olim Summers) a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 22$^{â}$ Octobris horâ 8$^{â}$ pòst Meridiem nata Esther filia Jacobi et Esther Duffey (olim Sweet). Susceperunt Gulielmus Power et Brigitta Power. Baptiz$^{a}$ 10$^{â}$ Novembris à me J. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 30$^{â}$ Octobris quadrante ante meridiem nata et die 12$^{â}$ Novembris baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Elizabetha Everett filia Joannis et Aliciæ Everett (olim Houghton) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

* Andrew Fiddes was a convert from Presbyterianism, and married Mary Briggs (*see baptism*, 10 *June*, 1806, *and witnesses*, 25 *May*, 1806, *and* 4 *July*, 1807). She was related to the Right Rev. Dr. Briggs, first Bishop of Beverley. Of Andrew's ten children, only Francis, the youngest, appears in these registers. John, the eldest, married Hester Holway, and their eldest son, Walter, married Mary Anne Collett of Broadway, Worcestershire. He was manager of the Bristol Gas Works for many years, still residing in Bristol; and was succeeded in that important post by his eldest son, Walter William. The latter has retired, but occupies his inventive powers in developing improvements in gas production.

1805. 3$^{â}$ Novembris circà horam 10$^{am}$ pòst Meridiem nata Catharina filia Gulielmi et Margaritæ Francis (olim Conway). Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{a}$ 17$^{â}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 2$^{â}$ Novembris circa horam 9$^{am}$ antè Meridiem natus Jacobus filius Thomæ et Mariæ Nugent (olim Evans). Susceperunt Patricius Kavanagh et Catharina Brown. Baptiz$^{s}$ 17$^{â}$ à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(111) 1794. Oct$^{s}$ horâ natus fuit et die 2$^{a}$ Dec$^{s}$, 1805, baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione Richardus filius illegitimus Richardi Bates et Elizabethæ Jenkins, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 3$^{iâ}$ Decem$^{s}$ horâ primâ antemeridianâ nata et die 6$^{â}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Margarita Hogan filia Joannis et Catharinæ Hogan (olim Hogan) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edmondus Ryan, Matrina Eleonora Hare. à me Roberto Plowden Missi$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 15$^{â}$ Martii circa horam nonam antemeridianam natus et die 6$^{â}$ Decembris baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Joannes Jones filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Jones (olim ormond) conjugum. Matrina fuit Joanna Watkins, à me Roberto Plowden Missi$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1797. 2$^{â}$ Aprilis nata et die 11$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$, 1805, baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Susanna Ellis filia

1798. 12 Augusti circa 9$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus et die 13$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$, 1805, baptiz$^{s}$ fuit sub conditione Marcus Wallis filius Georgii et Joannæ Wallis (olim Lettimore) conjugum à me Robt$^{o}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 10$^{a}$ Maii circa horam octavam pomeridianam natus fuit et die 13$^{a}$ Dec$^{s}$ baptiz$^{s}$ Joannes Allen filius Samuelis et Bridgittæ Allen (olim Esher conjugum). Patrinus fuit Michael Kely, Matrina Catharina Kely. à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(112) 1805. 6$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ circa medium post 8$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus et die 17$^{â}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Joannes Gleeson filius Danielis et Catharinæ Gleeson (olim Murphy) conjugum: Patrinus fuit Thomas Smith, Matrina Margarita Costelo a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. Julii natus et die 19$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$, 1805, baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione Henricus Jellings filius Davidis et Eleonoræ Jellings (olim ), a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Ms$^{io}$ Apo.

1805. 9$^{â}$ Decembris paulò post horam 7$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata [Maria *crossed out*] et die 22$^{â}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Maria Bray filia Thomæ et Eleonoræ Bray (olim Madding) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Egan, Matrina Maria Crosby à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1788. 28$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ circa horam 3$^{iam}$ antemeridianam natus et die 23$^{ia}$ Dec$^{s}$, 1805, baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione fuit Edwardus Southey filius Roberti et Margaritæ Southey (olim Hill) conjugum: a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 21$^{â}$ Dec$^{s}$ circa horam tertiam pomeridianam natus et die 23$^{â}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Thomas Kennedy filius Francisci et Mariæ Kennedy (olim O'neal) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Anna Ellis, à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1805. 11$^{â}$ Martii circa 11$^{am}$horam pòst Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Jacobi et Catharinæ Maney (olim Stapleton). Suscepit Elizabeth Norman. Baptiz$^{a}$ 25$^{â}$ Decembris à me J. Moutier Miss$^{io}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(113) 1802. 18$^{â}$ Decembris intra 12$^{am}$ et 1$^{am}$ horam matutinam natæ Anna et Catharina filiæ Jacobi et Catharinæ Maney (olim Stapleton).

Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptizæ [sub conditione *interlined*] 26â Decembris, 1805 à me J. Moutier Missº Aposco.

1805. 15â Decembris horâ 6â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Maria filia Andreæ et Maria Gamble (olim Burn). Suscepit Catharina Walsh. Baptizª 29â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

[(77) *in margin.*]

1773. Mense Janii nata Elizabeth Biggs filia Thomæ et Sarhæ Biggs (olim Mash) conjugum. baptizª fuit sub conditione 6â Janii, 1806 a me Robto Plowden Missº: Aposco.

1806. 4â Januarii horâ 7â pomeridianâ nata et die 6â baptizª fuit Maria Anna Elizabetha Butler filia Patricii et Elizabethæ Butler (olim Noble) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Daniel Gleeson, Matrina Catharina Gleeson à me Robto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1806. 12â Janii paulò [post *interlined*, ante *crossed out*] horam 10am antemeridianam nata et die 13â baptizª fuit Bridgitta Boland filia Patricii et Eleonoræ Boland (olim Ryan) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Pierce Cummings, et Matrina Maria Flynn, a me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1762. ut creditur, et mense augusti nata, et die 1â Februarii, 1806 baptizª fuit sub conditione Elizabetha De Corsey (ante matrimonium dicta Fearis) filia Roberti et Rebeccæ Fearis (olim Gosnell) conjugum, a me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1806. 2â Februarii medio cum quadrante post 11am pomeridianam nata et die 6â baptizª fuit Anastasia* Dumoulin filia Andreæ et Elizabethæ Dumoulin (olim Dyer) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Moore per Procuratorem, Matrina Elizabeth Dyer, à me Rto Plowden Missº Aposco. (114) 1806. 7â Februarii circà horam 9am pòst Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Eduardi et Annæ Burne (olim Jones). Susceperunt Sylvester Smith et Sara Smith. Baptizª 16â à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

1806. 6â Februarii paulo ante horam 2am antemeridianam natus et die 18â baptizs fuit Cornelius Nelson Haly filius Jeremiæ et Mariæ Haly (olim Field) conjugum. Matrina fuit Anna Beer, a me Robto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1778. 6â Decs natus et die 19â Febii 1806 baptizs fuit sub conditione Josephus Hallyer filius Joannis et Elizabethæ Hallyer (olim White) à me Robto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1802. 23 Seps intra horam 8am & 9am pomeridianam natus Gulielmus Roles, et 1804 (ut creditur 16â Seps) circa meridiem natus Jacobus Roles, filii Jacobi et [Eleanoræ *crossed out*] Helenæ Roles (olim Donovan) et cùm ritè baptizi fuerint a ministro Protestante, suppletæ sunt super Eos cæremoniæ Ecclæ die 1â Martii 1806 à me Robto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1806. 23â Februarii horâ 4â post Meridiem natus Joannes filius Petri et Helenæ Player (olim Sullivan). Suscepit Margarita Sullivan. Baptizs 2â Martii à me J. Moutier Missio Aposco.

* The conjunction of the names of du Moulin, Moore (? of Fawley, baronets), and Anastasia suggests connections with the family of Browne, Viscounts Montagu.

I am indebted to Monsignor Carter for stating that the wife of the last Viscount Montagu married Dr. *Slaughter*, not Haughten. (*Registers of Cowdray; Cath. Rec. Soc.* i, 224.) Father Raymund Palmer certainly wrote Haughten, evidently mistaking the name, which is not very different in certain caligraphy.

1806. 5ª Martii circa medium post horam 5ª^am^ antemeridianam natus Joannes Harney filius Joannis et Mariæ Harney (olim Dunn) et baptizˢ fuit 9ª. Matrina (115) fuit Brigetta Flaherty. Baptizˢ à me J. Moutier Missᵒ^io^ Apᵒ.

1806. 14ª Martii intra 3ª^am^ et 4ª^am^ antè Meridiem natus Thomas filius Thomæ et Margaritæ Bowldwin (olim Walsh). Susceperunt Jacobus Smith et Maria Anna Cherry. Baptizˢ 20ª à me J. Moutier Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 12ª Januarii horâ 5ª antemeridianâ et die 23ᵗᵃ Martii 1806 baptizˢ fuit Matthæus [Shuttelworth *blotched and* Shuttelworth *written above it*] filius Matthæi et Margaritæ Shuttelworth (olim Maher) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lacey, a me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 29ª Martii paulò ante horam 6ª^am^ ante meridianam nata et eâdem die Baptizª fuit Margarita filia Jacobi et Margaritæ Brien (olim Reardon) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Laurentius Troy, Matrina Catharina Troy, à me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 27ª Martii quadrante antè 2ª^am^ post Meridiem nata Elizabeth filia Timothæi [Dwyer *crossed out*] et Mariæ Dwyer (olim ). Suscepit Joanna Quinlan. Baptizª 1ª Aprilis à me J. Moutier Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 31ª Martii intra 12ª^am^ et 1ª^am^ horam antè Meridiem natus Thomas filius Joannis et Elizabeth Barry (olim Horigan). Susceperunt Richardus Musgrave et Maria Hegerty. Baptizˢ 7ª Aprilis à me J. Moutier Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

ut creditur an : 1776. Septembris natus Antonius Leeson filius Leeson (olim ) et die 8ª Aprilis [natus *crossed out*] baptizˢ sub conditione fuit à me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ^io^ Aposᶜᵒ.

1804. 16 Septemˢ horâ 2ª antemeridianâ natus et die 16 Aprilis, 1806, baptizˢ fuit sub conditione Gulielmus Enright filius Patricii et Brigittæ Enright (olim Brien) conjugum a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

(116) 1806. 15ª Aprilis horâ 8ª cum dimidio antè Meridiem nata Maria filia owen Swyney et Catharinæ (olim Keating). Susceperunt Jacobus Smith et Elizabeth Daniel. Baptizª 20ª à me J. Moutier Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 3ⁱª Martii circa horam octavam antemeridianam natus et die 21ª Aprilis baptizˢ fuit Gulielmus [Browning *crossed out*] Browning filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Browning (olim Haly) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Cornelius Ryan, Matrina Bridgitta Byrne, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 25ª Aprilis horâ 5ª antemeridianâ nata et eâdem die baptizª fuit Eleonora Young filia [Guli *crossed out*] Jacobi et Margaritæ Young (olim Dunlée) conjugum : Patrinus fuit Jacobus Smith, Matrina Abigail Dunlee a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 25ª Aprilis horâ 7ª antemeridianâ natus et 26ª baptizˢ fuit Joannes Witheas filius Gulielmi et Margaritæ Witheas (olim Barny) conjugum : Matrina fuit Catharina Smith a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 1ª Maii circa medium post 6ª^am^ antemeridianam natus et eâdem baptizˢ fuit Thomas Haly filius Thomæ et Mariæ Haly (olim Wells) conjugum. Matrina fuit Margarita Keeffe, a me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

(117) 1806. 3ª Maii horâ 8ª antè Meridiem nata et 4ª Baptizª fuit Julia filia Michaelis et Elizabeth Cherry (olim Varney) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wallis, Matrina Maria Fitzgerald. A me J. Moutier Missᵒ^io^ Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 29ª Aprilis intra horam 10ᵃᵐ & 11ᵃᵐ pomeridianam natus et die 5ª Maii baptizˢ fuit Thomas Pierce filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Pierce (olim Dunn) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Walsh, Matrina Bridgitta Harny, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 12ª Maii paulò post horam 5ᵃᵐ antemeridianam nata et 14ª baptizª fuit Anna Doran filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Doran (olim Stringer) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Patricius Lacey, Matrina Anna Hughes, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1804. 15ª Novembris medio post 2ᵃᵐ antemeridianam natus et die 17ª Maii 1806 baptizˢ fuit Josephus Farrel filius Joannis et Mariæ Farrel (olim Hill) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 10ª Maii horâ 11ª horâ pòst Meridiem natus Michael filius Michaelis et Mariæ Kain (olim Maccradmon). Susceperunt Gulielmus Tool et Abigael Hoy. Baptizˢ 25ª à me J. Moutier Missº A.

1805. 15ª Dᵇʳⁱˢ horâ 3ª ante Meridiem nata Anna filia garret [Dowlan *interlined*] et Annæ Dowlan (olim Guy). Suscepit Margarita Farell. Baptizª 25ª Maii, 1806, à me J. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 17ª Maii horâ 5ª cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Maria filia Joannis et Mariæ Philpot (olim Wise). Susceperunt Dionisius Kidney et Catharina Kidney. Baptizª 27ª à me J. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 27ª Maii horâ 11ª pomeridianâ natus et die 31ª baptizˢ fuit Georgius Heron filius Michaelis et Joannæ Heron (olim Connor) conjugum. Patrinus fuit David Lynche, Matrina Maria Reardon a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

(118) 1777. Mense Decembris nata et die 2ª Junii 1806 baptizª fuit sub conditione Mariæ Reed filia Jacobi et Phœbæ Reed (olim Godfrey). a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 7ª [Junii *interlined*] circa 11ᵃᵐ horam pòst Meridiem natus Franciscus Fiddes filius Andreæ et Mariæ Fiddes (olim ). Susceperunt Patricius Lacy et Maria Burke. [Bapzˢ *interlined*] 10ª Junii 1806 à me J. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1804. 7ª Maii horâ quartâ pomeridianâ natus [Michael Reardon *crossed out*] et die 11ª Junii 1806 baptizˢ fuit Michael Reardon filius Michaelis et Elizabethæ Reardon (olim Jordan) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 11ª Junii intra horam 5ᵃᵐ et 6ᵃᵐ antemeridianam nata [Anna *crossed out*] et 12ª Junii 1806 baptizª fuit Anna Miller filia Gulielmi et Catharinæ Miller (olim Glynn) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 14ª Maii horâ 9ª pomeridianâ nata et 12ª Junii baptizª sub conditione fuit Maria Blood filia Thomæ et Mariæ Blood (olim Mᶜ Donnel) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Dionysius Corbet à me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1780. natus Gulielmus Witheas filius Joannis et Mariæ Witheas (olim Spray) et baptiz. fuit sub conditione 14 Junii 1806 à me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 28 Martii intra horam 10 & 11ᵃᵐ pomeridianam natus et 23 Junii baptizˢ fuit Thomas Antoni filius Josephi et Joannæ (119) Antoni (olim Drew) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Antonius Ignatius Reys, Matrina Maria Murray a me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 22$^{â}$ Junii intra horam 4$^{am}$ & 5$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et 24$^{â}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Bridgitta Carrel filia Joannis et Annæ Carrel (olim Calaghan) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 25$^{â}$ Maii plusquàm quadrante ante nonam antemeridianam natus et 24$^{â}$ Junii baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Joannes Malpas filius Lucæ et Mariæ Malpas (olim Collings) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1773. 22$^{â}$ Feb$^{ii}$ nata et 8$^{â}$ Julii, 1806, baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Elizabeth Husenbeth (olim James filia Nathanaelis et Mariæ James Conjugum). a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

List of the persons confirmed July 9$^{th}$, 1806, by the R$^{t}$ Rev$^{d}$ Gregory William Sharrock, Bishop of Telmessus, etc.:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Samuel Philips—Joseph | Gertrude Presley—Mary |
| William Doran—Joseph | Mary Bridget Smith—Mary Ann |
| Timothy Murphy—John | Bridget Cavanagh—Sarah |
| Daniel Byrne—Michael | M$^{rs}$ Mary Lydia Ann Cotton—Catherine |
| Dennis Corbet—William | |
| Nathanael Tidmarsh—Joseph | Ann Connoghton—Helena |
| Andrea Fiddes—Anthony | Catherine Murray—Elizabeth |
| Thomas Briggs—John | Mary Brookes—Ann |
| Elizabeth Philips—Mary Agnes | Mary Fiddes—Ann |
| Sarah Charles—Esther | Elizabeth [Mary *crossed out*] Mahoni |
| Ann M$^{c}$Carthy—Mary | Mary Mahoni—Elizabeth |
| Elizabeth De Corsey Jun$^{r}$—Mary | Mary Donovan—Mary Ann |
| Elizabeth De Corsey Sen$^{r}$—Mary | M$^{rs}$ Elizabeth Husenbeth—Mary |
| Miss Agnes Martyn—Mary Elizabeth | Catherine Cummerford—Mary |
| Miss Mary Sullivan—Mary | Mary Beard—Elizabeth |
| Miss Mary Ann Morgan—Elizabeth | M$^{rs}$ Mary Ann Ellis—Catherine |
| M$^{rs}$ Elizabeth Townsend—Mary Magdalene | Jane Fiddes—Winefride |
| | Mary Fraser—Theresa |
| Mary Cannon—Ann | Mary Ann Cherry—Veronica |
| Honora Heron—Mary | Helena Fiddes—Mary |
| M$^{rs}$ Elizabeth Paul—Mary | Esther Price—Elizabeth |

In all 40 Persons.

(121) 1806. 30$^{â}$ Junii horâ undecimâ pomeridianâ nata et die 16$^{a}$ Julii baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Emma Phillips filia Richardi et Annæ Phillips (olim Gerard) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gerard, Matrina fuit Apollonia* Berkeley a me Gul:✠ Gerard M$^{o}$ Ap$^{o}$.

1806. 25$^{â}$ Julii horâ 7$^{â}$ pòst Meridiem natus et 3$^{â}$ Augusti baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Jacobus Maurisee (filius Timothæi et Helenoræ Maurisee (olim Graham) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Paulus Wintear, Matrina fuit Maria Anna Corbett. a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 7$^{â}$ Maii circa horam nonam pomeridianam nata et 11$^{â}$ Rite baptiz$^{a}$ à Ministro Protestante fuit Joanna Maroni filia Lucæ et Helenæ Maroni (olim M$^{c}$Connough) conjugum. Suppletæ s$^{t}$ cæremoniæ baptismi die 4$^{â}$ Aug$^{ti}$ a me J. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

* Probably wife of Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, Esq. See death, p. 323.
✠ See *Oliver's Collections*, p. 312, and this volume, p. 144.

1806. 14ª Julii horâ 9ª pòst Meridiem natus Jacobus Higgins filius Jacobi et Margaritæ Higgins (olim Whelan) [Whelan *is interlined over a blotted word*] conjugum. Patrinus fuit Dionisius Corbett et Helena [M^cConnough *crossed out*] [Maroni *interlined*]. Baptiz^s [sub conditione *interlined*] 4ª Augusti à me J. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 27ª Aprilis intrâ horam 8^am et 9^am antè Meridem natus Carolus Boyle filius Hugonis et Aliciæ Boyle (olim Boyle) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke. Baptiz^s 9ª Augusti à me J. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 10ª Augusti paulò ante 3^iam antemeridianam natus et die 12ª baptiz^s fuit Joannes Laurentius Webb filius Joannis et Annæ Webb (olim Lambert) conjugum. Patrinus ℘ procuratorem fuit Joannes Lambert (122), Matrina Elizabeth Webb ℘ procuratricem, à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 8ª Augusti circa medium post 6^am antemeridianam natus et 18ª baptiz^s fuit Joannes Tangney filius Thomæ et Elizabethæ Tangney (olim Stringer) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jeremias Haly et Matrina Catharina Kaley. a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 20ª Augusti horâ 2ª antemeridianâ natus Thomas Young et die 21ª baptiz^s fuit filius Thomæ et Joannæ Young (olim Quinlan) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Quinlan, Matrina Maria Mahoni; a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Aposc^o.

1806. 15 Augusti circa medium post 3^iam antemeridianam natus et die 24ª baptiz^s fuit Joannes Delany filius Michaelis et Mariæ Delany (olim Hayden) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Foley, Matrina Elizabetha Ryan à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 22ª Augusti horâ 9ª antemeridianâ nata Anna Hunt et die 30ª baptiz^a fuit filia Josephi et Annæ Hunt (olim Gibbons).
Matrina fuit Maria Burke à me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 28ª Augusti horâ 9ª antemeridianâ nata et die 3iª Septem^s baptiz^a fuit Sarah Dalling filia Joannis et Saræ Dalling (olim Anstey) conjugum. Matrina fuit Sara Anstey à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.
(123) 1806. 29ª Augusti medio post 10^am pomeridianam natus et die 5ª Septem^s baptiz^s fuit Edwardus Rowley filius Joannis et Birgittæ Rowley (olim Sheridan) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Patricius Devine, Matrina Joanna Hynes à me Robt^o Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 2ª Septembris intra 6^am et 7^am antè Meridiem natus Dionisius filius Thomæ et Brigittæ Higgins (olim Mallon) conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas Smulen et Maria Fitzgerald. Baptiz^s 7ª à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 29ª Augusti horâ 3ª pòst Meridiem nata Anna filia Jeremiæ et Helenæ Dirmed [Dermot *interlined*] (olim ) conjugum. Baptiz^a ritè à Ministro Protestante. Ceremoniæ suppletæ 9ª Septembris. à me J. M. R. Moutier, Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 7ª Septembris horâ 1ª cum dimidio antè Meridiem nata Maria filia Joannis et Saræ Couchman (olim Tarrant) conjugum. Susceperunt Edmundus Josephus Cotter et Sara Charles. Baptiz^a 14ª à me J. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 9ª Septembris 11ª horâ cum dimidio antè Meridiem natus Carolus filius Dominici et Mariæ Barrely (olim Barret) Conjugum.

Susceperunt Joannes Vree et Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{s}$ 21$^{â}$ a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 25$^{â}$ Augusti horâ 4$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata et die 28$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Sarha Nelson filia Roberti et Franciscæ Nelson (olim Bradden) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Smith. a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 25$^{a}$ Augusti medio post 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata et die 28$^{â}$ Septem$^{s}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Margarita Duggan filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Annæ Duggan (olim Norman) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Pierce. a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(124) 1806. 31$^{a}$ Julii circa horam undecinam antemeridianam nata et die 30 Septem$^{s}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Elizabetha Dillon filia illegitima Gulielmi Dillon (ut dicetur) et Mariæ Dillon. Matrina (per procuratricem) fuit Maria Burke. à me Robt$^{o}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 28$^{â}$ Sep$^{bris}$ intra 3$^{am}$ et 4$^{am}$ horam antè Meridiem natus Michael filius Gulielmi et Margaritæ Downs (olim ) Conjugum. Susceperunt Joannes Bourk et Maria Welsh. Baptiz$^{s}$ 5$^{a}$ Octobris à me J. M. R. Moutier, Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 3$^{â}$ Octobris circa horam 5$^{am}$ [post meridiem *interlined*] nata Helena filia Dionysii et Catharinæ Holland (olim Harington) conjugum. Suscepit Maria Green. Baptiz$^{a}$ 10$^{â}$ à me J. Moutier M$^{o}$ A$^{o}$.

1806. 7$^{â}$ Octobris circâ horam 5$^{am}$ cum demidio [antè Meridiem *interlined*] nata Juliana filia Joannis et Margaritæ Barrett (olim Corbett) Conjugum. Susceperunt Edmundus Ryan et Catharina Curtan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 12$^{â}$ à me J. Moutier M$^{o}$ A$^{o}$.

1806. 17$^{â}$ Octobris horâ 4$^{â}$ cum 20 minutis pòst Meridiem natus Georgius filius Jacobi et Mariæ Annæ Clark (olim Connorton) Conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas Bawldwin et Anna Connorton. Baptiz$^{s}$ 19$^{â}$ a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 11$^{a}$ Oct$^{s}$ horâ 4$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus et die 20$^{â}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Gulielmus Williams filius Jacobi et Mariæ Williams (olim Herd) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(125) 1806. 6$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ circa medium post 7$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata et die 7$^{â}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Maria Stewart filia Jacobi et Margaritæ Stewart (olim Browne) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Delany, Matrina Maria Hasset: a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 8$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ circa medium post 5$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata et die 10$^{a}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Maria Alicia Mernin filia Joannis et Brigittæ Mernin (olim Hickey) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Condon, Matrina Margarita Keefe, a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

179 nata et die 14$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$, 1806, baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Elizabeth Wellick filia Richardi et Elizabethæ Wellick (olim ) conjugum. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Mis$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806 2$^{â}$ Novembris circa horam 9$^{am}$ cum dimidio antè Meridiem nata Rosa filia Petri et Rebeccæ Graham (olim Michel) Conjugum. Susceperunt Ambrosius Pimm et Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{a}$ 16$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 10$^{â}$ Nov$^{s}$ medio post 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus et die 17$^{a}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Philippus M$^{c}$Carthy filius Joannis et Annæ M$^{c}$Carthy

(olim M^cCarthy) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Cotterel, Matrina Margarita Parker. a me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 15^â Nov^s paulò ante medium post 11^am pomeridianam nata et die 18^â baptiz^a fuit Anna Hoare filia Joannis et Elizabethæ Hoare (olim Fargus) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus (Joannes) Fargus, Matrina Anna Fargus. à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

(126) 1806. 29^a Nov^s horâ 10^â pomeridianâ natus et die 1^â Dec^s baptiz^s fuit Daniel Cramor filius Danielis et Catherinæ Cramor (olim Lee) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Callaghan M^cCarthy, Matrina Catharina Kidney, à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 29^â Nov^s medio post 6^am antemeridianam nata Catharina Sullivan filia Oweni et Bridgettæ Sullivan (olim M^cMahon) conjugum et baptiz^a fuit 1^â Dec^s. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, à me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 9^â Dec^s horâ 12^â Meridianâ nata Maria filia Michaelis et Estheris Lawton (olim Evans) Conjugum. Susceperunt Joannes Fitz Gerald et Maria Hagerty. Baptiz^a 14^â à me J. M. R. Moutier, Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 11^â Dec^s medio post 5^am pomeridianam nata et 20^â baptiz^a fuit Maria Anna [filia Antonii et Cat *crossed out*] Sugo filia Antonii et Catharinæ Sugo (olim Power) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, à me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 30^â Oct^s circà horam 4^am cum dimidio antè Meridiem nata Anna filia Lucæ et Annæ Clery (olim Buxton) Conjugum. Susceperunt Michael Lawton et [Anna *crossed out*] Maria Burke. Baptiz^a 25^â Dec^s a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o A^co.

1806. 13^â Dec^s 7^â antè Meridiem nata Margarita filia Caroli et Winefrida Sullivean (olim ) Conjugum. Suscepit Brigitta Sullivean. Baptiz^a 25^â à me J. M. R. Moutier M^o A^o.

(127) 1806. 24^â Dec^s horâ 11^â post Meridiem natus Richardus filius Laurentii et Mariæ Fitz Henry (olim Coneley) Conjugum. Susceperunt Gulielmus Delany et Anna Grady. Baptiz^s 28^â à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

[(78) *in margin.*]

1806. 20^â Dec^s horâ 3^â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem natus Joseph filius Joannis et Mariæ [Shind *crossed out*] Snitchell (olim Sullivean) conjugum. Susceperunt Gulielmus Gregory et Joanna Lunn. Baptiz^s 4^â Januarii 1807 à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 7^â Jan^ii horâ 5^â antemeridianâ natus et die 8^â baptiz^s fuit Gulielmus Carney filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Annæ Carney (olim Palmer) conjugum. Matrina fuit Winefrida Sullivan, a me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 2^â Januarii 5 minutis post 11^am post Meridiem nata Anna filia Gulielmi et Joannæ Addcock (olim Cavanaugh) Conjugum. Susceperunt Joannes Howells et Catherina Gay. Baptiz^a 11^â à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 17^â Januarii circa 5^am horam antè Meridiem nata Joanna filia Joannis et Helenæ Mahoney (olim Nunam) conjugum. Susceperunt Dionisius Mahoney et Helena Murphey. Baptiz^a eâdem die à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 22ª Augusti 11ª horâ cum tribus quadrantibus post Meridiem natus Joannes filius Patricii et Deboue* Raily (olim Seygrove) Conjugum. Suscepit Anna Beer. Baptizˢ 18ª Januarii 1807 à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

(128) 1806. 15ª Decemˢ circa horam 2ᵃᵐ pomeridianam nata et die 26ª Janᵘ 1807 baptizª fuit Julia Anna Law filia Roberti et Sarhæ Law (olim Smith) conjugum. Matrina fuit Anna Hughes, a me Roberto Plowden Misˢº Aposᶜᵒ.

1805. 3ª Julii intra horam 8ᵃᵐ & 9ᵃᵐ antemeridianam nata et die 31ª Janᵘ 1807 baptizª fuit Elizabetha Supple filia Philippi et Elizabethæ Supple (olim Kavanagh) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Dionysius Turner, Matrina Maria Supple, a me Roberto Plowden Misˢº Aposᶜᵒ.

1806. 27ª Decˢ intra horam 8ᵃᵐ et 9ᵃᵐ antemeridianam natus et die 31ª [Julii *crossed out*, Januarii *interlined*], 1807, baptizˢ fuit Joannes Supple filius Philippi et Elizabethæ Supple (olim Kavanagh) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Dionysius Turner, Matrina Maria Supple. à me Robᵗº Plowden Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 28ª Januarii intra 5ᵃᵐ et 6ᵃᵐ horam post Meridiem nata Brigitta filia Eduardi et Honoræ Kane (olim Hurley) conjugum. Susceperunt Gulielmus Kane et Joanna Conoley [*the second* "o" *is interlined*]. Baptizª 31ª à me J. M. R. Moutier, Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 23ª Januarii 5 minutis post 8ᵃᵐ antè Meridiem natus Joannes Shea filius Joannis et Catherinæ Shea (olim Quinlan) Conjugum. Susceperunt Patricius Carrigan et Maria Anna Ellis. Baptizˢ 31ª à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 19ª Janᵘ circa horam undecimam antemeriadam natus et die 1ª Februarii baptizˢ fuit Joannes Ives filius Roberti et Catharinæ Ives (olim Watts) conjugum. Matrina fuit Eleonora Churchill à me Robº Plowden Misº Apº.

(129) 1807. 1ª Februarii intra 4ᵃᵐ et 6ᵃᵐ pòst Meridiem nata Birgitta Troy filia Laurentii et Emiliæ Troy (olim Bastable) Conjugum. Susceperunt Antonius Leeson et Joanna Maguire. Baptizª 8ª à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 2ª Februarii circa 7ᵃᵐ antè Meridiem nata Sara Rowlls filia Jacobi et Helena Rowlls (olim Donavan) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptizª 15ª à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 18ª Januarii horâ 6ª pòst Meridiem nata Eleanora Norman filia Roberti et Elizabeth Norman (olim Hacket) Conjugum. Susceperunt Joannes Power et Elizabeth Fogarty. Baptizª 15ª Februarii à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Apº.

1806. 19ª Octobris circa 1ᵃᵐ horam pòst Meridiem nata Maria Anna Weetly filia Gulielmi et Annæ Weetly (olim Kary) Conjugum. Suscepit Helena Mane. Baptizª 19ª Februarii 1807 à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 20ª Februarii horâ 7ª cum quadrante pòst Meridiem nata Elizabeth [Briggs *interlined*] filia Joannis et Mariæ Briggs (olim Ham) Conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas Briggs et Joanna Watkins [pro Joanna Fiddes *interlined*]. Baptizª 22ª à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposᶜᵒ.

* Allowing for free writing, this might read "Deboræ."

1785. 1ª Maii primo manè nata et die 23 Febii 1807 baptizª fuit sub conditione [Filia Gulielmi et Susannæ Risdel *wrongly interlined here*] Anna Risdel (in matrimonio Sciddy). a me Robtº Plowden Missº Aposco.

1807. 25â Februarii decem minutis pòst 8am horam antè Meridiem natus [Thomas *interlined*] Foley filius Jacobi et Mariæ Foley (olim Bull] Conjugum. Susceperunt Jacobus Nugent et Elizabeth Banfild. Baptizs 1â Martii à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposco.

(130) 1807. 28â (Februarii *interlined*] quadrante antè 6am matutinam natus Dionysius Hoarne [*the* "a" *is interlined*] filius Gulielmi et Brigittæ Hoarne ["a" *is interlined*] (olim Ryan) Conjugum. Susceperunt Jacobus Connely et Helena Sullivan. Baptizs 1â Martii à me J. M. R. Moutier, Missº Aposco.

1806. 15â Maii circa horam 4am antè Meridiem natus Henricus Philipps filius Richardi et Mariæ Philipps (olim Webb) Conjugum. Suscepit Catharina Ives. Baptizs 1â Martii 1807 à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposco.

1777. Die 25â Aprilis nata et die 4â Martii 1807 baptizª fuit sub conditione Maria Wells (in matrimonio dicta Haly) filia Richardi et Mariæ Wells (olim Cooper) conjugum. à me Robto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1807. 2â Martii horâ 7â antè Meridiem natus Georgius Conroy filius Georgii et Margaritæ Conroy (olim Moore) Conjugum. Susceperunt Eduardes Byrne et Catharina Hurley. Baptizs 8â Martii à me J. M. R. Moutier.

1807. 17â Februarii quadrante ante 1am post Meridiem natus Joannes Henderson filius Alexandri et Mariæ Henderson (olim Long) Conjugum. Susceperunt Laurentius Cummerford et Joanna Kidney. Baptizs 8â Martii à me J. M. R. Moutier, Missº Aposco.

1807. 8â Februarii circa medium post 5am pomeridianam natus et die 9â baptizs fuit Thomas Nary filius Matthæi et Margaritæ Nary (olim Padding) conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Burke à me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposco.

(131) 1807. 15â intra 5am et 6am ante Meridiem nata Catharina Skidy filia Joannis et Annæ Skidy (olim Risdel) Conjugum. Susceperunt Nicolaus Howland et Anna Gawly. Baptizª eâdem die à me J. M. R. Moutier.

1807. 2â Martii horâ 3â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Maria Reynolds filia Joannis et Annæ Reynolds (olim Brown) Conjugum. Susceperunt joannes Skidy et Maria Sullivan. Baptizâ 15â à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposco.

1784. 31â Martii intra horam 5m & 6m antemerddie natus et die 16ª Martii, 1807, baptizs sub conditione Jacobus Pierce filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Pierce (olim Wooland) conjugum, à me Robert Plowden Missº Aposco.

1807. 13â Martii circa medium post 10am pomeridianam natus et die 17 baptizs fuit Thomas Allen filius Samuelis et Bridgittæ Allen (olim Esher) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Tangney, [Matrina *interlined*] Eleonora Ryley. à me Robto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1783. 22 Janii nata et die 28 Martii [*interlined, a blotted date, and then* 1807] baptizª fuit sub conditione Elizabetha Thomas filia Gulielmi

et Annæ Thomas (olim Perry) conjugum à me Rob^to [Plowden *interlined*] Apos^co Miss^o.

1807. 23^â Martii intra 4^am et 5^am post Meridiem nata Maria Hogan filia [illegitima *interlined*] Gulielmi [Hogan *interlined*] et Joannæ Brien. Susceperunt Laurentius Troy et Catharina Troy. Baptiz^a 19^â à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 14^a Martii circa horam 5^am cum dimidio antè Meridiem natus Gulielmus Long filius Jacobi et Elizabeth Long (olim Lumberry) [olim *is interlined*] Conjugum. Susceperunt Samuel Philips et Maria Burke. Baptiz^s 19^â à me J. M. R. Moutier Mis^so Apos^co.

1778. 14 Dec^s intra horam 9^m & 10^am antemeridianam nata fuit Esther Evans (in matrimonio Lawton) et baptiz^a sub conditione 4^a Aprilis, 1807, filia Thoæ et Mariæ Evans (olim Bath). a me Roberto Plowden M^so Apos^co.

(132) 1807. 26^â Martii medio post 10^am antemeridianam nata et 7^â Aprilis baptiz^a fuit Anna Henrietta Maria Scully filia Gulielmi et Annæ Scully (olim ) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Kelly, Matrina Henrietta Maria Comitissa De Fingall* per procuratores. à me Rob^to Plowden Mis^so Apos^co.

1807. 9^â Aprilis intra 7^am et 8^am ante Meridiem natus et 12^â Baptiz^s fuit Michael Burke filius Joannis et Brigittæ Burke (olim Harney) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dunn, Matrina Helena Magrath, à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 24^â [Martii *interlined*] intra 10^am et 11^am post Meridiem nata Helena Lynch filia Eduardi et Annæ Lynch (olim Tirney) Conjugum. Suscepit Elizabeth Boyle. Baptiz^a 16^â Aprilis à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 17^â Aprilis circa 12^am matutinam natus Gualterus [*the first* "u" *is interlined*] Morony filius Gualteri ["u" *interlined*] et Margaritæ Marony (olim Savage) Conjugum. Suscepit Cornelius Ryan. Baptiz^s 20^â à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 20^â Aprilis circa horam 2^am antemeridianam nata Maria Byrne filia [Bartholæmæi *crossed out*] Bartholemæi et Annæ Byrne (olim Byrne) conjugum et baptiz^a fuit 23^â. Matrina fuit Margarita Greaken. à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 23^â Aprilis circa medium post 2^am antemeridianam natus et eâdem die baptiz^s fuit Daniel Gorman filius Danielis et Elizabethæ Gorman (olim M^cGuire) conjugum. Matrina fuit Joanna Young. A me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

(133) 1807. 18^â Aprilis horâ undecimâ pomeridianâ nata et die 23^â baptiz^a fuit Catharina [Connel *interlined*] [M^cCarthy *crossed out*] filia illegitima Thomæ Palin et Judithæ [M^cCarthy *crossed out*] Connel. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. Mense Augusto, ut creditur, nata Maria filia illegitima et Joannæ Ogle Cooth. Suscepit Maria Smallman. Baptiz^a sub conditione 26^â Aprilis, 1807, à me J. M. R. Moutier, Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 12^â Aprilis paulò post 7^am pomeridianam natus et die 26^â baptiz^a fuit Richardus Farrell filius Joannis et Mariæ Farrell (olim

* See her death on 12th March, 1808.

Hill) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Martinus Bowes, Matrina Maria Bowes, a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 20â Aprilis paulo post 4^am antemeridianam natus et die 26â baptiz^s fuit Lucas Connoghton filius Joannis et Birgittæ Connoghton (olim Hanling) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes O'Connor, Matrina Francisca Burke.

1807. [2â Maii *interlined*] circa quadrantem ante 6^am antemeridianam natus et eâdem die 2â Maii baptiz^s fuit Joannes Quinlan filius Danielis et Margaritæ Quinlan (olim Millard) conjugum. Matrina fuit Margarita Hegerthy, a me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 3iâ Maii circa horam 4^am antemeridianam nata et die 6â baptiz^a fuit Eleonora Rosetta Davis filia Jacobi et Elizabethæ Davis (olim Ganley) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Abraham Bowsher et Flaherty ꝑ procuratricem. a me R^to Plowden M. Apos^co.

(134) 1807. 11â Maii circa horam 6^am cum dimidio antè Meridiem natus Jacobus Daly Jordan filius Joannis et Mariæ Jordan (olim Ham) conjugum. Susceperunt Michael Flood et Elizabeth Hawkins. Baptiz^s 18â. a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co. (Nomen Daly per errorem omissum est in baptizando.)

1807. 8^a Maii horâ 6â pomeridianâ natus et die 19â baptiz^s fuit Joannes Blackborough filius Petri et Annæ Blackborough (olim Tilladam) Conjugum. Matrina fuit Maria Tilladam, à me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 1â Maii circa horam 6^am antemeridianam natus et die 21â baptiz^s fuit Samuel Clarke filius Michaelis et Mariæ Clarke (olim M^cLocklin) conjugum. Matrina fuit Catharina Murray, a me Robt^o Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 19â Aprilis circà 11^am horam antè Meridiem nata Maria Casey filia Patricii et Elizabeth Casey (olim Branhem) conjugum. Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptiz^a 24â Maii à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1797. 14â Martii natus et die 27 Maii, 1807, baptiz^s fuit sub conditione Thomas Thorenton filius Thomæ et Catharinæ Thorenton à me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1774. nata et die 31â Maii [1807 *interlined*] baptiz^a sub conditione fuit Anna Sophia Roe (in conjugio Scully) filia Hanoverii et Annæ Roe (olim Delany) conjungum, a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

(135) 1807. 29â Maii paulo post 12^am antemeridianam nata et 31â baptiz^a fuit Eleonora Crowly filia Danielis et Elizabethæ Crowly (olim Grainger) conjugum. Suscepit, Thomas Dunn Patrinus, Matrina fuit Brigitta Higgins, a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1799. [ut creditur *crossed out*] 18â Aprilis nata fuit Maria Weatherston [*the* "a" *is interlined*] filia illegitima Jacobi Wainwright et Annæ Mariæ [*No.* "2" *over* Annæ *and* "1" *over* Mariæ] Weatherston ["a" *interlined*]; baptiz^a sub conditione 1 Junii, 1807, à me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 25â Maii quadrante antè Meridiem nata Elizabeth Hougan filia Joannis et Joannæ Hougan (olim Brealy) Conjugum. Susceperunt Philippus Dempsey et Catharina Hurley. Baptiz^a 7^a Junii à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1807. 14â Junii paulò ante 10^am antemeridianam natus et die

18â baptizs fuit Josephus Hickey filius Gulielmi et Joannæ Hickey (olim Creagh) conjugum. Patrinus fuit per procuratorem Jacobus Nagle, Matrina per procuratricem Maria French, à me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1807. [19â Janii *interlined*] hora 4â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem natus Henricus Howland filius Thomæ et Helenæ Howland (olim Karney) conjugum. Suscepit Brigitta Howe. Baptizs 21â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1784. 21 Julii nata et die 27 Junii [1807 *interlined*] baptiza sub conditione fuit Sarah Gaylard filia Jacobi et Sarhæ Gaylard (olim Gordon) conjugum, a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1783. 1â Maii [antemer *crossed out*] primò manè nata Anna Risdel (in matrimonio Skiddy) filia Gulielmi et Susannæ Risdel (olim Pursel) et die 29â Junii, 1807, baptiza sub conditione, a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

(136) 1807. 25â Maii circa horam 2am antè Meridiem natus Joseph Belley filius Joannis et Annæ Belley (olim Shay) Conjugum. Suscepit Helena Twig. Baptizs [sub conditione *interlined*] 2â Julii à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1807. 1â Julii intra 9am et 10am horam pòst Meridiem natus Jacobus Cummyns filius Jacobi et Mariæ Cummyns (olim Fawar) Conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas Murphy et Margarita Keeffe. Baptizs 12â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1807. 6â Julii circa 11am horam antè Meridiem nata Margarita Murphy filia Thomæ et Helenæ Murphy (olim Neail) Conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas Quin et Brigitta Haly. Baptiza 12â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1807. 4â Julii circa horam 4am antè Meridiem nata Anna Duffy filia Joannis et Elizabeth Duffy (olim Manton) Conjugum. Susceperunt Joannes Duffy et Helena Kelly. Baptiza 12â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1807. 15â [Julii *interlined*] intra 11am et 12am Meridianam nata Brigitta Allen filia Richardi et Catharinæ Allen (olim Higgin) Conjugum. Susceperunt Cornelius Lee et Maria Higgin. Baptiza 19â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1807. 18â Julii circà Quadrantem ante 12am meridianam natus Thomas Smith filius Thomæ et Mariæ Smith (olim Cox) conjugum. Susceperunt Jacobus Smith et Sara Smith. Baptizs 21â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1807. 27â Julii horâ 8â cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Catharina filia Joannis et Mariæ Horragan (olim ) conjugum. Suscepit Elizabeth Banfield. Baptiza 28â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1807. 31â Julii quadrante ante 11am vespertinam natus et die 2â Augusti baptizs fuit Edmundus Flynn filius Roberti et Bridgettæ Flynn (olim Ryan) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Pierce Cummings, Matrina Joanna Walsh, a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

(137) 1803. 29â Maii [intra *interlined*] horam 9am et 10am pòst Meridiem natus [Gulielmus *crossed out*] [Henricus Hutchins *interlined*] filius Thomæ et Phœbæ Hutchins (olim Cooper) Conjugum. Ritè baptizs à Protestante Ministro. Suppletæ fuerunt cæremoniæ 3â Augusti, 1807, à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1805. 25$^{\hat{a}}$ Novembris 1$^{\hat{a}}$ horâ antè Meridiem natus Gulielmus Hutchins filius Thomæ et Phœbæ Hutchins (olim Cooper) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{\hat{a}}$ Augusti, 1807, à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 3$^{i\hat{a}}$ Augusti quadrante ante primam pomeridianam natus et die 9$^{a}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Jacobus [Mahoni *interlined*] filius Dionysii et Mariæ Mahoni (olim Walsh) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Michael Walsh, Matrina Sarah Barry, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 14$^{\hat{a}}$ Augusti circa horam 4$^{am}$ antè Meridiem nata Catharina [Jonhson *interlined*] filia Gulielmi et Mariæ Jonhson (olim Dineen) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Bready. Baptiz$^{a}$ 16$^{\hat{a}}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 15$^{\hat{a}}$ Augusti Quadrante pòst 9$^{am}$ antè Meridiem nata Maria Rynald filia Joannis et Margaritæ Rynald (olim O'Danial) Conjugum. Susceperunt David Power et Anna Ryan. Baptiz$^{a}$ 23$^{\hat{a}}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 29$^{\hat{a}}$ Augusti 20 minutis post 3$^{am}$ post Meridiem natus Jacobus Farel filius Patricii et Mariæ Farel (olim Reardon) ["e" *is interlined*] Conjugum. Susceperunt Joannes Reardon ["e" *interlined*] et Anna Prendergrast. Baptiz$^{s}$ 30$^{\hat{a}}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 26$^{\hat{a}}$ Augusti hora 2$^{\hat{a}}$ cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Anna Buckley filia Cornelii et Elizabeth Buckley (olim Harvey) Conjugum. Baptiz$^{a}$ sine ceræmoniis in necessitate 30$^{\hat{a}}$ a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$. Suppletæ fuerunt ceræmoniæ 4$^{\hat{a}}$ Octobris a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 2$^{\hat{a}}$ Sep$^{s}$ horâ 2$^{\hat{a}}$ pomeridianâ nata Maria Catharina Cotter filia Edmundi et Mariæ Cotter (olim Crowley) conjugum, et baptiz$^{a}$ eâdem die. Matrina fuit Maria Burke, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Mis$^{so}$ Opos$^{co}$.

(138) 1807. 5$^{\hat{a}}$ Septem$^{s}$ circa quadrantem post 7$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et eâdem die baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Margarita Kylran filia Jeremiæ et Mariæ Kylran (olim Mullowney) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Bryan, Matrina Catharina M$^{c}$Carthy. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807 25$^{a}$ Augusti quadrante ante 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus Joannes Pinto et baptiz$^{s}$ die 6$^{\hat{a}}$ Septem$^{s}$ filius Josephi et Mariæ Pinto (olim Drew) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Francis, Matrina Maria Mahoni, à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 31$^{\hat{a}}$ Augusti medio post 6$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et die 6$^{\hat{a}}$ [Augus *crossed out*] Septem$^{s}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Margarita [Fahy *interlined*] filia Joannis et Mariæ Fahy (olim O'Brien) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Quin, Matrina Joanna Coughlan, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 16$^{\hat{a}}$ Sep$^{s}$ quadrante ante 8$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus et die 20$^{\hat{a}}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Thomas Nugent filius Jacobi et Margaritæ Nugent (olim Browne) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Foley, Matrina Joanna Fitzgerald, a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

1807. 21$^{\hat{a}}$ Septem$^{s}$ horâ 5$^{\hat{a}}$ pomeridianâ nata et die 24$^{\hat{a}}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Elizabetha Webb filia Joannis et Annæ Webb (olim Lambert) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Jones, Matrina Elizabeth Webb, ꝑ procuratricem à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Missionario Apos$^{co}$.

1806. circa, vel ut creditur, 5$^{\hat{a}}$ Junii circa horam 10$^{am}$ pomeridianam

natus et die 27ª Septemˢ 1807 baptizˢ sub conditione fuit Joannes Quigly filius Laurentii et Helenæ (Nel) Quigly (olim Walsh) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Smith, Matrina Joanna Macky.

1729. nata et die 19ª Octˢ 1807 baptizª fuit sub conditione Joanna Rees (in conjugio Farr) filia Mosis & Rachelis Rees (olim ) conjugum, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

(139) 1807. 28ª Septembris circà 1ᵃᵐ antè Meridiem natus Henricus Hunter filius Joannis et Mariæ Hunter (olim Cassidy) Conjugum. Susceperunt Jacobus Smith et Anna Hunter. Baptizᵘˢ 18ª Octobris à me J. M. R. Moutier Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1791. 8ª Maii natus et die 19ª Octobris 1807 baptizˢ fuit sub conditione Gulielmus Roberts filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Roberts (olim Thrall) conjugum, a me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1777. 25 Augᵗⁱ horâ 3ⁱª antemeridianâ [nata *interlined*] et die 23ⁱª Octˢ 1807 baptizª fuit sub conditione Martha Marsh filia Gulielmi et Joannæ Marsh (olim Wilkins conjugum) a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Apoᶜᵒ.

1807. 15 Octˢ paulo post horam 7ᵃᵐ antemeridianam natus et die 25ª baptizˢ fuit Jacobus Connelly filius Joannis et Joannæ Connelly (olim Mᶜ Carthy) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jeremias Driscoll, Matrina Margarita Reardon. a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 23ⁱª Octˢ circa horam 4ᵃᵐ antemeridianam natus et die 26ª baptizˢ fuit Joannes Hare filius Joannis et Eleonoræ Hare (olim Mahon) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Driscol, Matrina Catharina Driscol, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1784. 5ª Novˢ horâ 10 antemeridianâ natus et die 30 Octˢ, 1807, baptizˢ sub conditione fuit Thomas Richards filius Henrici et Margaritæ Richards (olim Morgan) conjugum, a me Rᵗᵒ Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. Circa horam 10ᵃᵐ antemeridianam 29ª Octˢ nata et die 30ª baptizª fuit Elizabetha Mulkay filia Oweni et Mariæ Mulkay (olim Crow) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Keeffe, Matrina Maria Fitzgerald, a me Robᵗᵒ Plowden Misˢᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 29ª Septembris circa 10ᵃᵐ post Meridiem natus Joannes Kelly filius [illegitimus *interlined*] Thomæ [et Mariæ? *crossed out*] Kelly [et Mariæ Ryan *interlined*] [olim [Cr? ] conjugum *crossed out*]. Susceperunt Patricius Sᵗ John et Catharina Driscol. Baptizˢ 1ª Novembris à me J. M. R. Moutier Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

(140) 1807. 20ª Maii 1ª horâ post Meridiem natus Fredericus Desmond filius Joannis et Annæ Cæciliæ Desmond (olim O Keeffe) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Tucker. Baptizˢ 25ª Novembris [1807 *crossed out*] à me J. M. R. Moutier Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 14ª Octobris horâ 6ª antemeridianâ nata Margarita Enright et baptizª 26ª Novembris filia Patricii et Brigittæ Enright (olim Brien) conjugum. Matrina fuit Margarita Keeffe.

1807. 4ª Decemˢ paulò ante horam 2ᵃᵐ pomeridianam nata et die 9ª baptizª fuit Constantia Xaveria Lacy filia Patricii et Franciscæ Lacy (olim Cannon) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Georgius Antonius Keman, Matrina Elizabeth Maria Husenbeth, a me Roberto Plowden Missᵒ Aposᶜᵒ.

1807. 7ª Decemˢ 25 minutis post 11ᵃᵐ horam antè Meridiem natus Joseph Emmanuel Anthony filius Joseph et Joannæ Anthony

(olim Drew) Conjugum. Suscepit Joanna Murphy. Baptiz$^{s}$ 13$^{â}$ a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.
[*In margin:* "92 add 6 entered on page 153, making total 98."]

1807. 24$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ intra 4$^{am}$ et 5$^{am}$ pòst Meridiem nata Sara Leonard filia Josephi et Saræ Leonard (olim Oneal) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Bromel. Baptiz$^{a}$ [sub conditione *interlined*] 6$^{â}$ Januarii, 1808, à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 10$^{â}$ Januarii circa 9$^{am}$ ante Meridiem natus Gulielmus [Egan *interlined*] filius Joannis et Mariæ Egan (olim Moray) Conjugum. Susceperunt Mauritius Sheehen et Margarita Williams. Baptiz$^{s}$ 20$^{â}$ à mè J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1806. 16$^{â}$ Januarii horâ 3$^{â}$ cum dimidio pòst Meridien natus Petrus Cherry filius Michaelis et Elizabeth Cherry (olim Varney) Conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas Howland et Eleonora Howland. Baptiz$^{s}$ 31$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

[*Pages* 141 *to* 251 *are used from the reverse end of the book; and, with the blank page* 252, *are also numbered* (54 R) *to* (43 R) *respectively.*]

(153) 1807. 22$^{â}$ Octobris hora 11$^{â}$ cum dimidio post Meridiem nata Honora O'Brien filia Jacobi et Margaritæ O'Brien (olim Reardan) Conjugum. Susceperunt Patricius Horan et Brigitta Horan. Baptiz$^{s}$ 1$^{â}$ Novembris à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 28$^{â}$ Octobris circa horam tertiam antemeridianam natus et die 4$^{â}$ Novem$^{s}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Jeremias Holland filius Dionysii et Catharinæ Holland (olim Harrington) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Hutcheson, Matrina Margarita Farr. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 8$^{â}$ Novembris circa 7$^{am}$ horam pòst Meridiem nata Maria Anna Dalton filia Michaelis et Catharinæ Dalton (olim Brown) Conjugum. Susceperunt Laurentius Power et Joanna Murphy. Baptiz$^{a}$ eâdem die à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 21$^{â}$ Novembris horâ 6$^{â}$ antemeridianâ nata et 29$^{â}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Eliza Anna Westwood filia Caroli et Catharinæ Westwood (olim Fargus) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Joannes Fargus, matrina Anna Fargus. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 6$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$ circa horam undecimam antemeridianam nata et die 7$^{â}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Maria filia illegitima Thomæ Batchelor et Eleonoræ Kelher. Suscepit Gratia O Brien, a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1781. 31$^{â}$ Augusti nata et die 24$^{â}$ Decem$^{s}$, 1807, baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Mary Ham (in conjungio Jordan) filia Edward et Mariæ Ham (olim Burgess) a mè Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1807. 22$^{â}$ Decembris circa horam 6$^{am}$ pòst Meridiem nata Maria Leonard filia Michaelis [Leonard *crossed out*] et Annæ Leonard (olim Hunt) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Murphy. Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{â}$ Januarii, 1808, à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(154) 1790. Die 10$^{a}$ Augusti circa horam 11$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata et die 17$^{â}$ Janii 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Maria O'Brien [*the* O' *interlined*] filia Richardi et Mariæ O'Brien (olim Lewis) conjugum, a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Aposc$^{o}$.

1808. Die 6$^{â}$ Februarii circa 9$^{am}$ pòst Meridiem nata Anna Brown filia Joannis et Honoræ Brown (olim ) conjugum. Susceperunt

Jacobus Nugent et Maria Maheny. Baptiz$^{a}$ 7$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 10$^{a}$ Februarii circa medium post 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et die 13$^{â}$ baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Elizabetha Mathelan Doulan filia Garret et Annæ Doulan (olim Guy) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Mack, Matrina Catharina Kaly, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 10$^{a}$ Februarii intra 7$^{am}$ et 8$^{am}$ antè Meridiem nata Margarita [Twohig *interlined*] [Tuihig *and* Tuhec *crossed out*] filia Danielis et Mariæ [Twohig *interlined*] [Tuheg? *crossed out*] (olim Keeffe) conjugum. Suscepit Brigitta Nagle. Baptiz$^{a}$ 14$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{o}$.

1769. 28 Februarii paulò ante 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata et 20$^{â}$ Feb$^{ii}$ 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Joanna Green (in matrimonio Wilmot) filia Mumfordi et Mariæ Green (olim Revel) conjugum; a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 15$^{â}$ Februarii horâ 4$^{â}$ cum quadrante pòst Meridiem nata Anna Catharina Hynes filia Eduardi et Joannis Hynes (olim Smith) Conjugum. Susceperunt Cornelius Hynes et Helena Smith. Baptiz$^{s}$ 21$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1770. ut creditur mense Septembri natus et 27 Feb. 1808 baptiz$^{s}$ fuit sub conditione Robertus James filius Gulielmi et Catharinæ James (olim Edwards) conjugum. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Mis$^{so}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1801. 25$^{a}$ Decembris natus et 3$^{iâ}$ Martii 1808, baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione Gulielmus Levi filius Josephi et Annæ Levi (olim ) conjugum, à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 22$^{â}$ Februarii horâ 6$^{â}$ antè Meridiem nata Dorothea Byrne filia Eduardi et Annæ Byrne (olim Jones) conjugum. Susceperunt Michael Byrne et Brigitta Byrne. Baptiz$^{a}$ 6$^{â}$ Martii à me J. M. R. Moutier, Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(155) 1808. 4$^{â}$ Martii circa horam 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata Eleonora Collins filia Dionisii et Margery Collins (olim Phaire) Conjugum. Susceperunt David Frazer et Catharina Driscoll. Baptiz$^{a}$ 13$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 12$^{â}$ Martii intra horam 1$^{am}$ & 2$^{am}$ antemeridianam natus et die 16$^{a}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Patricius filius Thomæ et Eleonoræ Hope (olim Cane) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Rourk, Matrina Maria Wilkay. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 28 Januarii paulò ante mediam noctem nata et die 23$^{â}$ Martii baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Maria Catharina Charles filia Joannis Gualterii et Catharinæ Charles (olim Robertson) conjugum. Matrina fuit Francisca Burke, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 16$^{â}$ Februarii plus quàm quadrante post meridiem nata et die 25$^{â}$ Martii baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Joanna Ryan filia Philippi et Birgettæ Ryan (olim Roache) conjugum. Matrina fuit Birgitta Fullford. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 15$^{â}$ Martii horâ 4$^{â}$ antemeridianâ natus et die 3$^{iâ}$ Aprilis baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Gulielmus Wrey filius Richardi et Mariæ Wrey (olim Browning) conjugum. Matrina fuit Brigitta O'Brien, a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 30$^{â}$ Martii horâ 7$^{â}$ ante Meridiem natus Joannes Lawton

filius Michaelis et Estheris Lawton (olim Evans) Conjugum. Susceperunt Michael Hegerty et Margarita Hegerty. Baptiz$^{s}$ 3$^{â}$ Aprilis à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1773. [Mense *interlined*] Januarii circa diem 10$^{am}$ natus et die 15$^{â}$ Aprilis 1808 baptiz$^{s}$ fuit sub conditione Joannes Williams filius Joannis et Susannæ Williams (olim Williams) conjugum, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1764. 21 Aprilis circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et die 16 Aprilis 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Elizabetha Townsend (in conjugio Murphy) filia Georgii et Elizabethæ Townsend (olim Savage) conjugum à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(156) 1808. 6$^{â}$ Aprilis 6$^{â}$ horâ post Meridiem natus Joannes Evitt filius Joannis et Annæ Evitt (olim Byrne) conjugum. Susceperunt Michael Byrne et Brigitta Byrne. Baptiz$^{us}$ 17$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 8$^{â}$ [Aprilis *interlined*] post dimidium post 11$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et die 18$^{â}$ Aprilis baptiz$^{a}$ fuit Maria Anna Dorney filia Edwardi et Mariæ Dorney (olim Toben) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Coley, Matrina Elizabetha Coley, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 17 Aprilis medio post 4$^{am}$ antemeridianam nata *in York Place, Clifton*, Anna Maria Goold et die 22$^{â}$ ibidem baptiz$^{a}$ fuit, filia Henrici et Helenæ Goold (olim Hawkins) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Gage Eques (p procuratorem), Matrina Maria Goold, a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 28$^{a}$ Aprilis quadrante antè 6$^{am}$ matutinam natus Joannes Reilly filius Eduardi et Catharinæ Reilly (olim Monks) Conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas O'Briene et Gratia O'Briene. Baptiz$^{s}$ 1$^{â}$ Maii à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 30$^{â}$ Aprilis circa 7$^{am}$ [*very blotchy*] antè Meridiem natus Joannes Kernelly filius Joannis et Joannæ Kernelly (olim Crowen) Conjugum. Susceperunt Joannes Day et Winafrida Day. Baptiz$^{s}$ 8$^{a}$ Maii à me J. M. R. Moutier, Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 8$^{â}$ Maii horâ 2$^{â}$ antè Meridiem natus Thomas Quinlan filius Danielis et Margaritæ Quinlan (olim Millard) Conjugum. Suscepit Joanna Cain. Baptiz$^{s}$ eâdem die à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1775. Octobris natus et die 13$^{ia}$ Maii, 1808, baptiz$^{s}$ sub conditione fuit Petrus M'Teague filius
a me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(157) 1808. 24$^{â}$ Maii horâ 6$^{â}$ antè Meridiem nata Maria Barrelle filia Dominici et Mariæ Barrelle (olim Barrett) Conjugum. Susceperunt Josephus Barrella et Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{a}$ 29$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 29$^{â}$ [Maii *interlined*] circa 11$^{am}$ cum dimidio pòst Meridiem nata Maria Mahony filia Dionisii et Mariæ Mahony (olim Harris) Conjugum. Suscepit Maria Harris. Baptiz$^{a}$ 31$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1770. 2$^{â}$ Junii horâ 10$^{â}$ antem: nata Elizabetha Ferret filia Joannis et Sarhæ Ferret (olim Dawson) conjugum (in matrimonio Wright) et die 6$^{â}$ Junii 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ sub conditione a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 17$^{â}$ Maii Quadrante antè 2$^{am}$ antè Meridiem natus Jacobus

Daily illegitimus filius Jacobi Daily et Mariæ Maning. Suscepit Maria Pierce. Baptiz$^{s}$ 6$^{â}$ Junii à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1781. 20$^{â}$ Decembris nata Margarita Holmes (in matrimonio Lowther) filia [Richard et *crossed out*] Roberti Holmes et N. N. et die 7$^{â}$ Junii, 1808, baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 11$^{â}$ Junii horâ 1$^{â}$ cum dimidio antè Meridiem natus Robertus Briggs filius Roberti et Sarhæ Briggs (olim Gaylard) Conjugum. Susceperunt Thomas Briggs et Maria Burke. Baptiz$^{s}$ 12$^{â}$ à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 3$^{iâ}$ Junii horâ 6$^{â}$ pomeridianâ natus et die 14$^{â}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Richardus Allen filius Caroli et Sarhæ Allen (olim Sturges] conjugum. Patrinus [fuit *interlined*] Cornelius Bryan, Matrina Catharina Delahunty, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss. Apos$^{co}$.

(158) 1762. 6$^{â}$ Jan. circa horam 7$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata Anna Augustine (in matrimonio Philips) filia Bartholomæi et Margaritæ Augustine (olim Bevan) conjugum et baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione die 18 Junii 1808 à me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 17$^{â}$ Junii circa horam 4$^{am}$ pomeridianam natus et 19$^{â}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Jacobus Davis filius Thomæ et Mariæ Davis (olim Richardson) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Donovan, Matrina Elizabetha Doran, à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1764. Mense Decembri nata et 21 Junii, 1808, baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Maria Pincott (in matrimonio Jones) filia Abrahæ et Mariæ Pincott (olim Ginners) conjugum a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden, Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 16$^{â}$ Junii medio post undecimam pomeridianam natus in Clifton et die 21$^{â}$ baptiz$^{s}$ fuit Franciscus Edmondus Goold filius Georgii et Carolettæ Goold (olim Browne) conjugum. Patrinus ꝑ procuratorem Thomas Gillebrand, Matrina ꝑ procuratricem fuit Domina Maria Anna Browne. a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1783. 5$^{a}$ Nov$^{s}$ circa horam 10$^{am}$ pomeridianam nata et die 23$^{ia}$ Junii 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Esterha James filia Josephi et Esterhæ James (olim Cox) conjugum, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1781. Mense Januarii nata et die 25$^{â}$ Junii 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Sarha Watts filia Joannis et Joannæ Watts (olim Crossman) conjugum, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1787. Sub finem Decem$^{s}$ natus et die 2$^{â}$ Julii 1808 baptiz$^{s}$ fuit sub conditione Richardus Robins filius Josephi et Aliciæ Robins (olim Barber) conjugum, a me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

(159) 1750. 25$^{a}$ Aprilis circa horam 1$^{am}$ antem: nata et die 3$^{ia}$ Julii 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Maria Tucker filia Thomæ et Saræ Tucker (olim Rigdon) conjugum à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1808. 21$^{â}$ Maii circa 2$^{am}$ antè Meridiem nata Elizabeth Doyle filia Michaelis et Joannæ Doyle (olim Jones) conjugum. Susceperunt Mauritius Frayzor et Catharina Frayzor. Baptiz$^{a}$ 3$^{a}$ Julii à me J. M. R. Moutier Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1791. 22$^{â}$ Maii nata et die 3$^{ia}$ Julii 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione Margarita Cole filia Gulielmi et Ally Cole (olim Underwood) conjugum, à me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$.

1745. Julii 4$^{â}$ nata et die 9$^{â}$ Julii 1808 baptiz$^{a}$ fuit sub conditione

Maria Browne (in matrimonio Burke) filio Thomæ et Sarhæ Browne (olim Merrick) conjugum, a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1756. nata et die 10 Julii 1808 baptiz^a fuit sub conditione Sarah Mitchel (in matrimonio Charles) filia Joannis et Sarhæ Mitchel (olim Little) conjugum, a me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1757. Mense Dec^a (v: s) nata et die 10 Julii 1808 baptiz^a fuit sub conditione Joanna Harrington filia Danielis et Mariæ Harrington (olim Splan) conjugum, a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1808. 3^â Julii circà 2^am antè Meridiem natus Michael Donoghoe filius Thomæ et Elizabeth Donoghoe (olim Scot) conjugum. Susceperunt David Keeffe et Catharina Walsh. Baptiz^s 10^â a me J. M. R. Moutier Miss^o Apos^co.

1806. 11^â Aprilis horâ 1^â pomeridianâ nata et die 11^â Julii 1808 baptiz^a fuit sub conditione Anna Cronin filia Cornelius Cronin et Esterhæ Russel. Matrina fuit Maria Donovan, a me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

(160) 1808. 12^â Julii circa 6^am cum dimidio pòst Meridiem natus Joannes Pierce filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Pierce (olim Dunn) Conjugum. Susceperunt Dionysius Kidney et Brigitta Dayly. Baptiz^s 17^â à me J. M. R. Moutier, Miss^o Apos^co.

1746. ut creditur Mense Augusti nata et die 18^a Julii 1808 baptiz^a fuit sub conditione Anna Davis (in matrimonio Fargus) filia [Mariæ et *crossed out*] Simonis et [matrimoni *crossed out*] Mariæ Davis (olim Trotter) conjugum. a me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1808. 18^â Aprilis horâ 7^â pomeridianâ nata et die 18^â Julii baptiz^a fuit sub conditione, completis cæremoniis, Maria Cullen filia Gulielmi et Annæ Cullen (olim Hall) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Crosby et Matrina Joanna Murphy a me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1759. 17^â Julii nata et die 3^iâ Julii 1808 baptiz^a fuit sub conditione Gratia O'Brien (olim Smith) filia Joannis et Esterhæ Smith (olim Cooksley) conjugum à me Roberto Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

1808. 24^â Julii horâ 1^â pomeridianâ nata et eâdem die baptiz^a in domo privata in parochiâ S^ti Augustini fuit Elizabetha Maria Anna Dumoulin filia Andreæ et Elizabetha Dumoulin (olim Dyer) conjugum Patrinus fuit per Procuratorem Henricus Slaughter, Matrina p Procuratricem Anastasia Maria Anna Mannock, à me Rob^to Plowden Miss^o Apos^co.

List of the persons confirmed July 3^d 1808 by the R^t R^d Doc^r P. B. Collingridge, Bishop of * &c.:—

| Confirmed | Confirmed |
|---|---|
| M^rs Martha Marsh, Anastasia | Bridget Fielding, Frances |
| M^rs Margarite Lowther, Elizabeth | M^rs Mary Jones, Elizabeth |
| Miss Sarah Adams, Agnes | M^rs Esther Lawton, Agnes |
| (161) M^r William Roberts Gregory | M^rs Mary Brigs, Mary |
| Honora Howe, Ann | M^r John Brigs, John |
| Patrick Fogerthy, John | Jeremiah Donovan, Joseph |
| Ann Cole, Lucy | M^rs Mary Tucker, Mary Magdalene |

* Peter Bernardine Collingridge, O.S.F., Bishop of Thespiæ and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District. (Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.* i, 541.)

| Confirmed | Confirmed |
|---|---|
| James Smith, Joseph | Margarite Farr, Mary |
| Cornelius Mahoni, Joseph | Mary Neale, Ann |
| Patrick Whelan, Joseph | Ann Elizabeth Fiddes, Mary |
| Mary Kelly, Ann | Aloysius Lacy, Joseph |
| Margarite Keeffe, Bridget | Daniel Crowley, Cornelius |
| Mary Pierce, Bridget | (162) Richard Robins, Joseph |
| Mr Oliver Hasset, Joseph | Elizabeth Hawkins, Mary |
| Mrs Grace O'Brien, Mary | William Keeffe, Joseph |
| Mrs Ann Ferrier, Frances | William Driscol, Joseph |
| Mrs Sarah Brigs, Mary | William Brien, Thomas |
| Mrs Esther James, Mary | Ann Hunter, Mary |
| Constantia Gwilliam, Mary | Mary Canty, Ann |
| Sarah Watts, Frances | July 4th Mary Stephens, Elizabeth |
| John Hegerthy, John Baptist | Joanna M'Kee, Mary |
| Miss Dorothy Adams, Teresa | Catharine Pierce, Mary |
| Mary O'Neale, Ann | Margarite Cole, Mary |
| Ann Canty, Mary | In all 48 Persons. |
| Mary O'Connor, Ann | |

[M. 15 + F. 33 = 48 *in pencil.*]

1808. 25â Julii circa 6am post Meridiem nata Isabella Bartell filia Josephi et Margaritæ Bartell (olim Healy) Conjugum. Susceperunt Laurentius Troy et Judith Rereden. Baptiza 28â à me J. M. R. Moutier Misso Aposco.

1783. 27 Julii natus et die 9â Augi 1808 baptizs fuit sub conditione Edwardus Meredith filius Gulielmi et Mariæ Meredith (olim Thomas) conjugum, a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1808. 8a Augusti medio ante horam 1am antemeridianam nata et die 10â baptiza fuit Joanna Carney filia Joannis et Catharinæ Carney (olim Odle) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Murphy, Matrina Anna Fitzgerald, a me Robto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1778. 30â Aprilis nata et die 12â Augusti [1808 *interlined*] baptiza fuit sub conditione Maria Walsh (olim Boyce) filia Edmundi et Sarhæ Boyce (olim Dokkings) conjugum a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1761. 1â Jan. nata et die 14a Augusti, 1808, baptiza fuit sub conditione Henrietta Ackland (in matrimonio Freeman) filia Dudley & Sarhæ Ackland (olim Hewit) a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

(163) 1739. 12 Maii (Veteris Styli) nata et 15 Augi 1808 baptiza fuit sub conditione Gertrudis Pressley (olim Johns) filia Jacobi et Dorotheæ Johns (olim Ankervis ?) a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1772. 25 Martii nata et 15a Augi 1808 baptiza fuit sub conditione Winifrida Day (olim Morgan) filia Morgani & Annæ Morgan (olim Thomas) a me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1808. 1â Martii circa medium post 4am antemeridianam natus et die 19â Augusti baptizs fuit sub conditione Edmundus Sheean filius Edmundi et Honoræ Sheean (olim Murphy). Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Brien, à me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1747. 31â Martii (veteris Styli) natus et die 20â Augusti 1808 baptizs fuit sub conditione Richardus Pyle filius Philippi et Joannæ Pyle (olim Howe) conjugum, à me Roberto Plowden Misso Aposco.

1808. 31â Maii intra 9am et 10am antè Meridiem nata Elizabeth Gregory filia Thomæ et Joannæ Gregory (olim Pipin) conjug[um]. Susceperunt Jacobus Scott et Anna Martin. Baptizª 21â Augus[ti] à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposco.*

1808. 18â Augusti circa medium post 8am meridianam nat[a] et die 21â baptizª fuit Elizabetha Anna Stodherd filia Matthæi et Mariæ Stodherd (olim Whelton) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Doran, Matrina Maria Davis, a me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1757. 29â Maii nata et die 21â Augusti 1808 baptizª fuit sub conditione Maria Brooke (olim tippet) filia Samuelis et Annæ Tippet (olim Smith) a me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposco.

(164) 1807. 16â Julii circa horam 9am antemeridianam nata et die 25ª Augusti 1808 baptizª fuit Helena Sullivan filia Cornelii et Helenæ Sullivan (olim Casey) conjugum. Matrina fuit Anna Canty. a me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1755. ut creditur, circa festum Nativitatis Dõi nata et die 28 Augti, 1808, baptizª fuit sub conditione Joanna Harrington filia Danielis et Mariæ Harrington (olim Splane) conjugum, a me Robto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1808. 23â [Augusti *interlined*] horâ 1â cum dimidio post Meridiem natus Josephus Clery filius Lucæ et Annæ Clery (olim Buxton) conjugum. Susceperunt Ambrosius Pimm et Brigitta Fullfor. Baptizs 28â à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposco.

1805. 31â Martii horâ 6â cum dimidio post Meridiem natus Jacobus Clery filius Lucæ et Annæ Clery (olim Buxton) conjugum. Susceperunt Ambrosius Pimm et Brigitta Fullfor. Baptizs [sub conditione *interlined*] 28â Augusti 1808 à me J. M. R. Moutier Missº Aposco.

1797. 7â Decems nata et die 29â Augusti 1808 baptizª fuit sub conditione Maria Brooks filia N. N. et Mariæ Brooks (olim Tippet) conjugum, a me Roberto Plowden Missº Aposco.

1808. 28â Augusti in Parochia Stæ Mariæ in Comitatu Pembrocensi nata et die 25â Septembris baptizâ fuit in Tenby Catharina Leary filia Joannis et Lætitiæ Leary (olim Harris) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Georgius Antonius Kernan, Matrina Lucia Enright a me infrascripto Philippus Bequet Missº Aposco.

[*At the end an Index has been inserted, occupying the 3rd to 11th of 12 pages, which are counted as the first 12 from the reverse end. On the first is written*]

An Alphabetical Index

of the names of those whose baptisms are recorded in this register, beginning with June 1794 & ending with August 1808.

The number baptized during the period amounts to 1,008.

The figures in the Index refer to the pages of the register, which are numbered *alternately* at the foot & in the corner of the page.

29 Nov. 1832.

[*The Index is not reproduced here, as this volume must have its independent Index.*]

[*On the 12th or last Index page are the following rough pencil notes, which are often almost illegible.*]

* Some names occur at the edge of frayed paper,

Mag[ny] & Orgar } local families }

July 11, 1807.
Cap[n] Benjamin Ron[erd].
Catherine Labron [Sabron?] born Oct. 12, 176. 3 in the [morning].
Christopher born Friday, Nov. 22, 1763. 4 in the m.
Hayworth, M. Br[y]hams [?], Uncle.
1747. Mary Br[y]han born August 6. 12 oc. about noon.
M[r] Bryh[en] thinks my register was copied from the Family.
Whole groups of family names, in register, evidently copied from the Family Bible.

[*Continued inside the back binding.*]

Note contributed by
Rev. M. Brigham, Horfield, August 14, 1893.
T. G.

[*Starting from reverse end of book.*]

[(13 R) *blank.*]

(14 R) Brought forward from the old Register, beginning Nov: 4th 1787 a catalogue of the deceased of this congregation, Sum total 295.

1795

Jan. 9th Mary McMahon
18 James Heffernan
19 William Naven
Feb. 10 George Jackson
18 James Conner 300
22 Isaac Green
26 Mary Shean
March 12 John Daniel, sine sacramentis
16 Mrs Elizabeth Richardson
20 Bartholomew Dunlee 305
omitted 7 Elizabeth Deer, sine sacramentis
20 Mrs Ann Mite, sine sacramentis
31 Catharine Groves
April 2 Serjeant William McCarthy
6 Rd Mr James Charles Thompson* [Buried in the Dead Vault *interlined*] 310
9 Mr Robert Evans, sine sacramentis
18 Alice Hickey
24 ✝ Rt Rd Thomas Talbot, Bp. of Acon, unctis. [Buried in the Dead Vault *interlined*]
May 8 Philip Doyle
12 John Cowan 315
24 Patrick Cronin
omitted March 25 James Reyly
June 10 Ann Barry
22 William S. Griffin
30 Michael Fitzhenry 320
July 2 Dennis Sullivan
9 Catherine Baldwyn
(15 R)
July Joseph Slaughtery, sine sacramentis
Carrol, sine sacramentis (miles)
20 Emilia Barry 325
30 Mr Andrew Foley
Aug. 7 Mary Delany
3 James Walsh
10 William Browne
13 Bartholomew Mullens 330
21 Miss Alice Tarwit
29 John Quinlan
Sepr 2 Thomas Egan
6 Elizabeth Brown
17 Mr Simon Lawley 335
24 William Birch
27 Joseph Stamford
Oct. 24 James McKennagh
27 Mary Fisher

* *Oliver's Collections*, p. 420.

✝ In the *Catholic Directory* his *death* is recorded just two months earlier.

Oct. 30 William Franklyn 340
Nov$^{r}$ 2 James Flannery
4 Patrick Sheahee
omitted Aug. 18 Blanch Morgan
Novr. 11 John Cambel
11 Matthew M$^{c}$Namara 345
24 Patrick Burke
Dec$^{r}$ 4 Elizabeth Byrne
18 Michael Ryan
Dec$^{r}$ 29 Noel Blin

1796

Jan$^{y}$ 5 M$^{r}$ William Keeffe 350
13 M$^{r}$ John Henesy
14 Mary Fordyce
(16 R)
Jan$^{y}$ 19 John Nugent
23 M$^{rs}$ Martha Arden
Feb. 12 Susanna Walker
12 William Maher
16 Thomas Von Degenfelt, Hessian [soldier *crossed out*], Serjeant Major
19 Patrick M$^{c}$Kafe
22 M$^{r}$ Anthony Carroll
23 Dennis M$^{c}$Loghlan
omitted 21 John Wilkinson
26 M$^{rs}$ Margaret Mitchel
27 Miss Sarah Powel, alias Harper
2 Michael Canty
March 4 Henry Margel (Hessian Soldier)
7 John Allen
7 Catharine Fitzgerald
April 3 Tho$^{s}$ Mason
27 Elizabeth Hall
29 Thomas Connel
May 4 Ann Haly
20 M$^{rs}$ Maria Talbot
June 7 M$^{rs}$ Catherine Hayden
8 John Brien
July 3 Le Chevalier Antoine Henry de Lubersac. buried in the garden by the door going into the school on the north-west side of the chapel. Witnesses, Du Bergier, D'estrade, Le Villaine
Aug$^{t}$ 6 Jean Baptiste Duval
Sep$^{s}$ 11 M$^{rs}$ Margarite Browne
17 Cornelius Sullivan
(17 R)
Oct$^{s}$ 19 John M$^{c}$Conwell
22 Mary Matthews
26 John Munsey
Nov$^{r}$ 11 John Lawrence
Dec$^{r}$ 15 Edward Burke
19 M$^{r}$ Charles Dagor
23 Mary Roberts

1797

Jan: 5 Robert Howse
18 Jane Macklyn
18 Rebecca Farrel
omitted 11 Eleonora Dwyer
27 John Matthews
28 Mary M$^{c}$Daniel
29 Catherine English
29 Mary Doran
omitted 18 Bridget Randy
29 Andrew Murphy
Feb. 16 Dennis Gaffey
22 Margaret Millard
March 11 Eleonora Johnson
17 Joanna Williams
29 Patrick M$^{c}$Daniel
April 4 John Haly
14 Elizabeth Barry
May 6 Thomas M$^{c}$Manus
9 M$^{rs}$ Smith, Peter Hill
14 William Noonan
31 Master William Parsons
June 9 Mary Ann Cavanagh
July 11 Mary M$^{c}$Coy
17 M$^{r}$ Walter Robert Vaughan, sine sacramentis
(18 R)
July 18 Tho$^{s}$ Collins
30 John M$^{c}$Gauly
Aug$^{t}$ 1 Thomas Powell
4 Margaret Kirk
9 M$^{rs}$ Mary Mangham
Sep$^{r}$ 21 Mary Sullivan
Oct$^{s}$
Nov$^{s}$ 4 Tho$^{s}$ Buckly
9 Elizabeth Williams
9 Bartholomew Mulkay
13 Catharine Toole
24 M$^{rs}$ Eleonora White [*interlined*]

Dec$^{r}$ 20 R$^{d}$ M$^{r}$ Peter Diesnis*
21 Thomas Brien
24 Honora Jacobs

1798

Jan$^{ii}$ 10 Maria Sheean
15 Ignatio Rainoso
22 M$^{r}$ John Baptist Core
Feb. 6 M$^{rs}$ Mary Stafford
13 Mary Reardon
March 9 Eliz$^{th}$ Duggan
12 James M$^{c}$Gauly
15 Mary Duggan
April 24$^{th}$Mon$^{r}$ Pierre Herbert
29 M$^{rs}$ Sarah Nash
29 Mon$^{r}$ Joseph Ballieu
May
June 19 John Clark
July 7 Patrick Regan
7 Francis Arden
17 Miss Charlot Grace
[Augt *crossed out*] 29 Miss Ann Grace
(19 R)
Aug$^{t}$ 13 John Duggan
24 Blanch Tracey
Sep$^{r}$ 3 Walter Casey
21 M$^{rs}$ Frances Magill
Oct$^{r}$
Nov$^{r}$ 9 Thomas Lewis
10 Sarah Fisher
11 Mary Matthews
16 M$^{rs}$ Mary Simmes
23 M$^{rs}$ Maria Garrat
25 Maria Jane Martyn alias
Marsh
Dec$^{r}$ 4 Mary M$^{c}$Kensie
6 Susanna Manning

1799

Jan$^{ii}$ 17 M$^{rs}$ Martha Edmonds
17 Alexander Hart
18 Thomas Benc
22 Mary Taylor [*interlined*]
28 Eleonora Gleeson
28 M$^{r}$ [$^{s}$ ?] Michael O'Connor
31 M$^{rs}$ Jane Heney
Feb. 2 M$^{r}$ Daniel James Norris
March 15 M$^{r}$ Richard Farrel
19 Mary Connor
18 Thomas Lynche
29 Catherine Ring
Mar. 29 Mary Caffry
April 12 Alice Power
16 M$^{r}$ Patrick Forehan
May 8 Eleonora Sullivan
19 Garret Hortington
20 Miss Mary Cruise
(20 R)
Maii 30 Amelia Toeg
31 Cornelius Sullivan
June 8 Barnaby O'Donnel
10 Anthony Jones
20 M$^{rs}$ Joanna Sullivan
23 Dennis Fowler
27 Doc$^{r}$ George Mahoni
July
Aug$^{t}$ 15 Mary Shanaghan
18 Catherine Fleming
Sep$^{r}$ 16 Thomas Carter
18 Bartholomew Byrne
25 Charles Hawkins
29 John Knab
Oct$^{r}$ 2 Mary Leary
18 John Burke Esq$^{r}$
Nov$^{r}$ 1$^{st}$ M$^{rs}$ Mary L. O'Reilly
14 Mary Dickson
19 Miss Frances Grace
20 James Cushion
23 Michael Nugent
26 Frances M'Mahon
30 M$^{rs}$ Catherine Watson
Dec$^{r}$ 14 Miss Margaret Antonetta
Galway
14 Anastasia Walsh
17 Michael Cunningham
28 M$^{rs}$ Eleonora Everet
28 William Donovan

1800

Jan$^{ii}$ 5 Jeremy Donovan
10 Thomas Cokely
Jan. 29 Margaret Wheeler [*interlined*]
Feb. 1 Francis Garvan
4 M$^{rs}$ Elizabeth Clark
12 Cain Mahoni
(21 R)
Feb$^{y}$ 20 M$^{rs}$ Margaret Smith
23 M$^{r}$ William Heney
22–23 Madame Camilla Loysel
le Gaucher D'estrées.

* The middle letter may be "g," "l," or a long "s."

buried in the same grave with Mon[r] De Lubersac, by the school door.
March 4[th] William Day
26 Miss Rebecca Tilladams
April 9 John M[c]Carthy
24 James Holland
May 1 John Gamble
27 M[rs] Mary Baron
June 12 Michael Foley
30 John Downy
July 8 Judith O'Rafferthy
4 Catherine Manning
19 James Ryan
23 Mary Williams. 29 John Reed, at sea*
Aug[t] 8 Dennis Mullens
7 Jeremiah Donoghoe
17 M[r] Patrick Drake
20 Sarah Blisset
Oct[s] 7 George Manno
10 M[r] Thomas Reading
30 M[rs] Eleonora Ward
Nov. 5 Thomas Fitzgerald
John Mills, sine sacramentis
Dec[r] 5 Ann Byrne
Jan[y] 2 Miss Mary Pursell

1801

Jan. 10 James Vaughan Esq., Thornbury
19 Elizabeth Donovan
Feb[y] 5 Michael Mickdonnel [*interlined*]
Feb[y] 9 Catherine Downy
15 Christiana Wrey
16 Patrick Wicken
March 25 John Martin
April 16 M[rs] Mary Keeffe
27 M[r] John Bowen

(22 R)

May 1[st] Michael Jorden
14 [Eliz *crossed out*] Alice King
18 Elizabeth Weake
28 M[rs] Mary Bambrick [*interlined*]
June 6 Timothy Sheehan
8 Hannah Sullivan
11 M[rs] Mary Burke
June 11 Mary Ann Hunt
24 Peter Kelly
28 Robert Shiles
July 11 M[rs] Mary Ann Smith
17 M[r] Richard Wellick
17 Miss Mary Ward
18 Peter Hughes
27 Michael Kelher
Aug[t] 22 Timothy Mountain
22 Elizabeth Cokely (sine sacramentis) [*all interlined*]
23 Joseph Kelher
27 M[r] John Ryan (in Chipenham)
Sep[r] 6 M[rs] Elizabeth Nicholets
13 Margaret Buckley
Oct[r] 2 Bridget Harny
28 Thomas M[c]Donald
29 M[r] John Fargus. Sepultus inaditu Sacelli
Nov[r] 4 Thomas Driscal
13 M[rs] Emilia Crauford
17 M[r] Edmund Burke. Dec[r] 11, 1810. ✝ Sepultus in horto prope muros sacelli, N° 2° 3° loco
20 Michael Cunningham
20 William Lynche
Dec[r] 4 Sarah Huusen
19 Margarita Hacket, sine sacramentis

1802

Jan[y] 8 Jeremiah Dunn
9 Lawrence Brennan
13 Catherine Doulan
15 Matthew Doran
16 Mary Meek

(23 R)

Jan[y] 20 James Brown
20 M[rs] Mary M[c]Hugo
20 M[rs] Ann Bulger
24 Garrat Ryley
26 Lea Harrison
28 Miss Martha Arden
omitted 25 Mary Fitzgerald
March 19 R[ds] Nicolaus Maria Routier de Tainto de S[te] Marie. § sepultus propè latus boreale hujus sacelli

* The latter a post entry. ✝ Following written later at side. § *Ibid.*

Mar. 21 Capt[n] Andrew Carew
24 Doctor John Chester, Sepultus ibidem
April 15 Ann Davis
16 M[rs] Catherine Taylor
16 M[rs] Elizabeth Grevil
May 2 Catherine Kelly
June 9 John Kennedy
12 M[rs] Mary Ann Hamill
18 William Carny
22 Miss Elizabeth Taunton
Julii 1 Cornelius Sullivan
10 M[rs] Marcella O'Callaghan
Aug[ti] 28â M[rs] Jane Denny
Sep[r] 9 Elizabeth Goolding
20 Elizabeth Hill
Oct[r] 17 M[rs] Henrietta Gillineau, *sepulta in horto prope latus boreale sacelli
27 Henry Hannat
omitted Oct. 5 William Flemming
Nov[r]
Dec[r] 10 M[rs] Eliza Donnald
20 Eleonora Orman
28 M[rs]Catherine Whithenbury
30 Mary Hope (sine sacramentis)

1803

Jan[ii] 19 M[rs] Bridget Sellick
23 Catherine Axford
February 23 Abigail Dunn (24 R)
March 5[th]Patrick Sullivan
10 Elizabeth James[*interlined*]
13 Winifride Beaber
14 Judith Wheeler
28 Rebbecca Flemming
29 Margaret Connelly
April 2 R[d] M[r] James✠ Nelson
22 Hugh Maguire
26 John Mahoni
May 3 William Corbet
7 John Craine
June 20 Catherine Johnson
July 16 Patrick Laller
18 Matthew Ryan
25 M[r] John Dolphin
26 Lucy Smith
30 Margaret Leary

Aug[t] 1 William Brander
6 Philip Connelly
12 Martha Hannaford
22 Mary Garret
Sep[r] 4 Miles Kelly (sine sacramentis)
9 Margarite Fordoice
Oct[r] 17 [Jean *crossed out*] Louis Bore de Bourdeaux, french prisoner, inunctus
17 James M[c]Querck, sine sacramentis
22 Hannah Stokes
25 Laurent Deyeaune [franc *interlined and crossed out*], french Prisoner
Nov[r] 4 Michael Keasy
4 Ann Jackson
Jean Berrillou, french Prisoner
6 Michael Lacey
7 Ann Moss
13 Capt[t] Charles White [*interlined*]
20 Eleonora Joice
Dec[r] 6 (25 R)
Dec[r] 6 Michael Goolding
7 Ive Dagorne, French prisoner
19 Jean L'onay, D[o]

1804

Jan[ii] 17â Henricus M[c]Cormic
19 Patrick O Neale
25 Susanna Carryl
29 Sailor, name unknown
Feb[y] 27 Elizabeth Davis
March 8 Ann Isherwood
6 Sarah Dunn
8 Michael Ross
31 Mary Dwyer
April 15 James Redmond
May 11 John Pursell
14 John Howe
14 Michael Murray
June 19 Mary Ambridge
27 John Fogerty
July 10 Catherine Farrel
16 Thomas Knight

* Following at side.

✠ *Oliver's Collections*, p. 363.

23 Christopher Kelly Bellew Esq.
Aug[t] 7 Cajetan Taroni, sine sacramentis
17 M[rs] Ann Ryan
omitted 12 George Henesy
1 Coghlan
Sep[r] 21 Thomas Hart
Oct[r] 3 Stephen Russel
16 James Ginone
21 Richardi Forbus, sine sacramentis
24 M[c]grath, sine sacramentis
Nov[r] 21 George M[c]Ginn
25 Joseph Kritchel
Dec[r] 16 M[rs] Catherine Mary Coleman
Jan. 19 John Sheels 1805 (26 R)
1805
4[th] January M[rs] Mary Graham
February 19 Matthias Dwyer
22 M[r] William Tilladam
March 26 William Gillam
31 Florence Crowley
April 3 Morris Skeelly
28 M[rs] Dorothy Mooney
Maii 6 John Ryan
15 John Brunnock
18 Patrick James Murry
18 William Doyle
28 Margaret Dobbin
June 6 Martha Seeds
9 John Horgan
15 Mary Costelo
24 Mary Cashian alias Magher
27 Edward Donagan
July 1 Catherine Currant
Aug[t] 26 Timothy Hanglin
Sep[r] 25 Miss Eleonora Byrne
Oct[r] 11 Margaret M[c]Ginn
Oct[r] 22 James Walsh, sine sacramentis
Nov[r] 17 John Bergen
21 Ann Plowman, sine sacramentis
23 Sarah Newman
Dec[r] 5 Margaret Dunn
16 Philip Roubery 1806
Jan[ii] 1 Maria Donovan
4 Domina Barbara* Turville
6 Thomas Flyn
11 Mary Buddet
8 Frances Browne
14 John Flynn
26 M[rs] Margarite Brien (27 R)
January 27 John Glyn
February 11[th] Timothy Hickey
March 14 Mary Hickey
20 Francis Kennedy
30 Patrick Boland
April 5 M[r] George Gowing
13 M[r] Edward Vaughan
29 M[r] James Goossens
May 14 John Mahon
June 10 M[rs] Elizabeth Bradden
July 22 Denis Crowley
26 Maurice Drogun
Aug[t] 8 Richard Dillon
9 William Hayes, sine sacramentis
Sep[r] 3 M[rs] Apollonia Berkeley
5 Richard Cooley
8[th] Patrick Cotter O Brien Esq[r], whose extraordinary stature was 8[ft] $3\frac{1}{4}$[inches]. His remains are interred in the passage at the west end of the Chapel, $9\frac{1}{2}$[feet] Deep †
omitted 7[th] Mary Flynn

* Sister of Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury. She married Francis Fortescue Turvile, Esq., of Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire.

† This giant, Patrick Cotter, must not be confused with the taller one, Charles Byrne, who died in 1783, and whose skeleton may be seen in the Royal College of Surgeons. Both assumed the show-name of O'Brien. Cotter's remains were stated to have been raised by the infamous *Resurrectionists* of those days; but they doubtless repose still in the grave mentioned in these registers. Such minute description of his living height would seem conclusive.

Sep[r] 19 Nicolas Kalehan
19 Mary M[c]Daniel
26 James Gaffotio
omitted 9 Hugh Williams
Oct[r] 15 Patrick Lyons
15 Timothy M[c]Carthy
14 John Bowers, sine Sacramentis
Nov. 1 M[r] Daniel Earles
2 M[rs] N Ford
8 Patrick M[c]Namara, sine Sacramentis
13 Thomas Nowlan
18 M[r] Michael M[c]Gray
27 Patrick Ryan
Dec[r] 12 Miss Catherine Higgins
16 Miss Maria Roper
20 Edward Meany (28 R)
Dec[r] 14 Thomas Shannon
30 M[rs] Bridget Cook

1807

Jan[y] 4 Catherine Egerton
(4[th] Judith Power), sine sacramentis [*at side*]
6 Patrick Robins
12 M[rs] Catherine Bowen
14 Richard Bolger Esq.
17 James Duffy
(17 Michael Rogers, sine sacramentis) [*at side*]
19 Eleonora Kerr
Feb[y] 2 James Wallis
10 A woman from Cork, name unknown (uncta)
21 Mary Power
26 Elizabeth Jenkins
28 Jeremiah Buckley
March 27 Nicholas Brien
31 Elizabeth Williams (wife of James Williams of the Ruby)
April 9 Elizabeth Mullens
19 Mary Foley
22 Capt[n] Matthew O'Toole
30 M[rs] Winifride Wilson
May 7 M[r] George Rowe
23 M[rs] Allicia Butterfield
June 8 M[rs] Sarah Foxon
5 Mary Haly
10 Patrick Starky
18 M[r] John Bowen
July 1[st] Mary Murphy
August 10 John Gainer
12 Catherine Law
22 Joseph Michel, sine sacramentis
Septem[r] 2 Sarah Hinds
13 John Shea
30 John Manning
Oct[r] 9 M[rs] Ann Spensa
13 Lawrence Hill
16 Jeremy Harrington
17 M[rs] Mary Donoghoe
27 James Barry (29 R)
Nov[r] 12 M[rs] Jane Farr
22 John Murray
Dec. 3 Mary Keasy
13 Judith Turner
21 James Mountain
26 Ann Kelly
26 John Allen

1808

Jan[y] 11 Barnaby Cherry
13 M[r] Joseph Lowe, sine sacramentis
omitted 3 Michael Turner
Feb[y] 22 Bridget Salt
March 4 M[r] James Jones
8 M[r] John Gaffney
8 Owen Lynche
9 John Innis
12 Henrietta Plunket,* Countess of Fingall
16 Robert Walsh
April 11 Edward Ryan
24 Catharine Henright, sine sacramentis
25 Matthew Stothard
[*Entry at side*] 25 May M[r] J[no] Mullowney (sine sacramentis)
May 3 Dennis Collins
[*Entry at side*] 27 May M[r] Rob[t] Kelly (sepultus in aditu sacelli)
6 Patrick Denvers

* Henrietta Maria, daughter of William Wollascot of Woolhampton, Berks., Esq., who (according to *Burke's Peerage*) died the same day.

May 12 Margaret Duggan
June 29 Mr William Farr
30 John Twoheg
July 5 Judith Mead
8 Thomas Kayly
[*At side are repetitions of Mullowney and Kelly deaths on May 25 and 27 crossed out*]
19 Nicholas Furlong
Augt 30 Mary Newlane, sine sacramentis
1 Augt Miss Jane Hopkins, Sepulta in horto. 2d grave from the school. N. 10 [*side entry*]
Sepr 9 Mr Edmund Hymes
12 John Walsh
19 John Williams
20 Piere La Fartie
26 Eleonora Stack
Octr 10 Michael Tracy
14 Abigail Mullens alias Blumpy
20 Catherine Pursel
21 Cornelius Crowley (30 R)
Novr 12 John Ventore
27 Elizabeth Powell
Decr 3 Daniel Kearley
5 Mary Foley
12 William Farr
13 Bridget Byrne

1809

Jan. 3 Mrs Ann Riding
8 Mary McCarthy
12 Mr John Sweetman, sepultus in horto prope muros sacelli N 1° 1° loco.
Feby. 12 James Emer
6 Master Joseph Hickey, sepultus in horto prope muros sacelli
22 Patrick O Brien
25 Mrs Martha Marsh
26 Mrs Maria Caverleigh
March 13 Richard Jeffers
25 Miss Mary Philips
30 Joseph Angelo
April 9 Mary Sheehan
May Mrs Mary Ryan
8 Patrick McCormic
19 Mrs Eliza Mahon. Sepulta in horto
June 2 Catherine Gore
13 Edwd. Duffy [?], sine sacramentis, submersus
18 Joseph Perri[s], sine sacramentis, submersus
29 Miss Catherine Nicholets
July 4 Mary Murray
15 James Moran
28 Mrs Frances Burke
30 Miss Catherine Sinnott
Augt 13 Thomas Brigs
29 Mary Bowen
Sepr 6 Catherine Dawton
8 Elizabeth Hanglin
29 Martin Roch, sine Sacramentis, a Spaniard
Octr 2 Peter Gotthy
10 Catherine Griffiths

[*On a loose sheet of paper.*]

Mrs Mary Ann Lenox Sandwell (Relict of John Lenox Esqr and Mother of Frederick Lenox Sandwell) died April 28th 1814, as appears by the Register of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Bristol, and was buried in the garden on the North West side of the said chapel, as witness my hand this 8th Day of March 1815.

Robert Plowden, Missioner Apostolic.

## MARRIAGES

[*Pages* (31 R) *to* (42 R) *are occupied by the usual pages*, 153–164, (42 R) *or* 152 *being blank. The entries are resumed on* (44 R).]

[*On pages* (44 R) *to* (49 R), *in right-hand margins, is written,* coram me Roberto Plowden.]

1799. 2ª Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Mullowny et Elizabeth Mullowny. Witnesses, James Mullowney, Mary Burke.

9ª Maii Matrimonium inierunt Albertus Joannes Baptista Quentin Marie Philipy, De Bucellye D'Estrees et Camilla Loysel le Gaucher. Witnesses, Loijsele le Gaucher, J. fi D'estrade Vic. gen., j. F. Fessier Veaudupuy, Jf [h] Lelaboir curé de fontenay diocèse de coutance, j. Ponsurdin curé de Girdismenil* diocèse de Cout[ance].

1800. 7ª Januarii matrimonium inierunt Owenus Caffry et Susanna Lewis. Witnesses, William Last, Mary Burke, Mark of Patrick Whelan ×

(45) 1800. 15ª Septembris matrimonium inierunt Michael Delany et Maria Haydon. Witnesses Richd Morris & Mr I. Newton.

1800. 14 Octs matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Flemming et Rebecca Noonan. Witnesses Mark of Patrick Whelan × and of Ann Whelan ×

1801. 12 Januarii matrimonium inerunt Joannes Cassedy et Sarah M'Mahon. Witnesses, Jas Burke, Geo. Ward, Mary Burke, Ann Furse.

1801. 10 Februarii matrimonium inerunt Thomas Lankester et Betty Winter. Witnesses, John Winter, Thomas Winter, Wm Winter.

(46) 1801. 23ia Martii matrimonium inierunt Thomas Gillibrand et Marcella Catherina Goold. Witnesses, George Goold, Hen Goold.

1801. 3ia Maii matrimonium inierunt Carolus Wright et Elizabeth Ferret. Witness Jane Murphy.

1801. 23 Junii matrimonium inierunt Andreas [Caro *crossed out*] Aloysius Dumoulin et Elizabeth Dyer. Witnesses, Geo. Dyer, Thos Moore.

1801. 5ª Augusti matrimonium inierunt Daniel Reardon et Eleonora Connor. Witness Robt Plowden.

(47) 1801. 6ª Augusti matrimonium inierunt Joannes O'Neal et Eleonora Mullowney. Witnesses, Patrick Farrell, × Mark of Margaret Farrell.

1801. 7ª Augusti matrimonium inierunt Petrus Blackburrow et Anna Tilladams. Witnesses, Wm Till Adam, Sarah Till Adam.

1802. 9ª Februarii matrimonium inierunt Thomas Fredericus Winter et Susanna Williams. Witnesses, John Winter, Ann Winter.

1802. 28 Februarii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Fowler et Margarita Ormerod. Witnesses

1802. 1ª Martii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Buckley et Eleonora Hegerty. Witnesses, Jane murphy, Anne Coely.

1802. 15 Maii matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Last et Carolina Geach. Witnesses, Edward Griffiths, Mary Daynes.

* This, like some other of the signatures, is hurriedly written. At an earlier period in this country old H's look like G's. Hudimesnil is near Coutance.

(48) 1802. 26$^{\text{â}}$ Maii matrimonium inierunt Georgius Harrison et Juditha Evans. Witnesses, Ann Hughes, Mary Watkins.

1802. 7$^{\text{â}}$ Septembris matrimonium inierunt Timotheus Morrisy et Eleonora Graham. Elinor Groves, Mark of Joanna Graham ×

1802. 7$^{\text{â}}$ Novembris matrimum inierunt Jacobus Jeffers et Anna Cody. Witnesses, John Lee, Jane murphy.

1802. 16$^{\text{a}}$ Decembris matrimonium inierunt Joannes Gardiner et Catharine Samuel. Witnesses, Mark of John Sullivan ×

1803. 28 Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Timotheus Dwyer et Maria Downs. Rob$^{\text{t}}$ Plowden.

1803. 5$^{\text{â}}$ Maii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Gray et Levina Spring. Witnesses, Mary Burke, Frances Last.

1803. 15$^{\text{â}}$ Maii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Webb et Anna Lambert. Witnesses, Mary Nicholetts, Cath: Nicholetts.

1803. 19$^{\text{a}}$ Junii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Howe et Bridgetta Kelly. Witnesses, J. Moutier, Mark of Honora Howe ×

(49) 1803. 24$^{\text{â}}$ Julii matrimonium inierunt Jacobus Burke et Francisca Last. Witnesses, Patrick G. Lacy, Ann Hughes.

1804. 27$^{\text{â}}$ Februarii matrimonium inierunt Patricius Ryan et Julia Hall. Witnesses, Thomas Howland, Ann Hughes.

1804. 11$^{\text{â}}$ Februarii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Doyle et Anastasia Lumbard. Witnesses, Mary Morris, Mary Doyle.

1804. 10$^{\text{â}}$ Augusti matrimonium inierunt Joannes Hoare et Elizabetha Fargus. Witnesses, Henry Wakeman, Mary Connery, Catharine Fargus.

1804. 1$^{\text{â}}$ Decembris matrimonium inierunt Daniel Gleeson et Catharina Murphy. Witnesses, John O'Brien, Micheal Heron.

(50) 1805. 7$^{\text{â}}$ Februarii matrimonium inierunt Edwardus Paul et Elizabeth Lundberry coram me Robto Plowden Miss. Apos$^{\text{co}}$. Witnesses, J. Moutier P$^{\text{tre}}$, Jane Murphy.

1805. 23$^{\text{â}}$ Februarii matrimonium inierunt Patricius Doyle et Maria Morris coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{\text{o}}$ Apos$^{\text{co}}$. J. Moutier, B. Runwa.

1805. 13$^{\text{ia}}$ Octobris matrimonium inierunt Terencius Sweney et Joanna Sullivan coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{\text{o}}$ Apos$^{\text{co}}$. Witnesses, Mich: Hegerty, × Mark of Catherine Sweney.

1806. 25$^{\text{â}}$ Januarii matrimonium inierunt Thomas Smith et Maria Cox coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{\text{o}}$ Apos$^{\text{co}}$ et testibus. Witnesses, Sylvester Smith, Mark of Sarah Smith ×

1806. 15$^{\text{a}}$ Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Edwardus Gambon et Maria Neale coram me Roberto Plowden Missionario Apos$^{\text{co}}$ et testibus. Witnesses, C. Crofton, Pat$^{\text{r}}$ o Brien, Laurence Cremer.

(51) 1806. 17$^{\text{a}}$ Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Ludovicus Carolus Petrus Bonaventura Comes de *Mesnard et Sarha Blundell (olim Mason)

* A familiar figure at the London Oratory, and especially at the "Little Oratory," was that of the late Mr. Edward Mesnard. He was of French descent, his grandfather being reputed to have been a French *émigré*, who had been in the French navy, but failing to recover his possessions after the restoration, settled down in England, and dropped the "de."

coram me Roberto Plowden Missi° Apos^co et testibus. [Robertus *in Father Plowden's handwriting crossed out*]. Duc de Harcourt, James Mason.

1806. 25^â Maii Matrimonium inierunt Joannes Briggs et Maria Ham coram me Roberto Plowden Missi° Aposc^co et testibus. Thos. Briggs, Jane Fiddes.

1806. 27^â maii matrimonium inierunt Dionysius Coghlan et Joanna Browne coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. Mary Regson [?], John Pyke.

1806. 26^â octobris matrimonium inierunt Robertus Flynn et Bridgitta Ryan coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. John Bond, Jane Watkins.

1807. 7^â Februarii matrimonium inierunt Carolus Westwood et Catharina Fargus coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co. William John Fargus, Mary Connisy.

(52) 1807. 10^â Februarii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Browne et Eleonora Boland coram me Rob^to Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. Mary Burke, Mark of Bridget Hoarne ×

1807. 12^â Martii matrimonium inierunt Georgius Squib et Margarita Curtis coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. Mich^l Daulton, Jane Murphy.

1807. 8^â Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Carolus Allen et Sarah Sturges coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. Jane Murphy, Ann Hughes.

1807. 23^â Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Franciscus Porter et Anna Sullivan coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. John Donegans, Domenicho Bavvelli.

1807. 7^â Maii matrimonium inierunt Timotheus Murphy et Elizabeth Townsend coram me Rob^to Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. Cath: Goole, M. E. O Callaghan.

(53) 1807. 3^ia Junii matrimonium inierunt Gulielmus Heffey et Bridgitta Collins coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. Ann Hughes, Mary Burke.

1807. 4^â Julii matrimonium inierunt Robertus Brigs et Sarah Gaylard coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. ellin Fiddes, Mary Burke.

1807. 13 Julii matrimonium inierunt Joannes Evatt et Anna Byrne coram me Roberto Plowden Missionario Apos^co et testibus. H. Gill, D^s M^cCarthy.

1807. 31^â Augusti matrimonium inierunt Thomas Davis et Maria Richardson coram me Roberto Plowden Missi° Apos^co et testibus. Mark of M^r Joseph Doran ×, Elizabeth Doran.

1807. 24^â octobris matrimonium inierunt Joannes Gilmore et Caroletta Long coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co & testibus. Philip Fahertry, Ann Hughs.

1807. 2^â Nov: matrimonium inierunt Michael Cronin et Sarah Manning coram me Roberto Plowden Miss° Apos^co et testibus. Mark of Sarah Holland ×, Elizabeth Phillips.

(54) 1808. 17$^{â}$ Januarii matrimonium inierunt Jacobus Flynn et Maria O'Brien coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$ et testibus. James O Neil, Mark of Catherine Dalton v

1808. 9$^{â}$ Augusti matrimonium inierunt Edwardes Meredith et Anna Coles coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$ et testibus. Amator valentinas* Le Villain, Ann Hughes.

1808. 14$^{â}$ Septembris matrimonium inierunt Joannes O'Brien et Izate May coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$ et testibus. Eum$^{d}$ Cotter, Mark of Christian Fall ×

1809. 23 Januarii matrimonium inierunt Cornelius Reardon et Maria O'Brien coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$ et testibus. Mark of W$^{m}$ Lawton ×, Mark of Joanna Lyons ×

1809. 13$^{â}$ Aprilis matrimonium inierunt Thomas Haly et Maria Horsler coram me Roberto Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$ et testibus. Ann Hughes, Elizabeth Hatch.

1809. 1$^{â}$ Maii matrimonium inierunt coram me Rob$^{to}$ Plowden Miss$^{o}$ Apos$^{co}$, Gulielmus Spencer et Sarha Lucia Tilladams, et coram testibus. H. W. Till Adam, Eliza Till Adam.

* *Oliver's Collections*, p. 428.

## No. XIII.

### EXTRACT FROM A LETTER OF SIR ROBERT CROSSE TO SIR ROBERT CECIL OF FEB. 11, 160$\frac{6}{7}$, IN THE "CECIL PAPERS" AT HATFIELD

SOME time back an enquiry was made as to the personality of the wife of Sir Robert Crosse, who changed maritime for marital buccaneering, "*thinking to have lived in Pease with my selfe & the world.*"

The question of her name and sufferings must interest us, and I requested and obtained permission to print it. J. S. H.

"Seeing there would be no ymployment for me after the decese of our latte Soffren Quine Elizabeth, I thought it my beste course to betake me to a wyffe wch then I did thinking to have lived in Pease with my selfe & the world, but now I heir say, that the pore Fortune I had wythe her, the 2 partes tharof wylbe taking from me because she is a recusant, I have done my indevore to alter her from it, & have found that grasse with the lord of *Crutelbury to cum to my house & Sir Cris toffer ✝ Perkes twice, with Sir Edw$^{d}$ Hobbie, & sithes Crismasse a devyne of the lo: Crutleberries, but all this, neither I can yt alter her inward thoughts in that poynte."

## No. XIV.

### CERTIFICATE OF SUBSCRIBING THE OATH IN 1813 BY THE REV. MARK ALOYSIUS TIERNEY (*Canon later*), THE CATHOLIC HISTORIAN

COPIED from the original MS., lent by Bro. Vincent Hayles, of the Oratory. (*Memoir in Gillow's Bibl. Dict.*, v, 545.) J. S. H.

Herts [*in margin*]

These are to certify That at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden by adjournment in and for the County of Hertford on Saturday the 28$^{th}$ day of November last, Mark Tierney of Old Hall Green in the Parish of Standon in the said County professing the Roman Catholic Religion took made and subscribed the declaration and oath mentioned in an act of Parliament made in the 31$^{st}$ year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third "Intitled an act to relieve upon Conditions and under restrictions the persons therein described from certain penalties and disabilities to which Papists or persons professing the Popish Religion are by Law subject." Witness my Hand this fourteenth day of September 1813.

BEN: ROOKE
Clk. of y$^{e}$ peace.

* Richard Bancroft was Archbishop of Canterbury at this time.
✝ Probably Sir Christopher Perkins, knt., an apostate Jesuit. (*Foley*, ii, 340.)

# INDEX

## OF PERSONS AND PLACES

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry on a page.
[n] Signifies a note on the page.


Abbott, Alice, 84; William, 84
Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, 109, 156; confirmation of forty-three persons, names not given, at, 156
Abijdos, Bishop of, 140[n]; *see* Mostyn
Abington, Abbington, Edward, 25, 26; Thomas, 4, 27, 29
Ackerley, James, 138
Ackland, Dudley, 316; Henrietta, *see* Freeman, 316; Sarah, *olim* Hewitt, 316
Acon, Bishop of, 318; *see* Talbot
Acton, ——, 50, 51, 163; Abraham, 253; Margaret, 253; Susanna, 253
Acton, Glouc., 59
Adams, Bridget, 189, 196, 214; Dorothy Teresa, 316; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 191, *olim* Williams 163; Francis, 163; George, 191; John, 191; Margaret, 188; Mary, 196, 201; Rebecca, 201; Sarah Agnes, 315; Thomas, 163, 189, 235, *see* Till-Adams; William, 145, 189, 196, 197, 201, 214, 235, 240, 250
Adamson, John, 86; ——, 86; Margaret, 85; Solomon, 85
Addcock, Anne, 303; Jane, 280, *olim* Connaugh 303; Margaret, 280; William, 280, 303
Addie, Patrick, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Addis, *see* Roddis
Addison, Hester, 212
Adley, Sarah, 246
Agan, Agen, *see* Egan
Ahren, ? Haw, 204; Helen, 204
Aikin, Ann Winefrid, 280
Aire, 49
Albijs, Thomas ex, *see* White
Alice, 210
Alker, Elizabeth, 259
Allanson, Anne, 141; Charles, 143; Elizabeth, *see* Lambert, 143; Helen, 138, 143; Mary, 143*, *see* Cooper; Peter, 138, 143; Thomas, 138*, 143*; William, 143
Allen, Anne, 233, 254; Bridget, 266, 268, 272, 274, 283, 305, 308, *olim* Esher 296; Catharine, 216, 217, 229, *olim* Higgins 308, *olim* Trehearne 160; Charles, 314, 328; Cornelius, 216, 229; Jane, 229; John, 160, 296, 324; Margaret, 283; Mary, 160, 216; Samuel, 268*, 274, 296, 305; Sarah Catharine, 179, *olim* Sturges 314, 328; Thomas, 305
All[a]ison, Helen, 137; Peter, 137, 142; Thomas, 137, 141, 142
Almond, Jane, 118; Thomas, 118; William, 118
Alphilde, Thomas, 19
Alphonsus, Sister Mary, Augustinian, 49
Alway, Alwey, Henry, priest, 4, 5, 6
Ambassador, Spanish, 41; his son, 40; *see* Gondomar
Ambridge, Mary, 322
Anderson, Downing, 255; Elizabeth, 255; James, 199, 200, 202; Jane, 189, 255; Joseph, 189; Mary, 196, 200, 247, 248
Anderton family, 99[n]; Francis, priest, 99[n], 108, *als.* Sakhield, 99[n], *see* Smith, 99[n]
Andrew, Francis, 212
Andrews, Lancelot, Prot. Bishop of Ely, 90, 91
Angel, Ann, 131; Harriet, 131; Mary Ann, 130, 131; Matthew, 131
Angelo, Joseph, 325
Anger, James, 245
Anglesea, 107
Ankevis, Dorothea, 316; *see* Johns
Anne, Queen of Denmark, 55*[n]
Ansley, Anne, *olim* Hickey, 292; Joseph Maurice, 292; Maurice, 292
Anster, Mary, 245
Anstey, Sarah, 301; *see* Dalling
Anthony, Antoni, Charles, 283*; Jane, 283, *olim* Drew 299, 310; Joseph, 283, 299, 310; J. Emmanuel, 310; Maria, 270; Thomas, 299; William, 283*
Antonio, ——, 246
Antrobus, Mary, 247
Aprice, William, 18
Archdall, *quoted* 60
Archdeacon, Peter, 255
Archpriest, *see* Blackwell, *see* Harrison
Arden, family, 4; Edmund, 16; Francis, 17, 19, 320; Mary, 17; Martha, 279, 319, 321
Ardent[e], John, 26, 27, 29

Arker, Helen, 143, *see* Habesher; John, 143; Thomas, 143
Armada, Spanish, 5
Armistead, Bridget, 84; Dorothy, 84; Robert, 84
Armor, Joseph, 184
Armstrong, John, 251
Arnold, Michael, 246
Arrowsmith, Edmund, S.J., martyr, 106; Mary, 124; Richard, 124
Arundel, Earl of, *see* Howard, Philip
Ashe, ——, 86; Edward, 86
Ashford, Mary, 245
Ashheads, Kirkby-Malzeard, 86
Ashley, Mary Anne, 193; N., 193*
Ashmore, Elizabeth, 277*; Joseph, 277*
Ashton, Roger, martyr, 5, 26, 27
Ashton-under-Lyne, 1
Astwith, Anne, 86; John, 86
Atherton, Elizabeth, 117
Atkinson, ——, 86; Agnes, 83; Ann, 85*; Catharine, 224; Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 84, 85; Gilbert, 85; Margaret, 83, 85; Marmaduke, 83, 86; Richard, 83; Roger, 86; William, 224
Augustine, Anne, *see* Philips, 314; Bartholomew, 314; Margaret, *olim* Bevan, 314
Aurol, Peter, 30
Avery, Matthew, 141
Axford, Catharine, 217, 275, 322
Ayers, Andrew, 265; Esther, 265; Helen, 265

Babington, Babbington, Anthony, 25, 26
Babington Plot, 5
Baddesley Clinton, 162n
Bagilt, 112, 132; *see* Twll
Bagilt Hall, 125
Bagnel, Bagdnell, Eleonor, 188, 197; Helen, 192; John, 188, 192, 197; Joseph, 188; Mary, 192
Bagshaw, Christopher, priest, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Bailey, Anne, 159
Baine, Bayne, ——, 84; Anne, 84, 85; Margaret, 85
Baines, Archbishop of Liga, Augustine, 180; *see* Fitzherbert
Baker, Anne, 85; Elizabeth, 84, 85, 245; J., 85; John, 113; William, 85
Baker, *see* Bennett
Baldwin, Baldwyn, Catherine, 318; George, 173; Mary, 246; Matilda, *see* Jones
Ball, Eleanor, 199; Elizabeth, 204, 251; Henry Houston, 87; Mary, 120, 187, 194, 199, 204, 214, 251, 256, 264; Mary Ann, 214; Mariana Louisa, 278; Thomas, 199, 204, 214, 251
Ballarde, John, priest, 25; *see* Baylard
Ballieu, Joseph, 320
Ballyraggett, Balleragedd, Kilkenny, 162*n, 279n
Baltch, Isabella, 141*
Bam, Catharine, 202
Bambrick, Mary, 321
Bancroft, Richard, 330n; *see* Canterbury
Band, John, 125; Sarah, 125*, 127; Sarah Margaret, 127; Thomas, 125*, 127
Banfield, Banfill, Banfild, Elizabeth, 305, 308; Thomas, 215
Banke Hall, 101n
Bannon, James, 130; Mary, 130
Barber, Alice, *see* Robins, 314; Juliana, 200
Barbles More, Ulnes Walton, co. Lancaster, 100n
Bardsey, Robert, 5, 6
Bark, *see* Burk
Barker, *als.* Kelly, Thomas, 100*n
Barlow, Edward, 207; Mary, 207; Simon, 207
Barnes, John, 189, 210; Robert, 189, 190; Sarah, 189; Thomas, 14, 15*, 16, 18, 251
Barnewell, 25, 26
Barnham, ——, O.S.B. (?), 54; *see* Mounke
Barning, Bridget, 183; John, 183; Mary, 183
Barns, *see* Barnes
Barny, Margaret, *see* Witheas
Baron, Mary, 321
Barragor, Stephen, 254
Barrely, Barrelle, Barella, Charles, 301; Dominic, 301, 313; Joseph, 313; Mary, *olim* Barret, 301, 313
Barrett, Barret, Ann, 245; Edward, 283; George, priest, and archdeacon of Shropshire, 106; John, 267, 302; Juliana, 302; Margaret, *olim* Corlett, 302; Mary, *see* Barrely, 267, 283; Thomas, 283
Barry, Bary, Barrey, Barrie, Alice, 280, *olim* Harogan, 293; Ann, 280, 318; Bridget, 186; captain, 207; Catharine, 227, 277; Daniel, 277; Edmund, 184, 265, 268; Edward, Eduard, 286; Eleonor, 190; Elizabeth, 260, 264, 265, 319, *olim* Harogan 298, *see* Condon, Patrick, 264, 265; Emily, 318; Garrett, 276; Helen, 277; James, 183, 222, 255, 260, 291, 324; Jane, 239, 286; John, 122, 200, 226, 280, 292, 293, 297; Margaret, 122, 183, 286; Mary, 183, 190, 197, 264, 265, 283, *see* Jones; Peggy, 122; Patrick, 264; Peter, 186; Philip, 190, 291*; Richard, 5, 6, 183, 241; Sarah, 122*, *olim* Crafts 291, 309; Thomas, 122, 297
Bartell, Isabella, 316; Joseph, 316; Margaret, *olim* Healy, 316
Barton, Godfrey, 29

Bary, *see* Barry
Bashall Hall, 108
Bastible, Emily, *see* Troy
Batchelor, Thomas, 311
Bateman, Elizabeth, 131; Mr., 132; *see* Styche, Isabella
Bates, Richard, 296
Bath, 266
Bathoe, Mrs., 245
Bathy, Ellen, *als.* Jackson, 85
Bavvelli, Domenicho, 328
Bawldwin, *see* Baldwin, *see* Bowldwin
Baxter, *see* Case
Baylard, John, 26; *see* Ballarde
Bayley, Elizabeth, 204; Mary, 197; Timothy, 197
Bayne, *see* Baine
Baynham, Abraham, 217; Elizabeth, 250; Francis, 217; Samuel, 217; Sarah, 217; William, 250
Beale, Sarah, 175
Beamonde, Matthew, 23
Bear, *see* Beer
Beard, Mary Elizabeth, 300
Beaulieu, John, Baron of, 261[n]; Edward, Baron of, 261[n]
Beaumaris, Anglesea, 121[n]
Beaumont, Edward, 177; Elizabeth, 176; Frances, 173, *olim* Tatlock 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177*; Francis Joseph, 177; Henry, 170, 173, 174; Jane, 197; John Baptist, O.S.F., 181; Joseph, 170*, 171*[n], 173, 174, 176; J., 177; Margaret, 171; Mary, 170*, 189; Michael, 177; William, 177[n]
Beaven, *see* Bevan
Beaver, Wnfda, 207
Beckford, 166[n]
Beckwith, Beckwyth, Ann, 84, 85*; Christopher, 83, 85*, 86; Constance, 82; Dorothy, 84; Francis, 84; Gilbert, 84; Jannetta, 84; John, 83; Julia, 83; Leonard, 84; Marmaduke, 83; Mary, 86; Nicholas, 84; Richard, 82, 83
Bedgood, Eleonor, 245
Beek, Henry, 280; Moses Joseph, 280; N. , 280
Beer, Bear, Anne, 281*, *olim* Melor 286, 287*, 297, 304; James, 281, 286, 287; Mary, 286; Nancy Mary Ann, 266
Beesley, *see* Mullins
Begly, Judith, 261; Patrick, 261*
Belgium, 41
Bell, Anna, 147; Elizabeth, 85, 147; John, 113; Mary, 271; William, 271
Bel[l]amie, Jerom[i]e, 25, 26
Bellew, Christopher Kelly, 323
Belley, Anne, *olim* Shay, 308; John, 308; Joseph, 308
Belson[e], Thomas, 21, 22, 23, 24
Belted Will, *see* Howard, William, Lord
Benan, Isabella, 204; Jane, 204; Richard, 204
Benc, Thomas, 320
Benison, *see* Richardson
Bennet[t], Bridget, 190, 206, 243, *see* Dawnt; lady Camilla, 185[n], *see* Tankerville; John, S.J., priest, 105[n], 106, 107 *passim*; William, priest, 26, 27
Bentl[e]y, Judith, 219*, 226; Juliana, 232; Maria, 219; William, 219, 232
Bequet, Philip, priest, 317
Bergen, John, 323
Bergier, *see* Du Bergier
Bergin, James, 268; Helena, 268
Berkeley, ——, 161; Apollonia, 163, 300*[n], 323; Elizabeth, 116; Harriet, 176; Robert, 161*[n], 300[n]
Bernard, John, 123; Martha, 123
Berrilon, Jean, 322
Berrington, Mr., 134; wife of, 134
Berry, Ann, 111, 112; Catharine, 112; Dorothy, 112*; Elizabeth, 115*; James, 111, 113, 114*, 119; John, 111; Margaret, 112, 118; Mary, 111, 115, 122; Sarah, 115, 116*, 118, 123*, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134*; Thomas, 111*, 114, 115*, 116, 118*, 123*, 124, 125; William, 111*, 112*, 114, 115, 116, 133
Besana, Anna, 203; Dominic, 203; Sarah, 203
Betham, John, priest, 98
Bettisfield, co. Flint, 106
Bettous, *see* Bettws
Bettws, or Bettous, Newydd, 151*[n]
Bevan, Be[a]van, G[ulielmus?] F., priest, 144, 177*; Margaret, *see* Augustine, 314; W[illiam?] F., priest, 144, 177*
Bew, Mary, 263; ——, 273
Bickerdick, John, 139, 141; Mary, 141; Peter, 141, 143
Bickerstaff, Mary, 125
Bicknor, *see* Courtfield
Biggs, Elizabeth (Mary Magdalen), 266, 297; Sarah, *olim* Mash, 297; Thomas, 297
Billington, Anne Sarah, *see* Dugmore; John, 158*, 159, 160; Mary, 160; Sarah, 159
Bills, Anne, *see* Evans; Eleonor, 224; John, 224; Mary, *see* Evans; Thomas, 224
Bingley, Alice, 117; Anne, 115, 119; Mary, 117*, 119; Thomas, 117, 119
Birch, Susanna, 245; William, 204, 308
Birchall, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127
Bird, Anne (Charlotte), 156; Edward (Charles), 156; Elizabeth, 222*; John, 222
Birding, Helen, 183
Birmingham, Oscott College, 52*, 53[n]

Birmingham, Elizabeth, 293; Patrick, 293; Sarah, *olim* Clayton, 293
Blaber, Winefride, 322
Black, A., 201; Anne, 275, 276
Blackborrow, Blackborough, Blackburrow, Anne, 277, *olim* Tilladam[s] 293, 307, 326; Frances, 293; George Sheppard, 277; John, 293, 307; Peter, 277, 293, 307, 326
Blackburn[e], Anne, 84; Elizabeth, 138, 221; Marmaduke, 84; Sarah, 138; William, 138
Blackhouse, ——, 86; Edward, 86
Blacklock, Jane, 143*
Blacklow, *see* White
Blackwell, George, Archpriest, 49
Bladen, Mary, *olim* James, 168, 170; Samuel, 168; Susanna, 170; Thomas, 168, 170
Blake, ——, 143; Martha, 143, *see* Moorhouse; Mary, 143; Nathan, 143; Peter, 233; Samuel, 143; Thomas, 247
Blakiston, Frances, 101n; Matthew, 101n, *see* Cousins
Blanch, Elizabeth, 257
Blin, Noel, 319
Blisset, Sarah, 321
Blood, Mary, 299, *olim* McDonnel 299; Thomas, 299
Blosse, Robert, 8
Blount, Edward, 113*, 116; Roland, 113; Thomas, 112
Bluett, Ann, 235, 262*; Elizabeth, 235; Margaret, 285; Mary, 285; Thomas, 285; William, 235, 262
Blumpy, 3; *see* Mullens
Blundell family, 52
Boaman, ——, 203; Mary, 199
Boddeat, Mary, 202; Michael, 202*
Bodenham, Charles, 162*n; family, 156n
Bodfary, Denbigh, Bodfari, 111, 113, 115
Bodleian Library, *see* Oxford
Bodtate, Helena, 216; Michael, 216; Mary, 216
Bodwell, *see* Gwynne
Body, Anne, 143, *see* Thirsby; Hannah, 142; Martha, 143; Richard, 143; Sarah, 143; Thomas, 143
Bokely, Elizabeth, 194; Jeremiah, 194; Patrick, 194
Bolan[d], Bolen, Anne, 280; Bridget, 297; Eleonor, 282, *olim* Ryan 292, 297, *see* Browne 328; Mary, 292; Michael, 280; Patrick, 280, 292, 297, 323
Bolger, Catharine, 128*; James, 112; Mary, 128; Michael, 128; Richard, 324; *see* Bulger
Bolt, John, *als.* Johnson, priest, 31*
Bond, John (John Baptist), 266, 283, 328
Bonham, Katherine, 217
Bonnar, Jane, 199; John, 199; Richard, 199
Bonn[i]e, ——, pursuivant, 54*, 131
Boot, Thomas, 245
Bordeaux, 322
Bore, Louis, 322
Borrett, Catherine, 195
Borulaski, Antonia, 209; Thomas, 209; Thomas Joseph, 209
Boscobel, co. Stafford, 109
Bosgrave, Bosgrove, James, priest, S.J. (?), 10, 12, 13, 14*, 15, 16, 17, 19
Bosgrove, *see* Bosgrave
Boss, Daniel, 186; Helen, 188*
Bostock, Jane, 114*, 115*; John, 115; Margaret, 115*; Thomas, 115
Bottom, *see* Harris, James, 110; Jon, 111; Thomas, 111, 114; Winefride, 112*
Boulogne, 181
Boulstone, Catharine, 205
Bourk[e], Bridget, 222; John, 222*, 302; Nicholas, 196
Bourne, Catherine, *see* Lunberry
Bowden, Elizabeth, 231; John, 218, 231; Margaret, 218, 231; Mary, 218
Bowen, Anne, 201; Catharine, 199, 203*, 205, 207, 208, 227, 250, 263*; Catharine Cecilia, 278, 289, 324; Daniel, 263; John, 197*, 199*, 203*, 205, 207, 208, 214, 227, 244, 250, 255, 263*, 266, 321, 324; Margaret, 207, 263, 266; Mary, 325; Mary Anne, 250; Rebecca, 186, 197, 201, 206; Thomas, 186*, 191, 201; William, 197
Bower, Elizabeth, 84; William, 84
Bowers, John, 324
Bowes, Elizabeth, 85, 86; Martin, 307; Mary, 307; Michael, 85; Myers, 86
Bowldwin, Ba[w]ldwin, Margaret, *olim* Walsh, 298; Thomas, 298*, 302
Bowlen, *see* Bowling
Bowles, John, 193; George, 193; Mary, 193
Bowling, Bowlen, Eleonor, 276; Patrick, 281
Bowsher, Abraham, 307
Boyce, Edmund, 316; Mary, *see* Walsh, 316; Sarah, *olim* Dokkings, 316
Boyle, Alice, 301*; Charles, 301; Elizabeth, 306; Hugo, 301; Margaret, 289
Bradbury, Mary, 238
Brad[d]en, Bradding, Bradin, Elizabeth, 187, 201, 323; Frances, *see* Nelson, 244; Frances Mary, 236; John, 187, 201; Thomas, 187
Braddocks, Essex, 31
Bradley, Henry, 127
Bradney, Mr. J. A., 180
Bradshaigh, Dorothy, *see* Mascy; Richard, S.J., 102n; Roger, 102*n
Bradshaw, Mary, 127; Mr., 108; Samuel, 127; Sarah Elizabeth, 127
Bradshaw, *see* Bashall Hall
Braithwaite, *see* Trappes

Braithwaite, Ann, 84; George, 84
Bramley, Charles, 138
Brander, Catharine, 264; William, 244*, 256, 259*, 261, 262, 263*, 265, 267*, 268, 273, 274, 275*, 276*, 277, 278*
Branem, Margaret, *see* Connor
Branston, Sir John, 181
Brawdly, Catharine, 255; George, 255*
Bray[e], Anne, 265; Eleonor, *olim* Madding, 296; John, 219; Joseph, 219; Margaret, 219; Mary, 265, 296*; Thomas, 296; William, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Brayly, Elizabeth, *olim* Davis, 292; Jane, *see* Hongan, 292; Robert, 292
Bready, Mary, 309
Brealy, *see* Brayly
Brecknock, 156; confirmation of eleven persons at, 156
Brecon, 106, 171, 178*
Breen, Matthew, 192*
Bren[n]an, Bridget, 258; Cornelius, 258; John, 258; Jeremiah, 187, 188; Mary, 187*, 188; Laurence, 321; Thomas, 207, 211, 247
Brewer, Elizabeth, 240; John, S.J., 181, 207; Mary, 210, 227, 240; Richard, 210, 227, 240; Thomas, 195, 198, 200, 205
Brewning[e], Frances or Francis, 8, 9*, 10
Brian, *see* Brien
Briant, Bryant, Alexander, S.J., martyr, 4, 11; Andrew, 229; Eleonor, 254*; Esther, 229; Patrick, 239, 254
Brick, Susanna, 191; William, 191
Bride, Margaret, 84; Thomas, 84
Bridgman, Sir John, Mayor of Poole, 108
Brien, Brian, Anne, 290; Anthony, 229*; Brigitta, *see* Enright; Catharine, 211, 285; Eleonor, 232, 267*; Elizabeth, 232, 272; Ellick, 252; Grace, 272; Helen, 275; Isabella, 229*; James, 245, 298; Jane, *see* Hogan, 306; Jeremiah, 234; John, 211*, 246, 275; Judith, 211; Margaret, *olim* Reardon, 298, 323; Mary, 229*, 275; Mary Anastasia, 266; Mary Bridget, 267; Nicholas, 324; Patrick, 232; Peter, 229; Thomas, 228, 267, 268, 272*, 273*, 320; William Thomas, 316
Brigg, John, 139
Brig[g]s, Elizabeth, 304; Grace, 157*n; John, 157n, 304, 315, 328; Mary, *see* Fiddes, *olim* Ham, 304, 315, 328; John, Bishop of Beverley, 295n; Robert, 314*, 328; Sarah, *olim* Gaylard, 247, 314, 328; Sarah Mary, 316; Thomas, 300, 304, 306, 314, 325, 328; Thurstan, 245
Brigham, Charles, 140n; M., priest, 318
Bright (cognomen per error. script.), 149
Brimham, Patrick, 280
Brine, Elizabeth, 183
Brinford, 111
Brisco[e], Bryscoe, Thomas, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14*, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Brislington, 254, 259
Bristol, 181*, 182, 295n
Bristol Catholic Registers, 181–329
Bristol Churches, St. Joseph's, Catholic Chapel, 181, 182*, 248, 321*, 323, 324, 325*; St. James, 181; St. Philip and James, 242; St. Stephen, 258
Bristol, Parish, St. Augustine's, 315
Bristol, Places in, Ashley Down, 181; Dowry Square, 261; Gasworks, 295n; Granby Place, 264; Earl Street, Jobbings Lays, 181; Hook's Mills, 181; Orphan Asylum, 181; St. James Back, 181; Trenchard Lane (Street), 181
Broad Oak, *see* Three Brooks
Broadrib, Broderip, Jane, 269*; John, 191, 269
Broadway, Worcestershire, 295n
Brockweir, co. Gloucester, 109
Broderick, Broadrick, Augustine, 266; Elizabeth, 130, 133; Helen, 261, 286; James, 133; Jane, 261, 286*; John, 197, 207, 249, 261, 286; Richard, 197, 261; Sarah, 197; William, 130*, 133
Bromel, Mary, 311
Bromley, ——, 117; Eleonor, 246; George, 117; Mary, 117; William, 182*
Brook[e][s], Constantia, 201; Mary, *olim* Tippet, 317*; Mary Ann, 300
Broughton Hall, Yorks., 140n
Broughton, Anne, 274; Dennis Joseph, 274; Mary, 274
Brownan, Thomas, 199
Brown[e], ——, 120; family of Viscount Montagu, 297*; *see* Busby; *see* Gwynne; *see* Hughs; Anne, *see* Reynolds, 229, 280, 311; Catharine, *see* Dalton, 142*, 295, 296; Charles Mostyn, 163; Charlotte, *see* Goold, 314; Daniel, 202; David, 229; Edmund, 287; Eleonor, *olim* Boland, 209, 328; Elizabeth, *olim* Norman, 109, 224, 236, 287; Ellen, 137; Frances, 184, 323; George, priest, 140n; Habenis (?), 287; Henry, 83; Honora, 311; Humphrey, *see* Evans; James, 203, 209, 230, 235, 321; James John, 279, 280; Jane, 291, 294*; John, 224, 311, 328; Livinius, S.J., 110; Margaret, 195, 203*, 209, 319; Mary, *see* Burke 315, *see* Nugent 116, 122, 157, 161, 198, 235, 248; Mary Anne, 314; Matthew, 137; N. , 137; Sarah, *olim* Merrick, 315; Thomas, 315; Valentine, Sir, 59; his daughter, 59; William, 229, 318

Browning, Mary, *olim* Haly, 298, 312; William, 298*
Bruges, 30*, 31, 32
Brungwine, *see* Bryngwine
Brunnock, Hannah, 245; John, 323
Brunton, Dorothy, 83
Brussels, Benedictine Convent at, 31
Bryan, Bryon, *see* Price; Bartholomew, 188; Catharine, 191, 198, 200, 204; Cornelius, 314; Elizabeth, 200, 203; James, 199; Jane, 251; John, 200, 202*, 251; Judith, 202, 251; Mary, 202, 204; Matthew, 191, 200, 201, 204
Bryant, *see* Briant
Br[y]hams, Br[y]han, Bryh[en], 318*; M., 318
Bryn, 116
Bryngwyn, Brungwine, 145, 147*, 148, 152*, 153*, 155*, 167*, 168*, 170*, 171*, 172, 173; *see* Yowerna Court
Bryn Madin, 112
Bryscoe, *see* Briscoe
Buckle, Mary, 183; Thomas, 183; Timothy, 183
Buckl[e]y[s], Andrew, 195; Anne, 189, 309; Cornelius, 231, 253, 260, 262, 267*, 280, 291, 309; Daniel, 229, 264; Eleanor, 189, 195; Elizabeth, 202, 203, 231, 253*, 260, 268, 280, *olim* Harvey 291, 309; Francis, 291; Helen, 277; James, 245; Jeremiah, 192*, 324; Jerome, 198; John, 277, 326; Margaret, 195, 225, 240, 321; Mary, 191, 194, 232, 247, 260, 262; Michael, 215, 232; Patrick, 189, 202, 225, 246; Sarah, 280; Sarah Mary, 191; Thomas, 191, 193, 194, 319; William, 194, 231
Buddet, Eleonor, 222, 294; Margaret, 236, 292; Mary, 222, 323; Michael, 222
Bulger, Anne, 262, 321; Catharine, 257, 262; Edward, 257, 262; James, 257; Joseph, 214, 224, 238; Sarah, 274; Susanna, 214, 224, 246; *see* Bolger
Bulkly, John, 274; John Nelis, 274; Mary, 274
Bullard, Elizabeth, 246
Bullen, Helen (Cockshed), 136; Robert, 136; Robert, priest, 136
Bunce, John, 249
Burchis, Susanna, 209; William, 209
Burdet, Eleonor Mary, 278
Burk[e], Bark, *see* Carew; Bridget, *olim* Harvey, 306; Catharine, 209, 229, 252, 279, 281; Catharine Mary, 278; Edmund, 321; Edward, 319; Eleonor, 186, 199; Frances, 312, 325; George, 194; James, 190, 194, 236, 242, 248, 256, 259, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275, 277, 287, 291*, 295*, 326, 327; John, 190, 199, 320; John James, 278, 281; Judith, 258; Margaret, 190; Mary, 184, 236, 248, 259, 260*, 263, 269*, 270*, 271*, 273, 274*, 275*, 276*, 277, 278*, 280*, 281*, 282*, 283*, 284*, 285*, 287*, 288*, 290, 292, 293, 296, 297, 299*, 300, 301*, 302*, 303*, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309*, 313, 314, 321, 326*, 327, 328*, *olim* Broune 295, 315; Mary Agnes, 241, 254, 272, 281; Mary Alice, 258; Michael, 306; Patrick, 186, 258, 295, 319; William, 186, 273
Burlacy, Burlacie, Christopher, 21, 22, 23, 24
Burle, Elizabeth, 8
Burn[e], Anna, *olim* Jones, 297; Bridget, 285, 291; Catharine, 196, 285; Edward, 297; Elizabeth, *olim* Line, 292, 297; Helen, 292; Jane, 292; John, 246; Mary, *see* Gamble; Michael, 285, 291
Burnett, Ralph, 84
Burniston, Margaret, 84
Burn[s], Catharine, 127; Ellen, 134; Helen, 126; Jane, 125; Margaret, 125*, 126, 127, 128*; William, 125, 126, 127, 128, 134
Burrill, John, 84; his wife, 84
Burton, Anne, 286; Charles, 279, 280*; Edwin, priest, D.D., 48
Bury, 140[n]
Busby, *als.* Brown, John, S.J., 181; Mary, 199
Butler, Alban, 52*; Anastasia, 204, 211, 251; Catharine, 183, 189, 227; Charles, 52; Edmund, 114, 186, 189, 203, 227, 246, 247; Eleonor Catharine, 236; Elizabeth, 230; Elizabeth, *olim* Noble, 297; George, 279*[n]; Margaret, 256, 265; Mary, 189, 201, 203, 227, 234, 237, 245, 247; Mary, Browne, 279; Mary Anne Elizabeth, 297; Michael, 203, 290; Patrick, 230, 297; William, 187, 202, 203*, 204, 207, 209, 260, 264; ——, 162
Butterfield, ——, 85; Alice, 324; Samson, 85
Buxton, Anne, 317; *see* Clery
Byby, Alice, 128
Byrnand, Anne, 135; Robert, 135; *see* Trappes-Byrnand
Byrn[e], Andrew, 167, 169*, 170, 171*, 173, 174, 176*; Alexander, 284; Anne, 190, 192, 306, 321; Anne Teresa, 171, *see* Evatt, Evitt, 313, 328, *olim* Jones 312; Bartholomew, 306*, 320; Bridget, 264, 298, 312, 325, *see* Warren; Catharine, 213, 215, 221, 232; Charles, 323[n]; Daniel Michael, 300; Dennis, 219, 221, 247; Dorothy, 312; Edward, 305, 312; Eleonor, 255, 323; Elizabeth, *olim* Morgan

167, 171, 207, 225, 233*, 240*, 255, *olim* Powell 169, 170, 173, 174; Elizabeth Mary, 179; Francis, 170; James, 205, 229, 246, 264*; John, 167, 173, 174, 263, 264; Margaret, 207, 229*, 255; Mary, 173, 174, 193*, 234, 240, 253, *see* Wallahan; Michael, 240, 255, 264, 312; Thomas, 273; William, 193, 234
Byron, Charles, 282; Elizabeth, 201, 282; James, 201; John Alexander, 282
Byshope, Thomas, 5*, 6*

Cadell, Frances, 204; Mary, 204; William, 204
Cadou, John, 225
Cadwallader, Mary, 175*, 176
Caffry, Anne, 263; Anthony, 237, 252; David, 258; James, 228; Mary, 213*, 218*, 221, 228, 234, 241, 258, 320; Owen, 213, 216, 218, 222*, 223, 225, 228, 249, 258, 263, 268*, 269*, 270, 326; Susanna, *olim* Lewis, 326; William, 249
Cahal, Catharine, 221
Cahir, lord, 60; Eleanor, lady, 60
Cain, Elizabeth, 210, 224; Jane, 313; Martha, 224; Peter, 210, 211, 218, 224; *see* Cane
Calais, 3
Caldweld, Anne, 195
Caldwyche, Staffs., 2
Caleher, *see* Keleher
Cal[l]ag[a]han, Callagan, Cal[l]ahan, Callan[n], Anne, 220, *see* Carrel; Bridget, *see* Rogers; Catharine, *see* Dwyer, 249, 275*; Dennis, 245; Francis, 245; Hannah, 233, 234, 240, 243, *see* Crouch; Helen, 220; James, 249; Jane, 275; John, 220; Mary, 249; Michael, 275*
Callanan, Eleonor, 230; Helen, 213, 230; John, 213, 230; Michael, 211, 219
Callice, John, 7
Calverley, Elizabeth, 225, 227
Calvert, Mary, 200, 201
Cambel, John, 319; *see* Campbell
Cambray, 31
Cam[p]bel[l], ——, 254*; Anne, 217; John, 217, 254, 319; Mary, 217; Matthew, 271
Campion, Edmund, S.J., martyr, 1*, 4
Canavan, Canavah, Can[n]avon, Conavan, Anne Mary, 187, 188; Elizabeth, 186, 192, 200; Jane, 203; Jeremiah, 186, 192, 203; John, 192; Mable, *nata* Hopkin, 194; Margaret, 128; Mary, 128, 186, 201*; Matthew, 128; Maurice, 187*, 188, 194*; N., 187, 188; Owen, 247; Thomas, 276
Cane, Anne, 197; Bridget, 169; Eleonor, *see* Hope, 312; Elizabeth, 197, 204*; Peter, 197, 204; *see* Cain
Cannel, Charles, 184
Canning, Martha, *see* Seeds; Michael, 273; Thomas, 272
Cannon, Frances, *see* Lacy, 218, 243; Mary, 229*, 231, 246; Mary Anne, 300; Michael, 300
Cansfield, *see* Long
Canterbury, Crutelbury, Archbishop of, 330*n; *see* Bancroft
Canvey, Bridget, 231*, 242; John, 231*; Thomas, 231, 242
Cant[e]y, Canti, Conty, Ann Mary, 316, 317; Dennis, 188; Honora, 184; Jane, 197, 211, 221; Margaret, 194; Mary Ann, 316; Michael, 319
Cardiff, 263, 273
Carew, Cerew, Andrew, 185, 188, 322; Elizabeth, 194*, 195, 198, 203*, 206, 210, 239; James, 197, 199, 200, 203*, 213, 238, 249*, 255, 258, 264; Judith, 238, 252, 255; Margaret, 188, 199, 224, 247, 260, 274; Mary, 199, 203, 213, 224, 238, 239; Mary Anne, 264, 270; Robert, 213; Thomas, 188, 245; Thomas Edward, 236
Car[e]y, Carie, Cery, ——, 49, 51; Camilla, *olim* Fleming, 185*n; Catharine, 204, 207, 242; Edward, 185*n; Edward John, 185*n; Gerard, 207; Helen, 204; James, 242; Jerome, 204; John, 207; Joseph, 204; Judith, 207; Margaret, 242
Carling, John, 85
Carnaval, Martha, 130
Carnarvon, 130, 131*
Carn[e]y, Catharine, *olim* Odle, 316; Elenor, 220; Honora, 217; Jane, 316; John, 316; Margaret, 217, 276; Mary, 276, 279; Mary Anne, *see* Mooney, *olim* Palmer, 303; Patrick, 217; Sarah, 199; Thomas, 186, 199; William, 199, 220, 276, 279, 303, 322
Carpenter, Anne Barbara, 280; Edward James, 122; John, 280; Mary, 209; Teresa Catharine, 280
Carr[e], Catharine, 200; Charles, 214; George, 200; Eleonor, 214; Jane, *see* Dunn, 135*; Mary, 200; Richard, 204, 214; Thomas, *als.* Pinkney, Miles, 101*n; ——, 1
Carrel, Anne, *olim* Calaghan, 300; Bridget, 300; John, 300
Carrigan, Patrick, 304
Car[r]ol[l], ——, knight, 318; Anne, 204, 216, 253; Anthony, 209, 214, 219, 230, 251*, 319; Dennis, 194; Eleonor, 230; Elizabeth, 253; Henry, 280; John, 216; Mary, 253, 293;

Mary Elizabeth, 214; Michael, 253; Peter, 284; Polly, 209, 214, 219, 230, 251; Richard, 219; Sobieski, 209
Carryl, Susanna, 322
Carter, Anne, 85; Catharine, 116, 183; Elizabeth, 183; Jeremiah, 183; John, 85; Thomas, 320; William, 4, 15*, 183
Cart[e]y, Jane, 188; Jeremiah, 184, 185*; Margaret, 184, 185
Carthy, Anne, 283
Cartwright, Elizabeth, 145*, 156
Carty, *see* Cartey
Carvajal, de, Louisa, 51*n
Case, William, *als.* Baxter, S.J., 110
C[as]emer, Elizabeth, *olim* Philipps, 288; Emily, 288; Peter Henry, 288
Case[s]y, Abigail Mary, 250; Amelia, 259; Bartholomew, 243; Bridget, 230*; Catharine, 216, 229, *olim* Keeffe 243; Christopher, 262; Elizabeth, *olim* Branhem, 307; Helen, 216, *see* Sullivan, 317; James, 254, 256, 258, 261; John, 230*, 250, 254, 259, 267, 284; Margaret, 215, 228, 238, 242; Mary, 215, 230, 242, 250, 252*, 259, 260, 262, 267, 307; Mary Anne, 276; Patrick, 215, 242, 307; Sarah, 284; Thomas, 216; Walter, 320
Cassedy, *see* Cassidy
Casshian, Casshin, Caphin, *als.* Magher, James, 252; John, 213, 253; Mary, 323; Susanna, 253
Cassidy, Cassedy, Cassody, James, John, 326; Mary, *see* Hunter; Sarah, *olim* M'Mahon, 326
Castellache, Francisco, 254
Castelly, John, 200; Matthew, 200
Castle Hill, *see* Holywell
Catharine (surname unknown), 196, 273; *see* Conaghton, 232
"Catholic Priest," 140n; *see* Trappes, Francis
Catholics in Yorkshire, 1604, 82
Catoni, Peter, 201
Cavan, James, 128; John, 318
Cavana[u]gh, Cavana[h], 251*; Andrew, 251; Bridget Sarah, 300; Catharine, 251; Elizabeth, 251; James, 251; Jane, *see* Addcock; John Baptist, 291; Mary, 257; Mary Anne, 319; Patrick, 263
Cave, Margaret, 283
Caverley, Caverleigh, *see* Connel, Anne, 208, 243; Anne Mary, 215; Mary, 189, 325; Mary Agnes, 215
Cayton Grange, Yorks., 135*, 136
Ceasseir [?], Elizabeth, 119; James, 119; ——, 119
Cecil, Sir Robert, Letter to, 330
Certificate of Canon Tierney taking the Oath, 330
Cery, *see* Carey
Challoner, Bishop, 52*; *quoted*, 56, 105n
Chalon[s], Champaigne, 103
Chamberlaine, Edward, 246
Chamber[s], Anne, *see* Smith, 142, 143; Francis, 142; George, 143; John, 142, 143
Chapman, Bridget, 187, 246; Catharine, 236; Elizabeth, 142; Helen, 142; John, 143; Robert, 142; Thomas, 137
Chapter Necrology, 98–104
Charles, Anne, 147, 164*, 165, 166; Anne Elizabeth, 179; Catharine, *olim* Robertson, 312*; Elizabeth, 166; John, 157, 164, 166; John Walter, 312; John Joseph, 236, 242; Mary, 157, *olim* Evans 164, 166, *olim* Lewis 165; Philip, 157, 165; Sarah, 301; Sarah Esther, 300; William, 197; Winefride, 157
Charles II, 82
Charles, prince, 93, 95
Charlton, Edward, 172
Charnock, Charnoke, John, 25, 26; Robert, *als*, Manley, 98*n
Charter, ——, 83
Chat[t]er, Henry, 83*
Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, 140n
Chekey, James, 272, 273; Joseph, 273; Rosetta, 273*
Chelsfield, 60
Chepstow, Monmouth, 139n, 145, 157, 164, 165, 178
Cherry, Barnaby, 324; Elizabeth, *olim* Varney, 298, 311; Julia, 298; Mary Ann, 298; Mary Veronica, 300; Michael, 298, 311; Peter, 311
Chester, John, Dr., 322
Chester, 105
Chesterton Hall, Staffs., 30
Chichester family, 182; John, Sir, 185
Childs, Mary, 269; Robert, 269; Thomas, 269
Chipenham, 321
Chipping, 131, 139n
Chocker, Anne, 281; James, 281; Rebecca, 281
Chrickley, Ralph, 99n
Christopher, 318
Churchil[l], Eleonor, *olim* Connel, 278, 289, 304; John, 289; William, 289
Clancy, Clansy, George, 246; James, 230*; Patrick, 247; Robert, 247
Clanricarde, Earl of, 10
Clanychan, Bridget, 112*; Nicholas, 112; Thomas, 112
Clare, James, 216
Clarence, *see* Curtis
Clarke, ——, 85; Agnes, 84; Christopher, 83; George, 86; Isabella, 86; John, 84, 85, 86; Mabel, 86; *see* Clerke

Clayton, Sarah, *see* Birmingham; ——, priest, 108*
Clayton Hall, Lancs., 99*n
Cle[a]ry, Clear, Anne, 188, 235, *olim* Buxton 303*, 317*; Caroline, 235; Catharine, 229*, 267*; Cornelius, 235; Eleonor, 224, 227, 229*, 246*; James, 317; John, 253; Joseph, 317; Luke, 303, 317*; Mary, 188, 224; Maurice, 229*, 241, 263, 267, 283; William, 188, 224
Cleaton, John, *see* Maxfield; Sarah, 280
Cleiton, *see* Clayton
Clemens, Mary, 206
Clerk[e], Clearke, Clerck, *see* Clarke; Bridget, 272; Brien, 227; C——, 113, 133; Catharine, 222; Christopher, 103; Elizabeth, 222, 267, 320; George, 302; James, 189, 302; John, 320; Justinian Augustine, 180; Margaret Mary, 180; Margaret Hartless (Hartley), 220; Mary, *olim* McLocklin, 189, 307; Mary Anne, *olim* Conmorton, 302; Michael, 307; Neale, 220; Patrick, 130, 199; Peter, 246; Richard, 14; Samuel, 307; Sarah, 191; Thomas, 6, 7*, 8; *see* Clark
Clerton, *see* Clayton
Clifford, William, priest, 3; *see* Elliot
Clifton, 270, 271, 279, 285, 314; York Place, 313
Clifton, Cuthbert, Sir, 108*; Eleonor, 262
Clinton, Anne, 118*; Margaret, 185; Thomas, 118
Clitheroe, 140n
Clutterbuck, ——, 123
Clytha, 106, 148*, 151, 157*, 161, 162, 167, 168*, 169, 170*, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177*; Clytha Fach, 175n
Coadde[e], *see* Coed Dhu
Coakley, Catharine, *see* MacCarthy
Coates, Elizabeth, 141; Mary, 141; Sarah, 141; William, 141
Coatson, William, 279
Cockran, Anne, 245
Cockshed, *see* Bullen
Codou, John, 247
Cody, Coely, Anne, *see* Jeffers, 326; Sarah Mary, 267
Coed Dhu, Coadde[e], Hall, 130, 133
Coedmawr, 110
Coghlan, ——, 323; Cornelius, 252*; Dennis, 328; Francis, 245; Jane, 252, *olim* Broune 328; John, 192; Margaret, 201; Mary, 264; Michael, 201, 259; Patrick, 204, 229, 290; Thomas, 201
Coile, *see* Coyle
Cokely, Elizabeth, 321; Thomas, 320
Coldbeck, Joseph, 138; Mary, 138
Cole, Ally, *olim* Underwood, 314; Ann Lucy, 315; Margaret, 314; Margaret Mary, 316; Mary, 253; William, 314
Coleman, Catharine, 232; Catherine Mary, 323; Dennis, 232; Helen, 232; James, 226
Coles, Anne, 329; *see* Meredith
Coley, Elizabeth, 313; John, 313
Collands, Dennis, 183; Helen, 183; Thomas, 183
Collet[t], Catharine, 266; Mary Anne, *see* Fiddes, 295n
Colliers, Mary, 137; William, 137*
Collingridge, Peter Bernardine, O.S.F., Bishop of Thespiae, 122*, 315*n
Collington, Colleton, ——, 49, 57; John, priest, 12, 13, 14*, 15*, 16, 18
Collins, Colens, *see* Mabron, Anne, 208, 252; Bridget, *see* Heffey, 328; Cornelius, 191, 197, 198, 245; Daniel, 245; Dennis, 188, 189, 200, 324; Eleonor, 191, 200, 205, 207, 209, 218*, 312; Elizabeth, 252, 260; Helen, 128; Honora, 186; Honora Mary, 252; Jane, 229; John, 200; Joseph, 128; Julian, 200; Margery, *olim* Phaire, 312; Mary, *see* Malpas, 205, 209, 245, 263; Michael, 205, 209, 218; Thomas, 260*, 319; William, 230
Colnor, Jane, 188; John, 188; Margaret, 188
Commercial Road, *see* London
Commerford, Anne, 257; Henry, 257*
Commins, *see* Comyns
Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, 106; of enquiry into Estates given to superstitious purposes, 110
Compton, ——, priest, 98
Compton, Warwickshire, 31
Comyns, Commins, John, 198; Pierce, 238
Conavan, *see* Canavan
Connal[l]y, *see* Connelly
Condon, Catharine, 195; Daniel, 226; Edward, 202; Elizabeth, 226, 270, 285; Helen, 285; John, 191, 195, 270, 285; Mary, 195, 197; Patrick, 260, 270, 274, 292; Richard, 226; William, 302
Coney, Anne, 275; Elizabeth, 210; James, 275; John, 275
Conig[h]am, Bridget, 281, 285; James, 281; Margaret, 281
Coning, Cornelius, 187
Coniscliffe, co. Durham, 99n
Conloy, Edward, 286
Connald, Helen, 196
Connelly, Con[n]el[l], Connal[l]y, Con[n]oley, Connary, Connery, Conely, Conoley, Anne, 132, 227, *olim* Caverley 243; Charles, 227; Catharine, 199, 202, 204, 237, 253, 261, 306;

Daniel, 186; Dennis, 197, 229, 269; Edward, 202; Eleanor, 197, 234; Frances Ann, 277, 278, 281, 284; Hannah, 229; Helen, Henela, 198, 204; Honora, 200; James, 198*, 201, 202, 205, 225, 245, 277, 284, 310; Jane, 191, 223, 232, 304, *olim* McCarthy 310; Jerome, 197, 200; John, 205, 223, 225, 227, 229, 232*, 233, 234*, 237, 243, 244, 253*, 254, 260, 261, 268, 310; John William, 253*; Judith, 306; Juliana, 269; Lucy, 200; Margaret, 186, 225, 234, 254, 261, 263, 277, 284, 322; Mary, *olim* Fargus, 244, *see* Fitz Henry, 131, 186, 189, 198*, 201, 202*, 205, 217, 237, 260, 263, 288, 327; Maurice, 200; Michael, 269; Patrick, 202*, 248; Peter, 132; Philip, 254, 256, 258, 263, 277, 284, 322; Thomas, 319; William, 198; William Henry, 260; Winefride, 132

Conning, Elizabeth, 207

Connisy, Mary, 328

Conno[u]ghton, Conna[u]ghton, Connorton, Anne, 241, 302; Anne Helen, 300; Bridget, *olim* Hanling, 307; Catharine, 232; Eleonor, 232, 241, 258; John, 307; Luke, 307; Mary Ann Catherine, 278, 284, *see* Clark; Thomas, 232*, 237, 241

Connor, Conner, Alice, 260, 265; Alice Mary, 260; Ambrose, 203; Catharine, 224, 231*, 268, 285; Daniel, 224, 231, 244; David, 244; Deborah, 268; Eleonor, *als.* Fowkes, 237, *see* Reardon, 326; Helen, 194, 201; James, 207, 318; Jane, *see* Heron; John, 197, 204, 205, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 224, 235*, 245*, 293; Margaret, *olim* Branen, *see* Perdue, 197, 202, 204, 205, 206, 209, 235, 239, 240, 244, 248, 257, 268; Mark, 224; Mary, 128, 129, 199, 200, 204*, 212, 221, 223*, 224, 228, 234, 237, 253, 261, 262, 320; Matthew, 197; Maurice, 268; Morgan, 279, 282; Suzanna, 293; Thomas, 260, 265, 277, 284, 285*; William, 129

Conol[e]y, *see* Connelly

Conron, Anastasia Mary, 261; Eleonor Mary, 261, 265; Elizabeth, 271; Hatten Richard, 261, 265; Hatten, Joseph, 265; Redmond, 271

Conroy, George, 288, 292, 305*; Margaret, *olim* Moore 288, 292, 305; Peter, 292

Constantine, James, 187; N——, 187; Sarah Constantine, 187

Conty, Margaret, 194; *see* Canty

Conway, Margaret, *see* Francis; Mary, 259

Conway, 115*, 130

Cony, *see* Coney

Cook[e], Bridget, 324; Charles, 245; Catharine, 194, 202, 209, 245; Helen, 281; John, 247; Joseph, 215, 245; Martin, 189; Mary, 258; William, 290

Cooksen, Henry, 183*; Jane, 183

Cooley, Richard, 323

Coomb[e]s, Mary, 206; William, priest, 187*, 200

Coony, William, 213

Cooper, Anne, 86, 146; Benjamin, 146; Benjamin William, 146; Martha, *see* Wintworth; Mary, *see* Allanson, 143; Phoebae, *see* Hutchins; Richard (James), 156; Thomas, 156; William, 86

Cooth, Jane Ogle, 306; Mary, 306

Cope, Mary, *see* Evans, 161, 164

Copeland, Mary, 99n

Copin, Elizabeth, 220; Martha, 207, 245; Mary Anne, 220; Nicholas, 207, 220*, 221

Coppinger, Coppenger, Anne, 204, 236, *see* Pensa, 244; John, 204, 236, 247, 271, 272, 280; Patrick, 204

Corbet[t], Dennis, 240, 299, 301; Dennis William, 300; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 203; Helen, 223; James, 207; John, 199*; Juliana, 199, 201, 204, 207, 208, 211, 221, 223, 231, 240, 241; Margaret, 201; Margaret Agnes, 278, 281, 282, *see* Barret; Mary, 199, 205*, 208*; Mary Anna, 300; Patrick, 211; Timothy, 203, 205; Timothy John, 235; William, 201, 204*, 207, 211, 212, 223, 238, 240, 247, 322, 342

Corcoran, Anne, 186; Catharine, 278; Charles, 277; Eleonor, 278; Helen, 277; James, 236; John, 277, 278; Michael, 275; Thomas, 186

Core, John Baptist, 320

Cork, 266, 267, 324

Corner, Catharine, 133, 134; John, 134; Peter, 134

Corny, William, 202

Corsey, *see* de Corsey

Cosin, *see* Cousins

Costel[l]o[e], Margaret, 185, 296; Mary, 260*, 263, 269; Walter, 185

Cotham, Cottam, Thomas, S.J., martyr, 4, 10*, 11, 12, 13, 98*n, *see* Walton

Cots, Anne, 137; Elizabeth, 137; William, 137

Cotter, Edmund, 309; Edmund Joseph, 310, 329,; Eleonor, 188; Henela, *see* Hartnett, 244; John, 186*; Mary, 188, *olim* Crowley 309; Mary Catharine, 309; Patrick, 188; *see* Cotter O'Brien

Cotter O'Brien, Patrick, 323*n

Cotterel, Elizabeth, *olim* Williams, 289; John, 289*, 303
Cotton, Mary Lydia Ann Catherine, 300
Couchman, John, 285, 301; Mary, 301; Sara, *olim* Tarrant, 285, 301
Coughlan, Edmond, 109; Jane, 309
Coughton Court, Warwicks., 98n
Coulston Basset, Notts., 49
Courcy, Courci, *see* de Courci, Elizabeth, 209; John, 209*
Courtenay, Courtney, Honoria, 211; John, 209, 211, 244; Magulata, 209; Mary, 209, 211
Courtfield, Heref., 109, 163n, 164
Courtney, *see* Courtenay, Edward, S.J., Rector of Liège Coll., 78*n
Cousins, Cosin, *als.* Blakiston, John, 101*n
Cowdray, Registers of, 297n
Cowen, Anne, 290; Elizabeth, *olim* Hanham, 290; John, 276, 290
Cowles, Alice, *olim* Underwood, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168; Alice Mary, Alicia, 179; Anna, *see* Meredith, *see* Morgan, 165, 167, 176; Elizabeth Anne, 180, *olim* Christopher 176; Hannah, *olim* Miles, 176; Harriet, 176; James, 176, 180; John, 162, 163, 176; Mary, 168; Richard, 165, 166; Thomas, 164; William, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 176
Cox, Esther, *see* James, 314; Mary, *see* Smith, 327
Coy, 221
Coyl[e], Coile, Arthur, 245; Catharine, 206, 214, 216*, 219, 232, 272, 279; Henry, 206, 214, 259; Henry Aloysius, 266; Mar., 113; Patrick, 214
Coyne, Eleonor, 221
Coyney, Ann, 111; Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Mary Juliet, 111; Teresa, 112*; William, 111, 112
Crabtree House, Masham, 85
Cradock, Mary, 137*
Crafts, Sarah, *see* Barry
Cra[i]ghe, *see* Creaghe
Craine, *see* Crane
Cramor, Catharine, *olim* Lee, 303; Daniel, 303*
Crampton, *see* Crompton
Crane, Craine, Catharine, 249; Elizabeth, 215; John, 238, 249, 258, 265, 322; Judith, 249
Crangle, *see* Cringle
Crathy, Crat[t]y, Alice, 205, 210; Andrew, 205, 208; Mary, 205
Crauford, Emily, 321
Crawley, Elizabeth, 262; Margaret, 259; Mary, 259; Timothy, 259
Crayton, William, 20, 24
Creagh[e], Cra[i]gh[e], ——, 161; Jane, *see* Hickey; Richard, Archbishop of Armagh, 4, 5, 6–24 *passim*
Creamer, *see* Cremer
Creey, Emily, 187
Creighton, ——, S.J., 5
Crelly, *see* Criley, Anne, 252; Joseph, 252; Mary, 252
Cre[a]mer, Cre[a]mor, Alexander, 276; Eleonor Helen, 236, 257; Laurence, 327; Mary, 241, 257, 276; Patrick, 225, 248, 257; Susanna, 276
Crewe, Richard, 6
Crichlow, *see* Critchley
Cricklow, *see* Crouchley
Criley, Anne, 241; John, 241; Joseph, 241; *see* Crelly
Crimmins, Catharine, 122
Cringle, Elizabeth, 218*, 229*, 231; Mary, 229*; Michael, 218, 229*, 231
Crisp, ——, 107; Frederick Arthur, F.S.A., 109; Worcester Catholic Registers printed by, 109
Critchel, *see* Krichel
Critton, Criton, Cryton, William, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23
Croan, Amelia, 218; Jane, 213
Croaning, *see* Cronin
Croft[s], Alban Joseph, 164; Anne, *olim* Hyde, 164, 166; Blanche, *see* Tudor, 156; Elizabeth, 166, 170, 172; Hannah, 168; James, 147, 164*n; Jane, 156; Joanna, 156; Mary, 156, 157, 166; Sarah, 156, 164, *see* Evans; Thomas, 166, 169, 172
Croitchley, *see* Crouchley
Crombleholme, Cromlone, William, 17n, 18, 19, 20
Crompton, Crampton, Hugh, 7*
Cromwell, Oliver, 82
Cronin, Chronin, Croaning, Crone, Anne, 315; Catharine, 199; Cornelius, 315; Daniel, 188, 192, 199*; Elizabeth, 192, 198, 202, 206, 214, 222; Emily, 202; James, 192, 198; Jeremiah, 233; John, 199; Mary, 199*, 222, 233; Mary Anne, 192; Michael, 192, 198, 202, 206, 214, 221, 222; Patrick, 318; Richard, 199; Sarah, *olim* Manning, 202, 328; Susanna, 206; Ter., 208; Timothy, 233; William, 214
Crook Hall, Durham, 140n
Crosby[e], 52; Agnes, 83; Anthony, 83; Mary, 296
Cross, Eleonor, 209, 210, 213, 219, 230, 268
Crosse, Sir Robert, Letter to Cecil, 330*
Cross Keys, *see* Holywell, 121*
Crossman, Jane, *see* Watts, 314
Crouch, Crowch, Elizabeth, 244, *olim* Cullen; Hannah, *olim* Callaghan, 244; John, 229, 230, 231, 232*, 233*, 234*, 238, 248, 251, 252, 253, 254*; John Michael, 235, 239, 240, 244*

Crouchley, Cr[o]itchley, Cricklow, *als.* Foster, Christopher, priest, 99n; Oliver, priest, 99*n; William, priest, 99n
Crow, Alice, 112; Dionysius, 112; Maria, *see* Mulkay; Winefrid, 112
Crowch, *see* Crouch
Crowen, Jane, *see* Kernelly, 313
Crowl[e]y, Andrew, 269; Anne, 183, 197; Cornelius, 325; Daniel, 228, 250, 258, 292*, 307; Daniel Cornelius, 316; Denis, 323; Eleonor, 223, 307; Elizabeth, 245, 250, 258*, 269, *olim* Grainger 307, *olim* Line 292; Florence, 323; George, 269; Helen, 230; Jane, 221; John, 183, 221, 229, 292; Juliana, 206; Margaret, 183; Maria, *see* Cotter, 228; Michael, 221; Timothy, 223*, 230, 250
Crowney, Honora, 191
Cruise, Mary, 320
Crutelbury, *see* Canterbury
Crytton, *see* Critton
Cugnone, James, 189; Mary, 189
Cullen, *see* Crouch, Eleonor, 238, 244, 248, 252; Margaret, 238, 252; Nicholas, 238, 252
Cullinan, Charles, 226
Cullimore, John, 276
Cumberford, Cummerford, Catharine Mary, 300; John, 248
Cummings, Cummins, Cummyns, James, 308*; John, 201, 247; Mary, 118; Michael, 265; Pierce, 201, 256, 261, 297, 308
Cunliff, Ralph John, 175*, 180
Cunningham, Cun[n]enham, Alice Mary, 227; Anne, 260, 266; Bridget, 228; Eleonor Anastasia, 266; Jeremy, 235; John, 228, 273; Margaret, 248, 260; Mary, *olim* Power, 227, 228, 243, 248, 256, 266, 273; Michael, 226, 227*, 234, 241, 243, 248, 249*, 254, 255, 256, 260, 266, 273; Patrick, 222, 223*, 224, 227, 228, 233, 235, 258, 259; Thomas, 260, 266; William, 228, 234*
Curley, James, 246
Currant, Catharine, 323
Curtan, Curten, *see* Curtin
Curter, John, 83
Curtin, Curtan, Curten, Bridget, 202*, 213, 227, 241; Catherine, 195, 202, 206, 208, 214*, 275, 277, 284, 289, 302; Catherine Ann, 267; Catherine Mary, 266; Cornelius, 202, 213, 227; Dennis, 195, 197, 202, 206*, 208, 214, 241, 254; Elizabeth, 213; James, 227; Mary, 195; William, 202
Curtis, Dennis, 199; Margaret, *see* Squib, 328; Peter, *als.* Clarence, priest, 100*n
Curty, John, 206
Cusack, Catharine, *olim* O'Brien, 289; Joannes, 289; Mary Julia, *see* Dundas
Cushen, *see* Cushion
Cushi[o]n, Cushen, Elizabeth, 283; James, 266, 267, 320; Jane, 266, 267; Mary, 271; Maurice, 229; Michael, 266, 267; Sarah, 275, 283; William, 266, 275*, 283
Cutter, Catherine, 197; James, 197; Nicholas, 197
Cwm-Carvan, 149, 160

Dac[e]y, Dachy, Jeremiah, 221; Mary, 227, 228; *see* Mungomery
Dadmonds, 109
Dâ Gâma, Catharine, 225; Emmanuel, 225, 252, 263; Maria Oliver, 252; Sarah, 225, 252, 263*
Dagan, James, 236
Dagg, Sarah, 254, 259
Dagor, Charles, 319
Dagorne, Ive, 322
Daily, *see* Daly
Daine[s], Margaret, 260, 261*, 264, 265
Dale, Elizabeth, 216, 245; Thomas, 216*
Dalling, Agnes, 231; Alexander, 231; John, 227*, 231, 246, 301; Mary, 227, 249; Sarah, *olim* Anstey, 301*
Dally, *see* Daly
Daly, De[a]lly, Dally, Daily, Dayl[oa]y, Dayley, Delay, *see* Jordon, Jacobus Daly; Anne, 212, 217, 224, 242, 272; Anthony, 188, 190, 193, 197; Bridget, 185, 198, 203, 208, 209, 244, 315; Charles, 185, 242*; Catharine, 188, 204; Cornelius, 195, 200, 204*, 212, 214, 224, 240; Daniel, 204, 217*; Denis, 208, 219, 230, 264; Elizabeth, 203, 207, 228, 240, 241, 264; Helen, 188, 193; Henry, 193; James, 185, 245, 313*, 314*; Jane, 242; John, 228, 241, 247, 283; Joseph, 200; Martin, 242; Mary, 185, 195, 197, 200, 204*, 206, 207, 212, 219, 222, 230, 231, 240, 241, 283*; Mary Ladyman, 224, 226; Matthew, 225; Maurice, 185, 197, 203; Michael, 241; Patrick, 228; Sarah, 224, 225; Thomas, 207; Timothy, 206
Damborough, Thomas, 137; N——, 137*
Dameundy, Bridget, 237; Martin, 237; Owen, 237
Danby[e], family, 82; Christopher, 82, 83*, 86*; Isabel, 82, 83, 86*
Danby, 173, 174, 175, 176*n
Danby Hall, Yorks., 174
Daniel, Elizabeth, 298; John, 318; Margaret, 156; Mary, 156; Thomas, *als.* West, S.J., 107
Dannaven, *see* Donovan
Danvers, James, 282; Mary, 282*

Darby, Catharine, *olim* Smith, 258; Christopher, 258; Thomas, 258
Darbyshire, Anne, 122, 123*, 124*
Darcy, Thomas, 244
D'Arechoga, D'Arichoja, Francisca Maria, 231
Daroular, Lucas, 189
Daubin, Catharine, 288; Helen, 283; John, 283
Da[u]lton, Anne, 311; Catharine, *olim* Brown, 311, 329; James, priest, 99*n; Michael, 311, 328
Daunt, Bridget, *olim* Bennet, 220, 221, 227, 243, 255; William, 243
Davey, Dauie, Watkin, 6*
Davine, Catharine, *olim* Plunket, 272; Mary, 272; Matthew, 272
Davis, Davies, Alice, 120*; Anne, *see* Fargus, 148, 153, 156, 222, 224, 315; Benjamin, 151, 154; Catharine, 116; Dorothy, 120; Edward John, 178; Eleonor Rosetta, 307; Elizabeth, *olim* Ganley, *see* Pew, 120*, 124, 149, 178, 195, 197, 283, 307, 322; Elizabeth Mary, 178; Esther, 152, 155; Frances, 122; George, 195, *see* Lawton, 282; George (Paul), 157; James, 157, 168, 170, 171, 219, 277, 307, 314; Jane, *see* Dillon, 112, 128, 129, 132, 277; John, 109, 112, 114, 116, 119*, 120, 132, 152, 167, 275; John (Joseph), 128, 156; J——, 124; Lewis, 148, 153; Martha, 113, *see* Hefferan; Mary, 112, 116, 119*, 120, 149, 156, 167, 258, 259, 264, 283, 317, *olim* James 167, *olim* Richardson 314, 328, *olim* Trotter 315; Mary Anne, 276; Michael, 236; Michael (George), 157; Paul, 157; Richard, 147, 275, 276; Robert, 120*; Simon, 315; Susanna, 275, 276; Teresa, 120; Thomas, 112, 210, 264, 277, 314, 328; William, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 119, 128, 129, 132, 195; William Watkins, 149
Dawn, John, 196; Mary, 196*
Dawson, Charles, 137; John, 84, 137; Mary, 84, 137
Dawton, Catherine, 325
Day, John, 313; Mary, 114*; William, 278, 321; Winifride, *olim* Morgan, 313, 316
Dayl[a]y, *see* Daly
Dayley, *see* Daly
Dayton, John, 201
Deal, Elizabeth, 203*; Thomas, 203
Deally, *see* Daly
Deane, Margaret, 258; Mary, 276
Dear, Elizabeth, 237; James, 237; John, 237
Dease, Charlotte Mary, 174; Gerald, 176
De Bucellye d'Estrées, Albert Jean Baptiste Quentin Marie Philipy, 326; Camilla, *olim* Loysel le Gaucher, 326
De Courci, De Co[u]rcy, De Cors[e]y, Elizabethe, *olim* Fearis, 260, 270, 284, 297; Elizabethe Marie, 300*; Jacques, 284; Jean, 260; Jean Joseph, 266; Marguerite, 260, 269, 284; Marie, 260; Richard, 209, 249, 270, 284; Thomas, 270
Dedy, David, 194; Mary, 194; Sarah, 194
Deer, Elizabeth, 318
Degenfelt, *see* von Degenfelt
De la Borde, John, 269
Delahunt[y], Anne, *olim* Lockley, 295; Catharine, 205, 224, 314; Peter, 295*; William, 247
Delany, Deleny, Anne, *see* Roe; Eleonor, 266; John, 258, 301; Margaret, 251, 257; Mary, *olim* Hayden, 189, 240, 251, 257, 258, 266, 269, 272, 281, 284, 301, 326; Mary Anne, 272; Michael, 251, 257, 258, 266, 270, 272, 281*, 282, 284*, 301, 326; William, 302, 303
Delap, Mary, 271
Del[a]y, *see* Daly
Deleny, *see* Delany
Delerue, Edmund, priest, 144
de Leyntz, ——, 244
Dely, *see* Daly
De Melo, Frederick, 255; Joachim Antonius, 255; Jeanne, 255
Dempsey, Joseph, 221; Philip, 293, 307
Denbigh, 132, 133
Denbigh green, 134
Dennie, *see* Denny
Denning, Anne, 264; Catharine, 264; Patrick, 264
Dennis, Mary, *olim* Fox, 211, 243; Patrick, 211, 243, 245; Thomas, 211
Denny, James, 246; Jane, 322
Denry, Mary, 230
Denvers, Patrick, 324
Derham, Bridget, 254
Derken, Bridget, 133
Dermot, Dirmed, Anne, 301; Helen, 301; Jeremiah, 301
De[roney], Elizabeth, 202
Desborough, co. Northampton, 109
Desmon[d], Desmod, Dismon, Dusmand, Dusmon[d], Anne Caecily, *see* O'Keeffe, 310; Bridget, 219; Catharine, 201; Cornelius, 246; Daniel, 190, 194; Dismon, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Frederick, 310; Honora, 190, 194; Jane, 194, 195, 198; John, 194*, 195, 201, 205, 246, 310; Mary, 190, 198, 205, 210, 213, 219; Patrick, 193, 194, 198, 199; Timothy, 213, 219
D'Estrade, ——, 319; J. fi., vic. gen., 326

D'Estrées, Camille Loysel le Gaucher, 320
Deuchar, George, 239, 241; Margaret, 239; Thomas, 239
de Vassor, Jacoba Marie Aimée, 244; Jean Baptiste Roland, 244
Devericks, Julia, 197; Michael, 197; Richard, 197
Deveson, Helen, 194; John, 194; Thomas, 194
Devine, Patrick, 301
Devis, Thomas, 204
Devreux, Mary, *see* Hobbs, 260
Deyeaune, Laurent, 322
Dickenson, William, 112
Dickinson, Elizabeth, 137
Dickson, Anne, 260, 271; Elizabeth, 269; John, 260, 269; Mary, 260, 269, 271, 320; William, 271
Diesnis, Die[g]nis, Die[l]nis, Peter, priest, 320*
Diffy, James, 132; Peter, 132; Sarah, 132
Dill, Patrick, 219
Diller, Charles L——, 245
Dillon, *see* Davies, Adam, 199; Elizabeth, 189*, 199, 302; Jane, *see* Jones; Luke, 251; Mary, 302; Patrick, 189, 199*, 213, 245, 258; Richard, 206, 323; William, 302
Dimes, Thomas (Peter), 156
Dineen, Mary, *see* Jonhson
Dingeston, 153, 159
Dinnen, Anne, 265
Dirmed, *see* Dermot
Dismon, *see* Desmond
Disten, Distin, Eleonor, 240; Eleanor (Anastasia), 235; Thomas, 240; Thomas Adams, 240
Dixon, Anne, 185; Edward, 26, 27, 28, 29; John, 185; Sophia, 185
Dix[t]on, Welsh Newton, 155*n, 158, 159
Dobbin, Catharine, 264; Margaret, 323; Thomas, 264*
Dodd, ——, *quoted*, 49; Catharine, 265; Thomas, 265*
Doddin Green, Kendal, Westmoreland, 140n
Dofil, Esther, 279; James, 279; Sarah, 279
Dogherty, Doharty, Dohherty, Dohorti, Dohorty, Douherty, ——, 201; Bridget, 193, 195, 199; Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 218; John, 195; Lawrence, 195, 198; Lettice, 282; Mary, 229
Doile, *see* Doyle
Dokkings, *see* Boyce, 316
Dolan, Gilbert, O.S.B., 58
Dolphin, John, 322
Doltrorey, Mary, 140
Donan, Patrick, 191
Donatti, Peter, 185
Donegal, Edward, 222
Donlan, Donilan, Anne, *olim* Guy, 312; Catherine, 321; Elizabeth Mathelan, 312; Esther, 245; Garret, 275, 312
Donnald, Elizabeth, 322
Donnel[l]y, Eleanor, 196; James, 189, 196
Donnivan, Don[n]avan, *see* Donovan
Donogan, Don[n]agan, Don[n]egan, Donegens, Donig[h]an, Dunnagan, Andrew, 271; Anne, 224, 246; Catharine, 187, 188, 191, 198, 204, 209, 236, 240, 250, 271; Dennis, 198, 236; Dominic, 198, 212; Edmund, 204; Edward, 191, 198, 209, 218, 232, 237, 283, 323; Honora, 191, 219*, 227, 232, 236, 249; Jane, 236, 237; Jeremiah, 187, 188, 209, 219, 232, 248, 250; John, 199, 203, 271, 328; Mary, 236, 242, 271; Patrick, 204
Donoghue, Donoghoe, Donahou, Donahow, *see* Wiley; Alice, Alicia, 266; Eleonor, 210; Elizabeth, 245, *olim* Scot, 315; Jeremiah, 266, 321; John, 228, 244, 262; Juliana, 189, 190; Margaret, 219, 222, 262, 279; Margaret Mary, 236; Mary, 219, 220, 228, 236, 266, 324; Michael, 220, 228; P—— M——, 243; Sarah, 260; Thomas, 315; Timothy, 228, 246
Donovan, Don[n]avan, Donnivan, Don[n]ovan, Dannaven, Dunnivan, Dunnavans, Anastasia, 220; Anne, 203, 206; Anne Cassandra, 227; Anne Mary, 263, 266; Audustanus, 194; Catharine, 184, 187*, 188*, 191, 194, 199*, 200, 202, 203*, 207, 212, 216*, 220*, 224, 227, 230*, 232, 236, 237, 239*, 248, 250; Cornelius, 200, 202, 206, 211, 212, 216, 221, 222, 231, 235, 263; Daniel, 183, 230*, 232, 233, 237, 246, 267; Dennis, 184, 188, 191*, 199*, 202, 204; Eleonor, 223, 238; Elizabeth, 191, 196, 197, 202, 206, 216, 233, 235, 237, 263*, 266; George, 235; Helen, *see* Roles, Rowlls; Honora, 119; James, 211, 289, 314; James Aloysius, 266; Jane, 199; Jeremiah, 213, 220, 225, 230, 237; Jeremiah Joseph, 315; John, 199*, 209, 222, 230, 237, 239, 256, 267, 271, 277; Joseph, 219; Lucy, 232; Margaret, 184, 199*, 230, 272; Mary, *olim* Mullens, 188, 196*, 199, 202, 211, 222, 224, 233, 235, 249, 250, 251, 256*, 258*, 260, 263, 267*, 268, 271, 272, 276*, 277, 278, 280, 282, 283, 289, 292, 294; Mary (*sic*) Mary Ann, 300; Michael, 233, 267; Owen, 187, 188, 194, 199, 203; Patrick, 188, 196; Richard, 191; Samuel, 224; Thomas, 206, 217*, 220, 221, 227, 228, 231*, 233, 235*,

237*, 238, 241, 242, 276*, 289, 315; Timothy, 237, 238; William, 202, 276
Doody, David, 262; Joseph, 262; Mary, 262
Doolan, Catharine, 130; John, 130; Michael, 130
Dooly, Catharine, 130; Bridget, 130; James, 130
Doone, Doune, Daniel, 287; Edward, 287; Henry, 25, 26; Mary, 287
Doran, Anne, 196, 299; Elizabeth, *olim* Stringer, 212, 222, 223, 239, 250, 255, 259, 264, 272, 276, 284, 299, 314, 328; Elizabeth Mary, 235; Gabriel, 255, 259, 264; Hugh, 208; James, 185, 205, 212, 222, 239, 250, 255, 264, 272, 276, 284, 299, 317; John, 233; Joseph, 212, 278, 328; Judith, 267; Mary, 284, 319; Matthew, 239, 254, 321; Matthew Edward, 236; Patrick, 247; Stephen, 276; Thomas, 259; William, 250; William Joseph, 300
Dorkin[g], Surrey, 102
Dorney, Edward, 313; Mary, *olim* Toben, 313; Mary Anne, 313
Dorons, Catharine, 276; Margaret, 276; William, 276
Douai, Douay[e], Doway, 30*, 32, 33, 48, 54, 55, 56, 99*n, 100*, 102*n, 103*n
Douai, Places in, Seminary or College, 30*, 31, 32, 33, 41, 49, 98n, 105, 106, 135, 136; St. Gregory's monastery, 31; St. Victor's Gate, 101; Inn, "The sign of the Lamb," 32
Douai, President of, 103
Doud, Dowd, Bartholomew, 252; David, 228, 252; Mary, 226, 227, 228*, 252
Doune, *see* Doone
Doury, Mary, 230
Dover, 99*
Doway, *see* Douay
Dowd, *see* Doud
Dowlan, *see* Dolan, Anna, *olim* Guy, 299*; Elizabeth, *olim* Flyn, 290; Garret, 299; James, 290; Mary, 290
Dowlin[g], Anne, 285; Elizabeth, 282; Gerard, 285; James, 282; Margaret, 282; Mary, 285; Philip, 275
Down, Elizabeth, 271; Margaret, 271; Roger, 271
Downan, Catharine, 259, 262; John, 251, 262; *see* Downing
Down[e]s, Catharine, 287; Ellen, 120; John, 120; Margaret, 302; Mary, 120, 327, *see* Dwyer; Michael, 302; William, 284, 287, 302
Downey, Downy, Catharine, 185, 253, 321; Cornelius, 209, 219; John, 241, 253, 321
Downing, Catharine, 262, 270*; Daniel, 240; Elizabeth, 240; John, 262; Mar., 113; Mary, 238, 262; *see* Downan
Downs, Edward, 109; Thomas, 109; Winefrid, 109
Downton, Anne, 210, 217*, 225; George, 217; John, 217
Downy, *see* Downey
Doyer, Margaret, 209
Doyle, Doile, Anne, 212; Anastasia, *olim* Lumbard, 327; Bridget, 262; Dennis, 209, 247; Eleonor, 199, 218, 227; Elizabeth, 239, 314; Frances, 210; Henry, 253; Hugh, 239; Jane, *olim* Jones, 314; John, 196, 202, 205*, 210, 224, 227, 262, 263, 294*, 327; Lawrence, 196, 223, 262, 263; Margaret, *olim* Hallaran, 224, 294, 327; Mary, 196, 199, 201, 202*, 205, 210, 215, 224, 327; Mary Elizabeth, 278; Michael, 314; Patrick, 199, 218, 245, 293, 327; Peter, 218, 227; Philip, 318; William, 323
Drainiog, 113, 114
Drake, Anne, 286; James, 286; John, 286; Patrick, 321
Drakeford, Richard, 126
Drew, Jane, 299; Maria, *see* Pinto
Drewes, Mary, 165
Driffeild, Esther, 272*; James, 272*; Mary, 272; Richard, 272
Driscol[l], Driskel, Dreskil[l], Driscal, Driskey, Ann, 278; Catharine, *olim* McCann, 239, 244, 249, 254, 294, 310*, 312; Cornelius, 194, 198, 205, 247; Daniel, 194, 249, 261, 264; Daniel Joseph, 236; Dennis, 204, 211, 217; Eleonor, 234; Elizabeth, 264; Florence, 204; George, 234; Hannah, 239; Helen, 204, 211; James, 233; Jane, 205, 239, 270; Jeremiah, 234, 237, 244, 249, 254, 310; John, 194, 198*, 211, 230, 239; Mary, 205, 230, 234*; Michael, 223; Thomas, 230, 254, 321; Timothy, 239, 264; William, 249, 294, 310; William Joseph, 316
Driver, Anne, 178, 277*; Thomas, 277
Drogun, Maurice, 323
Dryan, John, 216
Drynan, John, 222
Du Bergier, 244, 319
Duchars, Catharine, 212, 219*, 241; Elizabeth, 219; George, 212, 219; Margaret, 212
Dudley, Mary Ann, 273; Rebecca, 273; Samuel, 247; Thomas, 273
Duff, Nicolas, 216
Duff[e]y, Anna, 308; Edward, 325; Elizabeth, *olim* Manton, 308; Ester, *olim* Sweet, 295; James, 295, 324; John, 308*; Margaret, 189

Duffield, Henry, 84; Mary, 138
Duffin, Esther, 287; James, 287; Jane, *olim* Sweet, 287
Dug[g]an, Duggen, Bridget, 287; Catharine, 267, 268, 285; Elizabeth, 207, 320; Francis, 268; Henry, 208; James, 196, 258; John, 183, 190, 196, 229, 238*, 268, 276, 285, 320; Margaret, 184, 302, 325; Mary, 184, 196, 229*, 238, 285, 320; Mary Ann, *olim* Norman, 276, 287, 302; William, 276, 287, 302
Dugmore, Anne Sarah, *olim* Billington, 150, 158, 159; Elizabeth, 160; James, 150; Mary, 159; Thomas, 150, 158, 159, 160; William, 158
Duker, Catharine, 229*
Dulea [?], Maurice, 190
Dulin, Margaret, *see* Quinlan
Dumoulin, Anastasia, 297*n; Andrew, 297, 315; Andrew Aloysius, 326; Elizabeth, *olim* Dyer, 297, 315, 326; Elizabeth Mary Ann, 315
Duncher, *see* Dunkirk
Dundas, Mary Julia, *olim* Cusack, 289
Dundon, Sarah, 217; Thomas, 217; William, 217
Dunford, John, 208; Margaret, 208
Dunkirk, Dunkerca, Duncher, 258
Dunlee, Dunlay, Dunley, Abigail, 192, 210, 226, 298; Anne, 210, 230*; Bartholomew, 192, 195, 199, 210, 215; Helen, 192; Margaret, *see* Young
Dunn, Abigail, 238, 322; Anne, *olim* Lipscombe, 292*; Christopher, 234; Edward, 248; Elizabeth, 201; Hugh, 185, 248; James, 118, 246; Jeremiah, 261, 321; John, 185; John, *als.* Carr, priest, 135*; Margaret, *see* Stephens, 186, 238, 292, 323; Mary, *see* Harney, 118, 185, 233, 253; Mary Abigail, 238; Michael, 118; Patrick, 292; Sarah, 322; Thomas, 306, 307; William, 177*, 201
Dunnagan, *see* Donoghan
Dunnavans, *see* Donavan
Dunneghan, *see* Donoghan
Dunnivan, *see* Donovan
Durham, 99, 135
Dusart, Charles Philip, 274; Mary, 274; Mary Anne Adelaide, 274
Durrant, Mary, 245
Dusman, Dusmond, *see* Desmond
Dutton, John, 11*
Duval, Catharine, 183; Elizabeth, 183; Jean Baptiste, 189, 319
Dwesghouse [? Dweryhouse], 116
Dwyer, Dwire, Dwyea, Ann, 241, 255, 256, 264; Caroline, 241; Catharine, *olim* Calaghan, 291; Edmund, 269, 271; Eleonor, 319; Francis, 193, 217, 255; George, 326; Helen, 291; Henry, 259; Honor Mary, 283; Hugh, 291; James, 213*, 214, 241, 255, 256, 264*, 269, 271; John, 189, 191, 212, 271; Mary, *olim* Downs, 183, 186, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 202*, 206, 210, 223, 229, 230, 241, 250, 255, 256, 259, 262, 269, 271, 283, 297, 322, 327; Mary Anne, 286; Matthias, 250, 323; N——, 246; Patrick, 286; Richard, 327; Suzanna, 286; Timothy, 250, 259, 283, 297, 327
Dyer, Elizabeth, *see* Dumoulin, 297, 315, 326
Dymocke, Edward, Sir, 3; Frances, 3

Earl, Anthony, 197; Catherine, 197; John, 197, 272
Earles, Daniel, 324
Early, James, 248
East, Alban, *als.* Jerningham, 98*n, *see* West; Geoffrey, 84
Eastwood, Jane, 124
Eastwood, Essex, 44n
Edgar, Frances, 196; Helen, 196; James, 196
Edge, Anne, 274; Mary, 274; Robert, 274
Edinburgh, Advocates' Library, 30
Edmon[d]s,——*als.* Johnson, 52, 55; Jane, 166; John, 244; Margaret, *olim* Jones, 166, 170*; Martha, *olim* White, 244, 320; Mary, 157; Richard, 166, 170*
Edon, ——, 85; Lancelot, 85
Edwards, Adelina Lucy, 166; Alexander, 164; Catharine, 162; Catharine Mary, *olim* Ferrars, 162*n, 164*, 165, 166, *see* James; Charles, *read* Thomas; Jane, 109; Mary, 113, 165, 172; Robert, 103*n; Roger, 7*; Thomas (Charles, per error), 162, 163*, 164, 165, 166
Efferon, Mary, *see* Hickey
Egan, Egen, Egon, Agen, Catharine, 276; Daniel, 273; Dennis, 183; James, 230; Jane, 245; John, 296, 311; Mary, *olim* Moray, 191, 205, 311; William, 311
Egerton, Catherine, 324
Eidson, Elizabeth, 137; Mary, 137; Robert, 137
Elizabeth, Queen, 1, 2*, 4*, 31*, 144, 330
Elling, Samuel, 274
Ellington, Masham, 85
E[l]liot, James, 215; John, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227; Margaret, 215, 220, 226; Michael, 215, 226; William, 215, 226; William, priest, *als.* Clifford, 103*n
Ellis, Alice, 109, 114; Anne, *olim* James, 149, 158, 160; Bartholomew, 129; Elizabeth, 158, 160; James, 158, 160; Jane, 111, 129; John, 110, 149, 158, 160; Martin, 197; Mary Ann, 296; Mary Catharine, 300, 304; Peter,

129; Robert, 111; Susanna, 296; Thomas, 115
[Ellord], Margaret, 190
Ellwistring, Masham, 83
Elmore, Hester, 244
Elsworth, Elizabeth, 136; Jonathan, 136; Mary, 136
Embly, Elizabeth, 226
Embr[e]y, Mary, 159; Sarah Mary, 179
Emer, James, 325
Emlan, Hannah, 152
England, Elizabeth, 127; George, 251; Henrietta, 273; John, 252; Margaret, *see* Byrne, 252, 273; Mary, 251; Richard, 251, 252; Sarah Mary Anne, 262, 266
English, Catherine, 319
Enright, Bridget, *olim* Brien, 298, 310; Lucy, 317; Margaret, 310; Patrick, 298, 301; William, 298
Erington, George, 21*, 22, 23, 24
Esher, Bridget, 251; *see* Allen
Euxton, Euston, ——, 99n, 173
Evans, Angelina, 172; Anne, *olim* Bills, *see* Lewis, 132, 163*, 164, 165*, 170, 173, 222*, 223, 246; Anne Mary, 223; Apollonia, 164; C—— E——, priest, 52; Catharine, 132; Francis, 209, 221; Grace, 274; Elizabeth, 165, 170; Ester, *see* Lawton, 306; Humphrey, *als.* Brown, S.J., 107; James, 145, 165, 166*, 167, 168, 173, 174, 175, 178, 249, 268; Jane, *see* Hunt, *see* Henesey, 129, 132, 134, 227, 268, 274; John, 151, 154, 157, 164, 165, 166; John Charles, 164; Margaret, 129; Mary, 145, 164*, 166*, 168*, 198, 246, 249, 269, *olim* Bills 165, 166, *see* Charles, *olim* Cope 165, *olim* Lee 164, *see* Nugent, 306, *olim* Tasker 164, 165, 166; Richard, 132, 170; Robert, 165, 222, 223, 318; Robert Valentine, 236; Sarah, *olim* Croft, 166, 167, 168*, 169, 172, 173, 175, *see* Hatch; Susanna, 148, 156, 161, 165*; *see* Hatch; Teresa, 176; Thomas, 129, 132, 134, 157, 161, 164, 165*, 166, 168, 169, 175, 269, 306; Walter, 157, 165, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169, 170, 172, 173*, 175; William, 145, 157, 162, 163*, 164, 165, 166, 167, 170, 173*, 176
Evatt, Evett, Anne, *olim* Byrne, 313, 328; Bridget, 313; John, 313*, 328; Michael, 313
Everard, James, priest, 102*n, 108
Everet[t], Alice, *olim* Houghton, 295; Eleonor, 205, 209, 216, 250, 258; Elizabeth, 295; James, 221; John, 295
Evitt, *see* Evatt
Exeter, 31
Exton, Joseph, 144
Eyres, Andrew, 273; Helen, 273; John, 273

Fahy, John, 309; Margaret, 309; Mary, *olim* O'Brien, 309
Falkland, Lady, 108
Fall[s], Alexander, 127; Christian, 329; Elizabeth, 127; William, 127
Faney, Bridget, *olim* Seeds, 293
Farare, *see* Ferrar
Farclough, James, 283
Farguson, James, 248
Fargus[s], Ann, *olim* Davis, *see* Green, 184, 189, 192, 200*, 203, 206, 235, 243, 270, 311, 315; Caroline, 184; Catharine, 206, 327, *see* Westwood, 328; Catharine Theresa, 266; Elizabeth, 198, 277, *see* Hoare, 327; Elizabeth Ann, 235; John, 184, 189*, 192, 198, 200, 203*, 206, 234, 243, 251; Mary, *see* Connery; 198, 240, 244; William, 192, 258; William John, 235, 277, 311, 328
Farley, Anne, 197, 204, 210*, 211, 213, 218, 222, 246; Anne Mary, 204
Farqu[h]ar, Luke, 190, 193
Farr, Anna, 209; Hannah, 224; Honora, 246; Jane, 195, 200, 201, 244, 261, 274, 324, *olim* Rees 310; John, 299, 306; Joseph, 299; Margaret, 234, 311; Margaret Mary, 316; Martha, 193; Mary, *olim* Hill, *olim* Reardon, 200, 201, 299, 306, 307, 309; Richard, 306; Thomas, 187, 195, 202, 230; William, 200, 227, 325*
Farrar[e], *see* Ferrar
Farrel[l], Farel, Farril, Bridget, 133*, 226; Bridget Mary, 235; Catherine, 260, 268, 322; Daniel, 189, 256, 279*; Eleonor, 242, 254; Elizabeth, 196, 264, 267; Francis, 196, 202, 207*, 215; James, 124, 242, 309; Jane, 268; John, 124, 202, 254, 277, 281, 282*; Margaret, 231*, 249, 258*n, 267, 299, 326; Mary, 189*, 191, 196, 202, 207, 231, 245, 256, 260, 271, 279, *see* Goold, 281, 282; Martin, 260; Michael, 242, 249, 250, 254, 257; Patrick, 214, 227, 231*, 238, 249, 258, 262, 266, 268, 269, 309; Patrick, priest, 258n; Peter, 133, 227, 256*, 279; Prudence, 124; Rebecca, 319; Richard, 320; Thomas, 185, 189, 205, 246; William, 260, 268, 269
Farris, John, 265; Mary, 265; Rose, 265
Fawar, Mary, *olim* Cummyns
Fawcett, Elizabeth, 84; Stephen, 84
Fawley, 297n

Fearis, *see* Ferris
Ferby, Ferbie, Joseph, 139; Marmaduke, 85
Fermor, Mr., 181
Ferrar, Farrer, Farare, Farrar, William, 49*, 50*, 51*, 52*, 54*, 55*, 56*, 57; William's brother, 50
Ferrers, Ferrars, Catharine Mary, *see* Edwards; Edward, 162n; Elizabeth, 164; Esther, *see* Hester; Frances, *see* Gerard, 259; Hester, 162, 259; Lucy, *see* Willoughby, 244; Thomas, 162, 165, 259; ——, 166
Ferret, Elizabeth, *see* Wright, 313, 326; John, 313; Sarah, *olim* Dawson, 313
Ferrier, Anne Frances, 316
Ferris, Fearis, Elizabeth, 209, 249*, 297, *see* de Corsey; Esther, 275; Mary, 194; Rebecca, *olim* Goswell, 297; Robert, 297
Ffoulks, Henry, 113
Fiddes, Andrew, 295*n, 299; Andrew (Anthony), 300; Anne Elizabeth (Mary), 316; Ellen, 328; Francis, 295*n, 299; Gabriel, 295; Helen Mary, 300; Hester, *olim* Holway, 295*n; Jane, *olim* Stevenson, 295, 304; Jane (Winefride), 300; John, 295*n; Mary, *olim* Briggs, 295n, 299; Mary [Anne], *olim* Collett, 295n, 300; Walter, 295n; Walter William, 295n
Field, Mary, *see* Haly; Thomas, 51
Fielding, Bridget Frances, 315
Filde, *als.* of Thomas Maxfield[e] q.v., *see* Maxfield[e]
Fin, Edward, 286*; Mary, 286
Finchingfield, Essex, 99n
Fing, Edward, 248*; Rebecca, 248
Fingall, Arthur James, 8th Earl of, K.T., 171*n; Frances, Countess of, 171; Henrietta Maria, *olim* Wollascot, Countess of, 306, 324*n
Finlay, Nicholas, 267
Fisher, *see* Floyd; Alice, 223, 238, 263; Edward, 161*, 163, 165; James, 165; Mary, *olim* Maddox, 161, 163*, 165, 318; Samuel, priest, 144, 178*; Sarah, 320; Thomas, 238; William, 238
Fitzgeral[d], Fitz Gar[r]ald[e], 109; Anne, 276, 283, 316; Catharine, 229*, 237, 253, 271; Clare, *see* Jones, 106; David, 262*; Edmund, 109, 190, 194, 195, 198, 203, 211, 235; Garret, 246; Honora, 262; James, 28, 29*, 284; Jane, 188, 195, 200, 204*, 205, 206, 208, 217, 245, 273, 309; Jane Mary Ann, 266, 267; John, 195, 239, 265*, 271, 276, 284, 303; Margaret, 277; Mary, 183, 200, 203, 206, 211, 253, 265, 271, 275, 279, 292, 298, 301, 310, *see* Walker, 290; Peter, 205; Thomas, 321; William, 188*, 195*, 200, 202, 204*, 208*, 245, 275
Fitzgibbon[s], Anne, 293; Edward, 197; John, 260, 295; Judith, 197; Richard, 197
Fitz Henry, Anne, 279; John, 279; Lawrence, 303; Mary, *olim* Coneley, 303; Michael, 231*, 318; Patrick, 190, 205, 211; Richard, 303; William, 279
Fitzherbert, *als.* Gifford, Baines, John, priest, 101*n
Fitz Kevins, Bridget, 191; John, 191; Julia, 191
Fitzmaurice, Fitzmorris, [Hon.] Alexander, 176n; Anne, 262; Catharine, 190; Edmund, 210, 223, 224, 228; Elizabeth, 210, 221, 224, 228; Hester, 224; Jacob, 262; Mary, 262; Thomas, 210
Fitz Patrick, Edward, 228; James, 208; John, 238; Peter, 238; Sarah, 234, 238
Flaherty, Bridget, 298; ——, 307
Flanagan, Anne, 238; Mary, 238
Flannery, James, 319
Flaven, Catharine, 202; John, 202*
Fleetwood, Elizabeth, 117, 177; John, 2*; Mary, 117*; William, 2*
Flem[m]ing, Abigail, 272; Camilla, *see* Cary; Catherine, 196, 257, 261, 268, 320; Edward, 248; Gilbert Fane, 185n; Jane, 268; John, 186, 196, 245; Mary, 261; Rebecca, *olim* Noonan, 275, 322, 326; Thomas, 257, 275; William, 257, 261, 263, 268, 274, 275, 282, 284
Fletcher, John, 116
Fling, Jane, 187*, 188
Flin[n], *see* Flynn
Flint, 133; Turnpike gate, 134
Flood, Alice, 286; Ally, 227; Anne Catharine, 276; Catharine, 255, 260, 276, 279; Charles, 247; Eleonor, 279; James, 249, 255; John, 260, 276, 279; Mary, 255, 274; Mary Anne, 255; Michael, 281, 307; Thomas, 260
Floyd, *see* Bennett; John, *als.* Fisher, S.J., 107
Flyn[n], Flin[n], Alice, 267; Anne, 199; Bridget, *olim* Ryan, 308, 328; Catharine, 213; Daniel, 274; Edmund, 308; Eleonor, 215; Elizabeth, *see* Dowlan, *see* Pritchard, 132; Francis, 132; James, 186, 196, 329; Jane, 186, 199, 215, 250; John, 186, 199*, 213, 215, 216, 323; Mary, *see* Nicholson, 131, 132*, 204, 206*, 290, 297; Patrick, 131, 132*; Philip, 267; Richard, 245; Robert, 292, 308, 328; Thomas, 131, 133, 267*, 290, 323; William, 250
Foakeland, *see* Falkland

Focatio, Fogaca, Antonio, 9, 10, 11, 12
Fogert[h]y, Fogarty, Christina, 268; Elizabeth, 304; John, 322; Patrick, John, 315
Foley, ——, 181; Alice, 206; Andrew, 203, 205, 207*, 210*, 215, 220, 221, 228, 229*, 232, 250; Anne, 203; Bridget, 269; Cecil, 221; Cicely, 205, 207, 210, 215, 229, 250; Henry, lay brother, S.J., *quoted*, 99n, 102n, 106n, 107*n, 108*n; Henry Forest, 205; James, 250, 301, 305, 309; Jane, 210; John, 216, 229, 269, 290; Lucy, *olim* Steel, 290; Mar., 217; Mary, 191, 203, 211, 229*, 269, 324, 325, *olim* Bull, 290, 305; Matthew, 215; Michael, 221, 321; Nicholas, 229; Richard, 200; Thomas, 305; William, 291, 293
Follaton, 185n
Fonemaide, Paul Jerome, 246
Fontaine, John Baptist, S.J., 181
Fontenay, Coutance, 326
Foorde, *see* Ford
Foran, Catharine, 202, 205; Lucinda, 205; Michael, 205; Patrick, 205; *see* Forehan
Forbus, Anne, 20; Mary, 245; Richard, 323
Ford[e], Foorde, ——, 324; Anne, 145*, 147; Catharine, 294; James, 219; Mary, 147, 176; Mary Anne, 180; Richard, 145*n, 147; Thomas, 12, 13
Fordyce, Fordoice, James, 285; Margaret, 271, 285*, 322; Margaret Mary Magdalene, 266, 267; Mary, 319
Forehan, Patrick, 320; *see* Foran
Forest, Jane, 137; John, 205; Juliana, 205; Thomas, 137
Foristoll, Foristall, Margaret, 255, 257*, 258
Forret, Thomas, 197
Forshaw, Catherine, 119; Elizabeth, 116; Hugh, 112, 120; James, 114, 115, 116*, 119*, 120*; Jane, 115, 116, 119, 120; John, 115; Mary, 114, 119, 122
Fortescue, Nicolas, *see* Goulding
Fortune, William, 238
Foster, Barbara, 85; Mary, *see* Hoyn
Fotheringe, Humphrey, 27
Fouhy, Bridget, *olim* Hart, 295; James, 295; John, 295
Foulk[e]s, Jane, 114; John, 112*, 113, 114*; Margaret, 112, 113, 114*, 116, 122; Mary, 112; Sarah, 117, 122; Thomas, 114
Fountain, John Baptist, priest, 182, 192
Fountains, Abbey, Yorks., 136; Hall, 136
Fowkes, Joseph, 237; *see* Connor
Fowley, Andrew, 202
Fowl[l]er, Anne, *see* Skolfield, 243; Dennis, 320; John, 326; Joseph, 205; Margaret, *olim* Ormerod, 326; Mary, 205, 210; Patrick, 188; William, 205, 210
Fox, Mary, 229, 243; *see* Dennis
Foxon, Sarah, 324
Foyal, Elizabeth, 242
Foye, Fry, Catharine, 249; Eleonor, 238; Richard, 249; William, 249
Fracey, Michael, 201
Francis, Catharine, 296; Joseph, 309; Margaret, *olim* Conway, 296; William, 296
Franciscans in Holywell, 105
Franklyn, William, 319
Frappell, William Jones Joseph, 236
Frazer, Frayzor, Frasor, ——, 235; Catharine, 314; David, 312; Elizabeth, 265; James, 250; Mary, 214, 224, 235; Mary Ann, 249, 250*, 265, 269, 270; Mary Theresa, 300; Maurice, 314; William, 250*, 265, 270; William Simon, 270
Freeman, Henrietta, *olim* Ackland, 316
French, Dennis, 197; Mary, 188, 190, 197, 308
Frere, John, 200; Margaret, 200; Mary Anne, 200
Friday, Anne, 259; Francis, 259*; Joseph, 259*
Frobus, Anne, 196*; William, 196*
Frogmorton, *see* Throckmorton
Fromond, William, 103*n
Frouville, Bergeret, Elizabeth de, 267
Fry, *see* Foye
Fuente, de, Didacus, O.P., 40
Fullfor[d], Bridget, 312, 317*
Furlong, Nicholas, 325
Furse, Ann, 326
F——, Elizabeth, 245

Gadge, *see* Gage
Gaffey, Dennis, 319
Gaffney, John, 324
Gaffotio, James, 324
Gage, Gadge, Jonathan, 221; Mary, 221; Robert, 25, 26; Thomas, knight, 313; William, 221
Gailey, Anne, 150; Elizabeth, *olim* Vaughan, 150, 159, 160*; William, 150, 159*, 160
Ga[i]ne, Catharine, *olim* Price, 162, 163*, 164, 166*, 172; Elizabeth, 163; Elizabeth Mary, 179; Jane, 166; Jane Helen, 180; Mary, 162, 172; Mary Lucy, 179; Thomas, 162, 163*, 164*, 166*, 168; Thomas John, 178, 180
Gainer, John, 324
Gallagher, Bridget, 284; James, 131, 132
Gallett, John, 177

Gallon, Isabella, 138, 139, 141, 142; John, 139; Mary, 138; Matthew, 141; Thomas, 138, 139, 141, 142; William, 142
Galloway, Anne, 250; Bridget, 275; Dennis, 275; Mary Ann, 250; Richard, 275; Thomas, 250
Gal[l]way, Gaulway, Anne, 241, 272, 281, 291; Honora, 260; Judith,' 272; Margaret Antonetta, 320; Mary, 291; Thomas, 256, 259, 260, 268, 276, 281*, 291; Timothy, 260
Gâma, *see* da Gamâ
Gamble, Andrew, 297; James, 241; John, 321; Mary, 241, *olim* Burn 297*
Gamblin, Anne, 138*
Gambon, Edward, 327; Mary, *olim* Neale, 327
Gammon, Francis, 245; Jane, 245
Gane, *see* Gaine
Ganl[e]y, Elizabeth, 307; Rose, 283; Thomas, 283
Gardiner, Gardener, Catharine, *olim* Samuel, 286, 327; Charles Thomas, 286; John, 286, 327
Garrat, Mary, 320, 322
Garrot, *see* Gerard
Garth y Voel, 113
Garvan, Francis, 320
Garway, Herefordshire, *see* Three Brooks
Gascoigne, Richard, 103
Gaskell, Thomas Michael, 178
Gately, Anne, 242; Elizabeth, 242; Peter, 242
Gavaghan, Sarah, 132
Gavin, James, 129
Gawly, Anne, 305
Gay, Eleanor, 202; John, 206; Michael, 202, 206; Mary, 202
Gaylard, James, 308; Sarah, *olim* Gordon, 308*
Geach, Caroline, 277, 326; George, 277; Temperance, 277
Gearny, Eleanor, 200; Margaret, 200; Thomas, 200
Geary, John, priest, 213
George, Anne, 156; Elizabeth, 156
Gerald, Helen (?)
Gerard[e], Garrot, Gerratt, Gerritt, Jar[r]et[t], Jerrard, Alexander, 27; Ambrose, 136, 137*, 143; Anne, *see* Phillips, *see* Swaile, 136, 137*, 139, 142, 143, 165, 271; Catharine, 164*n; Elizabeth, *olim* Ferrers, 137, 141, 164, 165; G[ulielmus ?], priest, 157, 166; Isabella, *see* Morel, 136, 139; John, 141*, 142*, 143*, 164*, 165*n; John, S.J., 52; Robert, Sir, 165n; Robert, Lord, 165n; Sarah, *see* Kay[s], 142, 143; Thomas, Sir, 108*; William, 165, 168, 171; William, priest, Miss. Ap., 101*n, 144*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 168*, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176*, 179*, 300
Ghent, 105
Gheogagan, *see* Goggin
Gibbin, Edward, 128
Gibbins, Gibbons, Anna, *see* Hunt; J—— S——, 82; Judith, 194, 199; Mary, 266, 277
Gibney, Alice, 262
Giffard, family of, 109; Ann, 112*; Bonaventure, priest, 98; Jane, 112; Joan, 112; Mary, 112*, 113, 114; —— (Miss), 122
Gifford, George, 4; *see* Fitzherbert
Gildar, Margaret, 84; William, 84
Gildart, George Thomas, priest, 106*, 118*, 171, 172, 174
Giles, Ann, 216; Elizabeth Catharine, *see* Stringer, 216, 243*; Evan, 216; John, 236
Gill, H——, 328; John, 214
Gillam, James, 226; William, 323
Gillibrand, Marcella Catherina, *olim* Goold, 326; Thomas, 314, 326
Gillineau, Henrietta, 322
Gillings, David, 284*; Eleonor, 284
Gillow, Henry, priest, 140n; (Joseph), 1, 30, *quoted* 99*n, 100*n, 101*n, 102*n, 103*n, 104*n, 105n, 107*n, 135, 181, 261n, 315n, 330
Gilmore, Charlotte, *olim* Long, 328; John, 328
Gilmour, John, 290
Ginners, Mary, 314; *see* Pincott
Ginone, James, 323
Gittins, ——, 118; Joseph, 114
Gleadston[e], Jacob, 85; John, 83; ——, 85
Gleeson, 225; Catharine, *olim* Murphy, 296, 327; Daniel, 296, 327; Eleonor, 225, 231, 239, 265*, 320; James, 225, 231, 239, 265; John, 231, 296; Margaret, 225; Mary, 239
Glindon, Glendon, Eleonor, 219, 246; Margaret, 199, 200, 202, 203, 207, 215, 219, 246; Mary, 184
Gloucester, 106
Glover, Agnes, 116; Margaret, 122; Mary, 115
Glyn[n], Catharine, *see* Miller; John, 323
Godfrey, Phœbe, *see* 299
Godshall, George, 12*, 13, 14, 15*
Godwin, Frances, 244, *olim* Ryan; Thomas, 244
Goff, Margaret, 113, 114
Goggin, *als.* Gheogagan, Philip, 246
Golding, Go[u]lden, Gouldin[g], family of, 49; Anne, 49*, 50*, *see* Ursula, Augustinian; Edward, Sir, O.S.F. (Capuchin), 49, 50; Eleanor, 49; Elizabeth, 187, 191*, 192*, 202, 213, 215, 219, 225, 254, 263, 322; Fortes-

cu[e], *als.* Fortescu[e], Nicholas, 102*n; Frances, 49, 50; Jane, 102n; Mary, 202, 223; Mary, Carmelite, 49*, 50*; Michael, 187, 191*, 202, 322; Nicolas, priest, 102*n; Robert, 191; Th[omas], 102n, 187; Ursula Ann, Augustinian, 49
Gollaghar, James, 132
Gomez, Manuel, 270; Michael, 269, 270; Sarah, 270
Gondomar, Count, Spanish Ambassador, 58
Goold, Ann Mary, 313; Catharine, 287; Charlotte, *olim* Browne, 314; Francis Edmund, 314; George, 314, 326; Grace, 235; Helen, *olim* Hawkins, 313; Henry, 313, 326; John, 281; Marcella Catharine, *see* Gillibrand, 326; Mary, 313
Goolding, *see* Golding
Goole, Catharine, 328
Goosens, James, 323
Gordon, Peter, 111; Winefrid, 111
Gore, Catherine, 325
Gorman, Anne, 222*; Daniel, 222*, 229, 231*, 306*; Elizabeth, 222, 231, *olim* McGuire 306; James, 231; John, 194; Laurence, 257
Gosden, Teresa, 146
Gosnell, Rebecca, *see* Fearis
Goss, Thomas, 245
Gotthy, Peter, 325
Goulden, Gouldin[g], *see* Golding
Gowing, George, 323
Gowland, Marmaduke, 84; Thomas, 84, 86; ——, 86
Grace, Ann, 320; Charlotte, 320; Frances, 320; John, 276; Margaret, 276; Richard, 276
Grady, Gready, Anne, 205, 303; Patrick, 284, 286; William, 205
Grad[w]ell, *see* Mid[d]leton; Christopher, 100n
Graham, [H]eleonor, *see* Morrisy, Maurisee, 277; Eleonor Mary, 266; Frances, 235; James, 235; Jane, 235, 257, 261, 280; Margaret, 218; Mary, 323; Rebecca, *olim* Michel, 302; Peter, 302; Rose, 302
Graig, Llantilio-groseny, 166n
Grainge, Anne, *als.* Pinder, 85; John, 84
Grainger, Adelle, 132; Alfred, 132; Edward, 125; Elizabeth, *see* Crowly; Rose, 128, 129
Grannel, Jane, 226
Granner, George, 252; James, 252; Mary, 252
Grant, Ignatius, S.J., 181, 182; Peter, 223, 241
Gratien, Charlotte, 234
Gravelines, France, 49
Gray, Henry, 282; John, 327; Levina, *olim* Spring, 327; Mary Ann, 282; Sarah, 282; William, 83, 253
Gready, *see* Grady
Greaken, Margaret, 306
Great Canford, Dorset, 110
Green[e], Grene, ——, 138; Anne, 226, 233, 234, 240, 243, 244, 251, 258, 270, 274, 290, 293, *olim* Fargus; Catharine, 293; Charles, 270; Francis, S.J., 100*n, 181; Helen, 293; Isaac, 318; James, 209; Jane, *see* Wilmot, 312; John, 191*, 240, 264; John Fargus, 240; Lewis, 258; Lucy Alice, 270; Mary, 191, 199, 245, 251, 302, *olim* Revel 312; Mumford, 312; Roger, 138; Teresa, 233; Thomas, 240; William, 226, 235, 239, 240, 243, 244*, 250, 251, 258, 274*, 290; William Joseph, 235; Winefrid, 274
Greenfield, 110*, 112*, 113*, 114, 115*, 121n; *see* Petre of Basingwerk
Greenway, Anthony, 1; Mary, *see* Wattens
Gregg, Christopher, 83; William, 83
Gregory, Elizabeth, 317; Jane, *olim* Pipin, 317; Thomas, 317; William, 303
Grelly, Francis, 188
Grevil, Elizabeth, 322
Grey, Anne, 142; Thomas, 224
Griffin, Ann Mary, 179; Stephen, 196; William, 223, 228*; William S., 318
Griffith, Anne, 114; Catharine, 113, 116; David, 113*, 114; Dorothea, 112, 113, 114; Elizabeth, 113; George, S.J., 107; Helen, 114; Joseph, 113, 114; Margaret, 115; Mary, 112, 113*; Mary Ann, 127; Richard, 112, 115, 116, 221; Robert, 113; Samuel, 113*, 114; Sarah, 221; Thomas, 112, 113, 114*, 116; William, 115
Griffi[th]s, ——, 119; Anne, 110, 210; Bridget, 210; Catherine, 325; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 263; Ellen, 111, 127; Jane, 193, 197, 200; John, 110*, 111, 127; Joseph, 110; Margaret, 119, 216; Mary, *see* Lyons, 263; Moses, 119; Peter, 110; Robert, 111; Samuel, 110; William, 210
Grimes, Catharine, 229*; Lawrence, 229*; Margaret, 229*
Grim[e]ston, Isabella, 137, 139; Mary, 141; Thomas, 138, 139
Gristhwaite, Christopher, 86; Jane, 86
Griswitt, Alice, 85
Grogan, Edward, 286; Grace, 278; Michael, 278, 280; Sarah, *olim* Watts, 286
Gronant, Talacre, Flint, 117, 118, 119*n, 120*, 122
Grosvenor, Margaret, 244

Groves, Catharine, 217, 224, 230, 237*, 249; Edward, 217, 230, 249*; Eleonor, 217, 327; Eleonor Catharine, 278; James, 249*; Mary, 230
Grundy, Anne, 138; Margaret, 139*
Gueldard, John, 143
Gueran, Daniel, 193
Guernsey, 268
Guichamp, Margaret, 247
Guillam, Eleonor, *olim* Michaels, 243; William, 243
Guy, Anne, *see* Donlan, 312
Gwerna Court, Gwern-y-Cwrt, Yverna Court, *see* Bryngwyrn, 147, 151
Gwespyr, Gwespar, Gwespre, Gwesbyr, 115, 116*, 119, 120, 132
Gwillim[s], Gwilliam, Gwillyn, Charles, 172; Constantia Mary, 316; Edward, 172; John, *als.* Williams, priest, 106, 110; Mary, *olim* Edwards, 172; Richard, 172; William, 150*
Gwynne, Charles, *als.* Bodwell, *als.* Browne, 107*n

Habesher, Helen, *see* Arker; Margaret, 143
Hacket[t], Elizabeth, *see* Norman; Jane, 208; John, 198, 202, 208; Margaret, 261, 321; Mary, 198*, 202, 208, 236, 239, 244; William, 202, 236
Haddock[e], *see* Haydock
Hafferman, Haffirnan, *see* Hefferan
Hagar, William, priest, 103*n
Hagerty, *see* Hegerty
Haggerston, Margaret, *olim* Robertson, 172; Thomas, 172*; Winefrid Mary, 172
Haigh Hall, Wigan, Lancs., 102*n
Haily, Hugh, 129
Haines, Elizabeth, *see* MacKenna; James, 294
Hakes, Catharine, 263; Edward, 263; Robert, 263
Halker, Elizabeth, 241
Halkin, Flint, 115, 122; *see* Holkin
Hall, Agnes, 160; Anne, 149, 245; Anthony, 142; Eleonor, 189, 271; Elizabeth, 319; Jane, 293; Joseph, 178; Julia, *see* Ryan; Lawrence, 189; Mary, *olim* Rosser, *olim* Allen, 149, 158, 159*, 189, 198; Patrick, 198; Richard, 178, 293; Sarah, 158, 159*, 160, *olim* Cook 293; Thomas, 158, 159*, 160; William, 149, 158
Hal[l]aran, Hallaron, Halloran, Ann, 207; Dennis, 240; Helen, 199; James, 199, 202, 206*, 207, 218, 222, 240; Margaret, 240, *see* Doyle; Sarah, 202
Halle, Hawle, Hugh, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22
Hallyer, Elizabeth, *olim* White, 297; John, 297; Joseph, 297
Haly, Hel[e]y, Healy, *see* Pritchard; Anne, *olim* Roberts, 176, 204, 207, 208, 319; Catharine, 132; Cornelius Nelson, 297; Elizabeth, 248; Francis, 208, 289; Henry, 198; Hugh, 130; James, 196, 250, 264; James Joseph, 241; Jeremy, 297, 301; John, 176, 204, 208; Margaret, *see* Bartell, 316; Mary, *see* Browning, *olim* Field 297, *olim* Wells 290*, 195, 298, 305; Mary Clarke, 132; Maurice, 218; Patrick, 132; Peter, 193, 195, 196, 205, 210, 216; Sarah, 204; Thomas, 290, 298*; Thomas Joseph, 236
Hambledon, Matthew, 84; Thomas, 84; his wife, 84
Hamelton, Alexander, 5
Hamill, Mary Ann, 322; William, 232
Hamilton, Adam, O.S.B., *quoted*, 49; Catharine, 247; Elizabeth, 235
Ham[m], Edward, 311; Mary, *see* Briggs, *olim* Burgess, *see* Jordan, 311*
Hamonde, John, 29
Hampreston, Dorset and Hants., 110
Hampton, Hereford., 146n
Hamson, James, 29
Hanan, James, 269, 285; Margaret, 269; Mary, 269
Hanaphan, Judith, 256
Hancock[es], William, 8*
Hangling, Handling, Han[d]lon, Bridget, *see* Connoghton; Catharine, 230, 234; David, 221; Elizabeth, 221, 325; Elizabeth Louisa, 278; James, 186; John, 130; Margaret, 221; Susanna, 186; Timothy, 186, 323
Hanham, Elizabeth, *see* Cowen, *olim* Turner, 290; William, 290*
Hanigan, *see* Hennegan
Hankins, Elizabeth, 273; Elizabeth Mary, 278; Margaret, 273; Thomas, 273
Hanley, Eleanor, 205; James, 282; Maria (*sic*), 84; Mary, 85; Peter, 84, 85; Richard, 82
Hannaford, Martha, 322
Hannan, James, 273, 280; Mary, 275, 280
Hannobury, Catharine, 253; Elizabeth, 253; William, 253
Hanson, Christopher, 84
Hany, *see* Heney
Happy, Sarah, *see* Kerney
Haragan, Margaret, 274
Harcourt, Duc de, 328
Harden, *see* Harding
Harding[e], Anne, 221; Elizabeth, 215; Francis, 201, 204, 207, 214, 215, 221, 234; Martha, 219, 236; Mary, 201, 207, 215, 221, 234, 236, 255; Thomas, 8*, 9*, 10, 11
Harditch, Sarah, *olim* Lewis, 293; William, 293*

Hardwicke, ——, 104*n
Hare, Eleonor, 254, 277, 296, *olim* Mahon 310; John, 277, 281, 310; Michael, 254; Owen, 254, 277
Harford, John, 126; his wife, 126; Mary, 126
Harley, Catharine, 201
Harmat, Henry, 322
Harn[e]y, Bridget, 321, *see* Burke; John, 298*; Mary, *olim* Dunn, 298
Harogan, *see* Horagan
Harper, *see* Powel; James, 247
Harries, ——, priest, 48, 50, 51, 55
Har[r]in[g]ton, Bartholomew, 196; Catharine, *see* Holland, 230, 251, 264, 266, 274; Daniel, 315, 317; Dennis, 274; Honora Ann, 230; Jane, 315, 317; Jeremiah, 196, 211, 267; John, 211, 251*, 257, 264, 274; Mary, 196, 211, 220, *olim* Splaine 315, 317; Maurice, 264; Timothy, 193, 230, 237, 247
Harrington, Jeremy, 324
Har[r]is, *als.* Bottom, seats of family, 109; ——, 117; Anne, 148; Anthony, priest, 100; Catharine, 184; Daniel, 211; Elizabeth, 148, 166, 167, 171, 172*, 173*, 174, 175*, 177; Helen, 114, 117; John, 257; Margaret, 115; Mary, *see* Mahony, 114, 184, 190, 197, 211, 257, 313; Peter, 114, 117; Sarah, 197; Timothy, 190; William, 184, 190, 197, 211, 246
Harrison, Alice, 117; Anna, 114; Elizabeth, 115, 119; Ellen, Helen, 114, 115*, 117, 119; George, 327; James, 119, 137; Judith, *olim* Evans, 327; Lea, 321; Margaret, 115; Mary, 124; Mathias, priest, 102*n; Pierce, Piers, 114, 115*, 117, 119*; Robert, 8; Thomas, 119; *see* Haryson
Harrowden, Northants., 279n
Hart[e], Hartte, Heart, Alexander, 320; Anne, 139*; Bridget, 268, 275; Eleanor, 261; John, 139; John, S.J., 4*, 10, 11, 13, 14*, 15, 16, 17, 18; Margaret, 261, 268, 270, 286, 287; Michael, 139*, 142; Thomas, 141, 142*, 261, 268, 286*, 323; William, 143
Hartigan, Bridget, 286; Elizabeth, 271, 276, *olim* Ryan 286, 294; James, 271, 276, 283, 286, 294; Thomas, 271
Hartnet[t], Helen, Henela, *olim* Cotter, 244, 266; Patrick, 244, 289*
Hartzigan, *see* Hartigan
Harvey, Haruey, ——, 58*
Haryson, James, priest, 27, 28; *see* Harrison
Haslin, James, 246
Hassal, Henry, 275
Hasset[t], Abigail, 252; John, 202; Mary, 202; Oliver, 279; Oliver Joseph, 316
Hatch, Elizabeth, 329; Elizabeth Teresa, 179; John, 167, 180; John James, 179; Mary Lucy, 179; Susan, 176, *olim* Evans 167
Hathy, Catharine, 241; David, 241*; Edmund, 241
Haughten, *vere* Slaughter, Dr., ——, 297*n
Havard, David, 171; Helen, 171; Lewis, 171; Winefrid, *olim* Powell, 171; Winefrid, Mary, 180
Havelin, Mary, 186
Haw, 204
Hawkins, *see* Lowe, Charles, 320; Elizabeth, 307; Elizabeth Mary, 316; Helen, *see* Gould; Jane, 197, 199; Margaret, 192, 200; Mary Anne, 181
Hawksey, James, 126, 127; Jane, 126, 127, 128
Hawle, *see* Halle
Haxby, Frances, 136; Grace, 136; N——, 136
Hayby, James, 192; Jane, 192
Hayden, Catherine, 205, 210*, 225, 255; Charles, 225, 255; Daniel, 205, 210*, 225, 255; Eleanor, Helen, 281*; Margaret, 265; Mary, 210*, 326; *see* Delany
Haydock, Haddock[e], George, priest, martyr, 12, 13, 14*, 15*
Hay[e]s, Haye, Anne, 273, *olim* McCauliff 290; Anne Mary, 278*, 279, 284; Bridget, 188, 190, 246; Catharine, 183, 215; Cornelius, 191, 197; Daniel, 236, 278, 284*, 290; Dennis, 197, 232, 234, 265, 290*; Edward, 215; Eleanor, 234; Emily, 197, 202; John, 247; Mary, 215*, 221, 228, 258; Richard, 116; William, 188, 190, 193, 197, 202*, 203, 323; William Dennis Joseph, 236
Hayles, Vincent, Oratorian lay brother, 330
Hays, *see* Hayes
Haywood[e], Jaspar, 17, 18
Hayworth, 318
He[a]gerty, Hegerthy, Hag[g]erty, Anne, 201; Eleanor, 326; Jane, 201; John, 201, 234; John Baptist, 316; Juliana, 201; Margaret, 234, 250, 256, 261, 274, 280, 307; Margaret Mary, 267, 268, 270, 272; Mary, 269, 293, 297, 303, 313; Mary Margaret, 276, 278; Matthew, 246; Michael, 234, 268, 269, 272, 283, 313; Patrick Thomas, 266; Sarah, 189, 190; Timothy, 266
He[a]l[e]y, *see* Haly
He[a]l[e]y in Masham, 85, 86*
He[a]rn[e], Daniel, 204*; Jane, 213,

283; Margaret, 204; Michael, 283; William, 204, 239
Hease, Daniel, 284; Jane, 284
Heatley, Hugh, O.S.B., 218*
Hedge, Elizabeth, 133*; Francis, 133; Richard, 133
Heeley, Anne, 197; Catherine, 197; John, 183, 197
Hefferan, Hef[f]er[na]n, Heff[e]rin, Heff[e][i]ran, Hafferman, Haffinan, Heffery, Anne, 191, 193, 198, 203, 249, 257; Bridget, *olim* Collins, 328; David, 231*; James, 190, 191, 198, 200, 206, 207, 209, 218, 230, 239, 241, 318; John, 169; Martha, *olim* Davies, 169; Mary, 231; Michael, 191; Thomas, 169; William, 328
Hegan, Henry, 247
Heighletonhye, 108
Heiley, Eleanor, 188; Jane, 187
Heitzman, George, 256
Hekkey, Catharine, 192; John, 192; William, 192
Heley Coate, *see* Healey
Helly (? Kelly), Jane, 188
Helmsley, Yorks., 82
Hembury, Mary, 207; Thomas, 209
Henderson, Alexander, 305; John, 305; Mary, *olim* Long, 305
Hendren, Joseph William, O.S.F., bishop of Uranopolis, Clifton, Nottingham, and Martyropolis, 176
Hendreobeth (now Llanarth Court), 144
Heney, Hany, Jane, 210, 320; John, 187; Michael, 201; Patrick, 200; William, 235, 320
Henly, James, 282
Hennegen, Harrigan, Maurice, 182, 194
Hennerty, Thomas, 246
Hen[n]esy, Hen[n]es[s][e]y, *see* Evans, Jane; *see* Joynson; Anne, 117; Barbara, *olim* McMannara, 290; Eleanor, 227; George, 290, 323; Hannah, 120*, 121; Helen Eleanor, *see* Hickey; James, 252; Jane, 117, 119, 122, 232, 234, 238*, 244*, 256, 260; John, 232, 248, 252*, 319; Juliana, 121; Mary, 252; Richard, 116, 117*, 118, 119, 120*, 121*, 122; William, 290
Henrath, Nicholas, 199
Henright, Catharine, 324
Henry VIII, 41*
Herbert, *see* Jones, family of, 108, 144; Arthur, K.C.B., Sir, *see* Jones, Arthur James, 171n; Edmund, J.P., Major, *see* Jones, Philip, 174*n; John Arthur Edward, 144, 161n, *see* Jones, John; Pierre, 320
Hereford, 103
Herd, Mary, 302
Herle, Thomas, 5, 6
Herley, *see* Hurley
Hern, Mary, 188
Hernan, John, 237
Heron, George, 299; Honora Mary, 300; Jane, *olim* Connor, 299; Michael, 287, 299, 327; William, 287
Hewett, Hewit, James, 117; Sarah, *see* Ackland, 316
Hewston, Elizabeth, 175
Heyden, Catharine, 216; Charles, 216; Charlotte Elizabeth, *olim* Preece, 174, 175, 177, 180; Daniel, 216; Elizabeth, 177; Helen, 175; John, 174, 175, 177; Margaret Mary, 236; Michael John, 236; Thomas, 174
Heynes, Anne, 193; Frances, 193; James, 193; John, 193; Luke, 193; Peter, 193
Hick[e]y, Hyckeye, Alice, 318; Anne, *see* Ansley; Bridget, *see* Mernin, 241; Catharine, 255; Daniel, 230, 249, 260, 264; Eleanor, Helen, 223, 241, 293, *olim* Henesey; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Honoranda, 114; Hugo, 293; James, 6*, 225; Jane, 223, 308, *olim* Creagh; John, 241, 249; Joseph, 308, 325; Juliana, 203; Laurence, 216; Margaret, 201; Mary, 114, 203, 230*, 255, 293, 323, *olim* Efferson; Maurice, 112*, 114, 231, 245; Michael, 207, 208, 215; Nicholas, 201; Patrick, 223; Thomas, 114, 293; Timothy, 293*, 323; William, 203, 208, 308
Higgin[s], Hidgins, Anne, 148, 269; Bridget, *olim* Mollone, Mallon, 262, 270, 276, 290, 292, 301, 307; Catharine, *see* Allen, 324; Dennis, 301; Elizabeth, 148*; Elizabeth (Mary), 157; James, 301*; Margaret, *olim* Whelan, 301; Mary, 269; Michael, 269, 270, 290; Patrick, 189, 276; Robert, 151; Thomas, 145, 148*, 151, 262*, 270, 276, 289, 290, 301
High Meadow, Gloucesters., 109
Hiliar, Emily, 199
Hill, Anne, 187; Bridget, 245; Edward, 231; Elizabeth, 184, 197, 231, *olim* Vigor 243; John, S.J., 107; Lawrence, 187, 324; Margaret, *see* Southey; Mary, *see* Farrel, 187; Peter Smith, 220, 231, 243; Thomas, 184; ——, 184
Hinchin, Dennis, 203; John, 189; Mary, 189, 199, 203; Thomas, 199; Timothy, 189, 199, 203
Hinds, Sarah, 324
Hippisly, Hyppsley, James, 207; Margaret, 206; Mary, 207
Hirley, *see* Hurley
Hitchin, Mary, 196*; Timothy, 196
Hitchinough, Richard, apostate, 106
Hitchins, Hitchens, Frances Mary, 180

Richard John, 178; Thomas, 161; William, 161; William Joseph, 178
Hoar[e], Anne, 303; Elizabeth, *olim* Fargus, 303, 327; Isabel, 254; John, 225, 227, 237, 254, 303, 327; Peter, 254; William John, 303
Hoarne, Bridget, *olim* Ryan, 305, 328; Dennis, 305; William, 305
Hobbie, Edw[d], Sir, 330
Hobbs, Mary, *olim* Devreux, 260; William, 260*
Hobern, Ann, 133
Hockwood, Anne, 136; Frances, 136; N——, 136
Hodgson, Anne, 83, 86; Richard, 83
Hogan, Horgan, Hougan, Catharine, 286*, 296*; Daniel, 286; Edmund, S.J., 60; Elizabeth, 307; Helen, 191; Jane, *olim* Brealy, 307; John, 273, 286, 296, 307, 323; Margaret, 197, 296; Mary, 191, 273, 306; Matthew, 191; Michael, 249; Patrick, 202; William, 291, 306
Hoghton, Hou[gh]ton, family of, 1*; Alice, *see* Everett; David, 208; James, Sir, de, 1*; Jane, 208; Margaret, 208; Richard, frontispiece, 1*, 2*, 3; Thomas, frontispiece*, 1, 2*
Hoghton, Lancs., 1*, 2; Hoghton Tower, 1*
Holborn, *see* London
Holdernesse, Yorks., 99
Ho[u]lden, Catharine, 254; Edmund, 240; Francis, 271, 272; Lawrence, 240, 254, 264; Mary, 240, 254, 264*, 271, 272; *see* Ryan
Holkin, Flint, 111*, 112*; *see* Halkin
Holland, Anne, 117*, 118; Anne Mary, 266; Bridget, 262; Catharine, 262, 268, 273, 287, 294, *olim* Har[r]ington 302, 311; Daniel, 245; Dennis, 256, 259, 262*, 267, 268, 273, 286, 287*, 294, 302, 312; Edward, 211; Elizabeth, 115*, 116*, 118; Helen, 302; Henry, 115, 116*, 117; James, 202, 229*, 231, 241; Jane, 273; Jerome, 311; John, 117, 267; Joseph, 117*; Margaret, 228, 256, 262, 264, 267; Mary, 116*, 117, 228, 256, 262; Michael, 294; N. N., 119; Patrick, 195, 228; Richard, 117; Sarah, 202, 229*; Sarah Anne, 278; Timothy, 207, 210; Timothy, priest, 108
Holland, 4; near Wigan, 102
Holleran, *see* Holoran, Margaret, 245
Holl[e]y, Edmund, 247; Michael, 282
Hol[l]oran, Ed——, 203; Joseph, 220; Margaret, 220, 245; Patrick, 191
Holmes, Catharine, 200, 211, 216, 219; Elizabeth, 211; George, 222; Margaret, *see* Lowther, 314; Robert, 314; Samuel, 219; Thomas, 200*
Holt, Alexander, *als.* Rigby, priest, 98*; Grace, 98; Hugh, 130; Jane, 130; Nicholas, 98; Thomas, 130
Holway, Hester, *see* Fiddes, 295[n]; ——, 111*
Holywell, 105–134 *passim*, 107*[n], 110*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*, 141[n]
Holywell, Registers of, 105–134
Holywell, Castle Hill, 122; Cross Keys, 105*, 106*, 110, 112; St. Winefride's Well, 105, 108*, 109*; Star, the, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108*
Honan, John, 247
Hook, Paul, priest, Ph.D., 109, 144
Hoole, Anne, 119*, 120; James, 119*, 120*; Jane, 119*; Mary, 119
Hooper, Helen, 192
Hope, Eleanor, *olim* Cane, 312; Mary, 322; Patrick, 312; Thomas, 312
Hopkin[s], Anne, 187, 188; Bridget, 132; Jane, 324; Mabel, *see* Canavan; Nancy, *see* Robinson, 132; Patrick, 132
Hopton, Owen, Sir, Lieutenant of the Tower, 5–29 *passim*
Horagan, Harojan, Horigan, Horragan, Anne, *see* Barry, 291; Catharine, 308; Elizabeth, *see* Barry; John, 308; Mary, 308
Horan, Bridget, 311; Patrick, 311
Hore, John, 211
Horfield, Glouc., 318
Horgan, *see* Hogan
Hornett, Elizabeth, 194
Horragan, *see* Horagan
Horsman, Anthony, 83; Gilbert, 85; Margaret, 84, 85, 86; Sampson, 84, 85; William, 83
Hortington, Garret, 320
Hoskins, Anthony, *see* Perkins; John, 29
Hotwells, Clifton, Bristol, 266
Hougan, *see* Hogan
Houghen, *see* Hogan
Houghton, *see* Hoghton
Houlden, *see* Holden
Houlson, Thomas, 29
Houton, *see* Hoghton
Howard, Catharine, 247; Philip, Earl of Arundel, 1; Samuel James, 180; William, Lord, 108, 135
Howe, Bridget, 290, 292, 308, *olim* Kelly 327; Honora, 327; Honora Anne, 315; Jane, *see* Pyle, 316; John, 322, 327
Howell, Howel[l][s], Anne, 146; Eleanor, 268; Elizabeth, 268, 281; Jane, 281; John, 146*, 268, 303; Mary, 173, 268; Philip, 173; Sarah, 147, 157; William, 281
Howland, Andrew, 228; Bridget, 235, 260, 294; Bridget Mary, 279; Eleanor, 207, 215, 219, 228, 252*, 260, 265, 311, *olim* McGrath 292; Helen, 208, 282, *olim* Karney 308; Henry, 308; John, 215, 235, 260, 262;

Martin, 207; Mary, 235; Mary Anne, 266, 292; Nicholas, 252, 282, 292, 294, 305; Thomas, 207, 215, 219, 228, 235, 252, 260, 265, 266, 282, 292, 308, 311; William, 265
Howorth, Anne, 138, 139; James, 139; John, 138, 139; Thomas, 138
Howse, Robert, 319
Hoy, Abigael, 299
Hoyn, Martin, 142; Mary, *see* Foster, 142; Thomas, 142
Huddersfield, 140n
Hudimesnil, Girdismesnil, Coutance, 326n
Hughes, Hugh[s], Anne, 110, 133, 273*, 275, 277, 280, 285*, 286, 299, 304, 327*, 328*, 329*; Anne Mary, 116, 157; Barbara, 114; Catharine, 110, 112, 113*, 114*, 119*, 123, 124; Charles, 124; Daniel, 122, 125, 126, 128*, 129n, 132; David, 112, 113, 114, 115*, 119, 121; Edward, 111, 112*, 113, 114; Edward, priest, 100*n; Eleanor, Ellen, 125*, 126, 127; Elizabeth, 111, 112, 127; George, 115, 122, 124*, 125*, 126, 127*, 128, 129*, 132, 134*; Grace, 112*, 113, 114; Helen, 115*, 116, 128; Henry, 117; Hugh, 110, 113; James, 115, 126, 129n; Jane, 113, 116, 117*, 124, 128; John, 111, 112, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 119, 122, 127, 245, *see* Owen, Hugh; Joseph, 114, 165; Mar——, 113; Margaret, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 125, 126, 128, 129n, 132*; Mary, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115*, 117, 119*, 120*, 121*, 127, 134, 157, 271; Matthew, 114; Peter, 321; Rachael, *olim* Lloyd, 165; Richard, 114; Sarah, 134*; Sarah Mary, 126; Thomas, 114, 117, 128; William, 134, 165; Winifrid, 111; ——, 120
Hughesbie[s], ——, 49, 56
Hugo, Mary, 258
Huille, Margaret, 84
Hull, Anne, 116, 117; Helen, 116; James, 116, 117
Hull, St. Charles' Church, 140n
Hunder[r]eas, Elizabeth, 215, 222, 226, 236; *see* Underhayes
Hunt, Anne, *olim* Collings, Collins, 169*, 170, *olim* Gibbons 301*, *see* Leonard 283; Edward, 283; Elizabeth, 173, 176; Harry John, 209; James, 170; John, 170, 209, 268, 274; Joseph, 169*, 170, 301; Margaret, 177; Mary Ann, 321; Simon, 206; Sobieski, 209; William, 177, 178, 283; William Joseph, 179
Hunter, Anne, 310; Anne Mary, 316; Henry, 310; John, 310; Mary, *olim* Cassidy, 310
Hurley, Herley, Hirley, Catharine, 187, 221, 222, 228, 237, 245, 281, 305, 307; Cornelius, 222, 237; Helen, *see* Murray, 186; Honora, *see* Kane; Jerome, 186; John, 187, 195, 237; Margaret, 219; Mary, 186; Patrick, 277
Husband's Bosworth, Leicestershire, 323
Hus[s]enbeth, Charles Henry, 274; Elizabeth, 256, 269, 274; Elizabeth Mary, *olim* James, 300*, 310; Frederick Charles, 248, 250, 256, 265, 268, 269, 270, 274, 288; Frederick James (Charles ?), priest, 256*; Mary Elizabeth, 269
Huss[e]y, Anne, 261; Edward, *see* Beaulieu, 261n; John, *see* Beaulieu, 261n; Mary, 197, 246, 266; Maurice, 266
Husty, Bridget, 268; Martha, 268; Peter, 268
Hutchins, Henry, 308; Phoebe, *olim* Cooper, 308, 309; Thomas, 308, 309; William, 308, 309
Hutchi[n]son, Hutche[n]son, Bridget, 212*, 215; Clare, 206; Eleanor, 249*, 251*, 252*, 254; Elizabeth, 277*, 280*, *olim* Testrow 289; Frances, 209, 216, 221, 226*, 234; Francis, 226; John, 212, 215, 273, 277, 280, 289, 311; Mary, 234; Sarah, 289; William, 202, 209, 215, 216, 221, 234, 246; ——, 242
Hutson, Anne, 183, 184; Joseph, 183, 184; Matthew, 183, 184
Hutton, Francis, 243; Mary Clare, *olim* Stafford, 243
Huusen, Sarah, 321
Huyde, Leonard, priest, 19
Huyton, 108
Hyckeye, *see* Hickey
Hyde, Anne, *see* Croft, 166; Edward, 224; Mary, 164; ——, 11
Hyland, John, 226
Hymes, Hynes, Anne Catharine 312; Cornelius, 312; Edmund, 324; Edward, 312; Jane, 301, *olim* Smith 312
Hyppsley, *see* Hippisley

I. B., *see* Bolt, John, priest, 31*, 33
Ince, Lancs., 108
Inchin, John, 184
Ingleby, Inglebie, family of, 49; Frances, 49, 50, 51; William, Sir, 135; William, 51
Ingleson, Anne, 137; John, 137; Mary, 137
Inn, "The sign of the Lamb," *see* Douai
Innis, John, 324
Ireland, Patrick, 215
Ireland, 59, 60*, 61

Ireton, Joseph, 211
Irishman (unnamed), 110
Iron Acton, Glouc., 59*
Irthlingborough, Northamptons., 100n
Isaac, Anne, 114, 115*, 119; Edward, 110*; Elizabeth, 114; John, 114*, 115*, 119; Mary, 115, 119; Thomas, 110, 115
Isherwood, Ann, 322
Ithell, Ralph, priest, 26, 27
Ives, Catharine, *olim* Watts, Whats, 291, 304, 305; John, 304; Michael, 291; Robert, 281*, 283, 291, 304
Ivory, Catharine, 239, 261, *see* Elling, 274; Mary, 239, 274; Simon, 239
Ivy, William, 265

Jackson, Anne, 83, 242, 322; Barnabas, 85, 86*; Catharine, 209, 266; Charles, 139; Christopher, 84; Elizabeth, 178, 209, 213, 218, 227, 230, 242, 259*, 266, 269; Ellen, 84, 85; George, 318; Jane, 84, 205; Janet, 83; Jo——, 84; John, 6*, 85, 86, 139*, 141, 156; Lucy, 83, 85, 86; Magdalen, 85; Mary, 139*, 141, 213, 218; Matthew, 141; Michael, 139; Peter, 266; Robert, 84, 85, 86; his wife, 86; Thomas, 20*, 21, 83, 209, 211, 213, 218, 230, 242, 259, 266; William, 183
Jacob[s], Anne, 283; Honora, 231*, 320; Isaac, 244; Jane, 269, 270, 283; John, 283, 294*; Mary, 283, *olim* Gibbons, 294
James I, 3
James II, King, 55
James, Anne, *see* Ellis, 145*, 148, 160; Antony, 211; Benjamin James, 162; Catharine, *olim* Edwards, 312; Elizabeth, *see* Husenbeth, 148, 322; Esther Mary, *olim* Cox, 314*, 316; George, 163, 172*, 174; George Joseph, 179; Joseph, 314; Mary, *olim* Linton, 155, 157, 161, 162, 163, 164*, 172, 173, 175, 300; Mary (Anne), 156; Nathaniel, 300; Robert, 312; Robert Peter, 236; Rosetta, *see* Watkins, 160; Samuel, 145, 148; Thomas, 161*, 162, 163, 164; Thomas Joseph, 179; William, 312; ——, 111; *see* Fingall, Earl of
Jameson, Elizabeth, 289; Mary, *olim* Sullivan, 289; William, 289
Jarret[t], *see* Gerard
Jarviss, Catharine, 187, 199; Eleanor, 199; Margaret, 187; Richard, 187, 199
Jasper, Sarah, *see* Lewis
Jay, Sarah, 279
Jeary, Daniel, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Mary, 188
Jearney, Margaret, 201; Mary, 201; Thomas, 201
Jeffers, Anne, *olim* Cody, 293, 327; Catharine, 293; James, 293, 327; Richard, 325
Jeky, Catherine, 197
Jellings, David, 296; Eleanor, 296; Henry, 296
Jenkins, Jinkins, Anne, *olim* Thomas, 148, 154, 155, 158, 159, 236, 239; Catharine, 209; Elizabeth, *see* Bates, 145, 158, 239, 296, 324; George, 148; Isabel, Ezobella, 204, 209; James, 156, 169*, 171; John, 148, 171, 179, 204; Margaret, 145; Mary, *olim* Meredith, 159, 167*, 169, 171, 206, 239; Mary Anne, 179; Mary Louisa, 180; Richard, 296; Thomas, 145, 239; Walter, 155, 158, 159; William, 169, 204, 209
Jennyns, Charles, *als.* Newport, priest, 103*n; Michael, 99n
Jerningham, *see* East, *see* West
Jerrard, *see* Gerard
Jetter, John, 14, 15
Jhonsonne, *see* Johnson
Johns, Dorothea, 316, *olim* Ankervis; Gertrude, *see* Pressley, 316; James, 316
Johnson, Jhonsonne, Jonhson, *see* Bolt, John; *see* Edmunds; Anne, 140*, 141*, 142*, 195, 201*, 204*, 207, 218, 254, 270; Ann Haly, 131; Anne May, 234, 235; Ann Martha, 266; Catherine, 309, 322; Catharine Martha, 235; Charlotte, 218; Christopher, 84, 85, 86*; Edward, priest, 52, 53; Eleanor, 270, 319; Elizabeth, 142, 208; Elizabeth Mary, 266; George, 142; Hannah, 140, 141; Henrietta, 234; Honora, *see* Latin, 281; Hugh, 131; James, 142; Jane, 295; John, 204, 208, 281; John Thomas, 266; Lucy, 131; Margaret, 281; Mary, 120, 131, 141, 192, 195, 206, 270, *olim* Dineen 309; Mary Ann, 235; Peter, 141, 195, 201, 204, 207, 234, 235, 254, 270, 280; Richard, priest, *see* White; Robert, priest, martyr, 9*, 11*, 12, 13; Sarah, *olim* Ransho, 254, 295; Terence, 131; William, 86, 140*, 142*, 295, 309; priest, 10; ——, priest, 4
Johnston, Catharine, 213; James, 213*
Jones, *see* Herbert, 144; Abraham, 115, 116, 119; Agnes, 126; Anne, 114, 119*, 143, 146, 151, 152, 155, 168*, 205, 391, *see* Byrne, 312, *olim* Parry 165, 168, 169, 171, 175; Anne Mary, 179; Anthony, 204*, 209, 210, 211, 217, 320; Apollonia, 174, 175*, 176; Arthur James, 171n; Bridget, 129; Caroline Cantle, 279; Catharine

Casia, 118*, 129, 236, *olim* Smith 167, 168, 170, 171; Charles, 159; Clare Fitzgerald, 106; Dorothea, 150; E——, priest, 157; Edward, 25, 26, 106, 114, 115*, 116*, 120, 129, 174, 177; Edward, priest, 144, 145; Edward Basil, 162, 171; Elizabeth, *see* Jones, *see* Morgan, 113*, 114*, 115, 118, 119*, 120, 122, 123*, 124*, 125*, 127, 157, 161, 163, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 176, 205, *als.* Dillon 236, 245; Ellen, 119; F——, 177; Florence, 161, 166; George, 143, 173, 174*; Gervase, 115, 117, 118, 121; Hannah, 157, 175; Harriet, *olim* James, *olim* Plunkett, 143, 171*n, 173, 174, 175, 176; Helen, 115, 116, 126; Henry Wyborne, 163; Herbert Gerald, 176; James, 159, 309, 324; James Joseph, 278, 285, 289*; Jane, 119, 146*, 162, 163, 167*, 169, 172, 176*, 177, *see* Doyle, 314; Jane Mary, 179; John, 111, 114*, 115, 116*, 118, 120, 128, 134, 146, 159, 161*n, 162*, 163, 165, 166, 167*, 170, 171*, 174, 175, 176, 178*, 201, 205, 279*, 282*, 289, 291, 296; John Arthur Edward, 144, 171n; John, Sir, 171, 173, 174*, 175, 176; Joseph, 289; Margaret, *see* Yates, Yeates, *olim* Williams, 116, 126, 146, 157, 163, 172, 174, 289; Maria Luisa, 175; Mary, *olim* Andrew, *see* Barry, *see* Edmonds, *olim* Ford, *olim* Lee, *olim* Ormored, *olim* Pincott, *see* Taylor, *see* Walker, *see* Watkins, 111*, 112*, 114, 115, 116, 117*, 118, 119, 120*, 121, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 134, 143, 147, 154, 159, 161*n, 162*, 165*, 166*, 167, 169, 170, 171*, 172, 174*, 177*, 185, 240, 279*, 282*, 283, 289*, 291, 296; Mary Anne, *see* Parry, 162, 165, 172, 279, 285; Mary, Molly, Brown, 119, 120; Mary Catharine, 168; Mary Elizabeth, 168, 315; Matilda, *olim* Baldwin, 173; Morris, 125, 126, 128, 129; Owen, 113, 114; Philip, 112, 146, 151, 161, 173, 174*n; Philip, priest, 106, 120; Priscilla Mary, 179; Richard, 146, 165; Robert, 111, 164, 166, 170, 171; Robert John, 178; Sarah, *olim* Newland, *see* Stanley, 113, 122, 125, 143, 177, 243; Teresa, 129; Thomas, 111*, 116, 117, 118, 119*, 120*, 121, 122, 126, 128, 131*, 166, 170, 173, 176, 243, 245; William, 113*, 114*, 119, 143, 147, 154, 162, 165*, 167*, 168*, 169, 171, 172 (Sir), 174, 175*, 177, 283, 296; Winefride Catharine, 178 ——, 116, 145n; ——, priest, 112

Jonhson, *see* Johnson

Jordan, Jorden, Anne, 291; Elizabeth, *see* Reardon; James Daly, 307; John, 262, 280, 291; John William, 236; Joseph, 262; Mary, *olim* Ham[m], 220, 221, 222, 223, 262, 266, 280, 291, 307; Martha, 287; Michael, 321

Jorevin, Monsieur, 181

Jouler, John, 195

Joyce, Joice, Catharine, 190, 201, 205, 211, 214, 224, 249; Eleanor, 205, 263, 268, 284; Eleanor Mary Ann, 266; James, 231*; Maurice, 200, 205, 245

Joynson, Isaac, 128; John, 128, 133; Julian[a], *see* Henessy, 128, 133

Ka[af]fe, *see* Keefe

Kalehan, Jane, 191; Mary, 194; Nicolas, 324; *see* Calaghan

Kallaher, *see* Keleher

Kal[l]y, Henrietta, 285; *see* Kelly

Kamey, Helena, *see* Howland

Kane, Kain, Bridget, Bry——, 133, 304; Edward, 304; Eleanor, 260; Honora, *olim* Hurley, 304; Lucy, 162*; Mary, *olim* Maccradmon, 299; Michael, 299; Thomas, 287; William, 299

Kanney, Maurice, 192

Karbery, Bridget, 294

Karle[y], Bridget, 292, 294, *olim* Toeg; Lackey, Laquis, 294

Kary, Anne, *see* Weetly

Kavanagh, Elizabeth, *see* Supple; Jane, 242; Mary, 124; Michael, 242; Patrick, 271, 296; Peter, 124

Kayes, Thomas, 175

Kay[s], Sarah, *see* Jerrard

Kean[e], Elizabeth, 189, 235, 240; John, 131, 240; Martha, 189; Patrick, 220; Peter, 189, 204, 240; Thomas, 263

Kearley, Daniel, 325

Kearny, Michael, 248

Keasy, Ke[e]cy, Anne, 292; John, 282, 284, 286, 292; Mary, 284, 324; Michael, 322; Rebecca, 284; Sarah, *olim* Wilkins, 282, 292; Thomas, 282

Keating, Keaten, Keaton, Bridget, 205, 221; Catharine, *see* Swyney; Eleanor, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Mary, 111, 225; Matthew, 270; Michael, 205; Roger Sheehy, 270; Thomas, 111; William, 205, 221

Keef[f]e], Ka[af]fe, Anne, *see* Andrews, 132, 133, 203; Bartle, 132*, 133; Catharine, *see* Casesy, 243; Cornelia, 185; Cornelia Anastasia, 236; David, 315; Dennis, 203; Elizabeth, 198, 216, 253; Ellick, 253; Hannah, 187; James, 203; John, 201; Joseph, 190; Lucy Agnes, 216; Lucy Magtilda (*sic*),

194; Manus, Meanus, Minus, 183, 190, 193, 194; Manus Thomas, 183, 185, 190; Margaret, Margit, 199, 244, 251, 290, 302, 308, 310; Margaret Bridget, 316; Mary, *see* Toeg, Twohig, 185, 190, 196, 198, 207, 321; Martha, *see* Murphy, 244; Rose, 190; Susanna, 183, 190, 193; Thomas, 186, 190, 194, 198; William, 251, 253, 288, 310, 319; William Joseph, 316
Keho, Edmund, 194; Mary Anne, 283
Keily, *see* Kelly
Kelby, Anne, 288
Kel[e]her, Kaleher, Kel[l]er, Anne, 252, 266; Dennis, 252; Eleanor, 311; Jane, 238; Joseph, 224, 321; Margaret, 252; Mary, 211, 224, 231, 238, 266, 311; Michael, 222, 224, 238, 321
Kellam, Laurence, 30; Laurence's widow, 30, 32
Kellison, Matthew, D.D., president of Douay College, *als.* Pemberton, Penberton, Matthew, 30, 31, 50*n, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 56*, 57*
Kel[l]y, Kayly, Keiley, *see* Barker, Anne, 124*, 259, 269, 275, 324; Bernard, 257, 263; Bridget, *see* Howe, *olim* Togar, 293, 327; Catharine, 284, 285, 296, 301, 312, 322; Daniel S——, 190; Dennis, 218, 222; Edmund, 245; Edward, 212, 247, 263; Eleanor, 212, 222; Elizabeth, 129, 274*, 281, 293; Elizabeth Sophia, 157; Frances, 281; Francis, 219, 220*, 247, 281; George, 247; Helen, 275, 308; Henrietta, 285; James, 127, 133, 169, 183, 258, 293, 306; Jane, *see* Bruce, 130, 131, 133, 205; John, 126, 127, 129, 133*, 205, 256, 258*, 269*, 270, 275*, 281*, 310; Margaret, 202, 205, 206, 207; Mary, 196, 212, 225, 257, 258, 263, 281; Mary Ann; Matthew, 275; Michael, 131, 279, 296; Miles, 222; Patrick, 130*, 131, 133, 247*, 262; Peter, 269, 274, 281, 284, 321; Robert, 324; Roger, 129, 133; Sarah, 220; Susannah, 127, 129; Thomas, 247, 281, 310, 325; Walter, 199; William, 124, 222, 289
Kemp, Joseph (Thomas), 156
Kendal, Anne, *see* N——, 138*; Jane, 140; Joseph, 138*, 140; Mary Anne, 138; Thomas, 138, 140
Kenel[l]y, Conely, Catharine, 205, 208, 215, 222, 225, 237*; Honora, 205; Mary, 222; Maurice, 215; Michael, 208; Patrick, 205, 208, 215, 222, 237*
Kenfield, Mary, 184
Kennard, Lord, 60
Ken[n]edy, Bridget, 269; Charlotte, 195; David, 215; Dennis, 111, 112; Francis, 296, 323; John, 195, 215, 247, 322; Mary, 111, 215, 222, 232, 269, *olim* O'neal 296; Michael, 269; P——, 112; Robert, 230; Thomas, 296; Timothy, 112; William, 112; Winefrid, 195
Kenniscough (Cunscough) Hall, Melling, co. Lanc., 101n
Kenny, Anne, 224; Honora, 249; John, 246; Matthew, 246
Kensellaugh, Richard, 204
Keo[hugh], Keough[o], Catharine, 202, 205; Elizabeth, 216, 218, 246; George, 201; Mary, 201, 205; Moses, Moyses, 201; Richard, 201, 205
Kerby, N——, 185
Kerebon, Bridget, 183; Helen, 183; James, 183
Kernan, George Anthony, 310, 317
Kernelly, Jane, *olim* Crowen, 313; John, 313*
Kerney, Mary, 294; Richard, 294; Sarah, *olim* Happy, 294; William, 294
Kerns, Anne, 274; Elizabeth, 274; John, 274
Kerr, Eleonor, 324
Kerwan, Kerwin, Andrew, 228; Deborah, 233; John Joseph, 236; Maurice, 233
Kettlewell, Elizabeth, 137*; Henry, 137
Keys, Michael, 189
Kidd, Sarah, 262; Thomas, 262; Thomas Patrick, 262
Kidney, Kidnay, Catharine, 203, 272, 284, 299, 303; Catharine Mary Ann, 260, 267, 268; Dennis, 203, 209, 250, 253, 255, 261, 288, 299, 315; Jane, 205, 209, 214, 225, 230, 248, 250, 253, 255, 256, 261, 264, 269, 272, 280; Jane Mary, 237; Michael, 209; Patrick, 252
Kilday, Edward, 248
Kilfeather, Ann, 133; Elizabeth, 133; W., 133
Kilkenny, Anne, 253*; James, 253
Killeen Castle, 175
Killeen, Louisa, 175
Killfoy, Bridget, 205
Kilmartin, Michael, 128
Kilricarde, Earl of, 9*
Kilson, Welshpool, Montgom., 149
Kinch, Anastasia, 247
Kinchen, Elizabeth, 184; Mary, 184; William, 184
King, Alice, 253, 257, 321; Anne, 129; Catharine, 187; Elizabeth, 83, 86, 125; Esther, 126, 127; Helen, 139; John, 126; Lettice, 233; Margaret, Margery, 84, 125, 126*, 127, 129*, 130, 131, 132; Mary, 134; Ralph, 84; Thomas, 86; Thomas' wife, 86;

William, 86, 125, 126*, 127, 128, 129*, 130*, 131, 134, 138; Winefride, 128; ——, 86*
Kingerby Hall, Lincolns., 109
Kingsbury, John, 238; Mary, 238; William, 238
Kingston, William, 150, 158
Kingston, 110
Kirby Malzeard, 83, 86*
Kirk, [John], Dr., 52; Margaret, 242, 319; Mary, 246; Thomas, 237
Kirk[e]by, Anne, 84; George, 84; John, 83, 86; John's wife, 86; Luke, priest, martyr, 4, 10*, 11, 12, 13; Marmaduke, 84
Kirkman, Mary, 119
Kiron, John, 270
Kleiser, Andrew, 245
Knab, John, 320
Knaresborough, Yorks., 135
Knichel, *see* Kreichel
Knight, family of, 109; Thomas, 224, 322; William John, 266; *see* Night
Knipe, Eleanor, 206
Kourke, Margaret, 192; Nicholas, 192; N——, 192
Kr[e]ichel, Knichel, Kritchel, Critchel, Elizabeth, 117; Ferdinand, 118*, 120*n, 121, 122, 123*, 124; Joseph, 120, 323; Mary, 121, 123*, 124*; Matthew Thomas, 278; Michael, 117, 120; Thomas, 121; William Anthony, 266; Winefride, 123
Kuerden, Richard, Dr., 1
Kybran, Jeremiah, 309; Margaret, 309; Mary, *olim* Mullowney, 309
Kyrkbie, *see* Kirkby

Laahy, Cornelius, 280; *see* Leahy
Labron *or* Sabron, Catharine, 318
Lac[e]y, 218*; Aloysius, 255; Aloysius Joseph, 316; Anne, 206; Constance Xaveria, 310; Edward John, 295; Elizabeth, 203, 206; Frances, *olim* Camon, 235, 243, 248, 255, 256, 260, 268, 288, 295, 310; Frances Lucinda, 273; George Michael, 235; Henry Dominic, 268; James, 298; James Francis, 278; John, 203; Joseph Anicetus, 273; Lucinda (Lucia), Mary, 248, 288; Michael, 322; Patrick, 203, 206, 218, 232, 235, 243, 295, 299*, 310; Patrick G——, 327; William Roach, 260
La Fartie, Laferté, Pierre, 295, 325
Laffin[g], Edward, 190; Mary, 186, 190; Thomas, 190
Lahey, John, 264; *see* Laahy, Leahy
Lalart, *als.* Peters, John Baptist, S.J., 181
Lal[l]er, Anne, 269; James, 269; John, 269; Patrick, 322
"Lamb, The Sign of," *see* Douai
Lambe, Margaret, 85; Thomas, 85
Lambert, Elizabeth, *see* Allanson; John, 160, 301; Winefrid, 159
Lampoet, Lampoat, Simeon, 194, 206
Lamy, James, 210
Lanarth, *see* Llanarth
Lancaster, Agnes, 142; Dorothy, 139; Elizabeth, 138, 139, 140, 141*, 142, 143; Isabel, 143; James, 115; Margaret, 115; Mary, 143; Robert, 140; Thomas, 116, 138; William, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143
Lancayo, Usk, 157n
Lancisius, F——, 60
Landavensis, *see* Llandaff
Landen, Eleonor, 245
Landenny, *see* Llandenny
Lander, Anne, 213; Edward, 213
Landes, Nevil, 5, 6
Landewy, *see* Llanddewi Rhydderch
Landilio-Cressenny, 157n, 177
Lando, Thomas, 238
Landragan, Landrogan, Londrigan, Londragin, Lundergan, Andrew, 216; Elizabeth, 232; John, 232; Martin, 221, 232, 276, 286, 287
Lane, Daniel, 189; Elizabeth, 201*; John, 197; Timothy, 201, 290
Lanfoyst, 151, 154
Langattock, *see* Llangatoc
Langdale, Bridget, 138; Catharine, 83; John, 83; Margaret, 150
Langham, 110
Langton, Eleanor, 269
Lanigan, Anne, 219; Mary, 219; Patrick, 219
Lanihangel, *see* Llanfihangel
Lankester, Betty, *olim* Winter, 326; Thomas, 326
Lanover, *see* Llanover
Lansanfread, 174
Lanspergius, ——, 1
Lant, Edward, 205
Lanvapley, 153, 155
Lanvihangel, *see* Llanfihangel
Larkin, Mary, 292
Lary, Daniel, 204; Dennis, 193
Last, Caroline, 282; Frances, 327*; George Aloysius, 278; William, 282, 326*; William Henly, 282
Latham, Mr., and five brothers, priests, 108
Latimer, Richard Neville, Lord, 135
Laughton, Professor, *quoted*, 44n
Law, Catherine, 324; Julia Anne, 304; Robert, 304; Sarah, *olim* Smith, 304
Lawford, Richard, 160
Lawley, Andrew, 212; Bernard, 274, 276; Faith, 223; Simon, 318
Lawrence, John, 83, 319; ——, 210
Lawson, Christopher, 102

Lawton, Lawten, Agnes, 315; Catharine, 191; Esther, *olim* Evans, 303, 306, 313; John, 286*, 312; Mary, 193*, 286, 303; Michael, 282, 293, 303*, 313; Patrick, 190, 193
Layland, Lancs., 98
Layton, *see* Leigh
Layton, Thomas, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Lazary, Angelo, 281
Leahy, Bridget, *olim* Walsh, 294; Cornelius, 295; John, 294; William, 294; *see* Laahy, Lahey
Lean, Jerome, 233; Laura, 233; Margaret, 249; Mary, 233
Leary, Catharine, 317; Charlotte, 232; Cornelius, 264; Daniel, 211, 215, 223, 229, 234; Eleanor, 223; Elizabeth, 212, 245; James, 229; John, 212, 232, 248, 317; Judith, 229; Julia, 211, 223; Lettice, *olim* Harris, 317; Margaret, 322; Martha, 217; Mary, 211, 246, 250, 251, 320; Matthew, 237; Rosanna, 232, 235; Rose, 248
Leatherbarrow, Anne, 117
Leathley, Catharine, 84; Leonard, 84
Ledbitter, Winefrid, 174
Lee, Ley, Barbara, 260; Catharine, *see* Cramor; Cornelius, 275, 286, 308; Edmund, 119; Edward, 116, 118; Jane, 118; John, 116, 261, 267, 276, 282, 327; John Joseph, 230; Margaret, 275, 287; Mary, 116, 119, 230, 251, 258, 275, *see* Jones; Michael, 126, 275; Richard, 161*n; Sarah, 260; ——, 118, 119; Stephen, 98*n
Lee House, Thornley, 139*n
Leeds, Bishop of, 135
Leeson, Anthony, 297, 304
Leigh[e], Alexander, *als.* Layton, S.J., 110; Francis, 246; Hannah, 199; Philip, *als.* Layton, *als.* Metcalfe, S.J., 107; Richard, 28; Richard, martyr, 5; Timothy, 246
Leighton, Yorks., 83
Lelaboir, Jf——, h——, 326
Le Mello, Guiseppe Antonio, 262
Lenox-Sandwell, Frederick, 325; John, 325; Mary Ann, 325
Lens, *see* Lowe
Leo, Catharine, 198; James, 198; Thomas, 140
Leonard[s], Anne, *olim* Hunt, 225, 230, 256*, 311; Daniel, 213*, 221; Elizabeth, 213, 221, 275; Elizabeth Mary, 179; Francis, 202, 246; Jerome, 151, 275; James, 230; Jane, 186; John, 221; Joseph, 311; Margaret, 175, 186, 225; Martha Lucy, 179; Mary, 247, 311; Michael, 311; Moses, 186; Sarah, *olim* O'neal, 311*; Thomas, 225, 230; William, 256
Leone, Leoni, Dominic, 202, 203, 205*, 214, 232, 263
Le Prevost, Bartolomée, priest, 276, 277
Lester, John, 111*; Thomas, 111
Letac, Peter, 213
Letters of Ven. Thomas Maxfield, 49–58
Letters relating to the treatment of Catholic prisoners in Wisbeach Castle, 87–91
Letters of Archpriest William Harrison, 92–97
Letters from Sir Robert Cross to Sir Robert Cecil, 330
Lettimore, Jane, *see* Wallis
Levassor, J—— H——, 244
Levi, Anne, 312; John, 131; Joseph, 312; William, 312
Le Villain[e], Amator Valentin, priest, 182, 274, 319, 329
Levison, Anne, 30; Joan, 30; Thomas, 30; Walter, *Sir*, 30
Lewellin, *see* Llewellin
Lewis, Anne, *olim* Evans, *olim* Jasper, 128, 152, 163*, 170, 172, 173, 175; Anne Mary, 179; Charles, 196; Charles John, 236; Edward, 151, 155, 171; Elizabeth, 172, 175, 220; James, 163; John, 185*, 196, 200, 205, 212, 220, 241; Martha, *see* Vaughan; Mary, *see* O'Brien, *olim* Evans, 151, 155, 163, 164, 165, 167*, 168, 185, 196, 200, 205, 212, 220, 241, 247, 265, 279; Mary Anne, 179; Michael, 164*; Rachel, *see* Morgan; Samuel, 169; Sarah, *see* Anna, *see* Hall, *see* Harditch, *olim* Jasper, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174; Susanna, *see* Caffry, 164*, 326; Thomas, 128, 200, 212, 320; William, 154, 155, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173*, 174*, 175, 241
Ley, 99n
Leyburne, George, priest, 103*n
Leycester, 99
Leyland, Lancs., 99n
Leyntz, *see* de Leyntz
License from Queen Elizabeth to Richard Hoghton, frontispiece, 1–3
Liege College, 78
Life and Martyrdom of the Ven. Thomas Maxfield, priest, 30–58
Lillwall, Hannah (Mary), 156
Limehouse Docks, *see* London
Limerick, Lemireck, 177
Linahan, John, 263; Mary, 263
Line, Elizabeth, *see* Burn
Linstead Lodge, Kent, 109
Liptrot, Alice, 120; Cæcilia, 118, 119, 120, 122; Esther, 118, 125; John, 119; William, 117, 118, 119, 120
Lisbon College, Dean of the Chapter of, 102; President of, 102

Lisbon, English College, 100*, 103*, 104, 106; Register, 99n
Little, Eleanor, 219, 234; Mary, 234; Paul, 219, 234
Little Malvern, 120
Liverpool, 124
Llanarth, Monmouth., 144*, 145*, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 156*, 157, 161*n, 165, 166n, 167*n, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177*, 179*
Llanarth Cwrt, Court, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177*
Llanarth Chapel, Cell (Sacello), 179*
Llanarth, Place in: Cock-a-roosting, 174
Llanarth, Registers of, 144–180
Llandaff, Landavensis, 146, 153
Llanddewi Rhydderch, Landewi, 148, 151*n, 153, 155
Llandenny, Landenny, Monmouth, 152
Llangarran, Hereford, 149*n, 158
Llanfair-cilgoed, 164n
Llanfihangel-ystern-llewern, 146n, 157n, 175n; Pant, Pont-yr-ychen in the parish of, 146, 155, 175n
Llangatoc-nigh-Usk, Langattock, 176
Llanover, 167
Llantilio-groseny, *see* Graig
Llanwrst, Denbighshire,
L[l]ewellin, Anne, 257; Elizabeth, 266; Henry, 113; Jane, 113; John, 115, 157; Margaret, 113; Mary, 113, 115, 117, 257, 266; Michael, 261; Sarah, *see* Casey, 256*, 261; Thomas, 257, 266
Llewen[n]ey, Denbigh, 119
Lloyd, Anne, 256; Anne Mary Elizabeth, 179; Catharine, 261; Elizabeth, 148, 179; Esther, 278; Esther Mary, 268, 278*; Henry, 110*, 252*, 261, 270*; James, 145, 168, 169, 170, 171; Jane, 112*; Jon——, 110; Margaret, 110, 113, 252, 241, 261, 270; Mary, 112, 113, 162; Mary Anne, 178; Rachael, *see* Hughes, *see* Watkins; Thomas, 113, 159; ——, 165
Lloyns, Sarah Anne Mary, 170, 171
Lochlan, Daniel, 248
Lockley, Anne, *see* Delahunt
Lodge's peerage, *quoted*, 60
Loes, Philip, 12, 13, 14
Lofthouse, Anthony, 84; Dorothy, 84
Lomax, *see* Trappes-Lomax; Elizabeth, 138n; Helen, 138n; James, 138n; Thomas, 138n
Lombar[d], Lumbard, Anastasia, *see* Doyle, 327; Dominic, 203, 210; Elizabeth, 203, 210, 211; Helen, 203; James, 203; Margaret, 210
L'onay, Jean, 322
London, 2, 32, 34, 40, 43*, 49*, 51*, 54, 56, 61*, 82, 100*, 102*, 106, 140n
London Churches: St. Martin's, Ludgate, 44n; Spanish Chapel, 272n
London Inn: Rose, Holborn, 101n
London, Places in: British Museum, 30; Commercial Road, 48; Drury Lane, 102, 103; Farm Street Library of the Postulator of the English Martyrs, 31, 60; Foundling's Hospital, 265; Golden Lane, 31; Holborn, 99, 100*, 101*n, 104; Limehouse Docks, 48; Ratcliffe Highway, 48, 49; Record Office, 5, 108; Somerset House, 101; Tyburn, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 58*; Westminster, 35, 55; Westminster Archives, 31, 48, 49*
London Prisons: Beauchamp Tower, 4; Fleet, 106; Gatehouse, 34, 35, 48, 51, 54n; Newgate, 5, 36, 37, 56, 57; Tower, 4*, 5*, 54n, 103
London, Sheriff of, 38, 45
London, Tower of, Lieutenant of, 4, 5*
Londragin, Londrigan, *see* Landragon
Long[e], Anne, 242, 267; Bridget, 257; Catharine, 215, 232, 285; Charlotte, *see* Gilmore, 328; Elizabeth, *olim* Lumberry, 257, 285, 306; Henry, *als.* Cansfield, 103*n; James, 285, 306; John, 232, 257; Mary, *see* Henderson, 185, 190; Mary Ann, 215; Patrick, 185; Peter, 215, 218, 232, 275; William, 306
Longford, Staffords., 99*n
Long Villiers, 135
Lorymer, John Powell, 159, 160*; Mary Powell, 149n, 160; Thomas Powell, 149*n; William, 164
Loughran, Eleanor, 124
Loughross, Eleanor, 122; Margaret, 122; Michael, 122
Loury, Dennis, 222
Louvain, 31
Louvain, St. Monica's Convent, 30, 31*102n
Lovelesse, Thomas, 22
Lowden, Margaret, 215
Lowe, Leus, Lous, John, 55*; Joseph, 324; Thomas, *als.* Hawkins, 153; William, 55*; ——, 55*
Lower Healey Hall, 99
Lowland, Thomas, 86; ——, 86
Lowson, Anne, 84; Henry, 85; Jo——, 84; Margaret, 84
Lowther, Margaret, *olim* Holmes, 314; Margaret Elizabeth, 315
Loyd[e], *see* Lloyd
Loyns, *see* Lloyns
Loysel le Gaucher, 326; Camilla, *see* De Bucellye, 326
Ludovic, *see* Lewis
Lubersac, Antoine Henry de Chevalier, 319, 321
Lucas, Dorothy, 83, 85; Herbert, S.J., *quoted*, 59; Ralph, 83, 85; Richard, 83; Richard's wife, 83; ——, 86

Lumbard, *see* Lombard
Lumberry, Lundberry, Catharine, *olim* Bourne, 290; Elizabeth, *see* Long, *see* Paul, 290, 327; Magnus, 290
Lumley, E., 140n
Lundergan, *see* Landragan
Lunn, Jane, 303
Lydney, Glouc., 109
Lynch[e], Linche, Anne, *olim* Tirney, 183, 196, 203, 206; David, 299; Dennis, 262; Edward, 306; Eleanor, 204; Helen, 186, 197, 306; John, 183, 186*, 205, 276*; Lucy, 203; Lucy Anne, 279; Margaret, 204; Mary, 203, 276, 293; Owen, 324; Patrick, 188, 196, 197*, 204, 222, 229; Thomas, 204, 320; William, 183, 196, 203, 321
Lynham, Francis, priest, 247
Lyon[s], Lions, Daniel, 189; Daniel Joseph, 236; David, 247; Dominic, 208; George, 236, 240, 271; Eleanor, 247; Jane, 189, 251, 263; John, 5, 6, 189, 190, 208; Patrick, 324; Thomas, 245
Lythgoe, Francis, S.J., 108, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134*

M'Callum, Eleanor, 262*; John, 262
McCan[n], Catharine, *see* Driscoll, 218, 228, 244; Catharine Frances, 278; Jane, 236, 240; John, 218, 228; Patrick, 228, 246; Mary, 234, 237
McCart[h]y, M'Carthy, Mackarti, Mackarty, McCharty, Macarty, Anne, 220, 251; Anne Mary, 300, 302*, 303; Bridget, 272; Cal[l]aghan, 220, 230, 256, 259, 303; Catharine, *olim* Coakley, 234, 271, 294; Charles, 208, 216, 217, 229; Charles John, 241; Cornelius, 212, 237; D——s, 328; Daniel, 185, 251; Dennis, 228, 245, 294*; Eleanor, 207, 208, 214, 221, 224, 230, 232; Elizabeth, 185*, 221, 257, 274; Florence, 28, 29; George, 223; James, 260; Jane, *see* Connelly, 210; Jeremiah, 186, 232, 246, 257, 271; John, 212, 217, 221*, 234, 254, 260, 302, 321; Julia, Juliana, 191; Justin, 210*; Margaret, 190, 191, 208*, 212, 217, 221, 231*, 236, 237, 241, 252, 254, 260; Martin, 284; Mary, 186*, 198, 218, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 247, 250, 251, 257, 284*, 325; Mary Lonby, *olim* Waterford, 246; Matthew, 206; Owen, 224; Philip, 302; Timothy, 191, 231*, 246, 260, 287, 324; William, 220, 264, 281, 318
McCauliff, M'Cauliff, Anne, *see* Hayes; Catharine, 200; Honora, 200; Patrick, 200
McCauly, McGauly, Magawley, Daniel, 206; James, 227, 253, 320; Jane, 227, 253; John, 253, 319; Margaret, 260; Mary, 227
McCharty, *see* McCarthy
Macchee, *see* McKey
McClean, 233*; Catharine, 233; Margaret, 233; Reynold, 233
Macclesfield, *see* Maxfield
McConnel, Anne, *see* McGinnis
McConnough, 301; Helena, *see* Maroni
McConwell, John, 319
McCormic, Henry, 322; Patrick, 325; Samuel, 281
McCouliff, McCoulife, Eleanor, 270; James, 239*; Jane, *see* Power, 239, 270
McCoy, Mary, 319
Maccradmon, Mary, *see* Kain, 299
McDaniel, Catharine, 232; David, 240; James, 232*; John, 247; Mary, 232, 240, 319, 324; Patrick, 319; William, 240
Macdermott, Bridget, 227; Mary, 227; Martin, 227
MacDonald, McDon[n]ald, Alexander, 167*, 168*, 169; Anne, *see* Mullen, 133*; Catharine, 225; David, 257; Elizabeth, 225*; James, 133, 225, 263; John, 225; Margaret, 169; Mary, *olim* Phillips, 167, 168*, 169, 257, 263; Michael, 133, 209; Patrick, 263; Thomas, 321; William, 257
McDonnel, MacDon[n]el[l], McDonal, Mickdonnel, Daniel, 229; David, 209; Francis, 177; John, 187; Mary, *see* Blood, 229; Michael, 321; Timothy, 229
McDonough, MacDonough, Catharine, 187, 188; George, 141; Elizabeth, 189, 192, 198, 219, 231; Jane, 184; Patrick, 184, 219, 247
M'Ecawlay, *see* McCauly
McEvoy, Mary, 226; Morgan, 231, 240; William, 226
McFadden, James, 245
McGauly, *see* McCauly
Mcgeddy, McGady, Francis, 262, 271*; Hugh, 262; Margaret, 262, 271; Matthew, 271*
McGhee, M'Ghee, Mary, *olim* Stoneham, 288; Thomas, 245
McGiff, Christopher, 127*, 128; Margaret, 128; Mary, 127, 128
McGill, George, 271
McGinn, Macgin, George, 214, 323; Jane, 115; Margaret, 323
McGinnis, Anne, *olim* McConnel, 294; Arthur, 294; Catharine, 257; John, 257*; Mary, 294
Mcgra[th], 323; Magrath, Macgrah, McGraw, Alice, 112; Bridget, 228; Catharine, 208; Edward, 208;

Helen, 277, 306; James, 257; Margaret, 269, 277, 286; Mary, 226, 277; Mary Anne, 208; Michael, 251; Thomas, 223, 277
McGray, McGrey, Eleanor, 264; Michael, 275, 324
McGuire, Maguire, M'guire, M'eguire, Elizabeth, *see* Gorman, 210; Jane, 304; Margaret, 200, 246; Mary, 204*, 245; Richard, 199
McHugo, Mary, 269, 321
Mack, John, 312
McKafe, Patrick, 319
McKalpin, Douggle, 242; Mary, 242*
Mackarti, Mackarty, *see* McCarthy
MacKenna[gh], Elizabeth, *olim* Haines, 177; James, 318; John, 177; Mary, 177
McKenzie, McKensie, Joseph, 281*; Mary, 281, 320
McKerty, *see* McCarthy
McKey, Macchee, McKee, M'Kee, Mack[e]y, Elizabeth, 235; Frances, 251; Francis, 259, 270, 289*; Jane, 310; Jane Mary, 316; Jerome, 259; Margaret, 270; Mary, 259, 270, 274, 289
Macklen, Mackyn, Mclin, *see* McLean
McLean, Macklen, Mclin, Macklyn, Elizabeth, 282; Jane, 188, 319; John, 282*; Mary, 206
McLoghlan, McLocklin, Dennis, 319; Mary, *see* Clarke
McMahon, McMahaen, Macmaan, Bridget, *see* Sullivan; Charles, 268, 269; Eleanor, 202; Frances, 210, 219, 231, 259, 320; Frances Mary, 235; Jane, 205; John, 188, 205, 210, 219, 241, 259, 262; Margaret, 219; Margaret Frances, 278; Mary, 205, 210, 318; Peter, 205
McManus, John, 245; Mary, 215; Thomas, 226, 319
Macmullin, Mcmullen, Anne, 115*, 119
Macnally, Catharine, 292; Mary, 292; Thomas, 292
McNamara, Anne, 254; Barbara, *see* Henesy; John, 254; Mary, 254; Matthew, 319; Patrick, 131, 324
Macnolty, Bridget, *see* Preston, 133; Margaret, 133; Michael, 133
McNorton, Elizabeth, 279
McQuerck, James, 322
McQuin, Alexander, 262
M'Teague, Peter, 313
McVeagh, Bernard, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Margaret, 119
Madderson, Anne, 85; Thomas, 85
Maddick, *see* Maddocks
Madding, Maden, Eleonor, 296; James, 132
Maddock[s], Maddick, Maddox, *see* Simon; Elizabeth, 204, 215, 223, 225, 226*; Margaret, 217, 223; Mary, 223
Maden, *see* Madding
Madley, Anne, 168; Elizabeth, *olim* Parry, 168n; John, 168n
Maer Hall, Staffs., 30
Maganity, Bernard, 246
Magawley, *see* McCauly
Magher, Maghar, *see* Cashian; Suzanna, 295; Thomas, 233
Magill, Frances, 320
Magny, family of, 318
Maguire, Hugh, 322
Maher, Mahar, Jeremiah, 271*, 286; Thomas, 246; William, 319; William J——, S.J., 140n
Mahon, Mahan, Bridget, 133; Catharine, 288; Edward, 228; Eleanor, *see* Hare; Eliza, 325; Helen, *olim* Collins, *olim* Joyce, 133, 288; John, 323; Martin, 133; (?) Mary Teresa, 175; Michael, 288; Nancy, 130; Thomas, 246; Winefrid, *olim* Fennings, 288
Mahoni, Mahon[e]y, Abigail, 267, 273, 281; Bridget, 191, 200, 203, 207, 212, 213, 253, 260; Cain, 320; Catharine, 193, 234, 267; Cornelius Joseph, 316; Dennis, 191, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205, 207, 212, 214, 223, 247, 303, 309, 313; (?) Eleanor, 232; George, 213, 320; Helen, *olim* Newman, 303; Henry, 193; James, 212, 231*, 309; Jane, 222; Jo——es, 186; John, 186, 193, 207, 239, 244, 303, 322; Julia[na], 261; Margaret, 191, 226, 236, 240; Mary, *olim* Harris, *olim* Walsh, 203, 236, 238, 240*, 249*, 252, 253, 258, 309, 312, 313*; Mary Elizabeth, 300, 301
Maie, *see* May
Making, James
Malampy, Daniel, 111*; Sarah, 111
Malhersonal, Edith, 84; Thomas, 84
Mallory, William, Sir, 135
Malony, Maloni, Mal[l]on[e], Mollone, Melone, Bridget, *see* Higgins; David, 198; James, 251*; Judith, 253; Mary, 253; Matthew, 265; Michael, 253
Maloy, Ester, 272; James, 272; Mary, 272; *see* Molloy
Malpas, John, 299; Luke, 299; Mary, *olim* Collings, 299
Maltby, *see* Wharton, Catharine; Christopher, 135
Maltby-in-Cleveland, 135
Malthae, Anthony, 84; Janetta, 84
Malton, Yorks., 82
Malvern, Worcester
Manchester, 140n
Manchester, Church, St. Mary's, 140n
Maney, Anne, 296; Catharine, *olim* Stapleton, 296*; Elizabeth, 296; James, 296*

Mang[h]am, Mary, 319; Patrick, 248
Manley, Mr., 100; Robert, *see* Charnock
Mann, John, 122; Mary, 122; Thomas, 122
Manning, Mannan, Catherine, 195, 218, 225, 247, 257, 321; Dennis, 257; Eleanor, Heleonora, 195, 234; John, 195, 324; Mary, *see* Daily, *see* Pike, 218, 314; Patrick, 218, 257; Richard, 234; Sarah, *see* Cronin, 328; Susanna, 320
Mannix, Patrick, 128
Manno, Manns, George, 188, 195*, 224, 240, 321; *see* Monno
Mannock, Anastasia Mary Anne, 315
Manser, Margaret, 246
Manston's Cross, Monmouth, 160n
Mantan (?), Manton, Elizabeth, *see* Duffy, 283; Francis, 283; John, 283
Manus, George, 188
Many, Eleanor, 241
Maran, Dennis, 208
Marche, Antony, 227; Emily, 227; John, 227
Margel, Henry, 319
Marghar, *see* Maghar
Maron[e]y, Maroni, Moroni, Helen, *olim* McConnough, 300, 301; Jane, 300; Julian, 191; Luke, 300; Margaret, *olim* Savage, 306; Walter, 306*
Mar[r]a, Anne, 189; Bridget, 221; John, 221, 257; Julia, 257; Margaret, 257; Mary Anne, 189; Michael, 189; William, 221
Marsh, *see* Martyn, Jane, *olim* Wilkins, 310; Martha, 310, 325; Martha Anastasia, 315; William, 310
Marshall, Anne, 84; Elizabeth Mary, 180; Joseph, S.J., 181; William, 84
Martin[e], Martyn, *als.* Marsh, Andrew, 26, 27; Anne, 286, 317; Anne (Mary-Anne), 267; Agnes (Mary Elizabeth), 300; Mary Jane, 320
Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, 4, 5
Mascy, Dorothy, *olim* Bradshaigh, 102n; Hamlet, 102n; Thomas, *als.* Middleton, priest, 102*n
Mash, Sarah, *see* Biggs
Masham, Massam, N.R. Yorks., 82–86 *passim*, 135
Masham Recusants (1589–1628), 82–86
Mason, James, 328; Mary Anne, 278; Sarah, *see* Mesnard, 327; Tho[ma]s, 319
Mathew, Memoir of Edmund, *als.* Poins, at St. Omer, 59–81
Mathew, Anthony, 60; David, Mayor of Cardiff, 60*; Edmund, *als.* Pointz or Poins, 59*, 60*; Elizabeth, 59; Frances, Poor Clare, 59; George, 59*, 60*; George, Capt., 59; George, LL.D., 60*; Margaret, 60; Theobald, 59; Theobald's wife, 59; William, 60
Mathews, family of, 59*, 60
Mathews of Annfield, family, 59
Mathews of Thomaston, family, 59
Mathews of Thurles, family, 59
Matson, Anne, 137; Elizabeth, 137*, 141*; Francis, 141; Martha, 141; Raphael, 137; William, 137*
Matterson, ——, 86*
Matt[h]eoli, Mattioli, Mattheoli, Matteoly, Mattheole, Anne, *olim* Pike, 271, 273*, 281, 285, 293; Anne Mary, 278; Catharine, 273; Francis, 285*; Nicholas, 273, 285
Mat[t]hews, Bertha, 169; C—— H——, 60; Catharine, 269; Edmund, *als.* Pointz, 60, 61; Eleanor, 60; Elizabeth, 114; George, 60*, 61; George, *als.* Pointz, 61, 66*, 70*, 72*, 78*; Jane, *olim* Morgan, 169, 173; John, 244, 319; John Hobson, 144, 163; Luke, 283; Margaret, 155; Mary, 173, 280, 283, 319, 320; Peter, 283; Philip, 155; Samuel, 114; Thomas, 169, 173; William, 247
Maurice, Maurisee, David, 239; Eleanor, *olim* Graham, 300; James, 300; Jane, 187; Mary, 239*; Richard, 269; Timothy, 300
Maxfield, Macclesfield, Joan, 30*; Peter, 30*, 40, 44*; Thomas, *als.* Cleaton, John, priest, martyr, 30–58 *passim*; Thomas's mother, 48; William, 30; *see* Mayfield
Maxfield, Letters of Thomas, priest, martyr, 30–58; portrait, facing 30; facsimile letter, facing 54
May[e], Maie, family, 11; Catharine, 129, 132*, 133*; Izate, *see* O'Brien, 329; John, 133; Mary, 133*; Michael, 129, 133; Patrick, 129; Thomas, 129
Mayer, Catharine, 131*
Mayfield (William ?), priest, 108
Mayston, Jane, 184; John, 184; Susanna, 184
Mead, Judith, 271, 274, 324
Meagher, George, 234; James, 223; Mary, 234; Thomas, 234
Meany, Catharine, 237; Edward, 324; Eleanor, 234; Owen, 237, 256; William, 237
Meek, Mary, 321; Mary Ann, 267
Meghan, Mehegan, Anne, 254; Edward, 254; Robert, 264; Winefride, 254
Mehoe, Thomas, 11*, 12*, 13, 14
Melone, *see* Malony
Melvan, James, 132
Meredith, Anne, *olim* Coles, *see* Morgan, 329; Edward, 316, 329; Elizabeth, 171; Mary, *olim* Thomas, 157, 164, 167, 316; Thomas, 171; William, 316
Mernin, Bridget, *olim* Hickey, 293, 302; John, 293, 302; Mary Alice, 302; Nicholas, 293

Merrick, Anne, 184; John, 184; Nathaniel, 184; Sarah, *see* Broune, 315
Merrie, Mary, 150*
Merriman, *see* Wake, 101n
Mesnard, Edward, 327n; Louis Charles Pierre, Bonaventura, Comte de, 327; Sarah Blundell, *olim* Mason, 327
Messenger, family of, 136
Metcalfe, *see* Leigh, Archdeacon of Durham, John, *als.* Middleton, priest, 99, 100*n, 103*n; Peter, *als.* Bankes, 99*n; Thomas, 84
Michael, Susanna, 247
Michel, *see* Mitchel
Mickdonnel, *see* McDonnel
Mid[d]leton, *see* Metcalfe; Anne, 245; Christopher, 139, 142; Jane, 138, 140, 142; John, 138; Mary, 137*, 138; Thomas, 137, 138, 140*; Thomas, priest, *als.* Grad[w]ell, 100*n; *see* Mascy
Miland, David, 196
Miles, Anne, 222*, 236; John, 204, 222*; Richard, 216, 246
Millard, Anne, 204; John, 204; Margaret, *see* Quinlan, 239*, 319; Mary, 204
Millburn, Francis, 190; Judith Mary, 190; Mary, 190
Miller, Anne, 299; Catharine, *olim* Glynn, 299; Eleanor, 124; Elizabeth, 200; James, 200; Mary, 200; Teresa, 124; William, 124, 299
Mills, John, 220, 222, 321
Minshun, Minthun, Catharine, 130, 134; John, 130; Mary, 130, 134
Mitchel, Elizabeth, 230; Jane, 283; John, 283, 315; Joseph, 324; Margaret, 319; Mary, 283; Sarah, *see* Charles, *olim* Little, 315*; Wm., 247
Mitchel-Troy, 154, 160
Mitchitt (John?), priest, 108
Mite, Ann, 318
Mohun, Abigael, 277, 291; James, 277; Nicholas, 277, 291; Sophia, 291
Moland, Jane, 264; John, 264; Margaret, 264
Mold, 110, 132
Mol[l]en[s], Abigail (*sic*) Catharine, 190; Anne, 196; Daniel, 190, 196, 216; Helen, 190; Honora, 216; John, 216; William, 196
Mollone, *see* Malony
Molloy, Eliza, 220; Elizabeth, 220; Francis, 220; Mary, *see* Foley, 271*; *see* Maloy
Monahen, Anne, 270; Elizabeth, 270; James, 270
Monden, John, 14, 15
Monk, Elizabeth, 253; Jane, 253; Thomas, 253
Monks, John, 247
Monk-Wearmouth, Durham, 140n
Monmouth, 106, 144, 149*, 150, 154*, 155, 157*n, 158*, 159*, 160*, 162n
Monmouth, Catholic Chapel, 149*n
Monmouth, Mounce Street, 109
Mon[n]o, George, 197, 204; *see* Manno
Monson, Mary, 138
Montagu, Viscount, 297*n
Montague, Walter, priest, 3
Montazet, Ch[arles], M[ar]q[ui]s de, 244
Moody[e], Moodie, Catharine, 223; John, 223; Michael, 26, 27, 29; Thomas, 223; ——, 5
Moone[y], Dorothy, 323; Eleanor, 246; Mary, 283, 289; Mary Anne, *olim* Carney, 289; Mary Magdalen, 278; Peter, 283, 285, 286, 289
Moor[e], More, 297n; Abigail, 251, 253, 263*; Catharine, 140; Edward, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 253, 263; Elizabeth, 207; Elizabeth Theresa, *see* Smallwood, 244; Jane, 101*n; John, 101*n; Joseph, 221; Margaret, *see* Conroy, 292; Mary Anne, 263; Patrick, 253; Richard, S.J., *als.* Mossocke, 101*n, 107; Thomas, 326; Thomas Joseph, 244; William, 182; William, priest, 102*n
Moorheads, Masham, 86
Moorhouse, Martha, *see* Blake
Moran, James, 325
Moray, Mary, *see* Egan, 311
More, *see* Moore
Morel, Isabella, *see* Jarret, 141, 142*; John, 141; Joseph, 141, 142*; Joseph George, 142; William, 142
Morgan, Anne, *see* Mary, *olim* Cowles, *olim* Meredith, *olim* Morgan, *olim* Parry, *olim* Thomas, 146, 153, 155, 163, 164, 165*, 168, 170*, 171, 172, 195, 200, 203*, 316; Anne Mary, 179, 180; Blanch, 319; Daniel, 153, 155; David, 146, 148*, 152, 154, 165; Edward, 145, 163; Edward, priest, martyr, 106, 107; Edward (John), 157; Elizabeth, *see* Byrne, *olim* Jones, *olim* Leonard, 149, 161*, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169*, 171, 176, 201, 247; Evan Philip, 175*n; Frances, 161; Frances Mary, 236; George, 173; James, 162, 176*; Jane, *see* Mathews, 148, 176; John, 145*, 146, 147*, 148, 152, 161*, 162, 163, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 173, 179, 187, 191; John William, 180; Lina Elizabeth, 178; Margaret, *see* Richards, 165, 176; Martha, 174, 187; Mary, *see* Philips, *olim* Prichard, *olim* Rosser, *olim* Thompson, *olim* Wathan, *olim* Williams, *lege* Anna, 145*, 147*, 148, 150, 152, 153*, 154, 155, 158, 161, 168, 169*, 170, 171*, 172, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176, 187*, 203,

214; Mary Anne, 180, 201; Mary Anne Elizabeth, 300; Mary (Catharine), 157*n; Mary Elizabeth, 177, 197; Mary Mersey, 173; Matthew, 154*n, 155*n, 157n; Morgan, 316; Philip, 166; Rachel, *olim* Lewis, 154*n, 155*n, 157n; Richard, 164; Sarah, *olim* Beale, 166, 173, 176; Thomas, 163*, 168, 169, 170*, 172*, 173, 180, 201; Thomas Joseph, 172; Walter, 168; William, 158, 163, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 174, 175*n, 176; William John, 179; Winefrid, *see* Day, 316
Morony, *see* Marony
Morphew, Murphy, Andrew, 193, 194; Anne, 183, 193; Catharine, 184, 186; Edmund, 188; Elizabeth, 191, 193; Helen, 181, 193; Mary, 186, 193; Patrick, 193; Thomas, 188; Timothy, 184, 186*
Morphy, Dennis, 245
Mor[r]ison, Elizabeth, 200, 208; Helen, 289; Jerome, 208; John, 207, 208; Mary, 195, 200; Roger, 195, 200
Morris[s], Catharine, 125, 126*, 127*, 130, 205; David, 234; Edmund, 214; Elizabeth, 193*; Helen, 113; Jane, 125, 212; John, 126; John, S.J., 31; Mary, 264, 327*; Richard, 270*, 272*, 326; Robert, 130; Simon, 125; Thomas, 125, 126, 127*, 130; ——, 147, 193
Morrisy, Edmund, 253; Eleonor, *olim* Graham, 294, 327; Mary, 253; Michael, 253; Thomas, 294; Timothy, 327
Morse, Anne, 285, 289*; John Thomas, 180; Thomas, 285*, 289
Mortimer, Charles, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Matthew, 281
Morton, Elizabeth, 239
Mory, James, 274
Mosborough, Mosborow, Hall, 108
Moseley, 114*; Michael, S.J., 108
Moss, Anne, 290*, 322; Thomas, 290
Mossocke, Henry, Esq., 101n
Mostyn, family of, 108; Charles, 279*n; Edward, Sir, 131, 279n; Francis, Bishop of Abydos, V.A., 140n; George Charles, *see* Vaux, 279n; Mary Barbara, *see* Slade, 279n; Mary Browne, *olim* Butter, 279*n; Roger, Bart., 105; Thomas, 113; Thomas, Lady, 112, 131
Mostyn, 105
Mount, Chepstow, 164, 165
Mountain, Montan, Bridget, 277; Edmond, 254; Edward, 281, 284, 288; James, 324; Patrick, 277; Terence Joseph, 277; Timothy, 321
Moutier, J[ean] M[arc] R[omain], priest, 182, 284, 287–317 *passim*, 327*
Moylan, David, 246; Mary, 268; Michael, 268; Patrick, 268
Moynan, Francis, 183
Mulcahy, Edmund, 241
Muldoon[e], Charles, 130, 131*, 132, 133*, 134*; Francis, 132; Hel[l]en, *see* Bourne, 130, 131, 132, 133*, 134*; Mary, 129n; Winefride, 134
Mulkay, Bartholomew, 319; Elizabeth, 310; Mary, *olim* Crow, 310; Owen, 310
Mullagan, *see* Nicholson, Jane Calmuc, 131; Charles, 132, 133; John, 131; Mary, 133; Peter, 133*; Rose, *see* Naven, 131, 132; Winefride, 132
Mullen, *see* McDonald, Ann, 119; Daniel, 198; Eleanor, 194, 195, 198; James, 194; Mary, 133, 272; Michael, 133*; Rebecca, 133; Thomas, 272
Mullens, Mullane, Mullins, Mollyns, *als.* Blumpy, Abigail, 325; Catharine, 256; Daniel, 189, 240, 247; Dennis, 321; Eleanor, 251; Elizabeth, 208, 215, 324; Hannah, 189, 237; Hugh, 242; Jerome, 208, 228*, 242, 245; John, *als.* Beesly, priest, 101*n; Margaret, 228, 242; Mary, *see* Donovan, 208, 232, 256; Mary Elizabeth, 278; Patrick, 251, 262; Timothy, 232, 256
Mulligan, Honora, 222*; Peter, 222; Thomas, 222
Mulloney, Mul[l]o[w]n[e]y, Eleanor, *see* O'Neal, 212, 326; Elizabeth, 225, 250, 281, 290*, 326; Franc—, 119; Hugh, 196; James, 192, 206, 281*, 326; Jerome, 212; John, 324; Margaret, 196; Mary, *see* Kybran, 196, 201; Michael, 212; Thomas, 188, 201, 206; William, 203*, 281, 290, 326
Mungomery, James, 233; John Dacy, 254; Margaret, 254; Mary, 233, 254
Munsey, John, 319
Murphy, Morphy, *see* Morphew, 208; Andrew, 190, 319; Anne, *see* Whelain, 216, 244, 246, 249; Catharine, *see* Gleeson, 192, 196*, 229, 246; Daniel, 196, 198, 240; Dennis, 196, 247; Eleanor, 198, 202, 246; Elizabeth, *olim* Townsend, 189, 232, 233, 245, 313, 328; Francis, 261; George, 254; Hannah, 254; Helen, *olim* Neail, 240, 255, 303, 308; Honora, *see* Sheean, 198, 316; James, *see* John, 230, 231, 255*, 271, 316; Jane, 204, 229, 249, 255, 256, 265, 266, 276, 282, 290, 311*, 326, 327*, 328*; Jerome, 209, 234; John, 231, 232, 233, 240, 244, 247, 255, 257, 260; Margaret, 308; Martha, *olim* Keefe, 244; Mary, *see* Williams, 208, 228, 229, 236, 255, 261, 262, 270, 271*, 276*,

279*,284,286*, 311, 324; Mary Anne, 240; Mary Theresa, 266; Maurice, 227; Michael, 198, 209, 211, 216, 217, 232, 270, 271, 279*; Patrick, 229; Polly, 267; Rachel, 234, 240; Rebecca, 198; Thomas, 187, 240, 308*; Timothy, 328; Timothy John, 300; William, 232, 280
Murr[a]y, Murrey, Anne, 240; Catharine, 200, 240, 253*, 270, 283, 307; Catharine Elizabeth, 300*; Eleanor, 269; Eleanor Mary Ann, 266; Elizabeth, 184, 195, 200; Helen, *olim* Hurley, 244; Honora, 192; James, 217, 249, 264*; John, 184, 189*, 191, 195*, 200, 240, 253, 283, 324; Mary, 217, 249, 264, 283*, 299; Michael, 131, 322; Neale Daniel, 294; Patrick James, 323; Thomas, 217, 249; Timothy, 294
Musgrave, Richard, 281, 297
Muttho, Elizabeth, 191; John, 191; Mary, 191
Mylls, Elizabeth, 8; Harvey, 8; Thomas, 8
Mylner, Peter, 82
Mynihan, Cornelius, 206

N——, James, 244; Sarah, 185
Nagle, Neagle, Arthur *or* Athanasius, 215; Bridget, 289, 312; Cornelius, 289; Elizabeth, 289
Nailer, Mary Williams, 123, 127
Nairy, Ann, 127, 128, 129*; Austin, 127, 128, 129*; Bridget, 129; Francis, 129; James, 128; John, 127*; *see* Neary
Nale, *see* Neale
Nangles, Elizabeth, 116*, 117*, 119, 120*, 121
Nary, *see* Neri, *see* Neary
Nash, Sarah, 320
Naven, Navin, Nevin, Anne, 250; Catharine, 204, 241; Mary, 223*, 241, 250; William, 250, 318
Nawlan, Anne, 140; James, 140; Margaret, 140
Neagle, *see* Nagle
Neal[e], Ne[a]il, Nale, Anne, 282; Catharine, 184, 195, 248; Charles, 189; Daniel, 189, 196, 197; Eleanor, 249, 255; Elizabeth, 195; Hannah, 261; Helen, *see* Murphy, 202; James, 202*; Jerome, 187*, 195; John, 224, 261; Judith, 284; Margaret, 233; Ma[r]tha, 193; Mary, *see* Gambon, 261, 327; Mary Anne, 316; Patrick, 187*; Sarah, 189, 197, 202, 205; Thomas, 197; Thomas Charles, 236; William Joseph, 278
Necrology, A Chapter, 98–104
Needham, Nedham, Humfrey, 6*
Negent, Newgent, James, 12*, 13, 14
Neil, *see* Neale
Neillawlea, Peter, 205
Nelson, Anne, 276; Elizabeth, 265; Frances, *olim* Brad[d]en, Bradin, 244, 259, 265, 276, 287, 302; James, priest, 322; Robert, 244, 259, 265, 276, 287, 302; Sarah, 302
Neptune, Eleanor, 246
Neri, N[e]ary, Ann, 131; Eleanor, 216, 217; James, 130*; John, 131; Margary, *olim* Padding, 130, 305; Matthew, 305; Nancy, 131; Patrick, 130; Thomas, 131, 305
Nerquis, near Mold, 111*, 113, 120n
Nethsmith, Nethsmyth, John, 5, 6
Nettle, Susan, 231
Nettleville, Mary, 123*; Robert, 123; Susannah, 123
Nevil[le], Nevill, *see* Latimer, Charles, priest, 246; Henry, 199, 203; Mary, 217
Nevin, *see* Naven
Newcourt's Repertorium, *quoted*, 44n
Newgent, *see* Nugent
Newlane, Mary, 325
Newman, Newnan, Jane, 203; Sarah, 203, 323; Timothy, 203, 204, 230
Newmarket, Cambs., 116
Newnan, *see* Newman
Newport, *see* Jennyns
Newsham, N.R. Yorks., 135
Newton, J——-, 326; James, priest, 244, 250; John, 7
Newton Hall, co. Durham, 102
Nicholas, Anne, 156; William, 156
Nicholet[t]s, Catherine, 325, 327; Elizabeth, 321; Mary, 285, 327
Nichol[l]s, John, apostate, 4, 10; Loveday, 268; Thomas, 151; William, 268*; ——, 231
Nicholson, *see* Flynn, Mary, 131; Edward, 131; Elizabeth, 129; Jane, *see* Mullaghan, 129, 131, 132; Michael, 132; Thomas, 246; William, 129, 131
Nickols, *see* Nicholls
Nidd, 135*, 136*n, 139*n
Nidd Hall, 135*
Nidd Hall Registers, 135–143
Niger, John Francis Xavier, 216; *als.* Jack Williams
Night, Anne, 193*; Jane, 193; Mary, 193*; Thomas, 193; ? Knight
Noble, Elizabeth, *see* Butler
Nol[l]and, *see* Nowland
Nollen, *see* Nowland
Noonan, Nonen, Nunam, Nunan, Daniel, 199; Helen, *see* Mahoney; Jane, 199, 255; Mary, 227; Rebecca, *see* Flemming, 255, 257, 261*, 263, 265; Sarah, 227; Timothy, 191, 197, 199, 227; William, 255, 261*, 319; *see* Newnan

Norked, Norket, *see* Norquet
Norman, Edmund, 287; Edward, 192; Eleanor, 192, 304; Elizabeth, *see* Brown, *olim* Hackett, 296, 304; Margaret, 246; Mary, 192, 285; Mary Anne, *see* Duggan, 285; Robert, 304; William, 285
Norquet, Norked, Norket, Catharine, 189, 191, 213, 292
Norris, Daniel James, 320; Elizabeth, 238; Jane, 238; Richard, 238; William, 108
Northallerton, 82
Norton, Elizabeth, 82, 232; Ellen, 82; James, 232; Joseph, 214*, 225, 232, 244; Joseph James, 236; Mary, *olim* Sullivan, 214, 225, 237, 244; Ralph, 83; Ralpherina, 86; Robert, 82, 86
Nowlan[d], Nol[l]and, Nuland, Nollen, Frances, 281; John, 226; Martha, 281; Mary, 247; Michael, 239, 240, 251, 256, 260, 281; Sarah, *see* Jones, 184, 189, 204, 243; Thomas, 265, 324; Timothy, 195*
Nugent, Anne, 199; James, 199, 296, 305, 309, 312; Jane, 251; John, 319; Margaret, *olim* Browne, 309; Mary, *olim* Evans, 199, 251, 280, 296; Mary Anne, 280; Michael, 320; Thomas, 242*, 249, 269*, 280, 296, 309
Nugnez, Caterina, 220, 253, 257; Francisco Manuel, 253; José, 257; Manuel, 257; Manuel (Hugner) Oliver, 220; Maria, 220; Oliver, 253
Nuland, *see* Nowland
N[ullius], 136n
Nunam, Nunan, *see* Noonan
Nutter, Robert, priest, martyr, 16, 18
Nutwith Cote, Masham, 85*

Oates, Titus, 5, 82, 107
O'Brien[n], O'Brian, O'Bryan, O'Briene, *see* Brien, Andrew, 217; Bridget, 312; Catharine, *see* Cusack, 262, 265, 271; Charles Joseph, 262; Dennis, 140; Dorothy, 203; Edward, 270; Eleanor, 251; Francis, 242; Grace, 242, 311, 313; Grace Mary, 316; Hester, 217; Honora, 311; Izate, *olim* May, 329; James, 267, 311; John, 199*, 327, 329; John Joseph, 265; Judith, 199*; Juliana, 271; Margaret, *olim* Reardon, 226, 287, 311; Mary, *see* Fahy, *olim* Lewis, *see* Reardon, 264, 311, 329; Michael, 217; Morgan Edward, 226; Patrick, 253, 269, 274, 277, 325, 327; Richard, 311; Thomas, 241, 262, 265; Timothy, 226, 262, 265, 271
O'Callaghan, Helen, 249; John, 249; M—— E——, 328; Marcella, 322; Mary, 249
O'Connor, Bartholomew, 269; Elizabeth, Lady, 270; Mary Anne, 316; Michael, 320
O'Connors, William, 129
O'Donnel, Barnaby, 320; Eleanor, 261
O'Driscal, Timothy, 228
O'Hara, Arthur, 130; Mary, 129, 130; Michael, 130
O'Hart, J——, *quoted*, 60
O'Keeffe, *see* ? Keeffe, Anne Cæcilia, *see* Desmond
Oldfield (Masham, Yorks.), 85
Old Hall Green, 330
O'Leary, Daniel, 201, 205, 244; Joan, 246
Oliver, *see* Nugnez, Catharine, 182, 246, 267*, 289; Eleanor, 220; George, priest, 181*; James, 220; Manuel, 267; Mary, 220; Mary Ann, 278
*Oliver's Collections*, *quoted*, 329
O'Mealy, O'Melia, Mary, 268; Michael, 268; Thomas, 248; Timothy, 247
O'Neal[e], O'Neil[l], Onale, Anthony, 130; Arthur, 133; Charles, 129; Dorothy, 230; Eleanor, *olim* Mullowney, 256, 326; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 131, 133; Harriet, 130; Helen, 130; John, 128, 129, 131*, 133, 192, 256; Mary, *see* Kennedy, 128; Mary Anne, 316; Patrick, 322; Sarah, *see* Leonard; William, 242; ——, 134
O'Rafferthy, Judith, 321
Orange, Prince of, 4
O'Reilly, O'Reyley, Elizabeth Margaret, 245; James, 247; Mary L., 320
Organ, Mary, 293
Orgar, family of, 318
Orman, Eleonor, 322
Ormerod, Margaret, 326; *see* Fowler
Ormond, James, Duke of, 60; Mary, *see* Jones
Ormond and Ossory, Earl of, 59
Orpatli, Joseph, 131
Orrell, Charles, 176; Elizabeth, 176
Orton, Henry, 10*, 11, 12, 13, 14*, 15, 16, 17, 19
Osborne, Thomas, 166
Ostend, Belgium, 61
O'Toole, John, 265; Matthew, 324
Ovens (? Owens), Anne, 226; Elizabeth, 226
Owen, Elizabeth, 110; Hugh, S.J., 107; Margaret, 111; Mary, 110; William, 110*, 111
Owens, *see* Ovens, Elizabeth, 114; Jane, 111, 113; John, 111, 113; Mary, 122; William, 111*
Owlis, Anne, 188
Oxford, 60
Oxford, Bodleian Library, 82*, 87, 98

Pachnum, Margaret, 234; Samuel, 234; Sarah, 234
Packeir, Jeromie, 24
Padding, Margaret, 305
Padge, William, 9*, 10, 11*
Paine, *see* Payne
Palmer, Elizabeth, 217, 227; James, 218; Raymund, O.S.B., 297n
Palin, Thomas, 306
Pant, *see* Llanfihangel
Panty Goitre, 157
Parfitt, Margaret Mectilda, 236
Paris, John, 217
Paris, 3
Parker, Elizabeth, 260; John, 260*; Margaret, 302; Mary, 170, 228*, 238, 249; Philip, 170*; Robert, 228
Parpoynte, Jarvice, Jervice, 16, 18
Parry, *see* Madley, Ann, *see* Jones, *see* Morgan, 123, 127*, 165, 168; Anne Mary, 178; Catharine, 113; Dorothy, 105, 111; Edward, 110*, 112; Eleanor, 111; Elizabeth, 110, 111, 112, 126, 146, 165, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175*, 176; Elizabeth Hester, 173; George, 169, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176; Harry, 111; Helen, 112*; Henry, 110; Hugh, 110, 111*, 112, 113, 114*, 118; James, 113; Jane, 112*, 118, 120, 122; Joan, 112; John, 112*, 113*; Joseph, 110*, 132; Louisa, 176; Margaret, 110, 112, 113, 114*, 129, 132; Margaret Sarah, 173; Mary, *see* Williams, 110*, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 122, 174, 196; Mary Ann[e], *olim* Jones, *see* Sankey, 125, 173, 174, 175, 176; Peter, 110, 112, 113*, 114; Philippe, 104; Rose, 112*, 113; Sarah, 111, 114, 115; Simon, 110, 112, 116, 120*, 123*, 126*; Sobieski, 112; Thomas, 106, 129*, 130*, 132, 134; Trevor William, 175*n; William, 111, 146; ——, Miss, 134
Parsons, Jane, 125; Margaret, 125; Thomas, 125; William, 319
Parthlymain, 112
Paske, John, 167*; Mary, *olim* Christopher, 153, 155, 167; Philip, 153, 155; Thomas, 153, 155
Patterson, Edward, 247
Pattin, Mary, 200; William, 200
Paul, Catharine, 265, 269, 272, 289; Edward, 282, 327; Elizabeth, *olim* Lundberry, 327; Elizabeth Mary, 300; John, 269; Mary, 269
Pawer, *see* Carew, Alathea Mary, 264; Judith, 264; Maurice, 262
Pawley, *see* Poolie
Payne, Pain[e], Jane, 150; Jerome, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29*; John, 12, 13
Peacock, Edward, 82*; James, 143
Peake, Alice, 83, 86*
Pearce, Mary, 169*
Pellowe, Petloe, Matthew, 7*
Pemberton, Penberton, Pembertine, Matthew, *see* Kellison, ——, Dr.
P[emberton], ——, *see* Kellison, Dr.; N[ullius], *see* Kendal, Anne
Pembridge Castle, 181
Pembroke, St. Mary, 317
Pende[r]gras[s], Pendergast, *see* Prendergast
Pennington, Elizabeth, 212; Mary, 209, 212, 246; William, 212
Penrhyn, 108; *see* Pues
Penrose, parish of, 145, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153*, 155*, 157
Pensa, Anne, *olim* Copinger, 244, 254; Anthony, 261; Charles, 244
Pentigall, Sophia, 285; Winefride, 285
Pen y Ball, 116, 118
Pen y Bryn, Penybron, 113*, 124
Pep[p]y, Pippy, Elizabeth, *olim* Martyn, 207, 285; Francis, 285; Jane, 285; Mary, 207, 264; Mary Magdalene, 266, 268; Thomas, 207
Perdiswell, 166n
Perdue, Perdua, Anne, 268; Charles, 295; Margaret, *olim* Connor, 244, 268, 284, 295; Samuel, 244, 268, 284*, 295
Perkins, Anthony, priest, 99*n; Christopher, Knight, apostate S.J., 330*n; Richard, *als.* Hoskins, 99
Perret, P——, 31
Perri[s], Joseph, 325
Perry, Anne, *see* Thomas, Elizabeth (Mary), 156; John, 134; Margaret, 134; Thomas, 134
Perry Hall, Staffs., 30
Persal, John, 161
Perth, Lucy, 263; Lewis, 263; Mary Anne, 263
Perthir, Perthyre, 144, 149
Peters, *see* Lalart, Mary, 247; Sarah, 196
Petloe, *see* Pellowe
Petre, family of, 108; John, Sir, 31
Pettinger, Dunstan, O.S.B., 108
Petts, Arthur, 12, 13*, 14, 15*, 16, 18
Pew, Elizabeth, *nata* Davis, 173*, 175, 176*; Mary, 175; Thomas, 176; William, 173, 175, 176
Pfeiffer, Michael, 245
Phaire, Phaer[e], Edward, 7, 8; Margery, *see* Collins; William, 7, 8
Phelan, Anne, 267; Richard, 265; Robert, 222
Philby, Philbie, William, 12, 13
Philip II of Spain, 41
Phil[l]ip[p]s, Anne, *olim* Gerard, *olim* Augustine, 230, 235, 259*, 280*, 282, 285, 305, 314; Anne Augustine, 251;

Dominic, 127, 128; Elizabeth, 211, 216, 230, 241, 285, 328; Elizabeth Anne, 291; Emma, 300; Francis, 216; Henry, 305; James, 211; John, 28; Mary, *olim* Morgan, *see* MacDonald, 150*, 325; Mary Agnes, *olim* Webb, 300, 305; Mary Winefride, 282; Patrick, 130; Richard, 211, 216, 280*, 282, 285, 300, 305; Samuel, 230, 251; Samuel Johnson, 251, 291, 295, 306; Thomas, 150, 259; William, 241, 247; William Gregory, 280
Philpot, John, 299; Mary, *olim* Wise, 299*
Pickard, Pickerd, Henry, 86
Pickering, Ann, 86
Pickersgill, Sarah, 86
Picton, 119*
Pierce, Pearce, Piers, 227*; Anna, 168, 169, 170, 277; Catharine, 261; Catharine Mary, 316; Elizabeth, 270; James, 305; John, 315; Mary, *olim* Dunn, *olim* Wooland, 259, 261, 267, 270, 271, 277, 288, 293, 299, 302, 305, 313; Mary Bridget, 316; Richard, 227, 249; William, 255, 261, 270, 277, 288*, 299, 305, 315
Pike, Anne, *see* Mattheoli, 293; Mary, *olim* Manning, 293; Samuel, 293
Pilewell, 164
Pimlicoe, Pimligoe, 50
Pim[m], Ambrose, 207, 214, 223, 232, 252, 302, 317*; Andrew, 208; Elizabeth, 207, 214, 223; Esther, 207; Hannah, 223; John, 214
Pinchon, George, 260, 261; Hannah, 260; Laurence, 260, 261
Pin[c]kney, Maria, 139; *see* Carre
Pincott, Abraham, 314; Mary, *see* Jones, *olim* Ginners, 314*
Pinder, *see* Grainge, Ann
Pinkney, *see* Pinckney
Pinto, John, 309; Joseph, 278*, 288, 309; Joseph Drew, 278; Manuel, 288; Mary, *olim* Drew, 278, 288, 309
Pipin, Jane, 317; *see* Gregory
Pippy, *see* Pepy
Pitt, Anne, 167, 277*; Catharine, 214; David, 159, 277; Elizabeth, 159; Hannah, *nata* Billington, 158, 159
Pitts, Jane, 228
Plant, William, 184
Plâs-Ivor, Place-venor, Llandilio-Cressenny, 177
Plas Ucha, 113*
Player, Helen, *olim* Sullivan, 297; John, 297; William, 270, 274
Pleasant, Peter, 206
Plesington, *als.* Scarisbrick, John, priest, martyr, 105
Plowden, Jussus (?), 210; Robert, S.J., 181, 182*, 209, 210, 220, 233, 235, 243, 281, 286–317 *passim*, 325–329 *passim*
Plowman, Ann, 323; Thomas John, 279
Plucknote, Elizabeth, 202; Henry, 202*
Plun[c]kett, Arthur, Lord Calen; Catharine, *see* Davine, 186, 197, 272; George, 186, 197; Harriet, *see* Jones; Helen, 186; Henrietta Maria, Countess of Fingall, 324*n; John Baptist, 194*; Mary, 194
Poins, *see* Mathew, Edmund
Pointz, Poins, family of, 59*; Edmund, *see* Matthew; Elizabeth, 59; John, Sir, 59
Polito, Stephan, 273
Pollie, *see* Poolie
Pontinge, Catharine, 195
Pontypool, 144, 177
Pontypool, Monastery, The, 144
Pool Hall, Cheshire, 107
Poole, Montgomeryshire, 108
Poole, William, 200
Poolie, Pooley, Pollie, Pawley, Robert, 24, 26, 27; ——, 5
Poore, Mary, 292
Pope, Anne, 271; Joseph,
Porter, Anne, *olim* Sullivan, 173, 174, 176, 328; Anne Elizabeth, 180; Elizabeth, *see* Thomas; Francis, 328; Mary, *see* Slater, 169, 170; Thomas, 211
Portrait of the Ven. Thomas Maxfield, martyr, 30
Pott, Masham, Yorks., 85
Potter, *see* Thorpe, Ignatius
Potts, Anne, 113; George, 113; Helen, 118; James, 117, 119, 120; Jane, 113, 120; John, 115, 116*; Mary, 113, 117; Mary Ann, Marianne, 122*; Mrs., 118, 120*; N——, 113
P[o]ulton, Ferdinand, 109; Francis, 100n; William, *als.* Sacheverell, priest, 100*n
Pourcase, *see* Purcas
Poussain, *see* Tremons
Powel[l], Elizabeth, *olim* Thomas, 153*, 155, 159, 163, 164, 165, 222, 325; James, 159, 226*; Jane, 165, 195, 226*; John, 152, 163, 164, 165, 195, 208, 226; Margaret, 188, 195, 202; Margaret Susanna, 236; Mary, 198; N. (?), 188; Patrick, 227; Philip, 146; Richard, 222; Robert, 188, 198, 208; Sarah, 265, 319; Sarah Mary, 266; Susanna, 183, 186, 198, 208, 212, 213, 218; Thomas, 153, 319; William, 195, 214, 222; William John, 179; Winefrid Mary, 178
Powell-Lorymer, *see* Lorymer
Power, Alice, 241, 255, 320; Anne, 215, 239; Bridget, 216, 226, 248, 259, 279, 284, 295; Catharine, *see* Sugo, 226, 249; David, 309; Ed——, 197;

Edmund, 194; Eleanor, 246; Elizabeth, 217, 221, 255; H——, 199*, 203; Helen, 248, 249; James, 231*; John, 231, 239, 255, 304; Judith, 324; Lawrence, 311; Margaret, 187, 188, 202, 205*, 209*, 211*, 215, 217, 220, 228, 231*, 237, 245, 252, 254, 256; Mary, *see* Cunningham, 202, 203*, 209, 239, 243; Maurice, 270; Michael, 220, 230, 252, 255; Patrick, 224, 239, 247, 257; Peter, 216; Richard, 217; Thomas, 216, 226, 248, 249; William, 187*, 188*, 191, 199, 202, 203, 205, 209, 212, 215, 217, 220, 246, 279, 284, 295
Powis Castle, 107
Powis, family of, 108
Powrie, Emily, 286; John, 286, 287; Margaret, *olim* Barrett, 265, 277, 286, 287; Mary, 218, 259; Mary Anne, 278, 287*; William, 263
Prannel, *see* Quinton
Preaveson, Robert, 83
Prendergast, P[r]endergras[s], Pendegrass, Pendergast, Anne, 254, 309; Edward, 254; Eleanor, 230; George, 256; James, 256; Jane, 230, 249, 256; Margaret, 256; Mary, 200; Michael, 254; Peter, 195; Thomas, 198, 200, 206, 208, 214, 215, 230, 240, 242, 249*, 256*, 257, 267
Pres[s]ley, Gertrude, *olim* Johns, 316; Gertrude Mary, 300
Prestall, John, 8, 9*, 10, 11, 12*, 13, 14, 15*, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26*, 27
Preston, 109, 139[n]
Preston, Church in: St. Wilfrid's, 139[n]
Preston-upon-Skerne, 142[n]
Preston-upon-Tees, 136
Preston, *see* Macnolty, Mr., 108*; Sarah, 195
Prettey, Mary, 191
Price, *see* Bennett, Alice, 122; Ann, 116; Charlotte, *see* Heyden; Ester Elizabeth, 300; Frances, 113, 158; George, 175, 176*; Helen (Lucy), 156; Hester, 167, 168; Jane, 120; John, priest, 105, 107; Margaret, 171; Mary, 112, 121, 122, 151, 155; Mr., priest, 108; Peter, 150; Robert, 122; William (Joseph), 19, 20, 156
Primm, Ambrose, 206
Prisoners, Catholic, Letters relating to treatment in Wisbeach Castle of, 87–91
Pri[t]chard, *see* Flynn, Anne, 159, 163; Eliza, *olim* Connell, 178; Elizabeth, 132; Helen, 178; James Haly, 254; John, 147*, 165, 167, 173, 178; John James, 178; Mary, *see* Williams, *olim* Evans, 147, 163, 164, 168, 170*, 244; Mary Anne, 254; Mary Winefrid, 178; Sarah, 147, 161; Sophia, 254; William, 244
Privy Council, pursuivants of, 107
Proctor, James, 142; Mary, 141, 142
Proffit, Elizabeth, 117; Thomas, 117
Prosser, Anne, 147, 163, 166, 168; Anne Catharine, 178; Elizabeth, *see* Watkins; Mary, 145
Puddington Hall, Cheshire, 105
Pues of Penrhyn, family of, 108
Pugh, Elizabeth, 218; Ephraim, 218; John, 100*[n]; William, 218
Pulsford, Hannah, 222; Henry, 209, 215, 222; Mary, 209, 215, 222; Mary Anne, 209; Samuel, 215
Pumphrey, Edmund, 188, 194; Eleanor, 188; Helen, 194; Stephen, 188
Punch, Mary, 193, 194
Purcas, Purchas, Pourcase, Samuel, 43*[n], 44[n]
Purcell, *see* Pursell
Purdy, Esther, 225; John, 225; Thomas, 225
Pursel[l], Purcell, Catherine, 325; John, 258, 322; Mary, 185*, 321; Nicholas, 185
Pyke, John, 328
Pyle, Jane, *olim* Howe, 316; Philip, 316; Richard, 316

Quade, Francis, 174; Francis Joseph, 179; Peter, 167*[n], 169*, 170, 172*, 173*, 174; Peter Patrick (?), 168*
Quesnel de Ste. Marie, David Stepan, 244; Louise, *olim* Rognon, 244
Quigly, Helen (Nel), *olim* Walsh, 310; John, 255; Lawrence, 310; Mary, 255*
Quin, Anne, 260; Elizabeth, 194, 207, 211, 213, 215, 265; Hannah, 239; Henry, 260; Hugh, 194; John, 194; Mary, 239; Owen, 265*; Patrick, 239, 294*; Ruth, 260; Thomas, 309
Quinlan[d], Agatha, 190; Agnes, 185, 192, 199, 202, 205, 207, 214, 252; Anne, 226; Catharine, *see* Shea, 201, 213, 217, 226, 229, 250, 261; Cornelius, 207; Daniel, 226, 230, 239, 277; Dennis, 201, 213, 214, 217, 226, 230, 250, 261, 277; Elizabeth, 290; Henry, 202, 214, 250, 301; Jane, *see* Young, 190, 201, 264, 267, 272, 275, 281, 283, 288, 290*, 297; Jane Ann, 278; John, 190, 202, 207, 214, 217, 224, 238, 252, 294, 307; Margaret, *olim* Dulen, *see* Millard, *olim* Miller, 239, 277, 290, 294, 307, 313; Mary, 224, 230, 239, 246, 294; Michael, 173, 175; Thomas, 313; William, 224, 261
Quinlisk, Sarah, 254; William, 254

Quintin, Quinton, George, *als.* Brooke, priest, 101n; Robert, *als.* Prannel, priest, 101*n

Radclyffe, *see* Ratcliffe
Radyr, Reader, Glamorgan, 59
Rafa, Anthony, 131*
Ragan, *see* Regan
Ragland, 146, 151, 152*, 154*, 155*
Rahilly, Florence, 263; Jane, 263; Patrick, 263
Raily, *see* Riley
Raisono, Rainoso, Resano, Rezano, Rosano, Anna, 208, 210, 212; Dominico, 208*, 210, 212; Francisco, 208; Ignatio, 320; Magdalena, 212
Rall, Martha, 214
Rama, *see* Walmesley, Charles, Bishop of
Randall, Richard, 28
Randalls, Elizabeth, 212; John, 212; William, 212
Randy, Bridget, 319
Ranquetti, Elizabeth, 185*; Thomas, 185
Raper, Hannah, 137; Jane, 138; John, 138; William, 137
Ratcliff[e], Ratclyf[f]e, Radclyffe, Egremond[e], 6*, 7*, 8; Ralph, 1
Rathbone, Mary Catharine, 236
Rawbottom, Anne, 197
Rawmore, Roomer, Masham, 86*
Rayner, Margaret, 84
Read[e], Mary, 85; Mildred, 3; Robert, 3*; Thomas, 3
Reader, *see* Radyr
Reading, John, 230; Mary, 189, 190*, 196, 217; Thomas, 221, 321; William, 245
Reardon, Rearden, Reerden, Rereden, Reordon, Catharine, 201; Cornelius, 329; Daniel, 326; Eleanor, *olim* Connor, 326; Elizabeth, *olim* Jordan, 299; Honora, 211; James, 202, 204; John, 201, 309; Judith, 316; Margaret, *see* Brien, *see* O'Brien, 310, 320, 329; Margaret Joannes, 255; Mary, *see* Farel, 183, 184, 201, 219, 251, 257, 279, 299, 309; Michael, 201, 299*; Timothy, 249
Record Society, North Riding, 82
Recusants of Masham, Yorks., 82–86
Redden, *see* Reading
Reddens, N——, 192; William, 192*
Redding, *see* Reading
Redil, Mary, 83
Redmond, Elizabeth, *olim* Weber, 243; James, 322; John, 224; Laurence, 264; Margaret, 192; Mark, 187; Mary, 128, 224; Patrick, 243; Sarah, 187; Sarah Mary, 187; William, 224
Reece, *see* Rees
Reed, Alexander, 258, 273; Anne, 258, 273; Catharine, 136; Charles, 136; Edmund, 273; James, 299; Jerome, 221; John, 239, 258, 321; Margaret, 221; Mary, 136, 221, 230, 239, 257, 261; Philip, 221, 223, 239; Phoebe, *olim* Godfrey, 299
Rees, Reys, Reece, Abigail, 265, 271; Antony Ignatius, 299; David, 285; Elizabeth, 285; Jane, *see* Farr, 310; John, 153, 271; Martha, 285; Mary, 265; Matthew, 265, 271; Moses, 310; Rachel, 310
Reeve, John, *als.* Power, S.J., 131n, 182
Regan, R[e]agan, Anne, 221*, 233, 260; Catharine, 185, 187, 193, 217; Dennis, 217*, 221; Eleanor, 248; George, 214, 272, 291; George John, 266; Jerome, 185, 193, 251; Margaret, 219; Mary, 185*, 203, 214, 223, 224, 228, 231, 232, 236, 244, 248, 252, 255, 257, 260, 264, 267, 290, 291; Mary Ann, 278; Patrick, 203, 214, 223, 224, 227, 231, 248, 256, 260*, 261, 279, 320; Richard, 193; Thomas, 221, 233; Thomas Reginald, 206
Registers of Bristol, 181–329
Registers of Holywell, 105–134
Registers of Llanarth, 144–180
Registers of Nidd Hall, 135–143
Regson, Mary, 328
Reil[l][y], *see* Riley
Rendal, Rendol, Elizabeth, 254, 261; John, 254; Thomas, 254, 261*
Resano, *see* Raisono
Revel, Mary, *see* Green, 312
Reyly, *see* Riley
Reyner, Christopher, 82, 83
Re[y]nolds, Reynholds, Alice Catharine, 264; Anne, *olim* Browne, 114, 115, 118, 132, 247, 305; Daniel, 221; Elizabeth, 114, 197, 201, 216, 220, 221, 231*; Jane, 115; John, 264, 305; Margaret, 216; Mary, 114, 264, 305; Michael, 246; Patrick, 114, 115, 118; Peter, 114; Richard, 231; ——, 118
Reys, *see* Rees
Rezano, *see* Raisono
Rice[s ?], Bridget, 270; Eleonor, 233
Rich, Penelope, Lady, 31
Richards, Andrew Windham, 288; Edward, Miss. Apos., 169*; Henry, 310; Jane, *olim* Bates, 288; John, 256, 280; Margaret, *olim* Morgan, 280, 310; Rebecca, 256; Robert, 256; Thomas, 288, 310
Richardson, Alexander, 215; Anne, 215; Elizabeth, 202, 207*, 215, 226, 250; George, *als.* Benison, priest, 100;

Lawrence, 12, 13; Mary, *see* Davis, 202, 284, 295, 314; Mary Elizabeth, 278; Richard, 202, 207, 225, 226; [Robert], priest, 108
Richmond, Ann[e], 84
Richmond, Yorks., 82, 101n
Riddell, Edward, 140*n
Riding, Ann, 205, 252, 255, 325
Rigdon, Sara, *see* Tucker, 314
Riley, Raily, R[e]yl[e]y, Reil[l]y, Reill, Alice, 201; Andrew, 272; Anne, 275; Bridget, 273, 277; Catharine, *olim* Monks, 228, 229, 239, 255, 264*, 275, 277, 284, 313; Deboue (*sic*), *olim* Seygrove, 304; Edward, 201, 313; Eleanor, 272; Garrat, 321; James, 284, 318; John, 239, 304, 313; John Baptist, 278, 282; Margaret, 238; Mary, 201, 229*, 275; Mary Anne, 283; Michael, 283; Patrick, 304; Philip, 246; Robert, 255; Susanna, 283; Thomas, 228, 239, 255, 264, 275, 284
Rimmer, William, 131*
Ring, Catherine, 320
Ripley, William, 84
Ripon, 166n
Risdel, Anne, *see* Sciddy, *olim* Skiddy, 305, 308; Susanna, *olim* Pursel, 305, 308; William, 305, 308
Rishton, Edward, priest, 4*
Rivin[e]s, Garret, 250, 253
Rixton Hall, 102*n
Roach, *see* Roche
Ro[a]ch[e], Anne, 241; Catharine, 210; Constance, 248, 273; David, 232; Eleanor, 210; Heleonora, 200; Honora, 237; James, 248; Jane, 238; John, 205, 210, 229, 237, 255; Margaret, 217, 249, 264, 284; Martin, 325; Mary, 200*, 225, 236, 249, 263; Maurice, 238; Nicholas, 199, 217, 249, 264; Prudence, 263; Richard, 238; Sarah, 241; Thomas, 209, 210, 225, 233, 237, 249*; William, 225, 263
Roane, *see* Rouen
Roberts, Robarts, Anastasia, 155; Anne, *see* Haly, 168*, 230*; Catharine, 113*; Edward, 122*, 123, 124, 131, 247; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 239, 282; Esther, 148; Faby, 131; George, 191; James, 149, 230; Jane, 239; Jane Sophia, 178; John, 29, 160, 239; John, priest, 106; Joseph, 160; Margaret, 124, 133*; Mary, *olim* Thrall, 120*, 121, 122*, 123, 124, 128, 133, 148, 309, 319; Owen, 191; Peter (John), 157; Phoebe, 123, 133; Thomas, 120, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130, 132*, 133*, 134*, 168*, 170, 186; Thomas, S.J., *als.* Roderick, 105, 106, 107*n; William, 106, 148, 155, 309*; William Gregory, 315; ——, 133
Robins, Robyns, Alice, *olim* Barber, 314; Joseph, 314; Patrick, 324; Richard, 314; Richard Joseph, 316; ——, 7
Robinson, Anne, 117, 131; David, 200*; Edward, 120*, 121; James, 130, 131; Jane, 200; John, 103*n, 117; Joseph, 117*, 119; Margaret, 120, 251; Martha, 130; Mary Anne, 173; Philip, 251; Rachel, 117*; Sarah, 251*; William, 130; ——, 117
Robotham, Anne, 192; George, 192; James, 192
Robyns, *see* Robins
Rochdale, 140n
Rochfort, Thomas, 266
Rockfield, Monmouths., 150*, 153, 157
Roddis (? Addis), Elizabeth (Teresa), 156; Juliana, 117
Roderick, *see* Roberts, Thomas
Roe, Anne, *olim* Delany, 307; Anne Sophia, *see* Scully, 307; Christopher, 19, 20; Hanover, 307; Mark, 234; Ursula, 285
Roger, an Irishman, 110
Rogers, Bridget, *nata* Calagahan, 177*; Catharine, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Henrietta, 242; James, 177, 257, 258; John (Joseph), 156; Martha, 213*, 218, 228, 242, 258, 274; Mary, 177, 218, 228; Michael, 324; Philip, 213*, 214, 218*, 225, 228, 242, 258, 274*; Rose Hannah, 213; Thomas, 277
Rognon, Louisa, 244; *see* Quesnel
Roles, Eleanor, 297; Helen, *olim* Donovan, 297; James, 297*; William, 297
Rolland, Sarah, 183
Roman, Jane, 188
Rome, 3, 41, 49, 77, 100, 101*n, 102, 103*, 106, 136*
Rome, English College, 99n, 100n, 101*n, 105*, 107*, 136
Rome, Vatican Archives, 55n
Ron[erd], Benjamin, Captain, 318
Rookby, Eleanor, 218, 219; James, 219
Rooke, Ben——, 330
Roomer, *see* Rawmore
Rooney, B., 133
Roper, Mary, 324
Rork, Rourk, Elizabeth, *olim* Tomny, 271, 292; Henry, 292*; John, 312; Matthew, 270, 274
Rosano, *see* Raisono
Rose, John, 116*
Roskell, Ann, 124, 129; Catharine, 124*; Elizabeth, 124, 127; Frances, 125; George, 124*, 125*, 127, 128, 129; John, 124, 129; John Robert, 129; Mary Ann, *see* Trappes, 124*, 125,

127, 128, 129, 141n; Nicholas, 127; Robert, 124; Thomas, 124, 125; Winefrid, 128; ——, Miss, 134
Ross[e], Rosscus, Edward, 172; Elisa, 173; Elizabeth Ann, 180; George, 172, 173, 175*, 176; George Edward, 175; James, 201; Michael, 322; Sarah, *olim* Loynes, 173, 175*, 176, 201; William, 176; William, priest, 55*, 57
Rosser, Anne, 175; Anthony, 146, 159; Catharine, 154; James, 158, 160, 171, 175; John, 150, 158; Mary, *see* Morgan; William, 154
Rossiter, Catharine Mary, 266; Mary Emily, 266
Rotherwas, Herefordshire, 145n, 156*n, 162n
Roubery, Philip, 323
Rouen, (Roane), 49, 103
Roulhac, Joseph, priest, 135*, 136, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*
Rourk, *see* Rork
Rowe, George, 324; ——, 99*n, 234
Rowlan[d]s, Eleanor, 149; Elizabeth, 173; John, 153; Lydia, *olim* Howells, 173; Mary, 149; Rowland, 173; Thomas, 149
Rowley, Bridget, *olim* Sheridan, 301; Edward, 301; John, 301
Rowlls, Helen, *olim* Donavan, 304; James, 304; Sarah, 304
Rowlstone, Catharine, 208
Rowsham, Stephen, martyr, 14*, 15*
Royden, Anne, 203, 204
Ruardine, Gloucesters., 109
Rudd, Anne, 139, 140; Catharine, 142*; Charles, 137*, 139*, 140*, 141; Elizabeth, 140, 141*, 142; George, 141; Helen, 138; Jane, 138, 140; Mary, 137, 138; Samuel, 141; William, 138
Ruebottom, Anne, 186*
Runchetti, Elizabeth, 201; John, 201; Thomas, 201
Runwa, B——, 327
Russel, Catharine, 234; Esther, *see* Cronin, 315; James, 234; John, 233, 245; Michael, 271; Michael, O.S.F., priest, 105*n; Stephen, 323; Thomas, 228, 234
Ryan, Ryon, 271, 275, 276; Anne, 309, 323; Anthony, 193; Bridget, *see* Flynn, *see* Hoarne, *olim* Roache, 215, 312, 328; Cornelius, 294, 298, 306; Edmond, 296, 302; Edward, 272, 324; Eleanor, *see* Boland, Bolen, 197, 199, 206, 214; Elizabeth, *see* Hart[z]igan, 301; Frances, *see* Godwin, 195, 205, 208, 244; Helen, 194, 208; James, 132, 183*, 193, 196, 201, 205, 208, 245, 259, 321; Jane, 263*, 312; Jerome, 224, 227; John, 185, 215, 223, 228, 248*, 259, 295, 321, 323; Judith, 269; Julia, *olim* Hall, 295, 327; Margaret, 241; Martha, 185, 201*, 205, 245; Mary, *see* Kelly, 192, 193, 215, 223, 240, 248, 259, 310, 325; Matthew, 322; Michael, 217, 269, 270, 319; Patrick, 227, 229*, 260, 269, 275, 287, 295, 324, 327; Philip, 111, 312; P——, S.J., 5; William, 226, 239
Ryding, Thomas, 99
Ryley, *see* Riley
Rynald, John, 309; Margaret, *olim* O'Danial, 309; Mary, 309
Ryonet, Martha, 200

Sabron, *see* Labron
Sacheverell, *see* P[o]ulton
Sailor, An unknown, 322
St. Asaph, 100n
St. Gregory's Monastery, *see* Douai
St. John, Patrick, 310
St. Matthew, Gospel of, *quoted*, 182
St. Omers College, Memoir of Edmund Matthew *als.* Poins at, 59–81
St. Omers College, Rector, 63
St. Omers English College, 31, 49, 50*, 59, 60*, 61, 64, 65, 66, 76, 80, 102, 105, 109
Sakhield, Salkeld, *als.* Anderton, Francis, 99*n; Thomas, 99n
Salamon, John, 245
Sale, John, S.J., 107
Salisbury, Salisburie, Robert, priest, 102*n; Thomas, *als.* Sutton, 25, 26, 102
Salmon, Anne Priscilla Thesby Mary, 266
Salt, Bridget, 324
Salywicke, Thomas, *als.* Winne, William John, 83
Sampayo, Antonius, 263; Francisca Tiexer, 263; Louisa, 263
Samuel, Arthur, 192*; Catharine, *see* Gardiner, 327
Sander, Nicholas, priest, D.D., 4
Sanders, Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 120
Sanderson, Anne, 140; Archibald, 257; Esther, 257; Isabel, 138, 140; James, 140; John, 86*, 138, 257; Mary, 140; Thomas, 138; William, 140
Sandoe, Northumberland, 172
Sandwell, *see* Lenox-Sandwell
Sankey, Caroline Mary, 126; Charles, 116, 123, 124*, 126, 127*, 128*, 129*, 132, 134; Frances, 134; Mary, 116, 125; Mary Ann, *see* Parry, 126, 127*, 128*, 129*, 132, 134; Mary Elizabeth, 132; Mary Jane, 128; Mary Rose, 129; Richard, 116, 118, 125, 127, 128

Sar[e]sfield, John, 119; Margaret, 119, 192*; Simon, 119; Simon, Sir, 192
Sauce, Richard, 285
Sava[d]ge, Savege, Anne, 198; Elizabeth, *see* Townsend, 313; John, 25, 26; Margaret 306; Matthew, 198
Savers, Humphrey, 27
Scannell, David, 228, 235
Scarisbrick, seat of the family, 108; *see* Plesington
Scarisbricke, (Mr.), 108
Scarse, James, 278; Mary, 278; William, 278
Sciddy, Skidy, Anne, *olim* Risdel, 305*; Catharine, 305; John, 305*
Scot[t], Elizabeth, *see* Donoghoe, 315; James, 187, 188, 317; Jane, 238*; John, 83, 85, 86, 238; Mary, 143
Scriber, Jane, 263; Nicolaus, 263; William, 263
Scrope, Scroope, Adelaide Mary Elizabeth, *see* Fitzmaurice, 176*n; Anne, 173; Catharine, 174, 175; Elizabeth, *see* Wivel, 82; Florence Mary, 175; Geoffry, 9th Lord, 82; Henry, 176n; Henry, 7th lord, 82; Margaret, *see* Danby, 82; Mary, *olim* Jones, 173, 174*, 175, 176; Mary Catharine, 174; Simon, 174; Simon Thomas, 174, 175, 176; Thomas, 6th Lord, 82; *see* Danby
Scrowthorpe, Ann, 85; John, 85
Scudamore, John, S.J., 181*
Scull[e]y, Anne, 285, 306; Anne Henrietta Maria, 306; Anne Sophia, *olim* Roe, 307; Bridget, 190*; Catharine, 285; Daniel, 190; Helen, 190; Judith, 253; Luke, 253; Mary, 190*, 230; William, 253, 285, 306
Sebearo, Sebar[r]owe, Seberro, Peter, 20*n, 21, 22, 23, 24
Secular Clergy in Holywell, 105*
Sedgeley Park *School*, 106
Seeds, Andrew, 293; Bridget, *see* Faney, 293; Martha, *olim* Canning, 293, 323
Sefton, [John], priest, 108
Sellick, Bridget, 322
Selman, Mary, 246
Selmin, Elizabeth, 230
Seragus, Anne, 202; Francis, 202*
Seville: English College, 100, 101n
Sextan, Kerry, 229*, 239
Seymour, Edward, 233; John, 294
Shady, Mary, 265; Robert, 265; Thomas, 265
Shaftesbury [Earl of], pursuivants of, 107
Shakespeare, William, 1
Shale, Daniel, 185
Shanaghan, Elizabeth, 275; John, 275; Mary, 275, 320
Shann, Ellen, 136; Jane, 136; John, 136; Mary, 136; N., 136; William, 136
Shan[n]on, Helen, 187; John, 187, 246; Mary, 188; Thomas, 187, 188*, 324
Sharkey, James, 140; John, 140; Mary, 140
Sharman, Catharine, 275; Libius, 275*; Thomas, 275
Sharp, Edward, 280; Frances Olive, 280; Mary, 280
Sharrock, William Gregory, O.S.B., Bishop of Telmessus, 106, 122n, 144*, 145*, 146*, 147*, 149–160 *passim*, 178, 244, 266, 278, 300
Shaw, Catharine, 253; George, 253, 262; James, 120; Mary, 253
Shea[hee], Sheehy, Shay, Aaron, 273; Anne, *see* Belley; Catharine, *olim* Quinlan, 304; Elizabeth, 273; John, 249, 252, 273, 304*; Mary, 202, 204, 223; Patrick, 319; Terence, 197*
Sheasty, John, 251; Margaret, 251; Sarah, 251
Shee[a]n, She[e]han, Sheehen, Anne, 196, 211, 212; Daniel, 235; Edmund, 316*; Eleanor, 255; Elizabeth, 242; Elizabeth Silk, 242; Grace, 240; Honora, *olim* Murphy, 226, 316; James, 210, 211; Jerome, 215, 225, 260, 289; Mary, 206, 211, 318, 320, 325; Maurice, 289, 311; Timothy, 206, 240, 321; William, 240, 242
Sheels, *see* Shiles
Sheldon, Francis, 151*; Martha, *see* Somers
Shelton, Thomas, 1
Shellard, Henry, 212*, 213
Shepherd, Anne, *see* Swaile, 143; John, 143; Mary, 141, 186; Thomas, 143; William, 143
Shepton, Joseph, 177
Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 181
Sheridan, Bridget, *see* Rowley
Sherwin, Sheringe, Ralph, priest, martyr, 10*, 11
Sherwood, Thomas, martyr, 4, 8*
Shi[ha]nd, 303; Anne, 186; Daniel, 186; Margaret, 186
Shiles, Sheels, John, 323; Robert, 321
Shinick, William, 189
Shipton, Shepton, Martha, *olim* Townsend, 167, 168; Robert, 168; Thomas, 167, 168; William, 167
Shone, Catharine, 134*; William, 134
Short[e], John, 12, 13
Shrewsbury, Lord, 108; Charles, 15th Earl of, 323
Shuttelworth, 298*; Margaret, *olim* Maher, 298; Matthew, 298*
Sidebotham, Ann, 125; Charles, 124; Charlotte, 128; Elizabeth, 121, 124, 126, 128; Joseph, 121, 122, 123*, 124, 125, 126, 128; Lucy, 123; Mary, 123; Sarah, 122; Thomas, 126
Siga, Archbishop of, *see* Baines

Silavan, *see* Sullivan
Sim, Mary, 187
Simmes, 210; Benjamin, 240; Jane, 240; Joseph, 240
Simmons, Eleanor, 245; Elizabeth, 246
Simon, *als.* Maddocks, Catharine, 113; Mary, 113; Thomas, 113
Sim[p]son, Anne, 137; Catharine, 137*; Francis, 137; Jane, 143; Margaret, 215; Martha, 137
Singleton, *see* Morgan, Hugh, 9*
Sinnott, Catherine, 325; Michael, 285
Skandle, Skannel, Anne, 226; Catharin[e], 194, 226; James, 194; Mary, 194; Patrick, 226
Skeely, Skelly, Michael, 130; Morris, 323
Skidy, *see* Sciddy
Skinner, Andrew, *als.* Bentley, priest, 99*n; James, *als.* Bentley, priest, 99n; John, 101*n
Skudmore, *informer*, 103
Skol[d]field, Anne, *olim* Fowler, 212, 217, 243; Elizabeth, 216, 217; Richard, 216, 217, 243
Sla[c]ke, Richard, 14, 15*, 16, 18
Slade, Alfred, Sir, 279n; Charles, 244, 255; Frederick, Sir, 279n; Mary Barbara, *olim* Mostyn, 279*n
Slake, *see* Slacke
Slater, Anne, 84; Charles, 116, 117; Edward, 115*, 116*, 117; Elizabeth, 174; John, 85, 116*; Joseph, 115*; Martha Frances, 180; Mary, *olim* Porter, 115*, 116*, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177; Mary Anne Susanna, 172; Mary Teresa, 180; Sarah, 177; Timothy, 170, 171; Timothy Joseph, 171*, 172*, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179; Timothy Xystus, 176
Slaughtery, Dr., 297n; Henry, 315; Joseph, 318
Slocombe, Susanna, 243
Small, Elizabeth, *see* Coatson, 279; Mary, 279
Smallman, Mary, 294, 306
Smallwood, Elizabeth, 213; Elizabeth Theresa, *see* Moore, 244
Smerthwaite, Smirthwaite, John, 82; Margaret, 86*
Smith[e], *see* Darby, 258; Anne, *see* Tippet, 84, 85, 99n, 172, 272*, 317; Casia, *see* Jones; Catharine, 167, 267, 298; Christopher, 84; Dorothy, 84; Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 222, 244; Francis, *als.* Anderton, 99*n; George, 85, 112, 139, 272; Gilbert, 85; Helen, 312; James, 79, 256, 298*, 302, 308, 310*; James, Bishop of Callipolis, 135; James Joseph, 316; Jane, 262, 279; John, *see* Hynes, 85, 214, 279, 312; John Joseph, 266; Joseph, 223; Lucy, 322; Margaret, 212, 250, 320; Mary, *olim* Cox, 139*, 198, 239, 246, 308, 327; Mary Ann, 321; Mary Bridget Mary Anne, 300; Mrs., 319; N[ullius], 137; Peter, 253; Philip, 279; Richard, 222; Sarah, 189, 208, 214, 236, 239, 242, 256, 265*, 297, 308, 327; Stephen, 196; Susanna, *olim* Williams, 169; Sylvester, 189, 208, 210, 214, 239, 242, 256, 265, 297, 327; Thomas, 137, 189, 198*, 236, 275, 296, 308*, 327; Valentine, 99n; William, 137, 169, 236; ——, 52, 53; ——, priest, 108
Smithfield, 46
Smithson, Augustine, priest, 135; Eleanor, 84; John, 84
Smulen, Thomas, 301
Smyth, *see* Smith
Snitchell, John, 303; Joseph, 303; Mary, *olim* Sullivean, 303
Snow, Peter, priest, martyr, 135
Snowden[n], John, 27, 28
Sola, Eleonora McGraugh, 187, 188
Somers, Anne, 164; Anne Mary, 180; Elizabeth Catharine, 179; Francis, 167; John, 165, 166, 167; Margaret, 177*; Martha, *olim* Sheldon, 164, 165, 166*, 167, 170; Martha Elizabeth, 179; Mary, 170; Richard, 165
Somerset, Lady Mary, 100n; ——, 55
Somervil[l]e, Somervyl[l]e, family of, 4; Elizabeth, 17; John, 16; Margaret, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23
Sonnan, John, 263
Sourmire (Masham, Yorks.), 85
Southall, Catharine, 122, 125, 126, 128
Southey, Edward, 296; Margaret, *olim* Hill, 296; Robert, 296
Southwell, Robert, S.J., martyr, 1
Spain, 58
Spain, a priest of, 201
Sparks, John, 192; Jonas, 192; N——, 192
Speake, 108
Speke Hall, 108
Spence, Jane, Luna, 83*n; Luma, *see* Jane; Thomas, 83
Spencer, Spenser, Spensa, Ann[e], 112, 274, 278, 279, 291, 324; Anthony, 274, 278, 279; Charlotte, 113; Dennis, 209, 246; Elizabeth, 111, 113; Henry, 113; Hugh, 114; James, 113, 183, 184; Jane, 113; John, 113*, 114*, 219; Margaret, 111, 183; Mary, 111*, 112, 113*, 114*, 118; Mrs. Seymour, 181; Sarah Lucy, *olim* Tilladams, 329; William, 329
Spetchley, 161n, 176, 300n
Spillerd, Spellard, Andrew, 207; Anne, 207, 208; Eleanor, 233; Elizabeth, 207

Spiring, Spering, James, 282; Joseph, 206; Lacon, 211; Lacon Lamb, 212, 213*; Levina, 282; Mary, 282
Splan, Mary, *see* Harrington, 315
Spray, Mary, *see* Witheas
Spread, William, 187
Spring, Levina, *see* Gray, 327
Squib, George, 328; Margaret, *olim* Curtis, 328
Stack, Catharine, 222; Eleonora, 193, 325; Helen, 186; Mary, 186, 218; Michael, 186
Stacpoole, James, 187
Stafford, Staffoord[e], *see* Thorpe, Ignatius; Eleanor, 194; Mary, 193, 243; Mary Clare, *see* Hutton, 243; William, 26, 27
Stafford Gaol, 52
Staleraffe, Martin, 207
Stamford, Joseph, 318
Standish, Catharine, 164n; Thomas Strickland, 164n
Standon, Herts., 330
Stanford, ——, 165; Anne, 30; Edward, 30; Frances, Augustinian prioress, 30*, 31*, 32*; Francis, 32*, 33*; Robert, Sir, 30
Stanley, Elizabeth, 177; John, 163, 170, 176, 177, 178; John Baptist, 179; Margaret, *olim* Thomas, 163, 167, 170, 178; Mary Anne, 163, 176; Rachel, 178; Sarah, *olim* Jones, 176, 177, 178; Thomas, 164
Stanner, William, 245
Stanton, Richard, Oratorian, 58
Stapehill, Dorset, 110
Stapleton, Catharine, *see* Maney; Patrick, 254
Star, the old, *see* Holywell, 114*, 115, 118, 121*, 122*
Starford, Starfort, ——, 55*
Starky, Patrick
Starman, Mary, 184, 185, 188
Stead, Elizabeth, 206; Mary, 158, 206; Peter, 206
Steed, Mary, *olim* Watkins, 158, 177; Thomas, 177*
Steel, Lucy, *see* Foley
Stender, Joseph, 131
Stephens, 238*; Elizabeth Mary, 180; Jerome, 292; John, 238, 292; Mary Elizabeth, 316; William, 173
Stephenson, *see* Williams, Alice; John, 130, 132*; Joseph Henry, 130; Mary, 130, 132*; Thomas, priest, 17, 18
Sterick [Anne], 227; James, 249; Jane, 227, 249; Richard, 227
Stevens, John, S.J., Rector of Liege College, 78*n
Stevenson, Jane, *see* Fiddes, Michael, 245
Stewart, Elizabeth, 292; Helen, *olim* McGrath, 283*, 292; James, 302; Margaret, *olim* Browne, 302; Mary, 302; William, 283, 292
Stock, Elizabeth, 256*, 264; Henrietta, 264; Thomas, 256, 264
Stockin, Flint, 110, 111
Stodherd, Elizabeth Anne, 317; Mary, *olim* Whelton, 317; Matthew, 317, 324
Stoiles, Edward, 138, 139; Mary, 138*
Stoker, Stooker, George, 27*
Stokes, Hannah, 322
Stokesley, Yorks., 82
Stone, James Michael, 179
Stoneham, Elizabeth, *olim* Ward, 288; Mary, *see* McGhee; William, 288
Stonor Park, Oxon., 106
Stonyhurst College, 52, 59*, 103, 139n, 140n
Stooker, *see* Stoker
Stormont, Mary, 186, 187
Stothard, *see* Stodherd
Stoughton, John, 26, 27
Stourton, Catharine, 163
Strafford, Edmund, 55; ——, 5
Stringer, Catharine, 246; Elizabeth, *see* Tangney, 206, 216, 220; Elizabeth Catharine, *olim* Giles, 243; Gabriel, 212; Giles, 243; John, 206; Sarah, 206, 212, 220; Stephen, 206, 208, 243
Stuart, Mary, *see* Mary, Queen of Scots
Stuckey, Anne, 287; Elizabeth, 287; John, 287
Sturdy, Elizabeth, 116, 119*, 120; Mary, 120, 122
Sturges, Sally, Sarah Theresa, 266; Sarah, *see* Allen, 328
Styche, Edward, 131; Isabella, *see* Bateman, 131; James, 131
Sugo, Sugar, Anthony, 303; Catharine, *olim* Power, 303; Mary Anne, 303; William, 201
Sullivan, Sullivean, Solivan, Silavan, Sul-[l]iven, Sullevan, Sullavan, Anne, *see* Porter, 186, 214, 228, 236, 238, 254, 295, 328; Bridget, *olim* McMahon, 200, 204, 206, 207, 208, 211, 214, 220, 223, 247, 303*; Catharine, 195*, 198, 200, 204, 210, 214, 219, 223, 236, 247, 253*, 303; Charles, 303; Cornelius, 118, 120, 121, 259, 307, 319, 320, 322; Daniel, 184*, 186, 187, 189, 196, 197, 199, 204, 213, 214, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 229, 230, 252, 258, 260, 280; David, 258; Dennis, 203, 206, 209, 213, 241, 257*, 258*, 294, 318; Dominic, 198; Dorothy, 118, 120, 121*; Edward, 238; Eleanor, 236, 239, 240, 249, 255, 268*, 290, 320; Elizabeth, 241; George, 118; Hannah, *see* Sweeney, 321, 327; Helen, *olim* Casey, *see* Player, 198, 317*; James, 194, 220, 250; Jane, 120, 184, 202,

221, 262, 320; Jerome, 196; John, 196, 216, 223*, 231, 267, 327; Juliana, 229; Margaret, 196, 204, 206, 209, 214, 229, 231*, 258, 297, 303; Matthew, 200, 220; Mary, *see* Jameson, *see* Norton, *see* Snitchell, 184*, 186*, 188, 190, 196, 213, 216, 223, 233, 244, 267, 282, 300, 319; Michael, 241, 254; Michael, priest, 207; Owen, 202, 204, 210, 216, 219, 303; Patrick, 219, 238, 254, 257, 275, 322; Peter, 257, 262; Philip, 185, 186, 247; Richard, 246; Sabina, 202, 203*, 206, 207, 213; Sarah, 185, 191; Sibilla, 246; Sophia, 257, 262; Timothy, 197, 210, 217, 246; William, 233, 262, 267; Winefrid, 303
Summers, Anne, 230; John, 230; Margaret, 176; Mary, *see* Young
Supple, Edward, 244; Elizabeth, *olim* Kavanagh, 304*; John, 304; Mary, *olim* Kelly, 244, 304*; Philip, 304*
Surregus, Anthony, 211; Frances, 211; Francis, 211
Sutton, *see* Salisbury, Mary, 242*; Michael, 242; Robert, priest, martyr, 52*, 53
Sutton Place, Guildford, Surrey, 172
Swaile, Swell, Anne, *see* Jerrard, *see* Shepherd, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143; James, 141; John, 140; Mark, 139, 141*, 142, 143*; Martha, 139; Mary, 139; Rachael, 140; Richard, 139; Thomas, 139, 141; William, 141
Swansea, 106
Swell, *see* Swaile
Sweeney, Sweaney, Swinney, Swyney, Swe[e]ny, Catharine, *olim* Keating, 255, 267, 279, 298, 327; Elizabeth, 235, 283; Jane, *olim* Sullivan, 327; John, 235; Mary, 258, 298; Miles Michael, 279; Owen, 258, 267, 279, 298; Robert, 235; Terence, 293, 327
Sweet, Esther, *see* Duffey
Sweetman, John, 325
Swinney, *see* Sweeney
Swinton, de, Christopher, 83
Swinton, Masham, Yorks., 84*, 85*, 86
S. Weonard, Herefordshire, 158n, 159, 160
Swine, 99n; *see* Dalton
Swyney, *see* Sweeney
Symmons, *see* Simmons

T

Taaffe, Bridget, 250; Catharine, 237; Peter, 250; Thomas, 250
Tainto, de Ste. Marie, Nicolaus Maria Routier de, priest, 321
Talacre, 113, 115, 116*, 120*, 122
Talbot[t], John, Sir, 108; Margaret, 84; Mary, 319; Stephen, 84; Thomas, Bishop of Acon, 318; William, 84*
Tal-y-coed, 180
Tal-y-coed Baptist Chapel, 168n
Tancred, Thomas, 164
Tangney, Elizabeth, *olim* Stringer, 301; John, 301; Thomas, 301, 305
Tankard, Richard, 29; Robert, 5
Tankeville, Charles Bennet, Earl of, 185n; *see* Bennet
Taroni, Tarone, 272*; Cajetan, 272, 323; Henrietta, 272*; Pedro Antonio, 273
Tarrant, Sarah, *see* Couchman
Tasker, Mary, 164; *see* Evans
Tate, Elizabeth, 204; James, 204; Joseph, S.J., 182; William, 204
Tatlock, Anne, 208, 216*; Elizabeth, *see* Beaumont; Thomas, 208, 216*
Taunton, Elizabeth, 322
Taylor, Anastasia, 204*; Catherine, 322; Edward, 172; Henry, 83; James, 204; Jane, 174; John, 170*, 172*, 174, 176, 177; Mary, *olim* Jones, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 204, 320; Sarah, 168*, 177; Sarah Mary, 178; Susanna, 173; William Edwin, 176
Teage, Catharine, 185
Teasdell, Thomas, 83
Telmessus, Bishop of, *see* Sharrock
Tempest family, 140n
Tenby, Pembroke, 317
Terry, Robert (Thomas), 156
Testrow, Elisabeth, *see* Hutchinson
Tewson, Roger, 109
Teynham, Lord, 109
Thaddeus, *quoted*, 105
Thaney, John, 194*
Theakston, Christopher, 82, 83; George, 84; Gilbert, 84; Isabella, 84; John, 83; Robert, 85*, 86; Thomas, 85; William, 83*, 85; ——, 85*, 86
Therry, Jane, 270; John, 270; Roger, 270
Thespes, Bishop of, *see* Collingridge
Thirsby, Anne, *see* Body, 143; Thomas, 143
Thirsk, Yorks., 82
Thomas, an Irishman, 110 (surname doubtful, *see* Conaghton, 232), 266; Anne, *see* Jenkins, *see* Morgan, 152, 176, 316, *olim* Perry 306; Bridget, 129; Catharine, 209, 223, 224, 232*, 262; Dorothy, 149, 150*, 160; Edward, 156; Elizabeth, *see* Powell, *olim* Power, 172, 174, 175*, 252, 305; Elizabeth (Mary), 157; Enoch, 209, 232; Frances, 216; Frances Mary Ann, 266; Francis, 129; George, 252; Henry, 224; John, 213; John William, 144; Joseph, 172, 174, 175; Joseph Stephen, 180; Judith, 213, 247; Lewis, 121*; Margaret, *see* Stanley, 211, 216, 223, 224, 238, 246, 250, 284; Martha Sophia, 178; Mary, *see* Meredith, 121, 156, 165, 175, 252, 316; Samuel, 252; Thomas,

175*, 213; William, 129, 216, 223, 246, 305, 306
Thompson, Alice, 118, 120, 124; Anne, 123, 177*; Benjamin, 167; Bridget, 283; Catharine, 119; Eleanor, 122, 123*, 124; Elizabeth, 115, 123*, 278; Isabel, 167; James, 116, 283*; James Charles, priest, 318n; Jane, 116; John, 115*, 116*, 117*; Margaret, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118, 129; Mary, 122, 278; Mary Anne, 117, 179; Nicholas, 119, 120; R——, 124; Richard, 122, 123*; Sarah, 117; Thomas, 119
Thomson, Thomas, priest, 84*n
Thorenton, Catharine, 307; Thomas, 307*
Thornbury, 247, 321
Thorndon, Essex, 31
Thornley, 139n
Thorogood, James, *als.* Morn, priest, 99*n
Thorold, Edmund, senior, S.J., 107
Thorp, Samuel, 109
Thorpe, Anne, 279; Ignatius, *als.* Stafford, *als.* Potter, *als.* Xavier, S.J., 107, 109
Thrall, Mary, *see* Roberts
Three Brooks, *near* Broad Oak, Garway, Herefordshire, 158*n
Throckmorton, Throgmorton, Eleanor, 49, 50; Magdalen, Augustinian, 31
Thules, ——, 60; Viscountess of, *see* Butler, Thomas
Thurles, Tipperary, 59*
Thwaite, Christopher, 83; Frances, 86; Robert, 86
Tiburn, *see* Tyburn
Tichborne, Tychborne, Chidecke, 25, 26
Tidmarsh, Nathaniel Joseph, 300
Tierney, John, 194; Margaret, 190, 194; Mark Aloysius, Canon, certificate of subscribing the oath, 330; Mark Aloysius, priest, 330*; Thomas, 190*, 194
Tilladam[s], Anne, *see* Blackborrow, 190, 235, 326; Clara, 206; Eliza, 208, 329; Eliza Agnes, 278; Frances, 266, 293; H—— W——, 329; John, 195, 205, 235, 293; Mary, *see* Player, 184, 190, 195, 205, 208, 231, 244, 258, 270*, 274, 307; Rebecca, 266, 321; Sarah, 235, 326; Sarah Lucy, *see* Spencer, 184, 329; William, 184, 189, 190, 192, 195, 200, 205, 208, 259, 270, 274*; *see* Adam
Tillton, Zadock, 232
Tindel, Richard, 249
Tippet, Anne, *olim* Smith, 317; Mary, *see* Brooke, 317; Samuel, 317
Tippinge, James, 24, 26, 27, 29
Tirney, Anne, *see* Lynch
Titchgubon, Edmund, 191
Titchiner, *see* Tuchinor
Tobyn, Toben, Elizabeth, 207; Jane, 207; John, 207, 223; Mary, *see* Dorney, 313
Toeg, Torg, Tuheg, Twohig, Tuihig, Tuhec, Amy, Emy, 225, 250, 254, 256; Bridget, *see* Karley, 294; Daniel, 228, 312; John, 216, 225, 228, 239, 252, 254*, 272, 325; Margaret, 312; Mary, *olim* Keeffe, 225, 228, 312
Tomkins, Ann, 121, 122, 123*, 124*, 125*, 127, 128*, 130, 131*; Charles, 125; Edward, 114, 124, 133; Elizabeth, 117, 118, 121, 124*, 126, 130, 134; Henry, 124; James, 114, 119*, 122; Margaret, 114, 117, 118, 121*, 122*, 123, 131, 132, 133; Mary, 114, 124, 134; Robert, 123; Samuel, 127; Susan, 114, 117, 119, 127; Thomas, 112*, 114*, 115*, 117*, 118*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*; William, 114, 122, 123*, 124*, 125*, 127, 132, 133*, 134
Tomson, *see* Woodward, Christopher, priest, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14*, 15*, 16, 18
Tomny, Elizabetha, *see* Rork
Tool[e], Catharine, 184, 198, 199, 201*, 202, 203*, 205*, 206, 208*, 209*, 215, 219*, 221, 226*, 230, 232*, 238, 243, 251; Clara, 207; Eleanor, 211, 212, 213, 218, 219; James, 198, 201*, 259; John, 210, 212, 218, 245; Joseph, 206; Mary, 231*; Patrick, 210; William, 184, 187, 189, 192, 195, 198, 199*, 200*, 202*, 203*, 205, 207*, 220, 221, 299; William Joseph, 235, 244; ——, 183, 184
Toone, Anne, 205
Tootell, Catharine, 99n
Torbes, Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 189; William, 189
Torg, *see* Toeg
Torr Abbey, 185n
Touheg, *see* Toeg
Toumey, Catharine, 239
Tower, *see* London
Tower Bills, 4–39
Townsend, Elizabeth, 328, *see* Murphy, *olim* Savage 313*, 328; Elizabeth Mary Magdalene, 300; George, 313; Martha, *see* Shepton, Shipton
Toyne, Margaret, 245
Trac[e]y, Treci, Blanche, 320; Margaret, 283; Michael, 194, 211, 216, 217, 250, 251, 282, 325
Trafford, Ann, 278*, 279; Mary, 278, 279; Thomas, 278*
Trant, Trent, Catharine, 234*; William, 217, 234
Trapp[e]s, Catharine, 136; Charles James Byrnand, 135*; Elizabeth, 138n, 139, 141; Francis, 135*, 136*n, 139*n, 140n, 142n; Francis Michael, 135,

138*n, 139*n, 141; Henry, 138; Joseph à S. Teresia, O.S.F., priest, 135; Margaret, *see* Witham, 136*n; Mary, 137, 138; Mary Ann, *see* Roskell, 141n; Mary Isabel, *olim* Tunstall, 142*n; Michael, priest, 140n; Richard, 141n; Richard *als.* Braithwaite, O.S.F., priest, 135; Thomas, 136n; Thomas Byrnand, 138
Trappes-Byrnand, Francis, Sir, 135*; Jane, *see* Wharton, 135; Michael, 135
Trappes-Lomax, Charles, Colonel, 141n; Richard, 141
Trave[r]s, John, 25, 26
Treabot, 113
Trearne, Catharine, 150
Tredoughan, 149
Tregaire, 157
Tregian, Francis, 1
Tremons, Josh Alxdre de Poussain, Cte de, 244
Trenchard Lane, *see* Bristol
Trent, *see* Trant
Treowen, 144
Tripe, Mary, 211, 219; Samuel, 211, 219*; William Henry, 211
Tristram, Richard, 117
Trodden, William, 262
Trotter, Alexander, 187; Anne, 187*; Mary, *see* Davis, 315
Troy[e], Amy, 282; Bridget, 304; Catharine, 282, 293, 297, 306; Emily, *see also* Amy, *olim* Bastable, 291, 304; Helen, 291; Laurence, 282, 287, 291, 293, 297, 304, 306, 316; Mary, 282
Tuchinor, Tutchiner, Titchiner, Tytchiner, Anthony, 24, 26, 27, 28*
Tucker, Mary, 314; Mary Magdalene, 315; Sarah, *olim* Rigdon, 314; Thomas, 314
Tudor, Blanche, *olim* Croft, 164, 166, 167; Elizabeth Frances, 236; Hannah Mary, 236; John, 164, 166, 167; John Philip, 236; John Thomas, 167; John Turberville, 164; Mary, 166; Mary Ann, 236
Tuhec, Tuheg, Tuihig, *see* Toeg
Tump, 177
Tunbridge, 264
Tunstall, Elizabeth, 138; Francis Dorothy, 142; Mary Isabel, *see* Trappes, 142*n; Thomas, 138, 142*n
Tupsley, Hereford, 146
Turberville, Henry, priest, 104*n
Turner, Catharine, 220; Francis, 102*n; Dennis, 304*; Elizabeth, *see* Hanham; John, 206; Judith, 206, 220, 223*, 260, 324; Michael, 205, 206, 220, 223, 324
Turville, Lady Barbara, 323*n; Francis Fortescue, 323n
Tutchiner, *see* Tuchinor
Tuting, Jane, 86
Twig, Helen, 308
Twitcher, Anne Mary, 208; Eleanor, 206, 208; Thomas, 208
Twll in Bagilt, 112, 114*
Twoheg, Twohig, *see* Toeg
Twysog, 112, 113*
Tyburn, Tiburn, *see* London Places.
Tychborne, *see* Tichborne
Tyler, Mary, 197
Tylney, Tynley, Charles, 25, 26
Tynay, Honora, 199
Tynley, *see* Tylney
Tyrell, John, 228
Tyrer, Joseph, S.J., 108, 118*, 119; ——, 115
Tytchiner, *see* Tuchiner

Umpton, ——, priest, 108
Underhayes, H——, 215; *see* Hundereas
Underwood, Alice, Ally, *see* Cowles, Cole, Elizabeth, 218*; James, 279; Mary, 279; William, 279
Ushaw, 140*n
Usk[e], Monmouth, 106, 144, 147, 152, 178

Valladolid, Valliodelid, Valliodalid[e], 100n, 101*n, 102*n, 103*n
Valladolid, *English College*, 106, 109
Vallenger, Stephen, 1*
Vandermaste, Vandermasce, James, 22*, 23, 24, 26, 27*
Vanmetico, Andrew, 28, 29
Varney, Elizabeth, *see* Cherry, *see* Verney
Varteg, Vertest, Works, nr. Pontypool, 177n
Vassor, *see* de Vassor
Vaugh[a]n, Catharine, 184, 192, 201, 205, 213*, 225, 233; Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 247; George, 233; James, 201, 321; John, 150, 158, 192, 245; Martha, *olim* Lewis, 158; Mary Ann, 205, 207, 266; Robert, 192, 201, 205, 207; Robert Walter, 213, 225, 233; Silvia Mary, 225; Teresa, 163n, 164; Thomas, 207, 266; Walter Robert, 319; William, 165
Vaughan family, seat of, *see* Courtfield, 109
Vaux of Harrowden, George Charles, Lord, 279*n
Ve[a]r[e], John, 259; Mary, 259; Richard, 259
Veaudupuy, F. Fessier, 326
Ventore, John, 325
Ver, *see* Veare
Verdun, 106
Verity, Anne, 136, 137*; Elizabeth, 137; Mary, 136; William, 136, 137
Verney, Richard, 31*; *see* Varney
Verstegan, Richard, 1*
Vertest, *see* Varteg n
Vickary, John, 265

Vigor, Elizabeth, 243; *see* Hill
Virez, Andrew, 283
Volantine, Elizabeth, 184; Samuel, 184; Thomas, 184
Von Degenfelt, Thomas, Sergeant Major, 319
Vree, John, 302
Vron, 110
Vron Isa, 114

Wackeman, William, 23
Wade, Andrew, 264; Lambert, 83; Margaret, 261
Wainwright, James, 307
Waite, James, 86; John, 84; John's wife, 84
Wake, Michael, *als.* Merriman, priest, 101*n
Wakeman, 166n; Anne, 211; Apollonia, 211; Charles, 166n, 211; Henry, 327; Joseph, 211; Thomas, 166*n
Walbeoff, Mary, *nata* Williams, 162; Thomas, 162
Walker, Alice, 267; Anne, 226; Benjamin, 290; Catharine, 267; Daniel, 271; Eleanor, 271; Elizabeth, 85; Francis, 84; Jenetta, 83; Joseph, 226; Margaret, 84; Mary, *olim* Fitzgerald, *see* Johnson, 143, 271, 290; Michael, 84, 226; Sampson, 86; Susanna, 319; Thomas, 82, 83, 84*; William, 267, 290
Wall, Ambrose, 274, 280; Catharine, 274, 280; Edmund, 274; Helen, 280; Isabella, 280; Margaret, 215
Wallace, Wallice, Wallis, Elizabeth, 202, 219; George, 273, 296; James, 196, 200, 202, 206, 298, 324; Jane, *olim* Lettimore, 273, 296; John, 196, 206, 219; Mark, 296; Mary, 196, 202, 206, 219, 222; William, 247, 273
Walmesley, Bishop of Rama, Charles, 122n, 144, 156, 235
Walpole, Henry, 1*
Walsall, Warsal, Staffordshire, 271
Walsingham, Francis, Sir, 4*, 5
Walsh, Wealsh, Anastasia, 219, 320; Anne, 239, 280; Bridget, *see* Leahy, 211; Catharine, 228, 239, 241, 242, 252, 253, 259, 280, 297, 315; Christina, 251; Dennis, 231; Edward, 259, 261; Eleanor, 247; Elizabeth, 266, 267, 292; Geoffry, 247; Helen, *see* Quigley, 310; James, 237, 239, 280, 292, 318, 323; Jane, 308; John, 217, 228, 238, 245, 272*, 281, 299, 325; Margaret, 278, 298; Mary, *olim* Boyce, *see* Mahoni, 228, 237, 266, 278, 283, 316; Matthew, 278; Michael, 309; Patrick, 218, 219, 292; Peter, 172*n, 237; Richard, 235, 247; Robert, 324; Sarah, 281; Thomas, 241*, 266
Walters, Anne, 256; Margaret, 247; Mary, 256; Samuel, 256
Walton, Waltirn, Charles, 220; Lancelot, 84; Mary, 207, 212, 220; William, 119, 220
Ward[e], Edward, 281*; Eleanor, 321; Elizabeth, 86; Geo[rge], 326; Jo——, 85; John, 86, 281*; Lambert, 86; Mary, 281*, 321; Robert, 86; ——, 86
Warder Marske, Masham, 85
Wardour Castle, 103
Ware, Herts., St. Edmund's College, 48
Ware, William, 269
Wareing, Humphrey, priest, 103*
Warham, George, priest, 102*n
Warren, Abraham, 286; Bridget, *olim* Byrne, 286; Michael, 286
Waterford, Mary Louby, 246; *see* McCarthy
Waters, Helen, 194; Jane, 194; Thomas, 194
Wathan, Wathen, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 167, 174; Martha, 170; Mary, *olim* Morgan, 162, 163*, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170*, 174; Mary Catharine, 180; Rachel, 162, 166; Sarah, 169; Thomas, 174; William, 162, 163, 164*, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170*, 174*, 179
Watkins, Anne, 148, 157, 174; David, 159; Elizabeth, *olim* Prosser, *olim* Pritchard, *olim* Watkins, 106, 149*, 150*, 157*, 158*, 159, 160, 168; Elizabeth (Mary), 157; Evan, 160n; Frances, 173; James, 150, 158*, 159; James Thomas, 179; Jane, *olim* Pardoe, 150, 159, 296, 304; Jane Elizabeth, 279; John, 149, 150*, 157*, 158*, 159, 160*, 191, 328; Joseph, 149*, 158; Mary, *olim* Greenway, 149, 150, 157*, 159, 172, 173, 191, 289, 327; Mary Anne, 179, 278, 287; Michael, 149, 150, 157*n, 159*; Rachael, *olim* Lloyd, 159, 191; Rosetta, *olim* James, 160n
Watkinson, Edward, 86
Watson, Anastasia Elizabeth, 236; Catherine, 216, 236, 252, 265, 270; Christopher, 83; Harriet, 266; Margaret, 86, 137; Margery, 83; ——, 115
Watten, Novitiate S.J., at, 59, 65*, 66
Watts, Whats, Catharine, *see* Ives; Jane, *olim* Crossman, 314; John, 314; John, priest, 102*n; Sarah, *see* Grogan, 314; Sarah Frances, 316
Weake, Elizabeth, 321
We[a]therstone, Anne Mary, 307*; Mary, 307

Webb, Anne, *olim* Lambert, *see* Madley, 168*n, 287, 301, 309, 327; Dorcas, 265; Elizabeth, 301, 309; John, 283, 287, 289, 301, 309; John, bart., 110; Laurence, 301; N——, 244; ——, 168n
Weber, Mary, 227
Webster, Dorothy, 274; Edward, 126, 127; Joseph Peter, 126; Mary, 127; Mary Anne, 274; Sarah, 126, 127*; Thomas, 127, 274
Week, 110
Weeler, Judith, 197
Weetly, Anne, *olim* Kary, 304*; William, 304
Welch, Welsh, Welce, Anne, 184, 185; Bridget, 198, 199; David, 192, 198; Dennis, 192; Elizabeth, 186; James, 184, 185, 186; Jane, 198; John, 185; Mary, 186, 192, 291, 302; Maurice, 204; Michael, 186; Philip, 184; Richard, 183, 186*, 192; Thomas, 198
Weld, Joseph, 164; Mary, 265; Thomas, 161, 166, 262, 271; ——, 162
Wellick, Welleck, Anne Mary, 289; Elizabeth, *olim* Lock, 289, 302*; Elizabeth Mary, 278; George, 246; Mary, 196, 213; Richard, 289, 302, 321
Wells, Catharine, 139; Elizabeth, 84; Mary, *see* Haly, 139, 305*; Richard, 305; William, 139
Welsh, *see* Welch
Welsh Newton, *see* Dix[t]on, 155*n, 158
Welshpool, *see* Kilson, 107
Welson, Barbara, 139
Welton, Daniel, 197; Honora, 197; Mary, 197
West, *see* Daniel
Westbrook, Margaret, 231, 236, 250, 259
Westbury, 285
West Derby, 101n
West Grinstead, 110
Westminster, 2
Weston, Mary Webb, 172
Westwood, Catharine, *olim* Fargus, 328; Charles, 328
Whale, Whall, William, *als.* Robinson, priest, 99*n
Whalley, Ralph, 7, 8
Wharton, Catharine, *see* Maltby, 135; Jane, *see* Trappes-Byrnand; Michael, 135
Whats, *see* Watts
Wheeler, James, 246; Judith, 253, 258, 322; July Ann Elizabeth, 236; Margaret, 320
Wheelhouse, Vincent, 138
Whelan, Whe[a]la[i]n, Whalen, Whayland, Anne, *olim* Murphy, 244, 263, 274, 275, 282, 285, 326; Jane, 198; John, 226; Margaret, *see* Higgins; Patrick, 244, 261, 263, 268, 281, 326; Patrick Joseph, 316
Whelton, Mary, *see* Stodherd, 317
White, Anne, 200; Catharine, 245; Charles, 287, 322; Charles John, 287; Eleanor, 233, 319; Eleanor Mary, 284; Elizabeth, *see* Hallyer; Hannah, *olim* Ross Lewen, 287; Honora, 284; James, 206, 207, 218; John, 186, 284, 287; Margaret, 282; Martha, *see* Edmunds, 244, 250; Mary, 198; Patrick, 282; Richard, 215; Thomas, 200; Thomas, priest, 102*n; William, 245
Whitecastle, 175
Whitehead, Anne, 275; Henry, 120; James, 120; Jane, 121, 126*; John, 117; Mary Anne, 122; Sophia, 117, 118, 120*, 121, 122*; Thomas, 117, 120*, 121, 122
Whiteleeve, Gloucester, 109
Whiteside, Richard, 120
Whitfield, Henry, 116; Peter, 116; Rebecca, 115, 116; William, 115*
Whitford, *near* Holywell, 112n
Whithenbury, Catherine, 322
Whiting, Eleanor, 185; Isaac, 185; Mary, 185
Whitten, Whittan, Elizabeth, 241; John, 222; Sarah, 218, 222, 241; Sarah Mary, 278
Wick, 234, 275
Wicken, Patrick, 321
Wiggan, Ann Mary, 236
Wigges, Thomas, priest, 19
Wilcox, Edward Michael, 179
Wildman, Ralph, 83
Wiley, *als.* Donoghue, Dennis Michael, 235, 240, 252, 257
Wilkay, Mary, 312
Wilkins, James, 222; Jane, *see* Marsh; Margaret, 222; Sarah, *see* Keasy
Wilkinson, 280; Catharine, 203; John, 319; Margaret, 122, 207, 218, 228, 236, 259; William, 206
Williams, ——, 286*; Abraham John, 147; Alice, *see* Stephenson, 132; Andrew, 279; Anne, *olim* Jefferies, 113, 126, 128, 129*, 133, 152, 155, 157, 167, 168, 172, 175, 177; Cæcilia, 147; Catharine, 159, 172, 211, 242; Catharine (Elizabeth), 157; Charles, 177; David, 147*, 220; Elizabeth, *see* Cotterel, 115*, 119*, 122, 145n, 146, 170, 242, 319, 324; Elizabeth Frances, 178; Elizabeth Mary, 179; Frances Anne, 178; Frances Mary Anne, 278; George John, 180; Helen, 113, 211; Henry, 175; Hugh, 113, 116, 286, 324; Isaac James, 147; Jack, *see* Niger, 216;

James, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 302, 324; James Paul, 178; Jane (Mary), 156, 319; John, *als.* Hedlam, 101, 110, 111*, 112*, 116*, 120, 149*, 152, 241, 313*, 325; John, S.J., 107; John Joseph, 178; Joseph, 132, 211; Margaret, *see* Jones, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 247, 311; Mary, *olim* Herd, *olim* Parry, *olim* Pritchard, *see* Walbeoff, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116*, 117*, 120*, 122*, 125*, 126, 127*, 130, 131, 132, 147, 149, 150, 158, 167*, 175, 177*, 214, 302, 321; Mary Ann, 128, 133; Mary Elizabeth, 178; Michael, 112, 175, 177*; Moses William, 167; Paul, 220; Peter, 132; Philip, 146*, 149, 167, 173, 242; Richard, 116, 145; Robert, 113; Robert John, 126; Rosanna, 242, 244, 250, 251, 253, 254; Sarah, 116, 125, 129, 130, 178, 229, 257; Susanna, 313*, 326; Thomas, 116, 120, 163, 167, 168*, 170, 172, 175; Thomas Joseph, 179, 180; William, 128, 129, 132, 133, 154, 155, 177, 261, 302; William Joseph, 267; Winefride, 129; ——, 177; ——, priest, 120; ——, Bishop, 136

Williamson, Bernard, 119; David, 9; Robert, 85

Willick, Mary, 190

Willis, Thomas, 7

Willoughby, Cæcilia, 234, 247; Lucy, *olim* Ferrars, 244, 275; Lucy Mary, 259; Magdalene, 275; Robert, 234, 244, 259, 275; Thomas Ferrars, 259

Wilmot, Jane, *olim* Green, 312; William, priest, 106

Wilson, Catharine, 117, 199; Elizabeth, 83, 85; Patrick, 117; Ralph, 85; Thomas (an Irishman), 117; Winefride, 280*, 282, 285, 324

Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 110

Winde, John, 86

Windebank, Frances, *see* Dymoke, 3; Francis, 3; Mildred, *see* Reade; Thomas, 2, 3*

Winder, George, 263; Jane, 263; Mary, 263, 273

Windsor, 135

Winepress, Bridget, 202; Eleanor, 202; James, 202

Win[n][e], John, 83; Margaret, 84; William John, *see* Salywicke, Thomas

Winnicke Hall, near Warrington, 102

Winstanley, *see* Wynstanley

Winter, Wintear, Andrew, 197, 209, 214, 215, 223, 238, 276; Anne, 183, 184, 185*, 188, 200, 201, 326; Anne Mercy, 214, 245; Betty, *see* Lankester; Bridget, 188, 206; Charles, Sir, 109; Edward, 288; Elizabeth, *olim* Hassall, 219, 223, 238, 240, 251, 288; Frederick, 326; Henry Paul, 219; Henry Stephen, 251; John, 183, 184*, 185, 188*, 189, 191, 193*, 195*, 197, 201, 203*, 204, 205, 208, 216, 219*, 225, 226, 251, 276, 288*, 326; Mary, 185, 189, 193, 195, 197, 205, 207, 208, 214, 216, 219, 226, 263, 282, 288*; Mary Anne, 185, 223, 226, 278; Richard, 208; Richard Paul, 300; Sarah, 214, 223, 238, 276; Susanna, 282, *olim* Williams 326; Stephen, 205; Thomas, 188, 219, 223, 251*, 282, 326; Thomas Frederic, 236, 240, 326; William Joseph, 189

Wintersgill, Catherine, 83, 84, 85; Isabel, 86; Jenet, 83; Marmaduke, 83; Marmaduke's son, 83; Stephen, 83, 84, 85, 86; William, 86; ——, 86

Wintersole, ——, 8

Wintworth, James, 295*; Martha, *olim* Cooper, 295

Wire, Catharine, 294

Wisbeach Castle, Letters relating to treatment of Catholic Prisoners in, 87–91

Wise, Elizabeth, 288; Mary, 284, 285*, 288; Thomas, 284; William, 284, 285, 288

Wisel, Robert, 83[n]

Wiseman, family, 31; John, 84; William, 31; ——, Prioress, Augustinian

Witham, Dorothy, 141; Margaret, 136[n]; William, 136[n], 150

Witheas, John, 298, 299; Margaret, *olim* Barry, 298; Mary, *olim* Spray, 299; William, 298, 299

Withenbury, Withinbury, Anne, 207, 209*, 221, 228*; Catharine, 228; Elizabeth, 207; Thomas, 207, 209, 221*, 226, 228

Witten, Sarah, 206

Wivel, Wyvel, Wyvill, family, 82; Alice, 83; Elizabeth, *olim* Scrope, 82; Jane, Luna, 83*[n]; Robert, 83*[n]

Wolf, James, 204; Mary, 204; William, 204

Wollahan, Felix, 294; Mary, *olim* Byrne, 294; Michael, 294

Wollascot, Henrietta Maria, *see* Fingall, 324[n]; William, 324

Wolverhampton, 30

Wood, Richard, 136*; Susanna, 136

Woods, Charles, 248; Elizabeth, 265; Helen, 130; Joseph, 130

Woodward, John, priest, 103*[n]

Wool, *see* Wooll

Wooland, Mary, *see* Pierce

Woolhampton, Berks., 324

Wool[l], Eleanor, 259; Elizabeth, 221; Mary, 208*, 221, 223, 231, 250, 259;

Mary Anne, 266; Thomas, 250; William, 208, 221, 231, 250, 259
Woollaston Grange, co. Gloucester, 109
Woollett, Dorothy, *olim* Jones, 150; James, 149; John, 150; John Spencer, 160
Woolly, Jane, 176
Worcester, 107, 110*
Worcester, Cape Colony, 141n
Worcester Registers, 107, 109
Workings, Eleonor, 208
Workman, Jane, 203
Worral, Nathaniel, 245
Worthington, Thomas, 18
Wrexham, 111*
Wrey, Christiana, 321; Mary, *olim* Browning, 312; Richard, 312; William, 312
Wright, Charles, 326; Edward, 121*, 122*, 123*, 125*, 126*n; Edward, S.J., 108*n, 109; Elizabeth, *olim* Ferret, 313, 326; George, 127; Henry, S.J., 108, 130*n, 131*; Mary Anne, 258, 269, 278*; Philip, 258, 269, 278; Thomas, 258, 269
Writtle Park, Essex, 109
Wynne, Griffin, 105; Peter, priest, 105
Wynstanley, Winstanley, Charles, 115, 116, 117, 119, 122, 126, 127; Edward, 114*, 115, 121, 122, 128; Esther, 118, 122; Jane, 113; John, 115*, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120*, 121*, 123, 126; Julia, 120*, 121*; Margaret, 134; Mary, 111, 122; Mary Anne, 123*, 132; Michael, 123, 132; N——, 114; Robert, 111, 115, 124, 125*, 134; Sarah, 115, 126; Thomas, 111, 117, 118, 126; William, 117, 118, 120, 121*, 122; ——, 121
Wynter, *see* Winter
Wyvill, Wyvel, *see* Wivel

Xavier, *see* Thorpe, Ignatius

Yarnold, Mary, 156
Yates, Yeates, Yetts, Elizabeth, 222; George, 222; Hester, 172; James, 170, 172, 176; John, 176; Margaret, *olim* Jones, 170, 172; Mary, 245; Michael, 170; Rachael, 176; Thomas, 187, 201, 246
York, 82, 135
York Place, *see* Clifton, Bristol
Young, Eleanor, 298; James, 298; Jane, *olim* Quinlan, 301, 306; John, 258, 295; Margaret, *olim* Dunlée, 298; Mary, *olim* Summers, 156, 295; Pierce, 250; Susanna, 141; Thomas, 295, 301*
Yverna Court, *see* Bryngwyrn, Gwern-y-cwrt

# THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

## LIST OF WORKS PRINTED AND IN PROGRESS

### VOLUME I. MISCELLANEA I

(pp. xv and 296. Index, 53)

*Given to Subscribers for the First Year*, 1904–5

I. Dr. Nicholas Sander's Report to Cardinal Moroni on the Change of Religion, 1558, in Latin and English.
II. Official Lists of Prisoners for Religion, 1562–1580.
III. Conclusion of the Autobiography of Father William Weston, S.J., being the missing part of Father John Morris's "Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers," Series II, 1589–1603.
IV. The Martyrdom of the Ven. John Boste, Priest, described by the Ven. Christopher Robinson, Priest and Martyr, 1594.
V. Relation of a Brawl betwixt the King's Officers and the Followers of the French Embassy on English Papists resorting there to Mass, 1626.
VI. Letter from Sir John Coke to Lord Conway about the Apprehension of a Priest at Newington, 1626.
VII. Unsigned Protection for John Colleton, Priest, 1626.
VIII. Note Book of John Southcote, D.D., 1628–1637.
IX. Autobiographical and Genealogical Notes of the Ven. Arthur Bel, O.S.F., Martyr, 1638.
X. Obituary of Dom John Huddleston, O.S.B., temp. Civil War, with short annotations.
XI. Family Notes or Extracts from the Commonplace Book of Edmund Napper, of Holywell, Oxon., Esquire.
XII. Facsimile of a Permit to Thomas Owst, a Popish Recusant, to visit his sick wife, 1745.
XIII. Family Notes of Smiths of Drax, 1771, etc.
XIV. Family Notes of Wilks, Sherlock, Lewys, Whitmore, 1731, etc.
XV. Family Notes of Roskell, 1733.
XVI. Catholic Registers of Winchester, 1731–1826.
XVII. Catholic Registers of Cowdray, 1745–1822.
XVIII. Catholic Registers of Perthîr, 1758–1818.
Index, 53 pages.

### VOLUME II. MISCELLANEA II

(pp. 368. Index, 38)

*Given to Subscribers for the Second Year*, 1905–6

I. Testimonial by Bishop Goldwell and others in favour of Thomas Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset, with facsimile frontispiece. Also three papers from the Vatican on the messages sent through him to Queen Elizabeth.
II. Memoirs of Father Robert Persons, S.J.
  i. Father Persons' Autobiography, 1546–84.
  ii. A Storie of Domesticall Difficulties in the Englishe Catholike cause.
  iii. The First Entrance of the Fathers of the Society into England.
  iv. The Observation of Certayne Aparent Iudgements againste suche as have been seditious. 1598.
  v. A political retrospect, being Father Persons' letter to Father Rivers, S.J. 1603.
III. Official Lists of Catholic Prisoners, temp. Queen Elizabeth. 1581–1602 (*concluded*).

IV. Records of Catholicism in the South Wales Marches, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.
  i. Report of Robert Bennet, Protestant Bishop of Hereford, 1605.
  ii. List of Recusants Disarmed, 1625.
  iii. Lands given to Superstitious Uses, 1689.
  iv. Reputed Papists in St. David's Diocese, 1767.
V. Licence granted by the Earl of Huntingdon to John Beaumont of Gracedieu, a Papist, 1610.
VI. Catholic Registers of Towneley Hall. A Chaplain's Stipendiary Accounts. Account of Martholme Terrier, 1705, etc.
VII. Petition of Denis Molony to be allowed to practise at the Bar.
VIII. Catholic Registers of Cheam, Surrey, 1755–80.
IX. Catholic Registers of Wootton Wawen, Warw., 1765–1819.
X. Catholic Registers of Bellingham (*formerly* Hesleyside), Northumberland, 1794–1836.
Index, 38 pages.

## VOLUME III. MISCELLANEA III

(pp. 330. Index, 55)

*Given to Subscribers for the Second Year*, 1905–6

I. Queen Elizabeth's Licence to Richard Hoghton, 1576. *With facsimile frontispiece.*
II. Bills for Prisoners in the Tower of London. 1576–89.
III. Life and Martyrdom of the Ven. Thomas Maxfield, 1616. *With Portrait and facsimile letter and correspondence.*
IV. Memoir of Edmund Mathew or Poins, at St. Omers College, 1667.
V. Recusants of Masham, Yorkshire, 1589–1628.
VI. Letters on the Treatment of Prisoners at Wisbeach Castle, 1615.
VII. Letters of the Archpriest Harrison, 1618.
VIII. A Chapter Necrology, 1670–78.
IX. Registers of Holywell, Flintshire, 1730–1829.
X. Registers of Nidd Hall, Yorkshire, 1780–1823.
XI. Registers of Llanarth, Monmouthshire, 1781–1838.
XII. Registers of St. Joseph's, Trenchard Street, Bristol, 1777–1808.
XIII. Extract from letter of Sir Robert Crosse, 1607.
XIV. Canon Tierney takes the Oath, 1813.
Index, 55 pages.

## VOLUME IV. MISCELLANEA IV

(In the Press)

*To be given to Subscribers for the Third Year*, 1906–7

I. Memoirs of Father Robert Persons, S.J. (*concluded*).
II. Lord Burghley's Map of Lancashire. Annotated by Joseph Gillow.
III. Bills for Prisoners in the Tower of London, 1595–1681. With Gatehouse Certificates, 1592–1603.
IV. Memoirs of Father Laurenson, S.J., concerning Missionary Priests.
V. Family Notes of the Knights of Lincolnshire.
VI. Registers of Holme on Spalding Moor, Yorkshire, 1743–1840.
Registers of Robert Hall and Hornby, Lancashire, 1757–1811.
Registers of York Bar Convent Chapel, 1771–1826.
&c.